

# Maps and Charts of North America and the West Indies 1750-1789





LC 1.6/4: M 32/2/50-89

INDIANA UNIVERSITY  
LAW LIBRARY - INDPLS.  
DEC 1 1981  
UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT DEPOSITORY



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation

<https://archive.org/details/mapschartsofnort00libr>

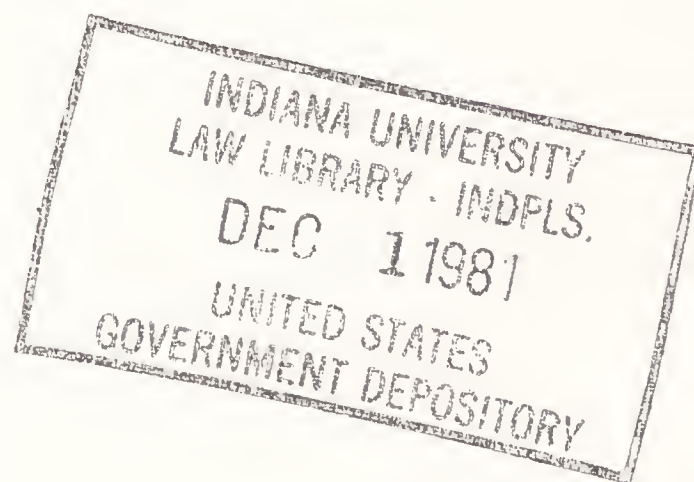
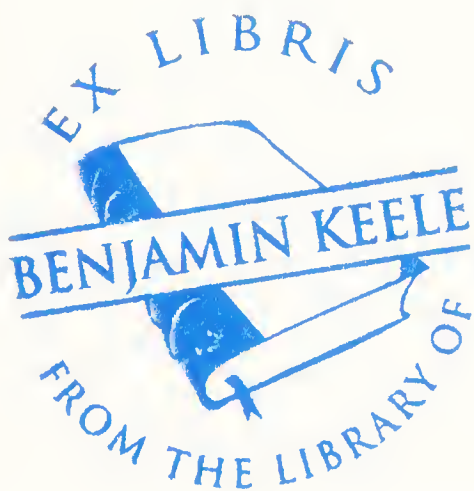


# Maps and Charts of North America and the West Indies

## 1750-1789

A Guide to the Collections in  
the Library of Congress

Compiled by John R. Sellers and  
Patricia Molen Van Ee



Library of Congress    Washington    1981

## Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Library of Congress.

Maps and charts of North America and the West Indies,  
1750-1789.

Bibliography: p.

Includes index.

Supt. of Docs. no.: LC 1.6/4:M32/2 750-789

1. North America—Maps—To 1800—Bibliography—  
Catalogs. 2. West Indies—Maps—To 1800—Bibliography  
—Catalogs. 3. United States. Library of Congress.

Geography and Map Division—Catalogs. 4. United  
States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Cartography.

I. Sellers, John R. II. Van Ee, Patricia Molen.

III. Title.

Z6027.N68U54

[GA401]

016.912'7

ISBN 0-8444-0335-0

80-607054

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

Washington, D.C. 20402



# Contents

Preface . . . . .		v	1411-1425	Maryland . . . . .	305
Introduction . . . . .		1	1426-1499	Virginia . . . . .	308
List of Maps and Charts . . . . .		5	1500-1516	North Carolina . . . . .	324
			1517-1567	South Carolina . . . . .	326
Entry			1568-1598	Georgia . . . . .	339
Numbers			1599-1679	Florida and Louisiana . . . . .	347
1-219	<b>North America</b> . . . . .	5	1680-1716	<b>Caribbean Area</b> . . . . .	367
220-271	<b>International Waterways</b> . .	49	1717-1746	West Indies, Bahamas, and Lesser Antilles . . . . .	374
272-303	<b>Canada</b> . . . . .	61	1747-1777	Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos Islands . . . . .	379
304-306	Hudson Bay . . . . .	67	1778-1846	Cuba . . . . .	385
307-554	Nova Scotia . . . . .	67	1847-1912	Hispaniola . . . . .	396
555-578	New Brunswick . . . . .	117	1913-1957	Jamaica . . . . .	409
579-623	Quebec . . . . .	122	1958-1977	Lesser Antilles . . . . .	417
624-633	Prince Edward Island . . . . .	132	1978-1983	Virgin Islands . . . . .	420
634-683	Newfoundland . . . . .	134	1984	St. Eustatius . . . . .	421
684-691	Labrador . . . . .	143	1985-1994	St. Christopher . . . . .	422
692-703	<b>St. Pierre, Miquelon, and Magdalen Islands</b> . .	145	1995	Nevis . . . . .	424
			1996-2006	Antigua . . . . .	424
704-769	<b>United States</b> . . . . .	149	2007-2028	Guadeloupe . . . . .	426
770-795	Western Territory . . . . .	164	2029-2042	Dominica . . . . .	430
796-831	Northeast Region . . . . .	172	2043-2066	Martinique . . . . .	433
832-868	Maine . . . . .	180	2067-2077	St. Lucia . . . . .	438
869-876	New Hampshire . . . . .	191	2078-2084	St. Vincent . . . . .	440
877-879	Vermont . . . . .	192	2085-2095	Barbados . . . . .	441
880-990	Massachusetts . . . . .	193	2096-2097	Grenadines . . . . .	443
991-1021	Rhode Island . . . . .	216	2098-2107	Grenada . . . . .	444
1022-1034	Connecticut . . . . .	223	2108-2112	Tobago . . . . .	446
1035-1065	Middle States . . . . .	225	2113-2115	Curaçao . . . . .	447
1066-1236	New York . . . . .	234	2116	Bonaire . . . . .	447
1237-1293	New Jersey . . . . .	266	2117-2146	Coast of Central and South America . . . . .	447
1294-1350	Pennsylvania . . . . .	276			
1351-1352	Delaware . . . . .	288	2147-2154	<b>Bermuda</b> . . . . .	455
1353-1375	Delaware Bay and River . . .	289			
1376-1377	Delmarva Peninsula . . . . .	295		List of works cited . . . . .	457
1378-1410	Southeastern Region . . . . .	296		Index . . . . .	463





# Preface

DURING the period when the Nation was preparing to celebrate the 200th anniversary of American independence, the Library of Congress, a major conservator of manuscripts and documents from the American past, established a program of symposia, exhibits, and publications on the American Revolution. Among the publications planned by the Library were three annotated guides, one for each of the three principal types of original, nonbook materials in the Library's holdings from the revolutionary era—manuscripts, graphics, and maps and charts. Two of these guides, *Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for Research on the American Revolution* and *The American Revolution in Drawings and Prints*, were published in 1975. This comprehensive list of the maps and charts of North America and the West Indies in the Library's Geography and Map Division for the years 1750-1789 completes the trilogy.

The maps and charts described in this guide number well over two thousand different items, with easily as many or more unnumbered duplicates, many with distinct colorations and annotations. Almost six hundred maps are original manuscript drawings, a large number of which are the work of such famous map-makers as John Montrésor, Samuel Holland, Claude Joseph Sauthier, John Hills, and William Gerard De Brahm. They also include many maps from the personal collections of William Faden, Adm. Richard Howe, the comte de Rochambeau, as well as large groups of maps by three of the best eighteenth-century map publishers in London—Thomas Jefferys, William Faden, and Joseph Frederick Wallet Des Barres. Historical cartographers can even compare multiple editions, states, and impressions of several of the most important maps of the period, follow the development of a particular map from the manuscript sketch to the finished printed version and its foreign

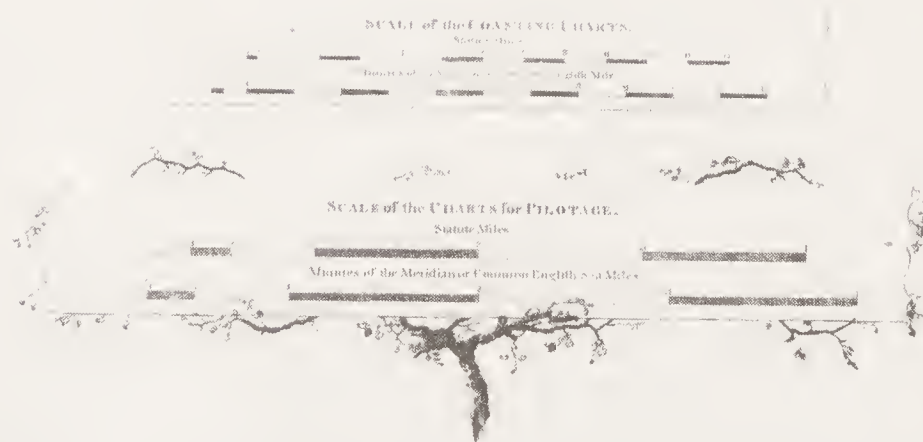
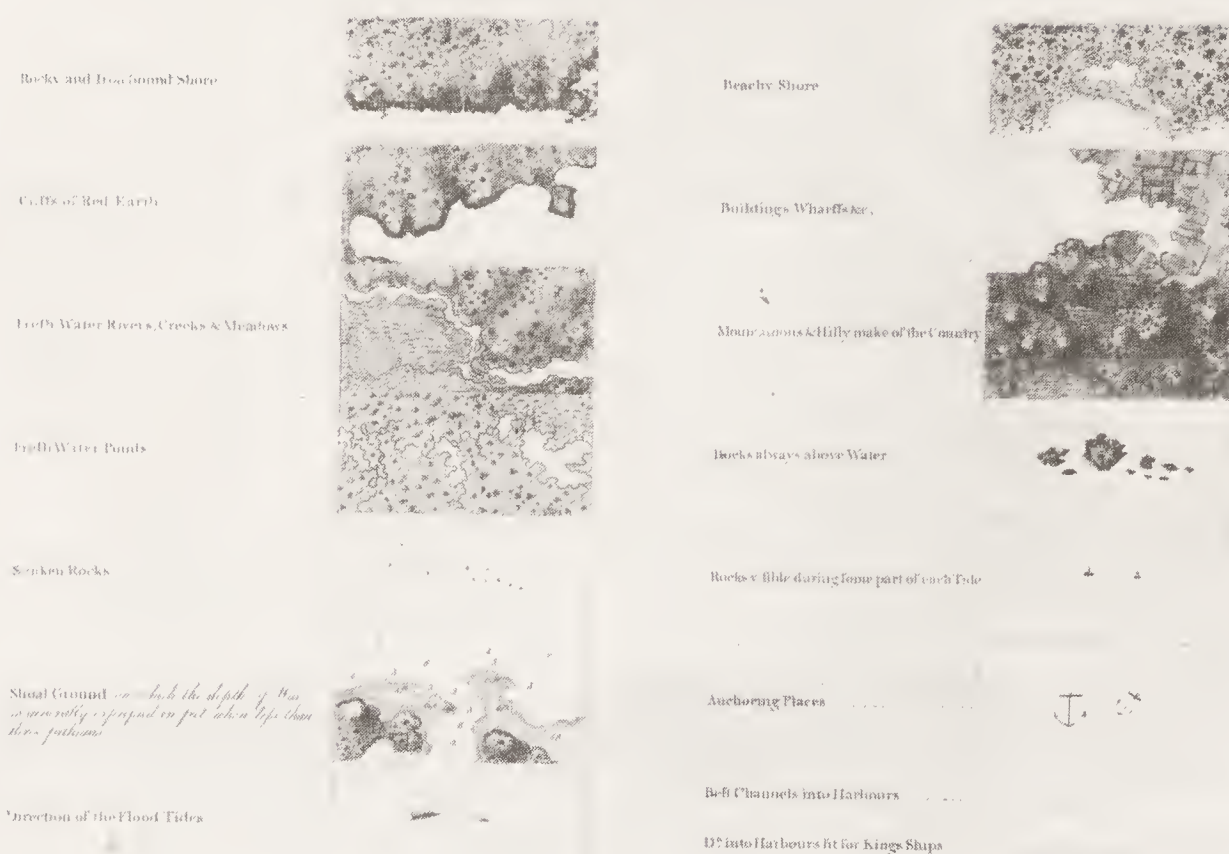
derivatives, and examine the cartographic styles and techniques of surveyors and map-makers from six different countries—Great Britain, France, Germany, Spain, Holland, Italy, and the United States.

Producing a guide of this magnitude necessarily involved almost the entire staff of the Library's Geography and Map Division. Members of the Reference Section gave valuable assistance in a thorough search among the thousands of items in the division's general collections for maps from the revolutionary era. Few of these maps had been cataloged according to current Library cataloging rules, a task that was graciously assumed by the Processing Section. And finally, the deterioration of numerous maps and charts selected for the guide was brought under control through the assistance of several members of the Preservation Office staff assigned to the Geography and Map Division.

Since the plan for this guide was announced, it has received the enthusiastic support of ten distinguished historians who served on the Library's board of advisers for Bicentennial programs, and scholars in a variety of disciplines who visited the Library while the work was in progress have provided words of encouragement and advice. The ever-increasing body of geographers, historians, and historical cartographers working on the American Revolution will find this book a valuable aid in the search for a better understanding of that many-sided event.

Anyone interested in examining the maps and charts described in this guide is welcome to visit the Library's Geography and Map Division. However, photographic copies of most items can be ordered through the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Readers are also advised that items retained in other divisions of the Library are not included in this list.

2  
 1  
 4  
 3  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10





# Introduction

An engraved view of a sea drama published in the early editions of *The Atlantic Neptune*, the principal maritime atlas of the American Revolution, shows a British merchant ship foundering in a storm. The vessel is careening sharply on its port side with its main mast broken. Most of its sails have been blown away, and already part of its cargo is awash. Lifeboats from two sister ships, newly arrived on the scene, are attempting to reach the stricken merchantman, but its glistening, windswept deck holds no sign of life.

In the eighteenth century such tragedies were frequently acted out in life as well as on canvas. The purpose of the engraved view in the opening pages of *The Atlantic Neptune* was to catch the attention of mariners bound for North America—who shared a common dread of shipwreck in these uncharted waters—in the hope that they would read the accompanying note. Under the caption, “Utility of the Atlantic Neptune,” the author, Joseph Frederick Wallet Des Barres, described example after example in which individual ships and entire squadrons avoided certain disaster off the American coast through the use of his charts and plans.

Unfortunately, Des Barres’s claims for the necessity of his charts were not exaggerated. Until the appearance of *The Atlantic Neptune* in 1777 (individual plates were available in increasing numbers starting in 1774), the most popular guide to navigation in North America was *The English Pilot: the Fourth Book*, a seventeenth-century sea atlas whose crude charts were reproduced throughout the eighteenth century with few corrections or improvements. In fact, the publishers of *The English Pilot* waited until 1775, when the demand for better charts of the New England coast threatened the sales of their atlas, to include more detailed charts from Cyprian Southack’s *New England Coasting Pilot*, which appeared about 1730. With few charts in the

*English Pilot* based on actual surveys, mariners lacked essential information on tides, currents, channels, depth of water, landmarks, and various navigational hazards such as sunken ships and submerged rocks and shoals. Remote areas like Sable Island and the Bermuda Isles became virtual graveyards for ships, and vessels reaching these shores sometimes drifted back and forth along the coast for weeks before a local pilot could bring them safely to port.

During the first half of the eighteenth century, the quality of maps of the interior parts of North America was as poor as, if not worse than, sea charts. Most such maps were drawn on a small scale, often 1:50,000,000, and they featured chiefly the major towns, harbors, and rivers, plus a few roads, trails, and frontier forts, and the hunting grounds of the principal Indian tribes. As a special attraction map publishers sometimes included gold and silver mines, though these were seldom located in areas that could be reached. Provincial and national boundaries rarely followed actual surveys. Most rivers were still uncharted and their courses misrepresented, and in many instances mountains simply filled blank spaces. The great northwest, as yet unexplored, was often left blank on maps of the entire continent, but occasionally the area was taken up by the fabled “Inland Sea,” the long sought water route to the Pacific.

In the decade of the 1750s, however, several landmark maps appeared. In 1751 Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson published the results of their surveys in the middle and southern colonies in “A Map of the Inhabited part of Virginia containing the whole Province of Maryland, Part of Pensilvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina . . .” Then in 1755 Lewis Evans’s “A General Map of the Middle British Colonies” and John Mitchell’s “A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America” were published, winning each man



almost instant acclaim. Evans's map proved so popular that it was pirated sixteen times before the turn of the century, and Mitchell's map, which is considered one of the most important documents in American history, was consulted by plenipotentiaries from both sides of the peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783. William DeBrahm followed Evans and Mitchell with his map of South Carolina and Georgia, a work that eventually gained him the appointment of Surveyor General of the Southern District of North America. There were also several important surveys in progress in the northern provinces in the 1750s, most notably in the St. Lawrence River Valley under the direction of Samuel Holland and J.F.W. Des Barres.

The reasons for the increased interest in North American geography and the tremendous improvement in the quality of maps of the eastern half of the continent are not hard to find. Once again Great Britain and France faced the prospect of war over their territorial claims in the New World. As in all such struggles, the demand for maps of the war zone increased. In the early 1750s this demand was met by copyists and propagandists. In France, for example, map publishers like Jean Baptiste Nolin and Maurille Antoine Moithey took advantage of the situation to produce maps that favored French claims and denoted the "pretentions des Anglois," and in England mapmakers like John Lodge, Robert Sayer, and Emanuel Bowen highlighted the "French Encroachments" in North America for the English-speaking world. The most outspoken anti-Gallicans, like William Hebert, even asserted that the boundaries shown on his map of North America were confirmed by charters and the formal surrender of England's "Indian friends."

Obviously, once the war was under way, there was a ready market in Great Britain and France for campaign maps, siege and battle maps, maps showing the entire theater of war, propaganda maps, and public information maps. And after the signing of the Treaty of Paris in 1763, the cry came for maps outlining the territorial settlements of both countries.

As for the improvements in the quality of

maps produced during this period, one has only to look at the new techniques employed by the leading surveyors. Des Barres explained his technique for charting American waters as follows:

"I measured a base of 350 fathoms along a plane on the western side of Exeter Harbour, and from its extreemities, having, with a theodolite, taken the angles of visual rays to objects placed on the opposite shore, which being calculated trigonometrically and protracted in their proper bearings, on paper fixed upon a plain table, I then repeated, with the plain table, the same operations over again, and intersected the same objects from the same extreemities of the base line, by which and other intersections, or series of triangles, I had the distance between an object placed on Point Bulkeley and another on Newton Head; from whence, by further intersections performed in the same manner, I determined the true emplacement of Winter's, Roger's and Barron's Islands, and of all the ledges; thence, repeating the former operations from all these islands, I found all the angles, and distances to agree with what I had layd down, from the above mentioned observations, before. From points as were most commodiously situated on those islands, and head lands, I observed the distance head lands, bays, islands, points, and other remarkable objects, as far as they could be distinguished. Next I went along shore, and reexamined the accuracy of every intersected object, delineated the true shape of every head land, island, point, bay, rock above water, etc., and every winding and irregularity of the coast; and with boats sent around the shoals, rocks and breakers, determined from observations on shore, their position and extent, as perfectly as I could. When the map of any part of the coast was compleated in this manner, I provided immediately each craft with copys of it: The sloop was employed in beating off and on, upon the coast, to the distance of ten and twelve miles in the offing, laying down the soundings in their proper bearings and distance, remarking every where the quality of the bottom. The shallop was, in the meantime, kept busy in sounding, and remarking around the headlands, islands, and



rocks in the offing; and the boats within the indraught, upwards, to the heads of bays, harbors, etc."

Des Barres, like numerous other British engineers and surveyors sent to America to assist in the war effort, had been trained in the latest surveying techniques, and unlike his predecessors, he was able to make precise measurements of vertical and horizontal angles with the theodolite, a relatively new instrument. The troublesome problem of determining longitude had also been solved with the invention of the chronometer about 1730.

British and French military engineers and surveyors produced many excellent maps and charts of North America and the West Indies during the French and Indian War, but the British held a decided advantage, in part because of their strategic position, and quickly surpassed the French in the production of new maps. Not only did France lose its supremacy in the area of sea charts, but its mapmakers in Paris were soon copying the works of London printers. The most notable cartographic work done during the war took place in Nova Scotia, the St. Lawrence River Valley, northern New York, the Carolinas, and parts of the West Indies. However, to the surprise of many, the most vigorous mapping effort of the century took place after the signing of the Treaty of Paris in 1763.

The French and Indian War had awakened the British government to the need for better maps of its North American empire, and with the advent of peace, a program was established for mapping the entire eastern seaboard. To accomplish this, the colonies were divided north and south at the Potomac River and a surveyor general appointed over each district. Samuel Holland won the appointment of surveyor general for the northern district and William DeBrahm for the southern district. An expedition was also sent to chart the course of the Mississippi River with a view to gaining access to the Gulf of Mexico for frontier traders. Extensive plans were even drawn for linking the Mississippi and Iberville rivers to bypass the Isle of

Orleans and reach the Gulf through Lake Pontchartrain, Britain's southern boundary. Additionally, the British Admiralty gave desultory support to a program for charting the St. Lawrence River, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and parts of New England.

These surveys produced remarkable results. Des Barres charted the entire coast of Nova Scotia and parts of New Brunswick and New England. His chart of Sable Island was two years in the making, but well worth the effort. In 1774 he returned to England to edit and publish his charts. Samuel Holland worked with teams of surveyors to produce maps of Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and the inhabited parts of Canada and New England. His name is also used in connection with maps of New York and New Jersey. As instructed, DeBrahm concentrated his efforts on the Florida peninsula south of St. Augustine. His were the first scientific surveys of the peninsula, which heretofore appeared on most maps of the area as a collection of narrow islands, and he produced the first printed map of the Gulf Stream.

The disturbances culminating in the war of American independence prevented Holland from completing his survey of the northern district of North America, but the information already acquired proved invaluable in Britain's war effort. So desperate was the British Navy for detailed surveys of the New England coast that Des Barres printed many of his charts before they were half finished. Some lacked titles and topographic features. Others were mere outlines of small sections of the coast. In an effort to extend the coverage of his atlas, Des Barres compiled and edited the surveys of Holland, DeBrahm, and others, but he eventually compromised the quality of his work by inserting siege and battle maps, some of which possessed little or no nautical value.

Most maps drawn during the war reflect the exigencies of the struggle. Occasionally, a campaign map will be found imposed on a carefully executed map from an earlier period, but the majority are technically poor. Among the maps drawn in America, the exceptions are the ones that were drawn over a period of weeks or months such as during a lengthy siege



or winter encampment. By far the worst examples are maps by Hessian and Spanish engineers. The material also reflects an imbalance in the events covered. For example, there are few good maps, manuscript or printed, of the battles of Cowpens, Camden, or Guilford Courthouse, whereas the sieges of Boston, Charleston, South Carolina, and Yorktown, Virginia, appear on numerous maps.

Despite the technical shortcomings of a large number of Revolutionary maps, the collection at the Library of Congress represents a pleasing variety of styles and types. There are maps of land and sea battles, reconnaissance maps, maps showing cantonments, lines of march, and lines of fire, public information maps, plans of forts and fortifications, and the usual campaign and siege maps. Some are commemorative maps approaching works of art, and others are offhand sketches. Still

others are documentaries of particular battles or skirmishes. In some cases the information provided is so extensive that one can trace the participation of an individual regiment or battalion throughout a campaign, and often the strategy of an entire campaign is visible at a glance. Surprisingly, several of the best and most original maps of the Revolution came from the hands of French engineers. Outstanding examples are Pierre Ozanne's pictorial maps of the battles of St. Lucia and Grenada and his vivid portrayal of the siege of Savannah. Few Revolutionary maps, British or American, can match the detail in the plan of march of Rochambeau's Army from Rhode Island to Yorktown, Virginia, and back.

After the Revolution the emphasis in mapping again shifted to the territorial settlements outlined in the treaty of peace. Only now, this meant the New United States.

*John R. Sellers*

# North America

1

A map of North America with the European settlements & whatever else is remarkable in ye West Indies, from the latest and best observations. R. W. Seale, sculp. [London, 17--?] map 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000,000. Vault

Includes an explanation of symbols. Imperfect: trimmed on lower and left borders.

2

Carte particuliere du fleuve Saint Louis dressee sur les lieux avec les noms des sauvages du païs, des marchandises qu'on y porte & qu'on en reçoit & des animaux, insectes poissons, oiseaux, arbres & fruits des parties septentriones: & meridiones: de ce païs. [Paris, 17--?] map 28 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000. Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Hudson Bay to Virginia. Shows towns, Indian villages, trails, forts, and the "Limites de Canada selon les Francois." Includes historical and descriptive notes, lists of Indian tribes by area, and lists of animals, plants, and birds found in North America.

3

An Accurate map of North America from the latest discoveries. [n.p., 175-?] map 19 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000,000. G3300 175- .A5 Vault

Shows colonies, a few towns and cities, Indian tribal territory, and relief.

4

Jefferys, Thomas. North America. [n.p., 175-?] map 19 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000,000.

G3300 175- .J4 Vault

Similar to item 3.

5

Lodge, John. A map of the British and French settlements in North America. J. Lodge, delin. et sculp. [n.p., 175-?] map 28 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000,000. G3300 175- .L6 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, "Earl Granville's Property," and relief. Includes a brief historical note on the English claim to North America and the origins of several colonies. "The French Incroachments are shewn by Oblique strokes, and their Forts with two Strokes, the English Forts by a single Stroke."

————— Another copy.

G3300 175- .L6 copy 2 Vault

6

North America. [n.p., 175-?] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000,000. G3300 175- .N6 Vault

Similar to item 3.

7

[L'Isle, Guillaume de] Carta geografica dell' America settentrionale. [Venezia, 1750] map 33 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,000,000.

G3300 1750 .L4 Low. 396

Covers North America, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, some trails, routes of exploration, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Appears in the author's *Atlante Novissimo* (1740-50), v. 2.

8

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. Amérique septentrionale, dressée sur les relations les plus



modernes des voyageurs et navigateurs, et divisée suivant les différentes possessions des européens. Par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy, 1750. [Paris, 1758] col. map 48 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000,000. G3300 1750 .R6 Low. 399

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, missions, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

## 9

Sayer, Robert. A new map of North America, with the British, French, Spanish, Dutch & Danish dominions on that great continent; and the West India Islands, done from the latest geographers, with great improvements from the Sieurs d'Anville & Robert. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer [1750?] col. map 58 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,500,000. G3300 1750 .S3 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, roads, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and vegetation. Also shows anchorages, currents, and routes of navigation along the coast, and relief. Includes a text, historical notes, 10 inset plans of harbors, and a list of geographical and political divisions across the continent.

## 10

Mapa de una parte de la America Septentrional para servir a la inteligencia del raquero sobre las pretensiones de los Ingleses sobre los limites que ay que reglar con la Francia dentro esta partida del mundo. [1751?] map 23 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,500,000.

G3300 1751 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink tracing.

Covers eastern North America from Labrador to North Carolina. Shows territorial claims and settlements, chiefly 17th century, and relief. "Los limites propuestos dentro las memorias de los Señores Commissarios Ingleses del 21 Septbre. 1750, y Enero 1751 . . ."

## 11

Bowen, Emanuel. Particular draughts and plans of some of the principal towns and

harbours belonging to the English, French, and Spaniards, in America and West Indies. Collected from the best authorities by Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] 13 col. maps on sheet 44 x 56 cm. Scales vary.

G3704.A1P55 1752 .B6 Vault

1. "A Draught of Boston Harbour" (ca. 1:140,000). 2. "The Harbour of Placentia" (ca. 1:80,000). 3. "A Plan of the Town and Harbour of Louisbourg in the Island of Cape Breton" with references (ca. 1:30,000). 4. "The Harbour of Anapolis Royal" (ca. 1:300,000). 5. "A Draught of New York and Perthamboy Harbour" (ca. 1:300,000). 6. "Harbour of St. Augustine" (ca. 1:200,000). 7. "The Harbour of Providence" (ca. 1:300,000). 8. "The Havana" (ca. 1:175,000). 9. "Bay of St. Jago de Cuba" (ca. 1:100,000). 10. "The Town and Harbour of Charles Town in South Carolina" (ca. 1:13,500). 11. "Fort Royal in Martinico" (ca. 1:180,000). 12. "A Plan of the Town and Harbour of Cartagena" (ca. 1:41,000). 13. "A Plan of the Harbour Town and Forts of Porto Bello" (ca. 1:48,000). Most plans show soundings, shoals, a few houses or buildings along the shore, and relief. Orientations vary. "No. 68" in lower margin. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

## 12

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of Louisiana, with part of Florida and Canada, and the adjacent countries. Drawn from surveys, assisted by the most approved English & French maps & charts, the whole being regulated by astronl. observations. By Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,500,000. G3300 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico and west to Santa Fe, N. M. Shows towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, some vegetation, and relief. "No. 100." in lower margin. Appears in the author's *A Complete System of Geography* (1752).

————— Another copy.

G3300 1752 .B61 Vault



Annotated: plate number erased and "59" inserted. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

13

Bolton, Solomon. North America, performed under the patronage of Louis Duke of Orleans, First Prince of the Blood; by the Sieur d'Anville, greatly improved by Mr. Bolton. Engraved by R. W. Seale. For Mr. Postlethwayte's Dictionary of trade and commerce. Gravelot, delin; Walker, sculp. [London] Printed for John and Paul Knapton, 1752. col. map 89 x 90 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. G3300 1752 .B62 Vault

Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory; shoals, banks, and other navigational hazards off the coast of Nova Scotia and in the Caribbean area, and relief. Includes a text, historical and descriptive notes, and an inset chart of Baffin Bay and Hudson Bay. "N.B. This large map of North America was originally engrav'd at Paris, . . ."

14

————— 2d State.

G3300 1763 .B58 Vault

Date of imprint and text deleted. The terms of the Treaty of Paris have been added to the left of the title panel.

15

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. Carte des pays connus sous le nom de Canada, dans laquelle sont distinguées les possessions françoises, & angl? Dédiee et présentée à Monseigneur le comte D'Argenson, pour le Département de la guerre, par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy fils, géographe ordinaire du roi. Paris, 1753. col. map 48 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G3400 1753 .R6 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to South Carolina and west to Lake Superior. Shows colonies, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages, trails, islands and banks along the coast, and relief. The boundaries of the English colonies

are extremely inaccurate. Inset: "Supplément pour l'isle de Terre-Neuve."

16

[Palairret, Jean] Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1754. [Londres, 1755] col. map 48 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.

G3300 1754 .P3 Vault

Shows boundaries, some towns and cities, forts, Indian tribal territory, and relief. Appears in the author's *Atlas méthodique* (1755).

17

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Canada, Louisiane et terres angloises. Par le Sr. d'Anville, 1755. De La Fosse sculpsit. [Gravée par] G. De-La-Haye. [Paris] 1780. map 85 x 114 cm. on 3 sheets 53 x 73 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:3,300,000.

G3300 1755 .A5 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, missions, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Appears in the author's *Atlas général* (1743-80).

————— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .A52 Vault

Imperfect: one sheet missing. From the author's *Atlas général*.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .A52 copy 2 Vault

Imperfect: two sheets missing. From the author's *Atlas général*.

18

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de la Louisiane et des pays voisins, dédiée à M. Rouillé, secrétaire d'État, ayant le Département de la marine. Par le Sr. Bellin, ingr. ordre. de la marine, 1750. [Paris? 1755?] map 48 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,800,000.

G3300 1755 .B4 Low. 406

Covers the area from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico and west to Santa Fe, N. M. Shows towns and cities, forts, some trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. "Sur de

nouvelles observations on à corrigé les lacs, et leurs environs, 1755." "Depôt des cartes et journ. de la marine" stamped on map.

19

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada par Mr. Bellin, ingénieur du roy de la marine pour servir à l'intelligence des affaires et de l'état present en Amerique, communiquée au public par les Héritiers de Homan. [Nürnberg] 1755. map 43 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000.

G3310 1755 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Lake Superior to Kaskaskia and from Delaware Bay to the Mississippi River. Shows a few towns, missions, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, portages, early place-names, and relief.

———— Another copy.

G3310 1755 .B4 copy 2 Vault

20

Bowen, Emanuel. An accurate map of North America. Describing and distinguishing the British, Spanish and French dominions on this great continent; exhibiting the present seat of war, and the French encroachments. Also all the West India Islands belonging to, and possessed by the several European princes and states. The whole laid down according to the latest and most authentick improvements, by Eman. Bowen, geogr. to His Majesty and John Gibson, engraver. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer [1775?] col. map 102 x 92 cm. on 2 sheets 52 x 120 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000.

G3300 1755 .B6 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, roads, forts, missions, some industries, trails, trade routes, portages, Indian villages and tribal territory, vegetation, routes of navigation in the Gulf of Mexico, navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Includes numerous historical and descriptive notes, references to symbols, and two insets: "A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay" and "The passage by land to California."

———— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .B6 Am. 1-20

Colored.

21

———— 2d State. G3300 1763 .B6 Vault

Title altered as follows: "An accurate map of North America. . . . on this great continent; according to the definitive treaty concluded at Paris 10th Feby. 1763. . . ." Also, several historical notes have been replaced with articles from the Treaty of Paris and boundaries redrawn in accordance with the treaty. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1763 .B6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plates [8-11]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

22

———— 3d State.

G3300 1763 .B61 Vault

Title altered as follows: "An accurate map of North America. Describing and distinguishing the British and Spanish dominions on this great continent; . . . London, Printed for Robert Sayer, 1772." The principal changes on the map are in the Hudson Bay area. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1763 .B6 Am. 2-26

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Kitchin, General atlas. plates [30-31]

G1015.K55 1773 Vault

Colored.

23

———— 4th State.

G3300 1763 .B62 Vault



Date of imprint advanced to 1775. Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1763 .B62 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plates [5-6]  
G1100.J4 1775 Vault  
Colored.

24

———— 5th State.  
G3300 1777 .P6 Vault

Credited to Thomas Pownall. Title changed: "A new and correct map of North America; with the West India Islands. Divided according to the last treaty of peace, concluded at Paris. 10th. Feby. 1763. Wherein are particularly distinguished, the several provinces and colonies, which compose the British Empire, laid down according to the latest surveys, and corrected from the original materials, of Gouv. Pownall, Membr. of Parliamt. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer and Jno. Bennett, 1777." The principal changes include the dropping of a 16 line note on the province of Quebec, the redrawing of Florida, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland, and the boundaries of the 13 American states. Colored.

———— Another copy. In Kitchin,  
General atlas. plates [30-31]  
G1015.K55 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Kitchin,  
General atlas. plates [30-31]  
G1015.K55 1777 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North  
American atlas. plates [1-2]  
G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plates [5-6]  
G1100.J4 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plates [5-6]  
G1100.J4 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plates [5-6]  
G1100.J4 1778 Vault  
Colored.

25

———— 6th State.  
G3300 1779 .P6 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1779. Colored.

26

———— 7th State. In Jefferys, American  
atlas. plates [5-6] G1100.J4 1783 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1783. Colored.

27

———— 8th State.  
G3300 1783 .P6 Vault

Title altered as follows: "A new map of North American, . . . Divided according to the preliminary articles of peace, signed at Versailles, 20, Jan. 1783. Wherein are particularly distinguished the United States and the several provinces, governments &ca. which compose the British dominions; laid down . . . 1783. [London] Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1786." Most of the text of the Treaty of Paris has been deleted along with several historical notes. Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1783 .P62 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1783 .P62 Low. 657  
Colored.

28

Herbert, William. A new and accurate map of



the English empire in North America: Representing their rightful claim as confirm'd by charters, and the formal surrender of their Indian friends; likewise the encroachments of the French, with the several forts they have unjustly erected therein. By a Society of Anti-Gallicans. [London] 1755. map 42 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000.

G3300 1755 .H4 Am. 2-21

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, colonies, towns and cities, portages, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an inset map of North America from Hudson Bay to Panama.

29

Jefferys, Thomas. North America. From the French of Mr. d'Anville, improved with the back settlements of Virginia and course of Ohio, illustrated with geographical and historical remarks. [London] 1755. col. map 46 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G3300 1755 .J4 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows national boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, shoals and banks off the New England coast, and relief. Includes references to colors used to identify boundaries, and the following texts: "French Incroachments" and "English Title to their Settlements on the Continent."

———— Another copy.

G3300 1758 .J4 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "Retaken by Engl. 58" near the site of Fort Duquesne.

———— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [7] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored.

30

———— 2d State. G3300 1775 .R6 Vault

Title altered as follows: "North America from the French of Mr. d'Anville Improved with the English Surveys made Since the Peace. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775." Other changes include the deletion of the text and some notes and place-names, the stippling of banks and shoals, and the redrawing of boundaries to correspond with the political situation in 1775. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1775 .R6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1775 .R62 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [7] G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [7] G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [7] G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [7] G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

31

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Partie orientale du Canada, traduite de l'anglois de la carte de Jefferys publiée à Londres en May 1755. Paris [1755?] col. map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. G3400 1755 .L4 Roch. 2

Covers the area from Montreal to Ile du Petit-Mécatina and southwest to Boston Harbor. Shows towns, roads, forts, harbors, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, islands along the coast, channels, soundings in Northumberland Straits, and relief. Also shows a planned road between Quebec and Fort Western, Me. Several broken, colored lines delineate territorial limits established by



various treaties. Includes an "Explication" and a table comparing latitudes and longitudes shown on several earlier maps.

32

————— 2d State. G3400 1762 .L4 Vault

Text in French and German. Appears in the author's *Atlas général contenant le detail des quatre parties du monde principalement* (1762).

33

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Canada et Louisiane par le Sr. Le Rouge, ingénieur géographe du roy*. Paris, 1755. col. map 62 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,450,000. G3300 1755 .L4 Vault

Covers the eastern part of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Includes inset extensions of Louisiana and the present southeastern United States. Shows provinces, numerous towns and cities, forts, mines, rivers, Indian villages and tribal territory, the Great Lakes, and relief. Also includes an inset view, "Sault du Niagara." Color is used to identify French, Spanish, and English territorial claims. Annotated in French to show "les pretensions des Anglois," particularly with regard to boundaries and treaties concerning Nova Scotia.

34

————— 2d State. G3300 1755 .L4 Low. 415

Contains additional notes and place-names.

35

López y Cruz (Firm). *Mapa de la America Septentrional dividido en dos partes. En la primera se describen sus provincias segun los derechos que piensa tener a ellas la corona de Francia: en la segunda, segun las pretensiones de la Inglaterra. Delineado por Lopez y Cruz*. [n.p.] 1755. col. map 42 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,250,000. G3300 1755 .L6 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows

French, Spanish, and English territory, provinces, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an inset view: "Salto del Niagara."

36

A Map of the British and French settlements in North America. [London] J. Hinton [1755] col. map 28 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3300 1755 .M3 Low. 412

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, place-names, and relief. Inset: "Fort Frederick at Crown Point built by the French 1731." From the *Universal Magazine* (October, 1755), v. 17.

————— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

37

Mitchell, John. A map of the British and French dominions in North America, with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax, and the other Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for Trade & Plantations, by their Lordships most obliged and very humble servant, Jno. Mitchell. Tho: Kitchin, sculp. [London] Sold by And: Miller [sic] 1755. col. map 136 x 195 cm. fold. in box 37 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3300 1755 .M5 Vault Shelf

Mitchell's map is one of the most important cartographic documents in American history. Editions of the map were consulted by the official representatives of Great Britain and the United States during the peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783, and it has frequently been used in subsequent North American boundary disputes. It was published at least seven times in England, nine times in France, and twice in Holland and Italy.

The map covers the area from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic coast to the Great Plains. It shows provinces, some



counties, numerous towns and cities, frontier settlements, forts, roads, distances between major towns, rivers and lakes, portages, waterfalls, Indian villages and tribal territory, English "Factories" among the Indians, mineral deposits, early routes of exploration, a few battlegrounds, and relief. Also shown are the fishing grounds in the North Atlantic and channels in the St. Lawrence River and the Great Lakes. The map includes numerous historical and descriptive notes, references to symbols, and the following inset: "A New Map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador from the late Surveys of those Coasts" (ca. 1:10,000,000). Annotated: numbers have been inserted in red ink over the entire map as an apparent key;

"Amerique Carte En Anglais" on verso. Imperfect: small hole in left center.

38

2d Impression.

G3300 1755 .M51 Vault

The names "Millar" and "Katharine" are correctly spelled in the publisher's statement outside the neat line in the lower right margin, and two towns in Massachusetts are named Leicester. Colored.

39

3d Impression.

G3300 1755 .M53 Vault



Item 38. British and American plenipotentiaries consulted John Mitchell's map of the British colonies in North America in the peace negotiations resulting in the Treaty of Paris (1783). The map was also a primary source of information in the Webster-Ashburton treaty negotiations sixty years later.



One of the two towns in Massachusetts identified on the two preceding impressions as "Leicester" has been correctly redesignated "Worcester." Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .M53 copy 2 Vault  
Imperfect: discolored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .M53 copy 3 Vault  
Colored. Imperfect: part missing.

40

———— 2d Edition.

G3300 1755 .M523 Vault

Tables of text have been added in the Atlantic Ocean. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .M52 Vault Shelf  
Colored. Annotated: contains notes concerning the French surrender of Canada to General Amherst.

41

———— 3d Edition.

G3300 1773 .M5 Vault

The name "Millar" no longer appears outside the neat line; the engraver's statement has been shortened to "Tho: Kitchin Sculp."; and the following statement has been added inside the neat line near the lower right corner: "Printed for Jefferys and Faden Geographers to the King at the Corner of St. Martins Lane Charing Cross London." Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1773 .M51 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: large pieces missing from the northern section.

42

———— 2d Impression.

G3300 1774 .M5 Vault

An engraved boundary has been added in Lake Ontario. Title written on verso: "Map of the British & Franch [sic] Dominions in North America." Colored.

43

———— 4th Edition.

G3300 1775 .M5 Vault

Title changed as follows: "A Map of the British Colonies in North America . . ." Colored.

44

Mitchell, John. A map of the British and French dominions in North America, with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements, by Jno. Mitchell, d.f. with improvements. Amsterdam, Printed for I. Covens and C. Mortier [between 1755 and 1761] col. map 136 x 195 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3300 1755 .M54 Vault

This is the second Dutch edition of the Mitchell map. Insets: "A New Map of Hudson's Bay and Labrador from the late Surveys of those Coasts" (ca. 1:10,000,000), "Plan de la Ville de Quebec" (ca. 1:6,000), "Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg dans l'Isle Royale" (ca. 1:15,000), and "Plan of the Town of Halifax in Nova Scotia" (ca 1:8,000). From Covens and Mortier, *Atlas nouveau, contenant les parties du mond* [1683-1761], v. 9.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .M55 Vault

Colored.

45

Mitchell, John. Amérique septentrionale avec les routes, distances en miles, limites et etablissements françois et anglois, par le docteur Mitchel. Traduit de l'Anglois à Paris par Le Rouge, ingr. géographe du roy. [Paris] 1756. col. map 136 x 195 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3300 1756 .M5 Vault

This is the first French edition of the Mitchell map. Includes text and inset.

46

———— 2d Edition. In Le Rouge, *Atlas général*. plates 143-50. G1015.L43 1762 Vault

The word "Villages" replaces "Limites" in the French title. The following German title, which is found in all subsequent French issues, appears below the French title: "North America So Doctor Michel zu London im 1755: ten jahr ausgegeben jetzt aber in das französische ubersetzt. zu Paris. durch h. lê Rouge in der grosen augustiner Strasse 1756." The

map also contains an index to sheets in the lower left corner of the French title. Colored.

———— Another copy. In Roch Joseph Julien, *Le théâtre du monde*. v. 1, plates 57-57g. G1015.J8 1768 Vault Colored.

47

———— 2d Edition, 2d Impression. G3300 1756 .M52 Vault

The headdress of the Indian woman in the cartouche contains one less feather. Colored.

48

———— 3d Edition. G3300 1776 .M5 Vault Shelf

The following statement has been added to the cartouche: "Corrigée en 1776 par M. Hawkins, Brigadier des armées du Roi." Colored.

49

———— 3d Edition, 2d Impression. G3300 1776 .M51 Vault

The conventional sign for the fort at Ticonderoga has been added, but the name of the fort misspelled "Ticonderago." Also, a new lake connecting two smaller lakes appears on the New York-New Hampshire border. Colored.

50

———— 3d Edition, 3d Impression. G3300 1776 .M52 Vault

The name "Lac George" has been changed to "Fot George," and the words "ou L. George" added below "L. St. Sacrement." From *Le Rouge, Atlas amériquin septentrional* (1778-[1792]).

51

———— 3d Edition, 5th Impression. G3300 1777 .M5 Vault

The date in the cartouche has been advanced to 1777, and the phrase "A. German-Town, Carré. M. 28" has been added south of Long Island. Colored. The Library has a photostat of the fourth impression of this edition taken from an original map in the John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

52

———— 3d Edition, 6th Impression. G3300 1777 .M51 Vault

The United States-Canadian boundary is indicated by a broken line, and the following statement has been added east of New Hampshire: "En Mars 1783 on a tracé sur cette Carte Les Limites des Etats unis et des autres puissances selon le dernier Traité de paix." Colored.

53

———— 3d Edition, Mixed Impression. G3300 1777 .M52 Vault

Sheet "3e" is from the second impression and the sheet containing the cartouche is from the fourth, fifth, or sixth impressions.

54

Overton, Henry, firm, London. An accurate map of the British colonies in North America bordering on the river Ohio. London, Printed for and sold by H. Overton. [1755?] col. map 35 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,100,000.

G3300 1755 .09 Vault

Covers the area from southern Canada to North Carolina and from the south coast of Maine to the west end of Lake Superior. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Several forts are identified by country. Includes a descriptive text.

55

———— 2d State. G3300 1755 .091 Vault

Text differs from above copy. Colored.



56

[Palairret, Jean] Carte des possessions angloises & françoises du continent de l'Amérique septentrionale. [Par J. Palairret] Thos. Kitchin, sculpt. Londres, 1755. col. map 42 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3300 1755 .P3 Vault

Shows British and French provinces, territory claimed by both nations, select towns and cities, forts, roads, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a key to colors and symbols and an accompanying text: *Description abrégée des possessions angloises et françoises du continent septentrionale de l'Amérique*, 62 p.

57

————— 2d State. G3300 1756 .P3 Vault

The name "I. Palairret" has been added to the map, several boundaries altered, and additional place-names inserted. Annotated: the legend and sales information have been crossed out, boundaries and place-names written in, and the date in the title advanced to 1763. "Se vend à Londres chez Messrs. Kitchin, Nourse, Vaillant, Millar, Rocque & Sayer. À Amsterdam & à Berlin chez Mrs. Neaulme & Covens & Mortier, & La Haye chez Mr. P. Gosse." From the author's *A Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America* (1763). Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1763 .P3 Vault

Colored.

58

Ottens, R. Carte des possessions angloises & françoises du continent de l'Amérique septentrionale. Kaart van de Engelsche en Fransche bezittingen in het vaste land van Noord America. Amsterdam, Chez R. et J. Ottens, géographes, 1755. col. map 42 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3300 1755 .08 Vault

Dutch edition of item 56. Includes references in French and Dutch.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .081 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .081 Low. 420

Colored.

59

Rhode. I. C. Theatrum belli in America Septentrionali. II. foliis comprehensum jussu Acad. Reg. Scient. et Eleg. Litt. exhibet I. C. Rhode Ac: Geogr. Berger, sculpsit berol. [n.p.] 1755. col. map 57 x 81 cm. on 2 sheets 62 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000. G3300 1755 .R5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Cape Fear, N. C. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, some trails, rivers and lakes, vegetation, and relief. Inset: "Fort Frederick oder Crown Point."

————— Another copy.

G3300 1755 .R5 copy 2 Vault

60

Ridge, I. A map of the British and French settlements in North America. [n.p., 1755?] map 28 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,500,000.

G3300 1755 .R51 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few historical notes and a list of French forts in Nova Scotia, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Georgia. Imperfect: torn on edges.

61

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Partie de l'Amérique septent? qui comprend la Nouvelle France ou le Canada, par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy, géog? ordinaire du roy. Avec privilege 1755. C. Haussard, sculp. [Paris, 1758] col. map 48 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G3400 1755 .R6 Vault

Covers southeast Canada from James Bay to Maine and west to Lake Ontario. Shows select towns and cities, boundaries, Indian tribal territory, some trails, and relief. Inset: "Supplement pour les Lacs du Canada" (ca. 1:5,500,000). Annotated: "98." on verso. Appears in the author's *Atlas universel* (1757[i.e. 1758]).

———— Another copy.

G3400 1763 .R6 Vault

Colored to show the boundary of the colony of Quebec as established by the Royal Proclamation of 1763. Annotated: "103" on verso.

62

Society of Anti-Gallicans. A new and accurate map of the English empire in North America; Representing their rightful claim as confirmed by charters and the formal surrender of their Indian friends; likewise the encroachments of the French, with the several forts they have unjustly erected therein. London, Sold by Wm. Herbert . . ., 1755. col. map 41 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200,000. G3300 1755 .S6 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, French and British forts, some roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes. The following maps appear in the margin: "A Plan of the Harbor and Town of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Briton," "A Plan of Chebucto Harbor," "Fort Frederick built by the French at Crown or Scalp Point in the Year 1731," "A Plan of Port Dauphin on the Isle of Cape Briton," "A Plan of the Harbour of Annapolis Royal," "A Plan of the Town of Quebeck," and a small-scale map of the western hemisphere.

63

Tirion, Isaak. Nieuwe kaart van de Grootbrittannische volkplantingen in Noord America waar in tevens de Fransche bezittingen en de Landen, tusschen die beide volken in geschil staande en de wederzydsche pretensien duidelyk aangewezen worden. Getrokken uit de

beste kaarten van de Hr. Mitchell en anderen. Amsterdam, 1755. col. map 36 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3300 1755 .T5 Low. 423

Shows the English colonies in North America, French territorial claims, select towns and cities, forts, some roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes and text.

64

A map of New England & ye country adjacent, extending northward to Quebec, & westward to Niagara, on Lake Ontario; shewing Gen: Shirley and Gen: Johnson's routs, & many places omitted in other maps; communicated by a gentleman who resided in these parts. [London] Engrav'd . . . for W. Owen, 1755. map 20 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to Delaware Bay and west to Lake Ontario. Shows towns, forts, rivers, carrying places, British routes of march during the French and Indian War, and relief. Insets: "Oswego, an English Fort," "Fort Du Quesne," and "Fort Frederick at Crown Point." From the *General Magazine* (1755).

65

A map of the British & French plantations in North America. [London, 1755] map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,750,000 Vault

Covers southeast Canada, New England, and part of New York. Shows provinces, towns, forts, rivers and lakes, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (August, 1755), v. 24.

———— Another copy.

Vault

66

A map of the British and French settlements in North America. [Edinburgh, 1755] map 28 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes a text on "The



English Claim to North America.” “The French Ineroachments are shewn by Oblique strokes and their Forts with two Strokes the English Forts by a single Stroke.” From the Scots Magazine (May, 1755), v. 17.

67

Huske, [John] A new and accurate map of North America, (wherein the errors of all preceeding British, French and Dutch maps, respecting the rights of Great Britain, France & Spain, & the limits of each of His Majesty’s provinces, are corrected) humbly inscribed to the Honorable Charles Townshend, one of the Right Honorable Lords Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. By his most obliged, most obedient and very humble servant, Huske. [London] 1755. col. map 41 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,250,000. Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows French territorial claims, the English provinces in North America, towns and cities, forts, some industries, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Forts held by the French are identified. Includes historical and descriptive notes. From Huske, *The Present State of North America*. 2d ed. (1755).

68

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. America Septentrionalis a Domini d’Anville in Galliis edita nunc in Anglia. Coloniis in interiorem Virginiam deductis nec non Fluvii Ohio cursu aucta notisque geographicis et historicis illustrata. Sumptibus Homanniorum Heredum. Noribergæ, 1756. col. map 46 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300,000. G3300 1756 .H6 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows the English colonies in North America, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, and relief. Includes references, historical notes, and a text in German concerning British and French territorial claims. Place-names are in English.

————— Another copy.  
G3300 1756 .H61 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3300 1756 .H62 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3300 1756 .H62 Low. 424  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3300 1763 .H6 Vault  
Colored.

69

————— 2d State.  
G3300 1777 .H6 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1777 and the boundries altered for Florida and the United States. Appears in the author’s *Atlas Geographicvs Maior* (1753-59[i.e., 1781]). v. 1. Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3300 1777 .H62 Vault  
Colored.

70

Longchamps. Carte des possessions françoises et angloises dans le Canada, et partie de la Louisiane, 1756. L. Thevenard fil. sculp. Paris [1769] col. map 54 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,900,000. G3300 1756 .L6 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Map extension: “Supplement pour les Possessions Francoises et Angloises Au Sud de la Louisiane.” Appears in Desnos, *Atlas général* (1767-[69]).

71

Nolin, Jean Baptiste. Carte des colonies anglaises dans l’Amérique septentrionale, ter-

minée par la re. Ohio. Traduite de l'anglais de la carte de H. Overton, et augmentée par le Sr. Nolin. Paris, Chés N. J. B. de Poilly, 1756. col. map 37 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,400,000.

G3300 1756 .N6 Vault

Covers the area from Labrador to Cape Hatteras and west to Lake Superior. Shows the English colonies, territorial divisions at various periods in history, towns and cities, forts, roads, portages, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an "Explication pour servir à l'intelligence du mémoire sur les prétentions des Anglais au sujet des limites à régler avec la France dans cette partie du monde."

72

Nolin, Jean Baptiste. Carte du Canada et de la Louisiane qui forment la Nouvelle France et des colonies angloises ou sont representez les pays contestez. Paris, Chez Daumont, 1756. col. map 51 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000.

G3300 1756 .N61 Vault

Shows select towns and cities, some forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes the following text: "Description du Canada." Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Compendiarivs* (1753[i.e. 1757]).

73

Amérique septentrionale, suivant les nouvelles découvertes, augmenté des collonies qui sont derrière la Virginie et cour de l'Ohio. Traduit de l'anglois d'apres Thos. Gefferys géographe du Prince de Galle, et divisée suivant les pretendues pretentions des Anglois, sans néanmoins entendre, que ce la tire à consequence, en 1757. [n.p., 1757] col. map 49 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G3300 1757 .A5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a "Description Historique de l'Amerique Septentrional." Inset: "Carte de l'ocean occidental."

74

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de la Louisiane et pays vosins, pour servir a l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la marine. [Paris] 1757. map 22 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3300 1757 .B4 Vault

Covers the eastern United States, Florida, and Louisiana. Shows towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, numerous place-names, and relief.

75

————— 2d State.

G3300 1757 .B41 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Carte de la Floride, de la Louisiane, . . ." Imperfect: volume and plate numbers erased. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

————— Another copy.

G3300 1757 .B42 Low. 431

————— Another copy.

Vault

76

Cóvens et Mortier. L'Amérique septentrionale, dressée sur le mémoires le plus récents des milleurs géographes & publiée par Cóvens & Mortier. Amsterdam, 1757. col. map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000.

G3300 1757 .C6 Vault

Shows select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an inset map of Baffin Bay and Hudson Bay.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1757 .C62 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1757 .C63 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1757 .C63 Low. 433

Colored.



77

Turner, James. This map of the province of Nova-Scotia and parts adjacent. 2d ed. 1776. Philadelphia; Printed and sold by R. Aitken [1776] map 34 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,750,000.  
G3400 1757 .T8 Vault

Covers Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, part of Quebec, and the coast of New England as far south as Boston Harbor. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, bays and inlets, islands, soundings off the coast of Nova Scotia, and relief. Includes insets of Halifax, Halifax Harbor, Quebec, and Louisburg, and a view of Boston.

78

A map of that part of America which was the principal seat of war in 1756. [London, 1757] map 22 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,275,000.  
Vault (Force 395b)

Covers the area from Quebec to Boston Harbor and from Penobscot Bay to Lake Ontario. Shows towns, some industries, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, Indian tribal territory, a lead mine, the "Bounds of Nova Scotia as describ'd in the British Memorials 1755," and relief. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes. From the *London Magazine* (February, 1757), v. 27.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

79

A new and accurate map of the present war in North America. R. W. Seale, sculp. [London, 1757] col. map 28 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to Boston Harbor and from Penobscot Bay to Lake Ontario. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, harbors, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, portages, the "Kings Woods," the "Extent of the French Settlements before they built a Fort at Crown

Point," a defensive barrier against the Indians in New Hampshire, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (May, 1757), v. 20.

———— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

80

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of New England, and Nova Scotia; with part of New York, Canada, and New Britain & the adjacent islands of New Found Land, Cape Breton &c. By Tho. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1758] map 27 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800,000. G3300 1758 .K5 Vault

Shows harbors, towns and cities, forts, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, fishing banks in the North Atlantic, and relief. Annotated: "440" in upper right corner; "From H. C. Brown, Christmas, 1909" on verso. From the *London Magazine* (September, 1758), v. 27.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

81

A map of the British and French settlements in North America; [Part the first] containing Canada, Nova Scotia, New found land, New England, part of New York, with the lakes, Six Nations, and all the countries westward in the same parallels so far discover'd; exhibiting the just boundaries, and the French encroachments: laid down from authentic surveys. A map of the British and French settlements in North America; [Part the second] containing part of New York, Pensilvania, New Jersey, Mary Land, Virginia, North & South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, and all the counties, westward in the same parallels so far discovered, shewing the course of the rivers Ohio, Missisipi &c. exhibiting the just boundaries & the French encroachments. Laid down from authentic surveys. T. Bowen, sculp. Two maps mounted on sheets 42 x 53 cm. [London, 1759] Scale ca. 1:8,000,000.

G3300 1759 .B6 Am. 2-10

Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, missions, trails, some industries, vegetation, and relief. Includes numerous historical and descriptive notes.

82

Homann, Johann Baptist. *Regni Mexicani seu Novae Hispaniae, Floridae, Novae Angliae, Carolinae, Virginiae, et Pennsylvaniae, nec non insularum archipelagi Mexicani in America septentrionali accurata tabula exhibita à Joh. Baptista Homanno. Norimbergae [1759?]* col. map 48 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3300 1759 .H6 Vault

Pictorial map of North America. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, the route of the Spanish galleons on their return voyage to Europe, and relief. Includes explanatory notes. Annotated in red and black ink on verso: "Regnum Hispaniarum. 95." Appears in the author's *Atlas Geographicus Maior* (1753-59[i.e. 1781]), v. 1.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H6115 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "14" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H612 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H612 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H613 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H6131 Low. 473a

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H6131 Low. 473b

Colored.

83

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. *Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali. Specialibus mappis Londini primum a Mollio edita, nunc recusa ab Homannianis Hered. [Norimbergae, 1759]* 4 col. maps on sheet 55 x 63 cm. Scales vary.

G3300 1759 .H614 Vault

(1) "Newfoundland, od. Terra Nova S. Laurentii Bay, die Fisch-Bank, Acadia, nebst einem Theil New Schotland." (2) "New Engelland, New York, New Yersey und Pennsylvania." (3) "Virginia und Maryland." (4) "Carolina, nebst einem Theil von Florida." Includes a few historical and descriptive notes, text, and glossary. Sheet title in Latin and German; maps in English and German. Appears in the author's *Atlas Geographicus Maior* (1753-59[i.e. 1781]), v. 1.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H616 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H616 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3300 1759 .H617 Vault

84

Rocque, Jean. A map of the British and French dominions in North America with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements, & forts, as they are now. By J. Palairer, Esqr. Revised and improved by J. Rocque. Thos. Kitchen, sculpt. London, 1759. map 42 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000.

G3300 1759 .R6 Am. 2-23

Based on item 56. Shows additional towns, roads, trails, and place-names. Title in English and French. The map is designed to show territorial possessions by color.

85

A new and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America. G. Rollos, sculp. [London, 1759] col. map 17 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,600,000.

Vault



Covers southeast Canada, New England, New York, and part of Pennsylvania. Shows towns, forts, rivers and lakes, and relief. From the *Royal Magazine* (November, 1759), v. 1.

———— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

86

[Euler, Leonhard] *Americæ septentrionalis*. [Berolini? 1760?] 4 col. maps 35 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,750,000. Low. 446c

Includes an inset of the Hudson Bay area (ca. 1:10,000,000).

87

Overton, Henry. A map of the British plantations on the continent of North America, according to the notes and improvements of Mr. Bolton, made in the original of Mr. Danville; with the history of each colony in the margin. To His Sacred Majesty, King George II<sup>d</sup>., the most heroic, truly great and best of princes, this map is dedicated, by his most devoted subject & servant, Henry Overton. R. W. Seale, sculp. [London? between 1755 and 1760] col. map 47 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G3300 1760 .08 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to Cape Canaveral, Fla. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, rivers, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes and text on "Fourteen British colonies including Newfoundland."

88

Rocque, Jean. A general map of North America; in which is express'd the several new roads, forts, engagements, &c. taken from actual surveys and observations made in the army employ'd there, from the year 1754, to 1761: Drawn by the late John Rocque, topographer to His Majesty. [London, M. A. Rocque, 1762?] col. map 87 x 91 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,500,000.

G3300 1761 .R6 Vault

Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and

cities, roads, trails, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of navigation in the Gulf of Mexico, and relief. Title in English and French. Includes historical notes.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1761 .R6 Am. 5-1  
Colored.

89

Spilsbury, J. A new map of North America from the latest discoveries. J. Spilsbury, sculp. [London] 1761. map 28 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000. G3300 1761 .S6 Vault

Covers most of North America east of the Rocky Mountains. Shows boundaries, towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. "Engraved for the continuation of Dr. Smolletts History of England."

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1763 .S6 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

90

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de la Louisiane et des pays voisins dédiée à M. Rouillé secrétaire d'État, ayant le Département de la marine. Par le Sr. Bellin ingr. ordre. de la marine, 1750. [Paris? between 1755 and 1762] col. map 48 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,700,000.

G3300 1762 .B4 Vault

Covers the present territory of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, numerous place-names, and relief. The territorial boundaries of Great Britain, France, and Spain are distinguished by color. "Sur de Nouvelles Observations on a corrigé les Lacs, et leurs Environs, 1755."

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1763 .B4 Vault  
Colored.

91

[Bonne, Rigobert] Canada Ile. feuille XXXV, B32. [Paris, Chez Lattré, 1762] col. map 29 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000,000.

G3300 1762 .B6 Low. 548

Covers the area east of the Rocky Mountains from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. "B 32." in upper margin. Appears in *Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes sur toutes les parties du globe terrestre* (1771-83).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .B61 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy

Vault

92

An accurate map of the British Empire in Nth. America as settled by the preliminaries in 1762. J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1762] map 21 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000,000.

G3300 1762 .G5 Low. 457

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Cape Canaveral, Fla. Shows boundaries, some towns and cities, major rivers and lakes, Indian tribal territory, forts, and relief. "N.B. The Countries Shaded with Lines are those formerly claim'd or possess'd by France and Spain and are now absolutely ceded & guaranted to Great Britain." Inset: "A Chart of the Entrance of the Mississippi" (ca. 1:1,700,000). From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (December, 1762), v. 32.

———— Another copy.

Vault

93

Janvier, Jean. L'Amérique septentrionale divisée en ses principaux états par le Sr. Janvier, géographe. Paris, Chez Lattré, 1762. col. map 32 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000,000.

G3300 1762 .J3 Vault

Shows British, French, and Spanish ter-

ritorial claims in North America. "No 32" in upper right border. Appears in the author's *Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes sur toutes les parties de globe terrestre* (1762).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1762 .J31 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1762 .J31 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

94

———— 2d State. Low. 461

Plate number changed to "No. 33." Colored.

95

Jefferys, Thomas. A map of Canada and the north part of Louisiana with the adjacent countrys. By Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty, 1762. London [1768] col. map 32 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000,000. G3400 1762 .J4 Vault

Covers the area from Hudson Bay to the Ohio River and west to 100° longitude. Shows boundaries, towns, forts, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief. Incomplete: left border missing.

———— Another copy.

G3400 1762 .J41 Vault

The complete map extends to the Pacific coast but the area from 100° west longitude to the west coast is blank.

———— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [14] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

96

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Canada, Louisiane, possessions angl? Par le S. Robert de Vaugondy, géog? ord? du roi. Gravé par E. Dussey. Paris, 1762. col. map 25 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000,000. G3300 1762 .R6 Vault



Covers the eastern half of North America from Baffin Bay to the Florida Keys. Appears in the author's *Atlas portatif* (1762).

97

A new and correct map of the provinces of New England, New York, and Canada, or New France. J. Gibson, sculpt. [London, 1762] In *American gazetteer*. v. 2, plate [1] map 28 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500,000. E14.A51 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to New York Harbor and west to Lake Michigan. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, major rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes historical notes.

98

Bell, Peter. A map of the British dominions in North America, according to the Treaty in 1763. [London] 1772. col. map 30 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,900,000. G3300 1763 .B3 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, some trails, and Indian villages. The boundaries of the middle and southern provinces extend westward to the Mississippi River.

99

Bowles, Carington. North America, and the West Indies; a new map, wherein the British Empire and its limits, according to the definitive treaty of peace, in 1763, are accurately described, and the dominions possessed by the Spaniards, the French, & other European States. The whole compiled from all the new surveys, and authentic memoirs that have hitherto appeared. London [1774?] col. map 102 x 115 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,550,000.

G3300 1763 .B63 Vault

Based in part on item 23. Shows provincial boundaries, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, some roads, portages, and waterfalls, a few industries, and relief. Also shows coast shoals and banks, routes of navigation in the Gulf of Mexico and

the Caribbean, and navigational hazards. Includes historical notes, references to symbols, and an "Extract of the treaties of peace, proclamations &c. relative to America & the West Indies." Insets: "A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay" and "A map of the country between Montreal, Albany and Oswego."

100

————— 2d State. G3300 1783 .B6 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Bowles's new map of North America and the West Indies, exhibiting the British Empire therein with the limits and boundaries of the United States as also the dominions possessed in that quarter, by the Spaniards, the French & other European states, the whole compiled from the best surveys and authentic memoirs which have appeared to the present year, 1783. London, Printed for Carington Bowles, 1783." Also, the text has been deleted, Florida extensively redrawn, and the boundaries of New England and New York altered by coloring.

101

————— 3d State.

G3300 1783 .B61 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Bowles's new and accurate map of North America and the West Indies, exhibiting the extent and boundaries of the United States, the British dominions, and territories possessed in that quarter by the Spaniards, the French, and other European powers. The whole compiled and laid down from the best authorities, regulated and divided according to the Preliminary Articles of Peace signed at Versailles 20th. Jany. 1783. London, 1784." Includes additional historical notes and article three of the Treaty of Peace. The inset map of the country between Montreal and Albany has been replaced with a map of European territorial claims. Colored.

102

Homann, Johann Baptist. *Amplissima regionis Mississippi seu provinciae Ludovicianae â R. P. Ludovico Hennepin Francisc Miss. in America*



septentrionali anno 1687 detectae, nunc Gallorum coloniis et actionum negotiis toto orbe celeberrimae. Nova tabula edita à Io. Bapt. Homanno, S. C. M. geographo. Norimbergae [1763?] col. map 49 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. G3300 1763 .H62 Low. 475

Covers the present territory of the United States and southern Canada as far west as the Rocky Mountains. Shows towns and cities, colonies, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of exploration, and relief. The territories of Florida and Louisiana are greatly exaggerated. Includes a few historical notes.

103

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of the British Dominions in North America; with the limits of the governments annexed thereto by the late Treaty of Peace, and settled by Proclamation, October 7th 1763. Engraved by T. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1763] map 25 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000. G3300 1763 .K5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Hudson Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows boundaries, town and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, major rivers and lakes, and relief. "Engraved for the History of the War in the Annual Register, and to be Placed at the End of the Volume for 1763."

———— Another copy.

G3300 1763 .K5 Low. 481

104

Kitchin, Thomas. A new and accurate map of the British dominions in America, according to the treaty of 1763; divided into the several provinces and jurisdiction, Projected upon the best authorities and astronomical observations. By Thos. Kitchin, geographer. [London] Printed for Andrew Millar [1763] col. map 53 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G3300 1763 .K5 Low. 503

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages

and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, shoals and banks along the Atlantic coast, and relief. Includes a few historical notes.

105

A new & accurate map of North America, including the British acquisitions gain'd by the late war. 1763. [London, 1766] map 20 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000,000.

G3300 1763 .N4 Low. 469

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, major towns and cities, forts, rivers and lakes, some industries, Indian tribal territory, and relief. From Entick, *General History of the Late War* (1766), v. 1.

———— Another copy.

Vault

106

A New map of North America from the latest discoveries. [London] 1763. col. map 28 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3300 1763 .N4 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, forts, rivers and lakes, Indian tribal territory, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (January, 1763), v. 32.

107

Sayer, Robert. An accurate map of North America describing and distinguishing the British and French dominions on this great continent according to the definitive treaty concluded at Paris 10th February 1763. [London, 1763?] col. map 42 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3300 1763 .S3 Vault (Force 33)

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, English and French forts, some roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, shoals and banks along the coast, and relief. Includes the text of articles IV-VII and XVIII of the Treaty of Paris, 1763. Imperfect: hole in upper left margin.



108

Seale, Richard William. A new and accurate map of North America, laid down according to the latest, and most approved observations and discoveries. R. W. Seale, sculp. [London] J. Hinton [1763] col. map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 21,000,000. G3300 1763 .S4 Vault

Inset: "Hudsons Bay" (ca. 1:38,000,000). From the *Universal Magazine* (March, 1763), v. 32.

———— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

109

[Colonial America] J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1763] map 18 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and from Delaware Bay to the Rocky Mountains. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, mines, a salt pit, waterfalls and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (May, 1763).

110

The British governments in Nth. America laid down agreeable to the Proclamation of Octr. 7, 1763. J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1763] map 21 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000,000. Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Cuba. Shows colonies, major towns and cities, rivers and lakes, and relief. Inset: "Bermuda or Summer Islands" (ca. 1:200,000). From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1763).

———— Another copy. Vault

111

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] La Louisiane et pays voisins. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000. G3300 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and west to the Great Plains. Shows towns and cities, forts, missions, Indian

villages and tribal territory, and relief. "Longitude Occidental du Meridien de Paris." "Tome I. No. 40." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1764 .B41 Low. 487

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 40. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

112

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Le Nouvelle France où Canada. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000,000. G3400 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Philadelphia and west to Lake Superior. Shows towns, forts, lakes and rivers, Indian tribal territory, soundings and banks off the coasts of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, numerous early place-names, and relief. "Tome I. No. 4." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. plate 4. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

113

Kilian, Georg Christoph. America septentrionalis oder Mitternächtiger Theil von America, bestehend, in Neu Brittania Canada, Neu Engeland, Neu Schotland, Neu Jorck, Pensylvanien, Carolina Florida Georgien, Worinen der grosse S. Laurentius and Ohio Fluss samt den grossen Seen zu erschen seyn. Augspurg [1764?] col. map 20 x 23 cm. Scale not given. G3300 1764 .K5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, rivers, Indian tribal territory, and relief. Map in English, cartouche in German.

114

Cantonment of the forces in North America 11th. Octr. 1765.[1765] col. map 50 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G3301.R2 1765 .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British troops in North America after the French and Indian War. Includes the name or number of each

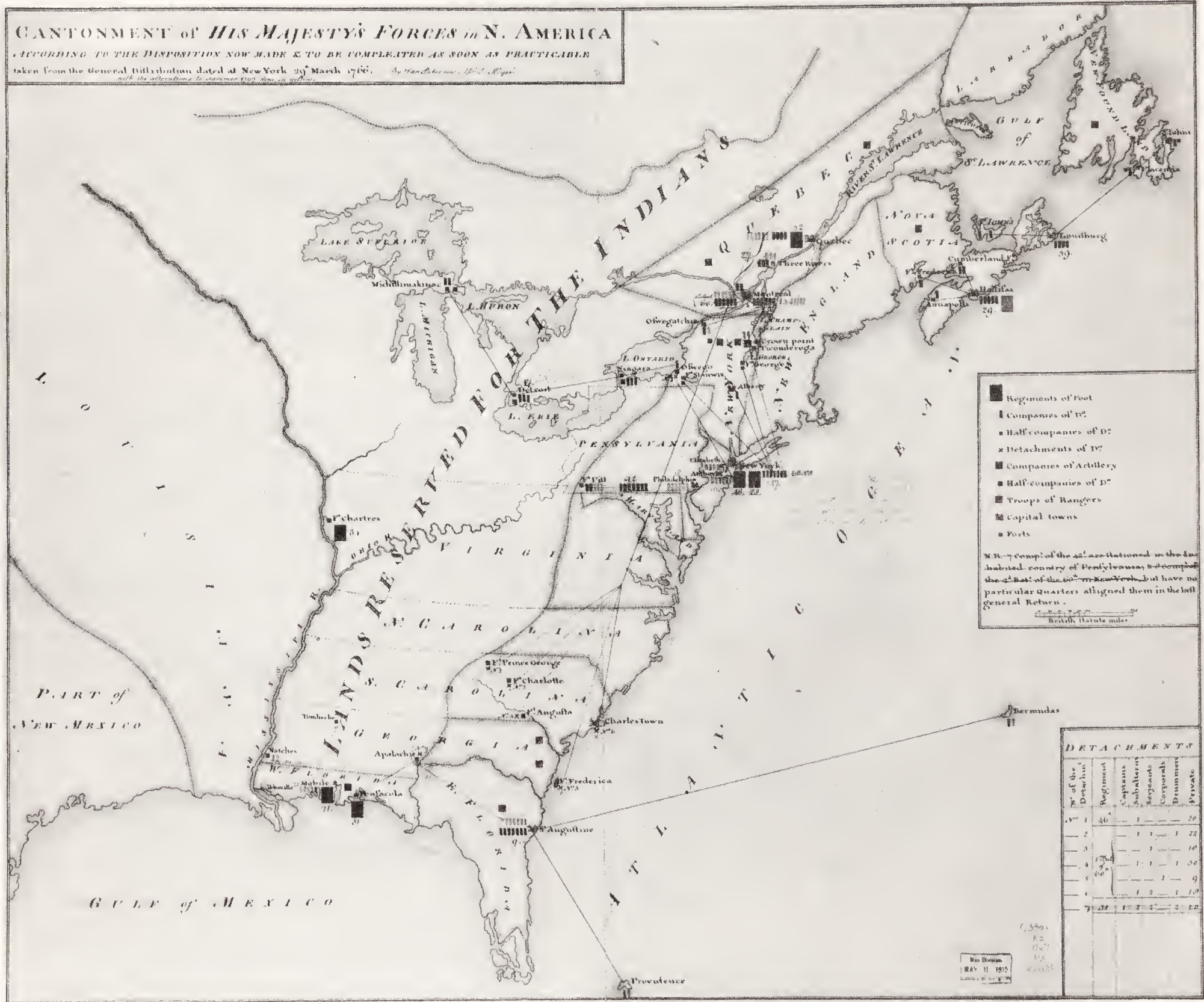


regiment or detachment and the number of men at each station. "N.B. The particular Quarters of the following Regiment is not ascertain'd, Viz. The 34th up the Mississippi, in the Illinois Country."

115  
Delarochette, L. A map of North America, by J. Palairret, with considerable alterations & improvements. from d'Anville, Mitchell & Bellin, by L. Delarochette. London, Printed for John Bowles, 1765. col. map 48 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000. G3300 1765 .D4 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, shoals and banks along the coast, and relief. Includes historical notes and a table of "Methodical Divisions of North America" showing British, French, Spanish, Dutch, and Danish territorial claims.

Another copy.  
G3300 1765 .D42 Vault  
Colored.



Item 118. Contact between the American colonists and British troops garrisoned in North America, which sometimes involved the quartering of troops in individual homes, prejudiced many colonists against the British government.



116

——— 2d State. G3300 1766 .D4 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Bowles's new pocket map of North America, divided into its provinces, colonies, &c. J. Palairret, geographer; lately revised and improved with many additions, from d'Anville, Mitchel, & Bellin, by L. Delarochette. London, Printed for the proprietor Carington Bowles." The decorative border around the title has been deleted. Colored.

117

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Nouveau Mexique, Louisiane, Canada, et Nlle. Angleterre. Par M. Brion. Paris, Chez Desnos, 1766. col. map 24 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000,000.

G3300 1766 .B7 Low. 502

Annotated: "39" in upper margin.

118

Paterson, Daniel. Cantonment of His Majesty's forces in N. America according to the disposition now made & to be compleated as soon as practicable taken from the general distribution dated at New York 29th. March 1766. With the alterations to summer 1767 done in yellow. By Dan Paterson, asst. qr. mr. genl. [1767] col. map 51 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500, 000.

G3301.R2 1767 .P3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British regulars in North America after the French and Indian War. The cantonments form a defensive perimeter from St. Johns, Newfoundland, to St. Augustine, Fla., and west to the Mississippi River. Includes references to the various regiments or detachments and a list showing the composition of detachments.

119

Bell, Peter. A new and accurate map of North America, drawn from the famous Mr. d'Anville with improvements from the best English maps;

and engraved by R. W. Seale; also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace, by Peter Bell, geor. London, Carington Bowles, 1768. col. map 47 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,360,000.

G300 1768 .B4 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to Cape Canaveral. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes.

120

——— 2d State.

G3300 1771 .B4 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1771. Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3300 1771 .B41 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3300 1771 .B42 Vault

Colored.

121

Jefferys, Thomas. A chorographical map of the country between Albany, Oswego, Fort Frontenac, and les Trois Rivières: exhibiting all the grants made by the French governors on Lake Champlain; & between that lake & Montreal. Drawn from authentic surveys by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. [London, 1768] In his General topography. plate [33] col. map 68 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows French land grants, with names of some landowners, along the St. Lawrence River between Berthierville and Grondines and around Lake Champlain; English townships between Lake Champlain and the Connecticut River; and numerous towns, forts, roads, portages, and sawmills. Also shows Indian villages and tribal territory, some vegetation, relief, and the "Northern boundary of the confederates." Includes historical notes.

122

[Jefferys, Thomas] Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique septentrionale pour servir à l'Intelligence du memoire sur les prétentions de Anglois au sujet des limites à regler avec la Franc dans cette partie du monde. A map exhibiting a view of the English rights, relative to the ancient limits of Acadia; as supported by express & incontestable authorities, in opposition to that of ye French. [London, 1768] In his General topography. plate [22] 2 col. maps on sheet 55 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Covers Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and part of Quebec and New England. Shows the territorial claims of France and England as proposed by the English in 1750 and at various other periods in history.

123

L'Isle, Guillaume de. L'Amérique septentrionale. Dressée sur les observations de mrs. de l'Academie royale des sciences. & quelques autres, & sur les memoires les plus recens, par G. de l'Isle, geographe. Amsterdam, Chez R. & J. Ottens [1760?] col. map 45 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000,000.

G3300 1769 .L4 Low. 442

Shows colonies, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of exploration on land and sea, and relief. Includes an "Avertissement."

124

A new and accurate map of the British Dominions in America, according to the Treaty of 1763; divided into the several provinces and jurisdictions. Projected upon the best authorities and astronomical observations. By Thos. Kitchin, geographer. [London, 1769] map 53 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000.

Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, trails, rivers and lakes, navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Appears in John Knox,

*Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America* (1769).

——— Another copy.

Vault

125

Partie de la carte du Capitaine Cluny auteur d'un ouvrage anglois intitulé *American traveller* publié à Londres en 1769. [n.p., 177-?] map 30 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000,000.

G3300 177- .P3 Vault

"Suppl. Carte 10." in upper right margin.

126

Lotter, Georg Friedrich. *America Septentrionalis, concinnata juxta observationes Dñi Academiae Regalis Scientiarum et nonnullorum aliorum, et juxta annotationes recentissimas, per G. de L'Isle, geographum. G. F. Lotter, sculps. Augustae Vindelicorum; Venalis prostat apud Tobiam Conr. Lotter* [1772?] col. map 46 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000,000.

G3300 1772 .L61 Vault

Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, routes of exploration, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes.

——— ——— Another copy.

G3300 1772 .L6 Low. 625

Colored.

127

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. Carte des parties nord et ouest de l'Amérique dressée d'après les relations les plus authentiques par M... en 1764. Nouv. éd. réduite par M. de Vaugondy. [Livourne, France] 1772. map 30 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000,000.

G3300 1772 .R6 Vault

Shows relief. "Suppl. lre. carte" in upper margin.

——— ——— Another copy.

G3300 1772 .R62 Vault

128

Dunn, Samuel. A map of the British Empire in



North America; by Samuel Dunn, mathematician. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1774. col. map 48 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000,000.

G3300 1774 .D8 Vault

Covers most of North America east of the Rocky Mountains. Shows boundaries, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes and a list of British colonies and territories. Annotated: "8" in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8]

G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

129

———— 2d State. G3300 1776 .D8 Vault

The words "Improved from Surveys of Captain Carver" have been added to the title, which now includes an elaborate cartouche, and the imprint moved from the title panel to the lower margin. Also, the imprint has been changed to "Sayer & Bennett Augst. 17th 1776." Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .D8 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .D82 Low. 583a

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8] G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8] G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8] G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8] G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored

130

———— 3d State. G3300 1783 .D8 Vault

Title changed as follows: "A New Map of the United States of North America with the British Dominions on that Continent &c. By Samuel Dunn, . . ." Territorial possessions are identified by color. Includes additional notes and a list of American states and British dominions. The Florida peninsula has been redrawn. Annotated: "No. 24" in right margin. Colored.

131

Dunn, Samuel. North America, as divided amongst the European powers. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1774. col. map 31 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000,000.

G3300 1774 .D82 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, Indian tribal territory, and relief. Annotated: "39" stamped in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [1]

G1105.S3 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [1]

G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

132

Kitchin, Thomas. North America. Drawn from the latest & best authorities by Thos. Kitchin. [London] Engrav'd for Guthries, new Geographical Grammar [1774] col. map 34 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.

G3300 1774 .K5 Vault

Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory,

routes of navigation along the coast, and relief. From Guthrie, *A New Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar* (1774), v. 2.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1787 .K52 Vault  
Colored.

133

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. *Partie occidentale du Canada et septentrionale de la Louisiane avec une partie de la Pensilvanie*, par le Sr. d'Anville. Venise, Par P. Sartini; [Chez M. Remondini] 1775 [i.e. 1784] col. map 48 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3310 1775 .A5 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Philadelphia and from Lake Ontario to the Mississippi River. Includes part of the Missouri River. Shows a few towns, chiefly in Pennsylvania, missions, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, portages, and relief. "P.II.46." in upper right corner of the border. Appears in Santini, *Atlas universel* (1776[i.e. 1784]).

———— Another copy.  
G3310 1775 .A5 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

134

———— 2d State.  
G3310 1775 .A51 Vault  
Volume and plate numbers deleted. Colored.

135

An Accurate map of the present seat of war between Great-Britain and her colonies in North America. Engraved for the Universal Mage. [London] 1776. col. map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,600,000.

G3300 1776 .A3 Vault (Force 237)

Covers the area from James Bay to Philadelphia and from Penobscot Bay to the Mississippi River. Shows towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, roads

along the Hudson River, a few trails, the Great Lakes, and relief.

———— Another copy. G3300 1776 .A31 Vault  
Colored.

136

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. *Carte générale du Canada, de la Louisiane, de la Floride, de la Caroline, de la Virginie, de la Nouvelle Angleterre, etc.* Par le Sr. d'Anville. Venise, Par P. Santini; Chez Mr. Remondini, 1776 [i.e. 1784] col. map 48 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G3300 1776 .A5 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and west to the Rocky Mountains. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, some trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an inset map of northeast Canada and part of Greenland (ca. 1:11,000,000). "N.B. Les traits rouges marquent la subdivision de cette carte générale représentée plus au large dans les trois suivantes." "P. II. 45." in upper border. Appears in Santini, *Atlas universel* (1776[i.e. 1784]), v. 2.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1776 .A5 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1776 .A5 Low. 582  
Colored.

137

———— 2d State.  
G3300 1776 .A51 Vault  
Plate and volume numbers and the name "Chez Mr. Remondini" deleted. Colored.

138

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. *Partie orientale du Canada, avec la Nouvelle Angleterre, l'Acadie, et la Terre-Neuve*, par le S. d'Anville. Venise, Par P. Santini, 1776. col. map 49 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3400 1776 .A5 Vault



Covers Quebec, Prince Edward, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland provinces in Canada and the northeastern United States. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, harbors, bays, and inlets, rivers and lakes, Indian tribal territory, fishing grounds off the coasts of Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, numerous place-names, and relief. Appears in Santini, *Atlas universel* (1776[i.e. 1784]).

———— Another copy.

G3400 1776 .A51 Vault

"P. II. 45." in upper border. Colored.

139

Kitchin, Thomas. Map of the European settlements in North America. By Thos. Kitchen. [London?] T. Cadell, 1776. map 33 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000,000. G3300 1776 .K5 Vault

Imperfect: deteriorated along center and upper right corner missing.

140

Longchamps. Carte des possessions des colonies Anglaises dans le continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale et partie de la Louisiane. A Paris, chés le Sieur Longchamps, géographe. L. Chevenard, Fil., sculp. [Paris] 1776. col. map 55 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,800,000.

G3300 1776 .L5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Hudson Bay to Cape Fear, N. C. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, fishing grounds, and relief. Inset: "Suplement pour les Possessions des Colonies Anglaises Au Sud de la Louisiane. Gravé par Chambon."

141

Lotter, Matthäus Albrecht. Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique angloise contenant tout ce que les Anglois possèdent sur le continent de l'Amérique septentrionale savior le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, les treize provinces unies qui font: les quatres colonies de la Nouvelle Angleterre . . . Gravée exactement

d'apres les determinations geographiques dernièrement faites par Matthieu Albert Lotter. Augsbourg [1776?] col. map 61 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000. G3300 1776 .L6 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and west to Lake Michigan. Shows provinces, towns and cities, some forts and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Appears in Tobias Conrad Lotter, *Atlas géographique* (1778).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .L6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .L6 Low. 581

Colored.

142

Pingeling, T. A. Allgemeine Charte Nord America als den Sitz des Krieges zwischen den Konigl. Engl. Truppen u:den Provinzialen. T. A. Pingeling, sculp. Hamburg, Möllerische Buchhandlung, 1776. col. map 27 x 38 cm. on sheet 55 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000.

G3300 1776 .P5 Vault

German edition of item 141. A historical and descriptive text in German has been added. Also includes a distance chart.

143

Robert Sayer and John Bennett. A general map of the northern British colonies in America. Which comprehends the province of Quebec, the government of Newfoundland, Nova-Scotia, New-England and New-York. From the maps published by the Admiralty and Board of Trade, regulated by the astronomic and trigonometric observations of Major Holland and corrected from Governor Pownall's late map 1776. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1776. map 48 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,700,000. G3300 1776 .R6 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Delaware Bay and from the Atlantic coast to the west end

of Lake Ontario. Shows provinces, towns and cities, Indian tribal territory, some roads, trails, and forts, coast shoals and banks, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes. Alternate title in upper margin: "The seat of war, in the northern colonies, containing the province of Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova-Scotia, New-England, New-York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, &ca."

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1776 .R61 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1776 .R61 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. *In his American military pocket atlas. plate [3]*  
G1105.S3 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. *In his American military pocket atlas. plate [3]*  
G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

144

The Theatre of war in North America, with the roads and a table of the distances. London, Printed for Rt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1776. col. map 42 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,250,000.

G3300 1776 .T51 Vault (Force 314)

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Cape Canaveral, Fla. Shows national and provincial boundaries, towns and cities, forts, some roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, fishing grounds off the New England and Canadian coasts, and relief. Includes "Evan's Polymetric Table of America," which shows distances between various towns, forts, and places of interest, "A Table of the Population of the British Colonies in North-America," and "A Compendious Account of the British Colonies in North-America."

———— Another copy.

G3300 1776 .T52 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "35" in upper margin.

145

———— 2d State. G3300 1776 .T5 Vault

The map has been largely redrawn, the date of imprint advanced from March to November 1776, and the title changed to "The Theatre of War in North America, with the Roads, and Tables, of the Superficial Contents, Distances, &ca. By an American." Also, a table showing the square miles and capital cities of each state has been added and the polymetric table "Corrected and Improved." Colored.

146

Andrews, John. A new map of the British colonies in North America, shewing the seat of the present war, taken from the best surveys, compared with and improved from manuscripts of several noblemen and gentlemen. London, 1777. col. map 99 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300,000. G3300 1777 .A52 Low. 589

Covers the area from James Bay to the Florida Keys and west to Lake Michigan. Shows provinces, counties, towns and cities, forts, numerous roads and trails, landmarks, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few historical notes and "References to the names of counties not inserted in this map." "Published . . . by John Andrews . . . & Andrew Dury."

147

———— 2d State. G3300 1777 .A5 Vault  
Address of publisher altered. Colored.

148

———— 3d State. G3300 1781 .A5 Vault  
Date of imprint advanced in 1781. Now published by John Andrews and John Harris. Colored.

149

Beaurain, chevalier de, fils. Carte de l'Améri-



que Septle. pour servir à l'intelligence de la guerre entre les Anglois et les insurgents. Dédiée à Mgr. de Sartiné . . . par M. le Chr. de Beaurain, geographe du Roi. Paris, 1777. col. map 42 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,100,000.

G3300 1777 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to the Florida Keys and from the Atlantic coast to Louisiana. Shows national boundaries, provinces, some counties, towns and cities, roads, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, a few coast shoals and banks, and relief. Includes historical notes, distances along major roads and trails, and an index of symbols and abbreviations. Inset: "[Car]te [de la N]ouvelle York d'une partié de la Nouvelle Angleterre et de la Pensilvany" (ca. 1:2,200,000).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1777 .B41 Vault

Imperfect: trimmed at border, removing the imprint, and both lower corners missing. Colored.

150

Esnauts et Rapilly, Paris. Carte détaillée des possessions angloises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, construite d'après les dernieres relations et les cartes particulieres de ces provinces, pour l'intelligence de la guerre, actuelle entre les Anglois et leurs colonies. Paris, 1777. col. map 52 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,200,000.

G3300 1777 .E8 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows states, towns and cities, a few counties in Virginia and North Carolina, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, shoals and banks along the Atlantic coast, and relief. Includes an inset map of Cuba, Jamaica, Santo Domingo, and the Bahama Islands (ca. 1:9,000,000).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1777 .E8 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

151

———— 2d State. G3300 1779 .P5 Vault

Author and title changed: "Phelippeaux, M." "Carte Générale des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par M. Phelippeaux, Ingenr-Géographe; D'après les Manuscrits de plusieurs Auteurs Angloise [sic], pour servir de suite an Théâtre de la Guerre par M. Brion de la Tour, Ingéne.-Géographe du Roi. . . .1779."

152

Faden, William. A map of the inhabited part of Canada from the French surveys, with the frontiers of New York and New England; from the large survey by Claude Joseph Sauthier. Engraved by Wm. Faden, 1777. London, 1777. col. map 57 x 85 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

G3401.F2 1777 .F3 Vault

Covers the area from Isle aux Coudres in the St. Lawrence River to Lake George, and from the Kennebec River to Lake Ontario. Shows the United States-Canadian boundary, townships in New York and western Vermont, various towns, forts, roads, trails, rivers, and portages, numerous place-names in the St. Lawrence Valley, and relief. Includes references to the "Winter Quarters of the King's Army in Canada, 1776." "The Course of the River St. Francis is laid down in Govr. Pownalls Map of the Mid. Brit. Colonies from an actual Survey made by Major Holland and by the Govs. permission is here Copied . . . The Head of Kennebec from Norridge Walk and the Communications between that River & the Sources of the Chaudiere were Survey'd by Order of Govr. Powall by Edwd. Holland under the direction of Capt. Nicholls."

———— Another copy.

G3401.F2 1777 .F3 Am. 3-22

Colored. Annotated: "Winter Quarters in Canada" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3401.F2 1777 .F3 Am. 5-18b

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his North American atlas. plate [4] G1105.F2 1777 Vault



———— Another copy. In his North American atlas. plate [3]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In Sayer, General atlas. plate [39]  
Colored.

G1015.S39 1794 Vault

153

Imbert, J. Leopold. Carte des possessions angloises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, pour servir d'intelligence à la guerre presente. Traduite de l'Anglois, par J. Leopold Imbert. Paris, Chez Mondhare, 1777. col. map 54 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. G3300 1777 .I4 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows states, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of navigation along the southern coast, and relief. Includes an inset map of the Florida peninsula, Cuba, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, and the Bahama Islands.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1777 .I5 Low. 590

Colored. Annotated: "Amérique septentrionale."

154

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Theatre de la guerre





en Amérique. Par le Sr. le Rouge, ingeneiur  
geographe du Roy. Paris, 1777. col. map 62 x 50  
cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500,000.

G3300 1777 .L4 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and west to Lake Superior. Shows towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, battlegrounds from the French and Indian War and the Revolutionary War, and relief. Includes inset maps of West Florida and the territory from Lake Superior to the Rocky Mountains, and a view of Niagara Falls. Appears in the author's *Atlas amériquin septentrional* (1778-[1792]).

155

Moithey, Maurille Antoine. Carte nouvelle des possessions angloises en Amérique, dressée pour l'intelligence de la guerre présente et divisée suivant les prétentions des Anglois. Traduite de l'Anglois d'après Thos. Gefferys... revue et corrigée par M. Moithey... Paris, 1777. col. map 49 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. G3300 1777 .M6 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, major towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes text, "Notice Historique De l'Amérique Séptentrionale," and inset: "Carte l'Océan Occidental où l'on fait voir les Routes des différents ports de l'Europe pour conduire dans l'Amérique Séptentrionale."

156

————— 2d State.

G3300 1780 .M61 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1780. Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3300 1780 .M6 Low. 633a

Colored. Imperfect: left border missing.

157

Pownall, Thomas. A new and correct map of North America; with the West India Islands. Divided according to the last treaty of peace, concluded at Paris. 10th. Feby. 1763. Wherein are particularly distinguished, the several provinces and colonies, which compose the British Empire, laid down according to the latest surveys, and corrected from the original

materials, of Goverr. Pownall, Membr. of Parliamt. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer and Jno. Bennett, 1777. col. map 102 x 117 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000. G3300 1777 .P6 Vault

Similar to item 20. Cape Breton Island and the boundaries of the American colonies have been redrawn.

158

Lotter, Matthäus Albrecht. A new and correct map of North America, with the West India Islands. Divided according to the last Treaty of Peace, concluded at Paris the 20th of Jan. 1783 wherein are particularly distinguished the Thirteen Provinces wich [sic] compose the United States of North America. Engraved and published by Mathew Albert and George Frederic Lotter. [Augsburg? Ger.] 1784. col. map 100 x 113 cm. on 4 sheets 54 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,750,000. G3300 1784 .L6 Vault

German edition of item 157. Does not include text. "N.B. The letters E, F, S, D, Da, annexed to the names of the islands, denote them to belong either to the English, French, Spanish, Dutch, Danes, &c."

————— Another copy.

G3300 1784 .L6 Low. 659

Colored.

159

Carver, Jonathan. A new map of North America, from the latest discoveries. 1778. Engrav'd for Carvers Travels. [London, 1781] map 33 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.

G3300 1778 .C32 Vault

Shows national and state boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

160

Lodge, John. A general map of North America; from the latest observations. J. Lodge sculp. [London, 1778] map 28 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,500,000. G3300 1778 .L6 Vault

Covers the eastern part of North America from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, rivers, the Great Lakes, fishing banks in the North Atlantic, and relief.



Includes a table of "Distances of the most Noted Towns, Forts, &c. in North America." From the *North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer* (1778).

———— Another copy.  
G3300 1778 .L61 Vault

161

Partie septentrionale des possessions Angloise en Amerique. Pour servir d'intelligence a la guerre presente entre les Anglois et leurs colonies. Dressée sur les meilleurs carte du pays traduite de l'Anglois, de Michel. Paris, 1778. map 104 x 146 cm. on two sheets each 52 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,100,000.

G3300 1778 .P3 Vault

Covers the Maritime Provinces of Canada and the eastern United States as far south as Georgia. Shows towns and cities, a few counties, boundaries, forts, rivers, harbors, and relief. Probably based on John Mitchell's map of North America.

162

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Canada, Louisiane, possessions angl? Par le s. Robert de Vaugondy, géog? ord? du roi. Gravé par E. Dussy. [Paris, Didier Robert de Vaugondy] 1778. col. map 24 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000,000.

G3300 1778 .R6 Low. 600

Covers the eastern half of North America from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Includes an inset map of the northwest. Appears in the publisher's *Nouvel Atlas portatif* (1778).

163

Zatta, Antonio. Le Colonie unite dell' America settentrle. di nuova proiezione a s.s.e.e. li Signori Riformatori dello Studio di Padova. Venezia, 1778. Presso Antonio Zatta Con Privilegio dell' Eccellentissimo Senato. 13 col. maps 32 x 43 cm. or smaller in wrapper 36 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,200,000.

G3300 s2200 .Z3 Vault

This is the first Italian edition of the Mitchell map. The map comprises only 10 of the 13 sheets, lettered "a" through "m." The title sheet is "k." Some sheets have insets and smaller maps attached, and several have been

annotated with scales and miscellaneous notes on Revolutionary War battles. Title on wrapper: "Kanada und die Vereinigten Staaten, zugleich Indianerkarte, um 1778."

———— Another copy. In Raynal, *Storia dell' America settentrionale*. 12 sheets.

G1105.R3 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlante novissimo*. v. 1, 12 sheets.

G1106.Z3 1779 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlante novissimo*. v. 1, plates 56-67.

G1106.Z3 1785 Vault

Colored.

164

———— Second edition. In his *Atlante novissimo*. v. 4, plates 27-38.

G1015.Z3 1799 Vault

"Con Privilegio dell' Eccellentissimo Senato" has been deleted, and the date of imprint advanced to 1791. Colored.

165

Bonne, Rigobert. Théâtre de la guerre en Amerique, avec les Isles Antilles; projeté et assujettie aux observations, par Mr. Bonne, hydrographe du Roy. Paris, Chez Lattré, 1779. col. map 69 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,300,000.

G3300 1779 .B6 Vault

Shows provinces, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes some shoals and banks along the coast, navigational hazards, and routes of navigation in the Gulf of Mexico. "XXXIV. Theatre de la guerre en Amerique A 32." in the upper margin. Annotated: "42" in lower right margin.

166

Brion de la Tour, Louis. L'Amérique septentrionale, ou se remarquent les États Unis. Par M. Brion de la Tour, ingénieur-géographe du roi. Paris, Chez Esnauts et Rapilly, 1779. col. map 51 x 73 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000,000.

G3300 1779 .B7 Vault



Shows colonies, towns and cities, missions, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

167

2d State.

G3300 1783 .B7 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1783 and routes of exploration added in the Pacific Ocean. Annotated: numerous place-names added. The following printed note pasted on the map: "À Paris chez le Sr. Desnos, libre. ingr. géogre. du roy, de Dañemarck, Rue St. Jacques au Globe." Colored.

Another copy.

G3300 1783 .B72 Vault

Colored.

Another copy.

G3300 1783 .B73 Low. 653

Colored.

168

3d State.

G3300 1788 .B7 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1788. Colored.

169

[Mitchell, John] A new map of North America. [Dublin, 1779] map 43 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from Hudson Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and from Newfoundland to the Great Plains. Shows states and provinces, major towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, roads and trails, rivers and lakes, falls, place-names, and relief. Includes a few historical notes. Forts built by the French are indentified. From *History of the War in America between Great Britain and Her Colonies* (1779), v. 1.

170

Bonne, Rigobert. Amérique septentrionale.

[Genève, J.-L. Pellet, 1780] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000,000. G3300 1780 .B6 Vault

"Liv. Vi. et XV. No. 25." in upper margin. Appears in Raynal, *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre* (1780).

Another copy.

G3300 1780 .B61 Vault

171

Bonne, Rigobert. Amérique septentrionale par Mr. Bonne, ingr. hydrographe de la marine. [n.p., 1780?] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000,000. G3300 1780 .B62 Vault

Similar to item 171. "No. 25." in upper margin. Appears in Raynal, *Histoire philosophique et politique* (1780).

Another copy.

G3300 1780 .B62 copy 2 Vault

172

[Bonne, Rigobert] L'Isle de Terre-Neuve, Acadie, ou la Nouvelle Ecosse, l'Isle St. Jean et la partie orientale du Canada. [Genève? 1780?] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

G3300 1780 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from Labrador to New Jersey and west to Lake Ontario. Shows provinces, towns, forts, harbors, Indian tribal territory, fishing banks in the North Atlantic, and relief. "Liv. XV, XVI, XVII" and "No. 44" in upper margin. Annotated in pencil: "W. Lowery."

Another copy.

Vault

173

[Bonne, Rigobert] Partie occidentale du Canada, contenant les cinq Grands Lacs, avec les pays circonvoisins. [Genève? 1780?] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

G3400 1780 .B61 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Fort Duquesne and from Lake Ontario to the Great

Plains. Shows frontier forts and missions, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief. "Liv. XV, XVI, XVII" and "No. 45" in upper margin.

174

López, Juan. Mapa de la America Septentrional por D. Juan Lopez, géografo del Rey. 2. ed. [n.p., 1780?] col. map 36 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:23,000,000. G3300 1780 .L6 Vault

"2" in upper margin.

175

Tinling, William. Rough sketch of the country from Lake Champlain and the River Sorell extending to the eastward as far as the River St. Francois and the Cohos on the Connecticut, shewing the march of 21 officers & Canadians in October and November 1780 under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Carleton, in order to discover the road cut by the rebels under the direction of Colonel Hazen in the year 1778 & 1779. W. Tinling, Engn. 29th Regt. For Major Carleton. [1780?] col. map 58 x 47 cm. Scale not given. G3401.S3 1780 .T5 Vault (Force 61)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the route of march with dates of camps at select sites, Hazen's road from "Cohos" on the Connecticut River to the White River, a large tree at the end of the completed portion of the road marked "CC" over "XXI" by the British, "the Routs which are thought the most eligible for the Rebels to continue their Road by," a favorable location for a fort or blockhouse, the old road to "Cohos," portages, part of Lake Champlain, part of the St. Lawrence River, numerous towns and defenses chiefly along the Sorel or Richelieu River, the Yamaska River, and the St. Lawrence River. Also shows the forts at St. Johns and Chambly. Includes a table of distances between points traveled during the expedition. Oriented with north to the lower left.

176

A new and accurate map of the province of New York and part of the Jerseys, New England

and Canada, shewing the scenes of our military operations during the present war. Also the new erected state of Vermont. London, Published as the Act directs. Octr. 31st. 1780. By J. Bew. map 37 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,650,000.

Vault

Covers the area from Montreal to Sandy Hook, N.J., and from the Connecticut River to Lake Ontario. Shows some counties, townships, towns and cities, forts, roads, rivers, waterfalls, swamps, meadows, Indian tribal territory, "Hunting Grounds of the Iroquois or the Mohawk Indians Ceded to the English," the "Hampshire Grants," disputed boundary claims between New York and New Jersey, and relief. From the *Political Magazine* (October, 1780), v. 1.

——— Another copy.

Vault

177

Bonne, Rigobert. Carte générale de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par M. Bonne, ingénr. hydrographe de la marine. Gravé par Perrier. Ecrit par André. [Paris?] 1781. col. map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000,000.

G3300 1781 .B6 Low. 642

Shows provinces, select towns and cities, and relief.

178

Carte de la Nouvelle France ou se voit le cours des Grandes Rivieres de S. Laurens & de Mississipi aujour d'hui S. Louis, aux environs desquelles se trouvent les Etats Pais nations peuples & de la Floride, de la Louisiane, de la Virginie, de la Marie-Lande, de la Pensilvanie du Nouveau Jersey, de la Nouv: York, de la Nouv: Angleterre, de l'Acadie de Canada, des Esquimaux, des Hurons, des Iroquois, des Illinois &c. Et de la Grande Ile de Terre Neuve: Dressée sur les memoires les plus Nouveaux recueillis pour l'etablissement de la campagne Françoise occident. Amsterdam, Chez la Veuve de Jo. van Keulen & Fils [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkelt. plate [29] map 58 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault



Covers the area from James Bay to Cuba and from the Atlantic coast to the Rocky Mountains. Shows states, towns and cities, roads, trails, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, coast shoals and banks, and relief. Includes inset charts of the mouth of the Mississippi River and the Gulf coast from Apalachee Bay to Texas.

179

Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, depuis la baye d'Hudson jusqu'au Mississipi: pour servir aux essais historiques et politiques sur la révolution de cette partie du monde. [Bruxelles, Michel René Hilliard d'Auberteuil, 1782] map 41 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

G3300 1782 .C3 Vault

Shows national boundaries, provinces, counties, towns and cities, a few roads and trails, forts, rivers, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Appears in the publisher's *Essais historiques et politiques sur les anglo-américains* (1782).

180

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of the British Empire in Nth. America, drawn from the latest authorities by Thos. Kitchin, geor., hydrographer to His Majesty. [London] Engrav'd for Millar's New complete & universal system of geography [1782] map 34 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000. G3300 1782 .K5 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes an inset continuation of East Florida. From Millar, *New Complete & Universal System of Geography* (1782).

181

A new & accurate map of the province of Canada, in North America; from the latest and best authorities. London, J. Bew, 1782. map 26 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Philadelphia and from Penobscot Bay to the Mississippi River. Shows towns and cities, forts, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, and relief. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes. From the *Political Magazine* (July, 1782).

——— Another copy.

Vault

182

Dezauche. Carte du Canada qui comprend la partie septentrionale des Etats Unis d'Amérique. Dressée sur plusieurs observations et sur un grand nombre de relations imprimées ou manuscrites par Guillaume Del'Isle, premier géographe du roi et de l'Académie royale des sciences. Revue et augmentée en 1783, à Paris, Chez Dezauche, successeur des Srs. Del'Isle et Bauche. [8th ed. Paris, 1783] col. map 51 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000,000.

G3400 1783 .D4 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Baffin Bay to Maryland. Shows boundaries, the territorial claims of the United States, Great Britain, France, and Spain, forts, towns and cities, some trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, shoals and banks along the coast, vegetation, and relief. Includes historical notes.

——— ——— Another copy.

G3400 1783 .D41 Vault

Chez Dezauche bookplate with hand-written title, "Canada, Etats Unis," on verso. Colored.

183

États-Unis de l'Amérique seple. avec le Canada et la Floride. [n.p., 178-?] col. map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,700,000. G3300 1783 .E7 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows boundaries, states, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a list of states and their capitals in 1783. "No. 25." in lower margin changed to "26."



184

L'Isle, Guillaume de. Carte du Mexique et des Etats Unis d'Amérique, partie méridionale. Dressée sur un grand nombre de memoires, et sur les meilleures cartes du pays. Assujettie aux observations astronomiques de mrs. de l'Academie royale des sciences. Par Guil. de l'Isles, lers. géogr. du roi. Nouvellement revuë et augmentée par Dezauche. Paris 1783. col. map 49 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000,000.

G3300 1783 .L5 Vault

Shows the territorial boundaries of the United States, England, France, and Spain, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Annotated: "123" stamped on verso. Appears in the author's and Philippe Bauche's *Atlas géographique des quatre parties du monde* (1798).

185

[Moser, Johann Jakob] Karte des oestlichẽ oder ehemahligẽ englischen Amerika nach den Besitzungen und Graenzen nach dem Frieden von 1783. [Leipzig, 1784] col. map 22 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.

G3300 1783 .M61 Vault

Shows the United States, East and West Florida, and part of Canada and Louisiana. Appears in the author's *Nord-America nach den Friedensschlüssen vom 1783*. v. 1.

186

Palairret, Jean. Bowles's new pocket map of North America, divided into it's provinces, colonies, states, &c. by J. Palairret, geographer; lately revised and improved with many additions from D'Anville, Mitchel, & Bellin by L. Delarochette. London, Printed for the proprietor Carington Bowles, 1784. col. map 47 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,250,000.

G3300 1784 .P3 Vault

Shows states, "Reserved" country between the Appalachian Mountains and the Mississippi River, major towns and cities, some forts, Indian tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes and references, and a chart

showing the territorial claims of Great Britain, France, Holland, Spain, and Denmark. Annotated: "31." on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1784 .P31 Vault

Colored.

187

Delamarche, Charles François. États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale avec les Isles Royale, de Terre Neuve, de St. Jean, l'Acadie &c. Paris, Chez Delamarche, géogr., 1785. col. map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

G3300 1785 .D4 Low. 669

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows the 13 United States, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few historical notes, a list of the 13 states with their capitals, and names proposed for 10 new states provided for in the Ordinance of 1784. Annotated: "111." on verso.

188

A new map of Nova Scotia, and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, from the latest authorities. J. Lodge, sc. London, J. Murray, 1785. map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

Vault

Covers the area from the southern coast of Labrador to Boston Harbor and west to the Hudson River. Shows provinces, towns and cities, harbors, roads, trails, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, falls, portages, French settlements along the St. John River and in Nova Scotia, distances between some forts and towns, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes. "A Single Stroke under the Names of a place denotes the Latitude and Longitude. A dotted line shews the Observation doubtfull." From the *Political Magazine* (July, 1785). v. 9.

189

Various plans and draughts of cities, towns, harbours &c. drawn from the latest authorities.



[London, 1785?] 5 maps on sheet 35 x 22 cm.  
Scales vary. Vault

(1) "Plan of the Harbour of New-York and Parts adjacent" (ca. 1:400,000).

(2) "The Town & Harbour of Boston &c." (ca. 1:150,000).

(3) "Draught of the River Delaware from Chester to Philadelphia" (ca. 1:225,000).

(4) "Plan of the Harbour of Charles Town, South Carolina" (ca. 1:175,000).

(5) "Plan of the City & Harbour of Havana, Capital of Cuba" (ca. 1:45,000).

"Engraved for Moore's New and Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels."

190

Bonne, Rigobert. *Amérique septentrionale*. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur-hydrographe de la marine. André sculp. [Paris, Hotel de Thou, 1788] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000,000.

G3300 1787 .B6 Vault

Shows states, provinces, select towns and cities, Indian tribal territory, and relief. "31." in upper margin. Appears in the author's and N. Desmarest's *Encyclopédie méthodique* (1787-88), v. 98.

———— Another copy.

G3300 1787 .B62 Low. 673

191

Hollingsworth, S. North America including the British colonies and the territories of the United States. S. Hollingsworth fecit. D. Lizars sculpt. Edin[bu]r[gh], 1787] map 32 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G3300 1787 .H6 Vault (Force 291)

Covers the area from James Bay to North Carolina and west to Lake Superior. Shows the United States-Canadian boundary, states, towns and cities along the coast, entrances to the principal rivers, forts, and Indian tribal territory.

192

Kitchin, Thomas. North America drawn from the latest and best authorities. T. Kitchin, del. Engrav'd by G. Terry. [London] Engraved for Jno. Harrison, 1787. col. map 34 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,000,000. G3300 1787 .K5 Vault

Similar to item 132. Shows states, towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of navigation along the coast, and relief. From the publisher's *A School Atlas upon a New and Improved Plan* (1791).

———— Another copy.

G3300 1787 .K51 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3300 1787 .K51 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3300 1787 .K53 Vault (Force 356)

Colored.

193

Holland, Samuel. A new chart of the coast of Nova Scotia with the French coast of New Brunswick; including also part of the islands of St. John and Cape Breton, and of the coast of New England. London: Robt. Sayer, 1787. In North-American pilot. plate [7] map 70 x 149 cm. Scale ca. 1:515,000.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Shows numerous harbors, bays, and inlets, navigational hazards, channels, anchorages, soundings, tides, the type bottom, and coastal towns and place-names. Includes views of Chebucto Head, Halifax lighthouse, and Cape Spry. Insets: "Plan of River St. John," "Plan of Port Roseway Harbor," and "Plan of the Entrance or Harbor of River St. John." Sailing directions accompany each inset.

194

Doolittle, Amos. A map of the northern and middle States; comprehending the western territory and the British dominions in North America. Compiled from the best authorities. New-Haven [Conn., 1789] map 32 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3300 1789 .D6 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Chesapeake Bay. Shows the United States-Canadian boundary, state boundaries from New Hampshire to Maryland, the "Province of Maine," some counties, major towns and cities, army lands, General Clark's grant of 150,000 acres, lands belonging to the Wabash, New Jersey, Illinois, and Ohio land companies, "Colo. Syms's Gr.," Indian villages and tribal territory, some industries, and relief. Includes a key to symbols and references to counties in New York and Massachusetts. From Morse, *American Geography* (1789).

———— Another copy. Vault

195

A map of North America with the European settlements & whatever else is remarkable in ye West Indies, from the latest and best observations. R. W. Seale, sculp. [London, 1789] map 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000,000. Vault

Shows states, provinces, select towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian tribal territory, harbors, rivers and lakes, routes of navigation along the coast, and relief. From Tindale's continuation of Rapin-Thoyras, *History of England* (1789).

196

Moithey, Maurille Antoine. *Amérique septentrionale*, publiée par le Sr. Moithey, ingénieur-géographe. Paris, 1789. col. map 70 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,500,000. G3300 1789 .M6 Vault

Shows select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes of navigation in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean, and some navigational hazards. "Chez l'auteur rue de la harpe la porte cochère vis-a-vis la Sorbonne, et Chez Crepy rue St. Jacques à St. Pierre près la rue de la Parcheminerie." Annotated: latitude lines partially accented in black ink. "No. 252."

197

A new map of the states of Pensylvania New Jersey New York Connecticut Rhode Island

Massachusets and New Hampshire including Nova Scotia and Canada from the latest authorities. C. Tiebout, sculpt. New York, 1789. map 28 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. Vault

Shows the United States-Canadian boundary, states, towns and cities, harbors, some industries, forts, Indian villages, rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes an explanation of symbols. "Engraved for Gordon's History of the American War" in the upper margin. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

198

A new and correct chart of the north part of America from New Found Land to Hudsons Bay. Sold by W. & I. Mount & T. Page, London [1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] map 44 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Covers the area from Hudson Bay to Cape Sable. Shows numerous bays and inlets, the Grand Banks, banks and shoals off the coast of Nova Scotia, soundings, and place-names.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [1] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [1]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault



——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [1] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [1] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

## 199

A chart of the sea coast of New England, New Scotland, New Foundland, New York, New Jersey, with Virginia and Maryland. London, Sold by W. & I. Mount & T. Page [1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] map 45 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows major harbors, bays, and towns along the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Chesapeake Bay and up the St. Lawrence River to Quebec. Includes shoals, banks, rocks, soundings, and relief.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

## 200

A chart of the sea coast of New Found Land, New Scotland, New York, New Jersey with Virginia and Maryland and New England. Dublin, Sold by George Grierson [1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] map 44 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 199.

## 201

A correct map of the coast of New England. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] map 47 x 105 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,400,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Chart of the coast of North America from Cape Breton Island to Sandy Hook, N. J. Shows harbors and towns, coast shoals and banks, islands, tides, currents, soundings, rocks, and relief. Includes an inset chart of Boston Harbor (ca. 1:95,000).

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

## 202

A Plan of the coast from Cape Anne in north latitude 42°42' & 70°33' west longitude from Greenwich: . . . to Isle Scattery in long. 50°40' & latitude 46°[0]' north, . . . including the isle of Sable. [1775?] col. map 29 x 216 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G3321.P5 1775 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, red and black ink and watercolor, some letters and features roughed in in pencil.

Shows numerous harbors, bays and inlets; shoals and banks; soundings, channels, and anchorages; and information on the type bottom. Includes the following inset colored views: "Light House of Boston from the Channel Sailing Out," "Halifax Light House West 3 Miles," and "Cape Babbist a lofty Promontory at the Head of Bay Fundy. bearing WBN 3 Miles."

203

Southack, Cyprian. An actual survey of the sea coast from New York to the I. Cape Briton, with tables of the direct and thwart courses & distances from place to place. By Capt. Cyprian Southack. Illustrated; with particular plans of the harbours of New York, Boston, Canso Bay & Annapolis Royal, on a larger scale. London; Sold by I. Mount, T. Page and W. Mount [1775?] map 107 x 250 cm. Scale ca. 1:590,000.

G3321.P5 1775 .S62 Vault (Force 98)

Coasting chart of North America from Cape Breton to Staten Island. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, currents, tides, shoals, rocks, and banks, the type bottom, anchorages, some channels, coastal towns and villages, place-names, and relief. Includes sailing directions, descriptive notes, a table of distances, and insets of New York Harbor, Boston Harbor, Halifax Harbor, Canso Bay, and Annapolis Royal, and Popple's "A Map of the British Empire in America with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto."

———— Another copy.

G3321.P5 1775 .S6 Vault

Imperfect: Popple map wanting and torn in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. Am. 5-10, 11, 12, 13

Colored. Imperfect: Popple map wanting.

204

Southack, Cyprian. A map of the coast of New England, from Staten Island to the island of

Breton; as it was actually survey'd by Capt. Cyprian Southack. [London] I. Mount, T. Page & W. Mount [1775] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [8] map 61 x 80 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,650,000. G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

Chart of the coast of North America from Cape Breton Island to Sandy Hook, N.J. Shows coast shoals and banks, rocks, islands, anchorages, soundings, tides, channels, and currents. Also shows towns and cities along the coast and up the Connecticut and Hudson Rivers, some vegetation, and relief. Includes two insets: "The town of Boston in New England" (ca. 1:13,000) with references, and "A chart of the Atlantic Ocean shewing the situation of Nova Scotia with respect to the British Isles."

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [8]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [8]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [8]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [7]

G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [9]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [7]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

205

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The coast of Nova Scotia, New England, New-York, Jersey, the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence. The islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. John, Antecosty, Sable &c. and soundings



thereof; published for use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, under the authority of the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, by Jos: F: W: Des Barres, Esqr. MDCCLXXVII. [London] 1777. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13. col. map 83 x 118 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Key chart for the atlas. State one above is distinguished primarily by the lack of detail, i.e., banks and shoals are in outline except along the coast of Nova Scotia, and there is no interior relief or coastal shading. The chart has three scales and a six line note on soundings and abbreviations. The condition of the ocean floor is recorded in several places off the coasts of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

206

————— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Two large banks, one southwest of Cape Sable and the other off the coast of New England, have been expanded. Additional shoals and banks were added in the second state.

207

————— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Contains additional relief shading along the coast and river banks, several new stippled banks and shoals, and a broken line between Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard to show the route of H.M.S. *Eagle* in September 1778.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

208

————— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

The date in the title has been changed to "MDCCLXXVIII" and soundings have been added between Rhode Island and Cape Cod.

209

————— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

The following note was added near the bottom center section of the chart in state six: "NB. The Shoals of Nantucket which in the preceeding Editions of this Chart, were laid down from a Sketch sent me by Lieut. Knight of the Navy, extended too far to the Southward, are corrected in this, and the Soundings he has lately taken are added, together with the track of his Majesty's Ship *Eagle*, in Sepr. 1778 in Chace of the French Fleet." In state seven the date of imprint has been advanced to March 29, 1779, "Pl 7" engraved in the upper right corner of the border, and three compass stars inserted, each with three to five inch radiating lines. Number "4" pasted over the engraved plate number.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "4" pasted over the engraved plate number.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

210

————— 8th State.

G3321.P5 1778 .D4 Vault

The engraved plate number has been changed to "Pl. 4."

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

211

———— 9th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1780, and date in title to "MDCCLXXX." Also, the last line of the note near the bottom center of the chart and the last two lines of the six line note below the scales have been deleted; however, the engraver neglected to remove the part of the fifth line that runs onto the right sheet.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Imperfect: part of upper and lower borders and left margin missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

212

———— 10th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

The remaining part of the fifth line in the note under the scales has been removed. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Colored. Imperfect: part of right sheet missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Colored.

213

———— 12th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Three new lines have been added to the note under the scales. Imperfect: plate number erased.

214

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

The right sheet is from state five and the left sheet from state nine. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.



215

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte réduite des côtes orientales de l'Amérique septentrionale. Contenant celles des provinces de New-York et de la Nouvelle Angleterre, celles de l'Acadie ou Nouvelle Ecosse, de l'Île Royale de l'Île St. Jean, avec l'intérieur du pays. Dressée au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Pour le service des vaisseaux du roi. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secrétaire d'État ayant le Département de la marine. Petit, sculp. [Paris] 1780. col. map 58 x 86 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,800,000.

G3710 1780 .F7 Vault

Chart of the coast of North America from Chaleur Bay to New Jersey. Includes Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton Island. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets; shoals and banks; rocks, soundings, and currents; and counties, town and cities, forts, and relief in Nova Scotia, New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, and along the St. Lawrence River.

216

2d State.

G3710 1780 .F71 Vault

"No. 1 (Hyd. No. 61)." in upper margin.

Another copy.

G3710 1780 .F72 Vault

Colored.

Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plates [1-2]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plates [1-2]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

217

Carta que comprehende la Nueva York, Nueva Ynglaterra, la Acadia ò Nueva Escocia la Ysla Real, la de Sn. Juan, con parte de la de Terra

Noba: . . . 1781. col. map 59 x 79 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,700,000. G3321.P5 1781 .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, and a few coastal towns from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to New Jersey. Also shows coast shoals, rocks, banks, soundings, and rivers. Includes three shoreline profiles, one of Cape Cod and two of Boston Harbor. "Sujeta alas Longitudes delos neuvos Quarterones que por disposicion del Exmo. Sor Dn. Josef Solano Comandante Genl. dela Esqda. y Fuerzas Maritimas dela Havana . . ." Annotated: "42" in lower left margin.

218

Keulen, Johannes van. Pascaarte vande Noorder Zee custen America, vande west-hoeck van Ysland doorde Straet Davis en Hudson, tot aen terra Neuf. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght. De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [42] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Baffin Bay to northern Maine. Shows numerous bays and inlets, shoals, banks, coastal islands, and relief. Includes historical notes.

219

Keulen, Gerard Hulst van. The coast of New Schotland, New England, the Gulph and River of St. Laurence. The islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. John, Anticosti and soundings thereof. Amsterdam, 1783. map 60 x 128 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,600,000.

G3321.P5 1783 .K4 Vault

Covers the coast of Canada from the Straits of Belle Isle to Maine and up the St. Lawrence River to Quebec. Shows numerous bays and inlets, shoals, rocks, soundings, islands, and place-names. Includes inset with references: "The City of Quebec" (ca. 1:12,000). Scale diagram in Dutch. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.





# International Waterways

220

A Map of the five Great Lakes with part of Pennsylvania, New York, Canada, and Hudsons Bay Territories &c. [n.p., 1755?] map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,750,000. G3310 1755 .M3 Vault

Shows Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, the "Boundary of the Six Nations," rivers and lakes, waterfalls, and relief.

——— Another copy.

G3310 1755 .M3 copy 2 Vault

221

Carta rappresentante i cinque laghi del Canada. [Livorno, 1763] In Gazzettiere americano. v. 2, plate [23] map 26 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500,000. G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, a few trails, and relief. "Guisep, Pazzi Scriffe" in lower margin.

222

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des cinq Grands Lacs du Canada. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. G3310.1764 .B4 Vault

Shows Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, missions, rivers and lakes, some trails and portages, and relief. "Tome I. No. 6." in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 6. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

223

[Map of the Niagara Falls region, including the Niagara River and the Niagara Peninsula. 179-?] map 103 x 144 cm. Scale not given.

G3312.N5 179- .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Map of the Niagara River and part of the south shore of Lake Ontario. Shows Fort Erie, Fort Niagara, "Fort Schlyshur" (Schuyler), rapids, tributaries emptying into the river and lake, roads, trails, a carrying place around the falls, mills, islands in the river, "Stedmans," and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated around the border. "Falls of Niagara 149 Feet 9 Inches perpendicular. Measured Decemr. 8th 1789 by Messrs. Ellicotts."

224

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard. A chart of the Banks of Newfoundland. Drawn from a great number of hydrographical surveys, chiefly from those of Chabert, Cook, and Fleurieu, connected and ascertained by astronomical observations. London, Printed for & sold by Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1775. col. map 50 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,100,000.

G3312.G65 1775 .C5 Vault

Shows soundings, the type bottom at various points on the banks, routes of navigation taken by Chabert, Fleurieu, and Cook, numerous bays and inlets on Cape Breton Island and along the southern coast of Newfoundland, and place-names. Includes a list of astronomical observations on which the survey is based. Annotated: "II" in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plate [13]

G1100.J4 1775 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plate [13]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [13]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In North-  
American pilot. v. 1. plate [2]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [13]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [13]

G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In North-  
American pilot. plate [2]

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

## 225

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Grand Banc de Terre-Neuve. Dressé sur plusieurs observations principalement de Chabert, Cook, Fleurieu. Paris, Le Rouge, 1778. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate [13] map 49 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,150,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 224.

## 226

The River St. Laurence. [175?] map 64 x 147 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.

G3312.S5P5 175- .R5 Howe 2

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Covers the area from Quebec to Anticosti Island. Shows channels, rocks, shoals, currents, soundings, anchorages, navigational sightings, islands, and relief. Includes descriptive notes, references to symbols and letters, and an inset chart of the area from Quebec to Crane Island (ca. 1:230,000).

## 227

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Suite du cours du fleuve de St. Laurent, depuis Quebec jusqu'au Lac Ontario, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la me. [Paris] 1757. map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,850,000.

G3312.S5 1757 .B41 Vault

Shows towns and forts in the St. Lawrence River Valley, connecting tributaries, Lake Nipissing, Lake Ontario, Lake George, Lake Champlain, and relief. "Tom XIV. in 4°. No. 17. Tome 14. in 8°. Page 254. No. 2." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire generale des voyages* (1780).

## 228

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Fernerer Lauf des Flusses St. Laurentz von Quebec bis an See Ontario, zur Allgemeinen Historie der Reisen. Von M. B. ing. de la me. [Leipzig] 1757. map 19 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000.

G3312.S5 1757 .B4 Vault

German edition of item 227. "No. 28." in upper right margin.

## 229

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte du cours du fleuve de St. Laurent depuis son embouchure jusqu'au dessus de Quebec, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la me. [Paris] 1757. map 20 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,850,000.

G3312.S5 1757 .B42 Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to Anticosti Island. Shows rocks, shoals, and islands in the river, towns and place-names along the shore, and relief. "Tom. XIV. in 4°. No. 15." and "Tome 14 in 8°. Page 254. no. 1." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Albrégé de l'histoire generale des voyages* (1780).

## 230

Jefferys, Thomas. An exact chart of the river St. Laurence, from Fort Frontenac to the island of Anticosti shewing the soundings, rocks,



shoals, &c with views of the lands and all necessary instructions for navigating that river to Quebec. Engraved & published . . . by Thos. Jefferys, geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [London] 1757. col. map 60 x 95 cm. Scale ca. 1:695,000.

G3312.S5P5 1757 .J4 Vault

Show channels, anchorages, soundings, waterfalls, islands, rocks, shoals, connecting tributaries, towns and forts along the river, some vegetation, and relief. Includes a descriptive text, references to symbols, sailing directions, a profile of "The Mountains of our Lady of Notre Dame," "A View of the Lands from Cape Torment to the Butt, . . ." and the following insets: "The Seven Islands" (ca. 1:125,000), "St. Nicholas or English Harbor" (ca. 1:125,000), "The Traverse or Passage from Cape Torment into the South Channel of Orleans Island" (ca. 1:150,000), and "The Road of Todousac" (ca. 1:175,000).

231

——— 2d State. In his General topography. plates [15-16]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

The words "Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales" and the date of publication have been deleted in the imprint. Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1757 .J41 Am. 2-22

Colored.

232

——— 3d State.

G3312.S5P5 1771 .J41 Am. 2-25

Imprint altered: "London, Robt. Sayer, map & printseller, 1771" added. Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1771 .J4 Am. 5-3

Colored.

233

——— 4th State.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J4 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1775. Colored. Annotated: "9" on verso. Appears in *Kitchin, General Atlas* (1782).

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J41 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J41 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J41 copy 3 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J42 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "River St. Laurence" and "32" on verso.

——— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [9]

G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [9]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [9]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [9]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [9]

G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored.

234

Jefferys, Thomas. A new chart of the river St. Laurence, from the island of Anticosti to the falls of Richelieu: With all the islands, rocks,

shoals, and soundings, also particular directions for navigating the river with safety. Taken by the order of Charles Saunders, Esqr. . . . in the expedition against Quebec in 1759. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [London, 1760] map 235 x 86 cm. on 6 sheets 43 x 82 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:150,000. G3312.S5P5 1759 .J44 Am. 3-1

Originally on 12 plates. Also shows anchorages, tides, currents, navigational sightings, waterfalls, rapids, connecting tributaries, towns and villages, forts, farms, mills, vegetation, numerous place-names in the St. Lawrence River Valley, and relief. Includes descriptive and historical notes, 17 views of the coast, and the following insets: [River St. Lawrence from Quebec to Isle of Orleans], [River St. Lawrence from Richelieu Falls to the English Bank], [Bay of Seven Islands], [Mingan Island], [Mingan Harbor], [Gaspé Bay], and [River St. Lawrence from English Bank to Green Island]. "This chart was drawn from particular surveys of the following places; and published for the use of British navigators, by command of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty Charles Saunder, Pall Mall, May 1st., 1760."

235

————— 2d State.

G3312.S5P5 1775 .J43 Vault

Imprint added: "London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, Map & Sea-Chart Sellers, . . . 1775." Includes two additional insets: "Havre St. Nicholas" (ca. 1:125,000), "Pointe aux Allouettes or Larks Point" (ca. 1:200,000). Plate numbers "XX," "XXI," and "XXII" appear in the upper margins of the respective sheets.

————— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plates 20-22.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

236

————— 3d State. In North-American pilot. plates 20-22. G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Imprint altered: "London, Printed for Robert Sayer, Map & Sea-Chart Seller . . . 1786."

237

A new chart of the River St. Lawrence from the island of Anticosti to Quebec and continued from thence to Lake Ontario. T. Phinn, sculp. [Edinburgh, 1759] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,750,000. Vault

Shows routes of navigation, anchorages, rocks and islands in the river, shoals, bays and inlets, some soundings, place-names, and relief. Insets: "A Plan of Quebec, Metropolis of Canada" (ca. 1:10,000), and [Lake Champlain to Lake George] (ca. 1:10,000). From the *Scots Magazine* (September, 1759), v. 20. Similar to item 238.

238

Kitchin, Thomas. A new chart of the river St. Lawrence from the island of Anticosti to Lake Ontario. By T. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1759] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,750,000. Vault

Includes "A Continuation of the River St. Lawrence from Quebec to Lake Ontario." Shows routes of navigation, anchorages, islands, shoals, and rocks in the river, a few soundings and place-names, and relief. Insets: "The Seven Islands" (ca. 1:500,000), "The Traverse of Passage from Cape Torment into the South Channel of Orleans Isle" (ca. 1:500,000), and [Lake Champlain to Lake George] (ca. 1:1,000,000). From the *London Magazine* (September, 1759), v. 28.

239

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte du cours du fleuve de Saint Laurent depuis Quebec jusqu'à la mer en deux feuilles. 1re. feuille depuis Quebec jusqu'à Matane et Rivere des Outardes, 1761. Par le S. Bellin ingenieur de la marine . . . Dressée au Depost des cartes et plans de la marine. Pour le Service des vaisseaux du rou. Par ordre de M. Berryer, ministre et secretaire d'etat aiant le Département de la marine. [Paris, Dépôt de la marine, 1791] map on sheet 65 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:415,000. G3312.S5P5 1761 .B4 Vault



Shows rocks, shoals, currents, soundings, anchorages, islands, towns along the shore, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. Insets: "Vue de Terres du Sud pour passer la Traverse en remontant le Fleuve," and "Partie du cours du fleuve de Saint Laurent depuis Quebec Jusqu au cap aux Oyes" (ca. 1:120,000). Appears in the author's *L'hydrographie françoise* (1791), v. 2.

240

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Cours de fleuve de Saint Laurent depuis la mer jusqu' à Quebec. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000. G3312.S5 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows bays and inlets, shoals, banks, and islands in the river, and relief. "Tome I, No. 5." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 5. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

241

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie du fleuve St. Laurent depuis Quebec jusqu'au Lac St. Francois. Carte du Lac Champlain. [Paris, 1764] 2 maps on sheet 33 x 45 cm. Scales vary. G3312.S5 1764 .B41 Vault

The chart of the St. Lawrence River (ca. 1:650,000) shows connecting tributaries, islands in the river, and forts and towns along the shore. Oriented with north to the upper right. The chart of Lake Champlain (ca. 1:900,000) shows the main channel across the lake, soundings, Fort Chambly, "Fort Frederik," and rapids in the Richelieu River. "Tome I. No. 10." in the upper right margin. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 10. G1059.B45.1764 Vault

242

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie du fleuve St. Laurent avec la passage de la traverse et les

isles voisines. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:140,000.

G3312.S5P5 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows rocks, shoals and banks, ship channels, currents, soundings, and anchorages in the river, and roads, towns, and relief along the shore. "Tome I. No. 7" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 7. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

243

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie du fleuve de Saint Laurent avec le bassin de Quebec et l'isle d'Orleans. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:140,000. G3312.S5P5 1764 .B41 Vault

Shows rocks, shoals, ship channels, currents, anchorages, soundings, towns in the area, and relief. "Tome I. No. 8." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 8. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

244

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The St. Lawrence River from the Chaudiere River to Pointe aux Coques. London, 177-] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 76 x 245 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows the city of Quebec, settlements along the river, soundings, anchorages, islands, navigational hazards, connecting tributaries, and relief. Number "5" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "2" and "3" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "2" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Imperfect: part missing.

245

————— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint, September 1, 1781, added in the lower right corner. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.  
Annotated: "44" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed along sides and upper border.

246

————— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Dark relief shading has been added to the land area. Imperfect: trimmed along left border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.  
Imperfect: trimmed along left border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.  
Annotated: "22" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

247

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Chart of the gulf and river of St. Lawrence. London, I. F. W. Des Barres, 177-?] In his Atlantic

Neptune. copy 2. map 75 x 160 cm. Scale ca. 1:585,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Includes Anticosti Island, the Magdalen Islands, and part of Prince Edward Island. Shows soundings along the coast and in the principal rivers, numerous place-names in the St. Lawrence River Valley, and islands and channels in the St. Lawrence River below Quebec.

The first state of the chart is represented in part in the mixed state below. State two above is distinguished by a narrow band of relief shading along the coast and river banks. The interior is blank.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Plate number "4" pasted in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border. Plate number "4" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

A plate number was pasted on the upper right corner, but the number has been erased.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Plate number "4" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated and part of the left sheet missing.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Imperfect: part missing.

248

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Imprint added in the lower left corner with the date July 1, 1781, and the relief shading extended and darkened in several places on the right sheet.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored. Annotated: The word "July" has been erased in the imprint and "Augt" 1 "st" substituted.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "2" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "I" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

249

———— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

The left sheet, which contains no relief, is state one, and the middle and right sheets are state two. Plate number "4" pasted on upper right border.

250

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Rivière St. Laurent depuis l'Isle Anticosti jusqu'au saut de Richelieu avec des directions pour la navigation. A Londres par ordre du chevalier Sunders, vice amiral. Traduit a Paris par Le Rouge, ing: Géographe du roi, 1778.* [Paris,

1778-79] map 83 x 227 cm. on 3 sheets 95 x 79 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G3312.S5P5 1778 .L3 Vault

French edition of item 235. Includes text, coastal views, and insets. Plate numbers "22," "24," and "26" in upper right margin of each respective sheet.

———— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plates 22, 24, 26.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

251

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. The river St. Lawrence, accurately drawn from d'Anville's map. Simpkins, sc. London. J. Harrison [178-?] map 34 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,040,000.

G3312.S5 178- .A5 Vault

Covers the area from Lake Ontario to Point Kamouraska. Shows channels, shoals, islands, rapids, waterfalls, and rocks in the river, connecting tributaries, and towns, forts, and place-names in the river valley. "Meridian of Quebec."

252

Holland, Samuel. River of St. Lawrence, from Chaudiere to Lake St. Francis, &c. Surveyed in pursuance of instructions and orders from the Right Honourable Lords of Trade to Samuel Holland Esqr. &c. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1781. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 74 x 308 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Lake Chaudière to Brockville Narrows. Shows the city of Montreal, settlements in the St. Lawrence River Valley, churches, islands in the river, lakes, connecting tributaries, and relief. Numerous rectangles and lines on the map probably represent surveyed lands. Annotated: "2," "3," and "4" on verso.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "5," "6," and "7" on verso.

253

Keulen, Gerard van. Nouvelle carte de la riviere de Canada ou St. Laurens de l'Isle de Anticoste jusqu'a Quebec, dans le partie d'Amerique la plus septentrionale. Amsterdam, Gerard van Keulen [1782]. In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [41] map 53 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the St. Lawrence River from Quebec to Anticosti Island. Shows coast shoals, soundings, channels, rocks, anchorages, islands in the river, towns along the shore, and relief. Includes five insets: "La tieieve de Canada ou de St. Laurens de Quebec iusqua le Lac Ontario" (ca. 1:1,000,000); "Les Sept Isles" (ca. 1:140,000); "Bein proche Quebec" (ca. 1:200,000); "Havre St. Nicolas" (ca. 1:130,000); and [Pointe-au-Bouveau and vicinity] (ca. 1:200,000).

254

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Suite de la carte réduite du Golphe de St. Laurent contenant les costes de Labrador depuis Mecatina jusqu'a la Baye des Esquimaux Le Détroit de Belle-Isle et partie des costes de l'Isle de Terre Neuve connues sous le nom du Petit Nord. Dréssée au Dépôt des Cartes Plans et Journaux de la Marime. pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. Par ordre de M. Rouillé Chr. Comte de Jouy &a. Ministre et Secretaire d'Etat ayant le Departement de la Marine. [Paris, 1753] map 88 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,075,000. Vault

Shows rocks, anchorages, a few soundings, shoals, and relief along the north coast of Newfoundland and the south coast of Labrador.

255

Carta rappresentante il golfo del fiume S. Lorenzo. Andrea Scacciati sc. [Livorno, 1763] In Gazzettiere americano. t. 3, plate [3] map 26 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Chart of the St. Lawrence River and Gulf

from the mouth of the Saguenay River to Cape Breton Island. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, some shoals, rocks, islands, and early place-names, and relief.

256

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Le golphe de Saint Laurent et l'isle de Terre-Neuve. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3402.S2 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows anchorages, shoals and banks, rocks, soundings, and relief. "Tome I. No. 13." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 13. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

257

[Jefferys, Thomas] A chart of the Gulf of St. Laurence, composed from a great number of actual surveys and other materials, regulated and connected by astronomical observations. London, Printed & sold by Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1775. col. map 57 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. G3402.S2P5 1775 .J4 Vault

Covers Anticosti Island, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island; the Magdalen Islands, and part of the coasts of Quebec, Labrador, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. Shows shoals, banks, the type bottom, some towns and forts along the coast, soundings, and relief. Includes a table of "Astronomical Observations in which this Chart is Grounded." "Pl. No: XI." in upper right margin. Annotated: "10" stamped on verso.

———— Another copy.  
G3402.S2P5 1775 .J4 copy 2 Vault  
Annotated: "10" stamped on verso. Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3402.S2P5 1775 .J4 copy 3 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [10] G1100.J4 1775 Vault  
Colored.



———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [10] G1100.J4 1776 Vault Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [10] G1100.J4 1777 Vault Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [10] G1100.J4 1778 Vault Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [10] G1100.J4 1782 Vault Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [4] G1105.F22 1777 Vault Colored.

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 1. plate 11. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

258  
———— 2d State. In North-American pilot. plate 11 G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Imprint altered: Date of imprint advanced to 1786 and the name John Bennett deleted.

259  
Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Le golfe de St. Laurent dressé sur plusieurs arpentages modernes et autre matériaux liés par des observations astronomiques. Publié par Sayer à Londres en 1775, traduit de l'anglais à Paris par Le Rouge . . . 1779. [Paris, 1778-79] map 56 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G3402.S2P5 1779 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 257. Shows soundings and relief. "Pl no: 15." in lower right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 2. plate 15. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

260  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte du golphe de St. Laurent et pays voisins, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. [Paris, 1780?] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G3402.S2 1780 .B4 Vault

"Tom. XIII, in 4°, No. 2" and "Tome 14, in 8°, Page 263" in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

261  
Survey of the River St. Johns from Fort Frederick in the Bay of Fundy to the River Medauesqua with the Lake Temesecuala and the Grand Portage from thence to the River St. Lawrence. [175-?] map 76 x 51 cm. Scale not given. G3432.S3 175- .S8 Vault (Force 366)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Sketch of the St. John River from the Bay of Fundy to the Madawaska River. Includes notes on vegetation and soil conditions. "River Quencbequesis Runs about 15 Leagues up this River [to] a Po[r]tage of 6 Leagues which carries you to the River Peteaudia[;] the french use this way when they go to fetch Cattle &c."

262  
Sketch of St. Jo[hn] Harbour, and part of the river. [176-?] col. map 65 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G3432.S3 176- .S5 Vault (Force 365)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Map of the St. John River from the Bay of Fundy to the vicinity of Fredericton. Similar to item 263. Imperfect: deteriorated on upper border.

263  
Holland, Samuel. A sketch of St. John's Harbour and part of the river; surveyed by Mr. Holland, drawn by Chas. Morris, chf. surveyr. 1761. col. map 74 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000. G3432.S3 1761 .H6 Vault (Force 364)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Map of the St. John River from St. John Harbor to the vicinity of Fredericton. Shows settlements and forts along the river, relief, and islands, falls, shoals, portages, and soundings in the river.

264

Johnson, Guy. Map of River St. John in the Province of Nova Scotia, exhibiting the grant to officers &c. in 1765, with other patents. From the survey of Mr. Chas. Morris, and other surveys, by Guy Johnson. [1765] col. map 70 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:185,000.

G3432.S3G465 1765 .J6 Vault (Force 396)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the St. John Valley from the Bay of Fundy to the vicinity of the present city of Woodstock in New Brunswick. Shows Conway, Gage, Burton, Maugerville, and Sunbury townships, the town of Gage, French settlements along the St. John River, Indian villages, "Glasier Mannor," "Govr. Wilmets' farm," forts in the area, and lands granted to General Gage, Jefferys, and other officers who served in the French and Indian War. Includes notes on the condition of the land and the number of acres in several grants.

265

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [The River St. John. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3. map 55 x 79 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

Chart of the St. John River from Cape Spencer to "Point Charles" (Negro Head). Shows islands, shoals, inlets, navigational hazards, soundings, and relief. The land area is covered with tree- and rock-like symbols. Both the title panel and the view panel are blank. Imperfect: trimmed on left and right borders.

266

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

The title, an outline view with references, and sailing directions have been added. Also

includes soundings, additional place-names, and light stub shading over the land area, and the border has been strengthened. Imperfect: trimmed on the side borders and part of the bottom border missing.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Colored. Plate number "6" pasted on bottom right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "6" in bottom right corner.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

267

——— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled and new ones added, soundings on shoals have been changed from fathoms to feet, and several soundings now appear in the view.

268

——— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Date of imprint advanced to February 14, 1779, and "PL. 11." engraved in the lower right corner of the border. Colored.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored.



269

————— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1780, and the outer border strengthened by alternate doubling of the short cross lines. A new plate number, "PL. 6.," added in the fifth state, has been retained. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on three sides. Annotated: "48" in upper left corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

270

River St. John. (178-) col. map on sheet 141 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000.

G3312.S3 178- .R5 Howe 10

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort Howe in St. John Harbor, islands in the river, lakes and connecting tributaries, "Post Houses," Indian villages, the overland route from Lake Témiscouata to the St.

Lawrence River, some distances, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes on navigation and land, and a table of distances between select points. Title on verso.

271

Campbell, Robert. A map of the great river St. John & water (the first ever published) from the Bay of Fundy, up to St. Anns of Frederick's Town; being little known by white people, until 1783; settled by the American Loyalists, then part of Nova Scotia, now called New Brunswick from an actual survey, made in the years 1784, 85, 86 and 87, by Robert Campbell, surveyor, Capt. of the 40th Company of St. John's Loyalists. S. I. Neele, sculpt. [London, 1787?] map 51 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440; 4 miles to the in. G3432.S3 1787 .C3 Vault

Shows counties, townships, towns, trails, mills, land grants, names of numerous residents, taverns, a French village, Negro settlements, lots along the St. John River and connecting tributaries, islands and falls in the river, and relief. "The Falls in this River are justly ranked among the Curiosities of the World, they are at the Mouth of the River about one mile from the Entrance, and are navigable 4 times in 24 hours, which commands great attention as only a few Minutes are required to pass in safety. The Tide rising from 20 to 24 Feet at High-water is 6 or 8 Feet higher than the River, which occasions a Fall in the River as well as out, the whole Water of the Country having to pass between 2 Rocks 60 Yards distant." Inset: A Plan of the City of St. John "with references to streets, wards, and squares."





# Canada

272

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. John and Anticosta; together with the neighbouring countries of Nova Scotia, Canada, &c. drawn from the most approved modern maps and charts and regulated by Astronl. observatns. by Eman. Bowen. [London, W. Innys, 1752] map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000.

G3400 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from Belle Isle to Cape Sable and west as far as Quebec. Shows numerous harbors and bays, rivers and lakes, islands, banks, and shoals, place-names, vegetation, and relief. "No. 63" in lower margin. Appears in the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

———— Another copy.

G3400 1752 .B6 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3400 1752 .B61 Vault

Colored.

273

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada. Par Mr. Bellin, ingenieur du roy et de la marine. [Paris?] 1755. col. map 48 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3400 1755 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to Cape Cod and west to Lake Ontario. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages, harbors, rivers and lakes, banks in the North Atlantic, soundings off the coast of Nova Scotia, at the entrance to Chaleur Bay, and near the Magdalen Islands, and relief. Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Compendiarivs* (1752 [i.e. 1755]).

———— Another copy.

G3400 1755 .B412 Vault

Colored.

274

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada. Par Mr. Bellin, ingenieur du roy et de la marine pour servir à l'intelligence des affaires et de l'etat present en Amerique, communiquee au public par les Heritiers de Homan. [Nürnberg?] 1755. map 43 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000.

G3400 1755 .B41 Vault

Similar to item 273.

275

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. Vorstellung einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America unter Fronzoesisch und Englische Jurisdiction gehoerig zu finden bey den Homaennischen Erben. Nürnberg, 1756. 3 col. maps on sheet 53 x 62 cm. Scales vary.

G3404.A1 1756 .H6 Vault

(1) Plan du port et vill de Louisbourg, dans l'isle Royal (ca. 1:9,000). Shows the fort, batteries opposite the fort and near the town, inhabited areas, vegetation, relief, anchorages, shoals, and islands in the harbor, and connecting rivers and streams. Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

(2) Plan de la ville de Quebec (ca. 1:3,000). Shows the upper and lower towns, Fort St. Louis, batteries and entrenchments around the city, public buildings, and roads, farms, and fields in the vicinity. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right.

(3) [Halifax Harbor] Scale not given. Covers the area from the east end of Cornwallis Island to a point just west of the town. Shows the town of Halifax, vegetation, relief, and shoals, anchorages, and soundings in the harbor. Inset: "Plan of the Town of Halifax in Nova Scotia," with references (ca. 1:7,300).

Appears in the author's *Städt-Atlas* (1762).

276

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'Acadie, Isle Royale, et païs voisins. Pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B. ingr. de la marine. 1757. [Paris, 1780?] map 21 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000. G3420 1757 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors and bays, forts, a few towns, place-names, and relief in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick provinces. "Tome XIV, in 4°, No. 13" and "Tome 14, in 8°, Page 225" in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

277

Turner, James. This map of the province of Nova-Scotia and parts adjacent. 2d ed. 1776. Philadelphia; Printed and sold by R. Aitken [1776] map 34 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,750,000. G3400 1757 .T8 Vault

Shows soundings along the coast, fishing grounds, place-names, and relief. Insets: "View of Boston," "The Situation of Halifax. Draught of the Harbor," "Plan of Halifax," "Plan of Quebec," "City & Port of Louisbourg." The last three insets include reference to places of interest.

278

Lotter, Tobias Conrad. Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canada avec l'isle de Terre-Neuve et de Nouvelle Escosse, Acadie et Nouv. Angleterre avec fleuve de St. Laurence, représenté par T. Conr. Lotter, graveur et géogr. d'Augsbourg. Dresse par Alb. Charl. Seutter, géogr. [Augsbourg? between 1756 and 1762] col. map 58 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,100,000. G3400 1762 .L6 Vault

Map of the area from Belle Isle to Lake Ontario, including Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and part of Quebec. Shows towns, harbors, forts, rivers and lakes, Indian tribes, islands, shoals and banks, numerous place-names, and relief.

————— Another copy.

G3400 1762 .L6 copy 2 Vault

279

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Le détroit de Belle-Isle. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000. G3602.B4 1764 .B4 Vault

Chart of part of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals, islands, rocks, soundings, and relief. "Tome I. No. 14." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 14. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

280

[Jefferys, Thomas] Chart comprizing Greenland with the countries and islands about Baffin's and Hudson's bays. [London, 1768] In his *General topography*. plate [2] col. map 52 x 62 cm. Scale not given. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Covers Baffin Bay, Hudson Bay, and the coasts of Labrador, Iceland, and part of Greenland. Broken lines identify routes of navigation between England and Canada. Includes historical notes and a "Comparitive Table" of major points of interest with names of explorers, dates of exploration, and latitudes recorded on earlier charts.

281

Cook, James. A chart of the Straights of Bellisle with part of the coast of Newfoundland and Labradore from actual surveys. Taken by order of Commodore Pallisser, Governor of Newfoundland, Labrador, &ca. by James Cook, surveyor. Larken, sculp. [London] 1766. In Cook, Lane, and others, *A Collection of charts*. plate [4] map 61 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000. G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows navigational sightings, anchorages, shoals, rocks, ledges, soundings, tide marks, currents, and numerous harbors, bays, and inlets along the coast of Newfoundland. Also shows relief. Includes references. Insets: "Croque Harbour," "York or Chateau Bay," "Old Ferolle Harbour," "Quirpon Harbour," and "Red Bay."



282

——— 2d State.

G3602.B4P5 1766 .C6 Vault

A cartouche and the following imprint have been added: "Published by permission of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, by James Cook, and sold with a book of directions by I. Mount & T. Page on Tower Hill, London." Imperfect: upper corners missing.

283

Cook, James. A chart of the Straights of Bellisle with part of the coast of Newfoundland and Labradore from actual surveys published by permission of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Surveyed by James Cook in 1766 and Michael Lane in 1769. London, R. Sayer & I. Bennett, 1770. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate [17] map 61 x 111 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Similar to item 281, but extended along the southwest coast of Labrador to the vicinity of the Baie de St. Augustin and to Hawke Point on the west coast of Newfoundland. Also, the coast of Labrador is shown in greater detail. Includes an inset chart of Bradore Harbor.

284

——— 2d State.

G3602.B4P5 1786 .C6 Vault

Title altered as follows: "A chart of . . . Admiralty and taken in 1766 by James Cook, afterwards Capt. Cook, the celebrated circumnavigator, and by Michael Lane in 1769. London, Robert Sayer, 1786." Includes sailing directions in the upper left corner. "XVII" in upper right margin.

——— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. plate [17]

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

285

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Détroit de Belle Isle

des côtes septentrionales de Terre Neuve et de Labrador. Levés par J. Cook en 1766 par M. Lane en 1769 a Londres avec permission de l'amirauté en 1776. Traduit . . . 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] map 59 x 110 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G3602.B4P5 1778 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 283. Annotated: "4" on upper margin of left sheet and "3" on upper margin of right sheet. Includes references.

——— Another copy. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plates [3-4]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

286

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [North east coast of Nova Scotia. Northumberland Straights. Part of the island of St. John. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4. map 78 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:155,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Buctouche Harbor to Baie-Verte. Includes Cocagne Harbor, Shediac Bay, "Cape Scot," Cape Tormentine, and part of Cumberland Basin. Shows rivers and inlets along the coast, soundings, shoals, settlements at the head of Baie-Verte, and relief. Tree- and rock-like symbols cover the land area except on Prince Edward Island and a few areas in Nova Scotia. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

——— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Colored.

——— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 7.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

——— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

——— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Imperfect: part of the upper right corner missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 58" in upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

287

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled and extended, particularly in Shediac Bay and Cocagne Harbor, and numerous soundings changed.

288

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Date of imprint advanced to February 22, 1779, and plate number "PL. 58" engraved in the upper right corner. Number "32" pasted over the engraved plate number. Colored.

289

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

The engraved plate number has been changed to "PL. \*\*32," the relief shading darkened and extended farther inland, and the border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines in the outside frame.

290

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to June 1, 1779 [i.e. 1781?].

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored. Imperfect: plate number partly trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border eliminating the plate number.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on left border eliminating the plate number.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

291

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Northumberland Strait. Northeastern District of Nova Scotia. Part of Cape Breton Island. Part of the Island of St. John. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. map 74 x 158 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the northeast coast of Nova Scotia from Baie-Verte to the Strait of Canso. Includes Port Hood, George Bay, "Port Luttrell," Pictou Harbor, "Frederick Bay," Tatamagouche Bay, "Ramsheg Harbor," Hillsborough Bay, and Cardigan Bay. Shows soundings, shoals, rivers, settlements in Pictou Harbor and Tatamagouche Harbor, and relief. The land area, except on Prince Edward Island, is covered with tree- and rock-like symbols. Annotated: "\*32" in the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and right borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on right border.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "23" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "57" on verso.

292

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled except around Prince Edward Island, and several new shoals have been added and others redrawn.

293

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

An engraved plate number, "Pl. 57," added to the third state of the chart has been changed to "Pl. 32."

294

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to June 1, 1781, rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded, and the relief shading extended.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored.

295

———— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The left sheet is state one, the middle sheet state five, and the right sheet state four. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

296

———— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

The left and middle sheets are state five, and the right sheet state four. Colored.

297

An extract map of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, gulf and river St. Lawrence, and coast of Labradore. From the latest observations. J. Lodge, sculp. [London] 1777. map 21 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000. Vault

Shows towns, harbors, fishing grounds, rivers, a few navigational hazards, and relief. From Russell, *History of America* (1778), v. 2.

298

Zatta, Antonio. Le Baja d'Hudson, terra di Labrador e Groenlandia con le isole adiacenti di nuova proiezione, 1778. G. Pitteri, ser. G. Giuliani, inc. Venezia, Presso Antonio Zatta. [1779-85] col. map 31 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,400,000. G3402.H81 1778 .Z3 Vault

From the author's *Atlante Novissimo* (1779-85), v. 4.

299

L'Hermite. Carte de la baie des Chaleurs à la

côte occidentale du golfe de St. Laurent levée en 1724 par Mr. L'Hermite, ingénieur du roi, rédigé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine par ordre de M. de Sartine. [Paris] Dépôt général de la marine, 1780. map 58 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:467,000.

G3432.C53 1780 .L5 Vault

Covers Miramichi Bay, Mal Bay, and Gaspé Bay. Shows islands along the coast, soundings, rocks and shoals, an Indian village at the mouth of the Restigouche River, some fields, and relief. Inset: "Plan du havre de Ristigouche par le sieur de Reboul" (ca. 1:5,500). "No. 329." in upper right margin, and "No. 2. A. No. 1 A. et 2. A. ensemble . . ." in lower margin.

300

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [6]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

"B.#." substituted for "No. 329." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [3b]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

301

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Cape Breton and St. John's Island &c. in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. [London, 1781?] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. map 61 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers Prince Edward Island, the Magdalen Islands, Northumberland Strait, Cape Breton Island, and part of Nova Scotia. Shows administrative divisions on Prince Edward Island, and numerous landmarks, harbors, bays, rivers, and soundings. Places named include Chedabucto Bay, Chignecto Bay, "Richmond Bay" (Malpeque Bay), Hillsborough Bay, Cardigan Bay, St. Georges Bay, Pleasant Bay, and St. Ann's Bay, Bras d'Or Lake, Cape George, Cape North, and East Point.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "16" in lower right corner.

302

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Relief shading has been added to the chart.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "3" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "32" on verso.

303

Ceulen (i.e. Keulen), Gerard van. Carte nouvelle contenant la partie d'Amerique le plus septentrionale ou sont exactement decrites les provinces comme le Canada ou Nouvelle France le Nouvelle Ecosse l'Accadia et Isle et Banc de



Terre Neuve avec les profondeurs le long des cotes et sur les bancs. Par Gerard van Ceulén, Marchand Libraire a Amsterdam avec privilege des Etas Generaux. In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [38] map 52 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, some towns along the coast, soundings, shoals, and banks, vegetation, and relief.

## Hudson Bay

304

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de la baye de Hudson, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ingr. de la marine. [Paris] 1757. map 22 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,400,000.

G3402.H81 1757 .B4 Vault

Shows numerous bays and inlets, coastal islands, rivers, and place-names, a few trails, and relief. Includes historical notes. "Tom. XIV. In 4°. No. 14." and "Tome 14. in 8°. Page 191." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

305

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Baye de Hudson et pays voisins, 1763. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,400,000.

G3402.H81 1763 .B4 Vault

Similar to item 304. "Tome I. No. 3." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 3. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

306

Carta rapresentante una parte dlla Baja d'Hudson, e le regioni a maestro dell' america settentrle. [Livorno, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 2, plate [7] map 20 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows channels, islands, forts, and place-names.

———— Another copy. In *Atlante dell' america*. plate [10] G1100.A8 1777 Vault

## Nova Scotia

307

Jefferys, Thomas. A new map of Nova Scotia, and Cape Britain. With the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, composed from a great number of actual surveys; and other materials regulated by many new astronomical observations of the longitude as well as latitude; with an explanation. [London] Thos. Jefferys, 1755. map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,900,000. G3420 1755 .J42 Vault

Covers the Maritime Provinces, part of New England, and the St. Lawrence Valley to Montreal. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, rivers and lakes, forts, towns, some roads and trails, Indian tribal territory, and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes and sailing directions for the St. Lawrence River. Accompanied by the author's "Explanation for the new map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with adjacent parts of New England and Canada" (24p.).

———— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [21] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored.

308

———— 2d State. G3420 1755 .J43 Vault

309

Soundings added off the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia. Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated along upper left border.

———— 3d State. G3420 1775 .J4 Vault

The eastern half of the map has been reengraved, with major changes for Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island, and the Gaspé Peninsula. "VII" in upper right margin. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [14] G1100.J4 1755 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [14] G1100.J4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [14] G1100.J4 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [14] G1100.J4 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [7] G1105.F22 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 1. plate [7] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

310

Morris, Charles. A chart of the peninsula of Nova Scotia. By Cha: Morris, chf: suvr: 1761. [1761] col. map 63 x 84 cm. Scale ca. 1:575,000. G3420 1761 .M6 Vault (Force 386)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Includes part of New Brunswick. Shows counties, towns, townships, and other political subdivisions; numerous bays and inlets, roads, forts, rivers and lakes, navigational hazards along the coast, soundings, and relief.

311

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'Acadie et pays voisins. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000. G3420 1764 .B4 Vault

Includes Prince Edward Island and part of New Brunswick. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, towns, some navigational hazards, rivers, numerous place-names, and relief. "Tome I. No. 26."

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 26. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

312

Montrésor, John. Map of Nova Scotia, or Acadia; with the islands of Cape Breton and St. John's, from actual surveys, by Captn. Montresor, engir., 1768. London; Printed & sold by A. Dury [1768] map 100 x 140 cm. Scale ca. 1:390,000; 60 miles to a degree.

G3420 1768 .M6 Vault (Force 398)

Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. Shows parishes on Prince Edward Island, administrative subdivisions within each parish, bays and inlets, and numerous place-names. Most of the interior in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick is filled in with imaginary hills and vegetation. Shown in greater detail are the areas at the head of the Bay of Fundy and along the southeast coast of Nova Scotia. Includes towns, roads, forts, farms, fields, distances between points of interest, and anchorages and navigational hazards along the coast. Soundings are given around Sable Island, along the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, and in "Green Bay" (Baie Verte). Imperfect: deteriorated along creases. Inscribed to "John Manners."

———— Another copy. G3420 1768 .M61 Am.5-7  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [6-7] G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

313

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Nova Scotia, surveyed by Joseph Frederick Wallet Des Barres Esqr. by order of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [London] 1775. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 74 x 157 cm. Scale ca. 1:520,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers all of Nova Scotia except the northern extremity of Cape Breton Island, part of Prince Edward Island, part of New Brunswick, and the coast of Maine as far south as French-



man Bay. Shows major bays and inlets, river entrances, soundings in the Bay of Fundy, Northumberland Straits, and along the eastern coast of Nova Scotia to Sable Island, navigational hazards, the type bottom, towns and villages in the vicinity of Chignecto Bay and Minas Basin, and relief. Halifax is shown but unnamed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Annotated: alias names of several ports and harbors inserted below the printed names.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Annotated: alias names of several ports and harbors inserted.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: alias names of several ports and harbors inserted. Plate number "5" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Annotated: alias names of several ports and harbors inserted.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Annotated: alias names of several ports and harbors inserted. Imperfect: left one-third of the chart missing.

314

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

The words "Part of the Island of St. John" inserted. Annotated: alias names inserted.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: alias names inserted.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Annotated: alias names inserted.

315

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Most of the land area, especially Sable Island, has been shaded to show relief, the words "Part of Cape Breton Island" added, and the boundaries of several districts, townships, and settlements added in outline. Colored. Annotated: alias names inserted.

316

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

In state four banks and shoals were stippled and the words "North East Barr" and "North West Barr" added off Sable Island. State five is distinguished by the words "Atlantic Ocean" in large letters near the lower border and the naming of several banks, i.e., "Middle Ground," "Sambro Bank," and "Isle of Sable Bank."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

317

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1780, and "Pl. 5" engraved in the upper right margin. Colored.

318

———— 8th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1780. Colored.

319

A new and accurate map of the province of Nova Scotia, in North America; from the latest observations. [London, 1781] map 28 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,750,000. Vault

Covers Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, the Magdalen Islands, and part of Quebec and Newfoundland. Shows harbors and inlets, towns along the coast, fishing banks, rivers and lakes, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (April, 1781), v. 68.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

320

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] L'Isle Royal située à l'entrée du Golphe de Saint Laurent. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,050,000  
G3422.C29 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers Cape Breton Island, Cape Canso, and part of Prince Edward Island. Shows bays and inlets, some towns and islands along the coast, navigational hazards, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 22."

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 22.  
G1059.B45 1764 Vault

321

Holland, Samuel. A plan of the island of Cape Breton reduced from Captn. Holland's survey. N.B. The soundings and naval observations were taken by Lieut. Henry Mowat, commander of His Majesty's armed ship *Canceaux* and the officers of the ship under his direction. H. Mowat. [1776] col. map 90 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:254,440; 24 statute miles or 4 to 1 in.

G3422.C29 1776 .H6 Vault (Force 217)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Shows harbors and inlets, coastal islands,

shoals, rocks, beaches, channels, and soundings, inland lakes, marshlands, and relief. Annotated on verso: "Island of Cape Breton and sundry plans unfinished."

322

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte réduite de l'Île Royale, assujettie aux observations astronomiques et nautiques, aux opérations géodésiques, à différentes routes et à leur direction, faites par M. le marquis de Chabert. Avec lesquelles on a accordé, nombre de plans manuscrits, généraux, et les plans particuliers de MM. L'Hermite, Boucher, l'Etandue, Macarthy, &c. Dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat, ayant le Département de la marine. 1780. [Paris, 1778-80] map 39 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.  
G3422.C29 1780 .F7 Vault

Chart of the coast of Cape Breton Island and the east end of Prince Edward Island. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals, rocks, ledges, anchorages, soundings, and relief. "No. 2. B." in upper left margin. "No. 1. B. et 2. B. Ensemble Prix Trois Livres" in lower left margin. Number "4" in lower right margin.

———— Another copy.  
G3422.C29 1780 .F71 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americano-septentrional*. plate [8]  
G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americano-septentrional*. plate [5]  
G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

323

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet] A chart of the island of Cape Breton. [London, 1781?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 71 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:275,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows the island divided into 70 numbered lots, two of which are on the "Richmond Isles"



(Isle Madame), and a large area called "Hunting Country." Also shows place-names along the coast, soundings, rivers, and "Lake St. George alias La Bras-Dor." Annotated: "19" in upper right corner.

324

————— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Relief shading has been added to the entire land area.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "8" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

325

A Chart of the east coast of Cape Breton. [175-?] col. map 53 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000

G3422.C29P5 175- .C5 Howe 7

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of the northeast coast of Cape Breton Island from Ingonish to Fourchu. Shows numerous bays and inlets, coastal islands,

shoals, anchorages, rocks, and ledges, soundings, a lighthouse, towns and villages along the coast, a hospital at the head of "Miray Bay," and coal pits near the present city of Sydney. Oriented with north to the right.

326

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet] A chart of the N. E. coast of Cape Breton Island, from St. Ann Bay to Cape Morien. [London 1779?] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18. map 76 x 156 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows bays and inlets, channels, soundings, navigational hazards, a few settlements near the coast, the "Ruins of Ft. Dauphin," and the "Ruins of Ft. William." State one is distinguished by the lines radiating from the compass stars, which terminate at the edge of each of the three sheets that make up the chart. There is no imprint, and the interior is unshaded except for light stippling around inland bodies of water. Annotated: "12" on verso in two places.

327

————— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Compass lines have been extended onto connecting sheets. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, which makes it impossible to determine whether this is the second or third state of the plate. Number "15" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders. Number "15" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders. Number "15" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders. Number "15" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

Number "15" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "35" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Imperfect: part of right sheet missing.

328

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint, October 1, 1781, added in lower right margin. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "7" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "21" on verso.

329

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Heavy relief shading has been added to the land area, and jurisdictional lines have been drawn in the area between St. Andrew's Channel and Sydney. A small plan labeled "Town of Sydney Laid out by Governor Des Barres in 1785" indicates a later date of issue than the 1781 imprint in state three.

330

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Baye Ste. Anne ou le Port Dauphin dans l'Isle Royale*. Croisey, sculp. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000. G3422.S3 1764 .B4 Vault

Chart of St. Ann's Bay on the northeast coast of Cape Breton Island. Shows a small settlement on the east side of the bay, anchorages, navigational hazards, shoals, soundings, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. "Tome I, No. 25." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 25. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

331

France. *Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine*. Plan du Port Dauphin, de la rade de Ste. Anne, de l'entrée de Labrador et de la baie de Niganiche. Dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. 1778. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1778] map 39 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:82,000. G3422.S3 1778 .F7 Vault

Chart of St. Ann's Bay and vicinity. Shows "Port Dauphin," anchorages in St. Ann's Bay and off Berry Head, and shoals, rocks, beaches, soundings, and relief. Includes descriptive notes. Oriented with north to the right. "332" in lower margin and "7" in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [9]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [9]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault



332

Holland, Samuel. The south east coast of Cape Breton Island surveyed under the direction of the Right Honble. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations. By Samuel Holland Esqr. Survr. Genl. of the lands of the Northern District of N. America. and his assistants Mr. Thos. Wright, Jno. Pringle, Wm. Brown, Geo: Sproul, Thos. Hanson &c. [London] Jos. Fred. W. Des Barres Esqr., 1779. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 18. col. map 77 x 211 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from L'Ardoise to "Granby Cove" (MacDonald Cove). Includes part of Bras d'Or Lake and "St. David's Bay." Shows soundings, navigational hazards, settled areas (including Louisburg), and roads. The following place-names are shown along the coast: "Cape Hinchinbroke" (Michand Point), "Stanope Cove," "Stanope River" (Grand River), "Orwell Cove" (Framboise Cove), "Forked Harbour" (Fourchu Harbor), "Portland Cove" (Fourchu Bay), "Cape Portland" (Cape Gabarus), "Babarruss Bay," "Louisbourg Harbor," "Menadon Bay" (Main-à-Dieu Bay), "Scatery Island" (Scatarie Island), "Bay of Miray" (Mira Bay), and Morien Bay. Annotated: "13" twice on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated along fold.

333

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Compass lines have been extended onto adjacent sheets and continue to the border or the land area. Number "16" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper, lower, and left borders. Number "16" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper and right borders. Number "16" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Number "16" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Imperfect: torn in upper left corner and along left border. Number "16" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper, lower, and right borders. Annotated: "3[?]4" on verso.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper border; torn at top, bottom, and on folds.

334

———— 3d State. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to October 1, 1781. Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders.

335

———— 4th State. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Heavy relief shading has been added to most of the land area.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "6" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "22" on verso of left sheet and "23" on verso of right sheet.

336

Williams, G. A plan of Louisbourg. G. Williams, delin. [17—] 2 col. maps on sheet 52 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000 and ca. 1:10,000.

G3424.L6 17— .W5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

The plan for Fort Louisbourg lacks detail on buildings and fortifications inside the fort. The second item is a chart of Louisbourg Harbor showing supporting batteries on the north shore, the lighthouse, shoals, rocks, and soundings. Oriented with north to the left.

337

Jefferys, Thomas. A plan of the city, and fortifications, of Louisburg; from a survey made by Richard Gridley, lieut. coll. of the train of artillery in 1745. [London] 1757. map 38 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500.

G3424.L6 1757 .J4 Vault (Force 141)

Detailed plan of the fort. Shows the main wall, parapets, ramparts, gun casements, ditches, guardhouses, barracks, powder magazines, a bakery, chapel, and cemetery. Also shows bridges, "The Nunnery," the parade ground, lime kilns, a shelter for vessels, and relief. Includes a text, a profile of the walls, references to buildings and various parts of the fort, and the following insets: "A Plan of the City and Harbour of Louisburg, ... during the Siege in 1745" (ca. 1:21,000) and "A Map of Gabarus Bay, adjoining to Louisburg" (ca. 1:150,000).

338

A plan of the city & fortifications of Louisburg. [London, 1758] map 11 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000. Vault

Shows several gates into the fort, parapets, ramparts, casements, guardhouses, barracks, magazines, a hospital, nunnery, parade grounds, and burying ground. Includes a profile of the defensive perimeter. From the London Magazine (August, 1758), v. 27.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

339

Le Plan de Louisbourg dans l'Isle royale au Canada. Par J. Seibel, bombardier. [Paris, 1758?] map 36 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000. Vault

Plan of Fort Louisburg. Includes references. Imperfect: upper right corner missing.

340

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville de Louisbourg dan l'Isle Royale. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G3424.L6 1764 .B4 Vault

Detailed plan of Fort Louisburg showing the governor's house, officer's quarters, hospital, magazine, chapel, parade ground, docks, burial ground, and a small village outside the fort. Also shows beaches, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. "Tome. I. No. 24." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 24. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

341

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de la ville de du port de Louisbourg levé en 1756. Suivant l'original conservé au Dépôt général des cartes plans et journaux de la marine. Pour le service des vaisseaux du roi par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de



la marine. 1779. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1779] col. map 42 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000.

G3424.L6P55 1756 .F7 Vault

Chart of Louisburg Harbor and vicinity. Shows the lighthouse, Fort Louisburg, batteries in the fort and across the harbor, the magazine, and roads, houses, wharves, and beaches in the area. Also shows navigational hazards, anchorages, soundings, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

————— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [9]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

342

————— 2d State.

G3424.L6P55 1756 .F71 Vault

The price of the chart reengraved. Annotated: "333" in lower margin.

————— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [6]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

343

A map of the harbour of Louisburg and parts adjacent. [London, 1758] map 11 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:140,000. Vault

Shows the town, batteries guarding the harbor, a careening place, a watering place, the lighthouse, a village along the shore, and soundings in Louisburg Harbor and Gabarus Bay. From the *London Magazine* (1758), v. 27.

344

A plan of the harbour and town of Louisbourg in the island of Cape Breton. Drawn on the spot. [London, 1758?] map 17 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,000. Vault

Shows Fort Louisburg, houses and batteries in the area, a lighthouse, shoals, soundings,

and anchorages in the harbor, and vegetation and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. From *An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisburg* (1758).

345

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Port de Louisbourg. Levé par le cher. de la Rigaudiere Lieutnt. de Vaisseaux du Roy. Paris, Chez le Sr. Le Rouge [1758?] map 50 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,350

Vault

Shows Fort Louisburg, supporting batteries, the lighthouse, a church, roads and houses in the area, the "Camp des Anglois, Juillet 1758," soundings in the harbor, and relief. Includes references, a view of the fort, and an inset: "Carte de l'Isle Royal."

346

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Port de Louisbourg dans l'Isle Royale. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3424.L6P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows Fort Louisburg, two lighthouses, anchorages, soundings, channels, and navigational hazards in the harbor, roads and houses along the shore, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 23." in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 23.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

347

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of the Harbour of Louisbourg in the Island of Cape Breton. [London, 1781] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. col. map 52 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,250. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows extensive soundings in the harbor, islands, shoals and rocks, a watering place, a lighthouse, landings, a sandy beach, rivers, ponds, marshy areas, and relief. Also shows Fort Louisburg, "Grand Battery Pt.," "Island Battery," a few houses in outlying areas, and

the disposition of some troops and fortifications during the French and Indian War. Annotated: "23" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "9" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "20" in lower right corner

348

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de la baie de Gabarus située a la côte S. E.

de l'Île Royale, dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, d'après un plan manuscrit de ce dépôt, assujetti aux triangles de M. le Mis. de Chabert. Plan de la baie de Nérichac, à la côte du sud de l'Île Madame, dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans, et journaux de la marine, d'après un plan manuscrit de ce dépôt. Plan du Port Toulouse, à la côte du sud de l'Île Royale dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de marine, d'après un plan manuscrit de ce dépôt. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat ayant le Département de la marine. 1779. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1779] 3 maps on sheet 65 x 94 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,500 and ca. 1:18,000.

G3422.G3 1779 .F7 Vault

All three charts show rocks, shoals, soundings, anchorages, islands, houses along the shore, vegetation, and relief. The chart of Gabarus Bay is oriented with north to the right. The current names for "Baie du Nerichac" and "Port Toulouse" are Saint Peters Bay and Capodiette Bay, respectively. "No. 1. A. N. 2. A." in the middle of the lower margin; "N. 1. A. et 2. A. Ensemble Prix Trois Livres" in lower right margin. Annotated: "331" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plates [8] and [10]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plates [8] and [7]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

349

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Lennox Passage Region. London] 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. map 79 x 160 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers part of Cape Breton Island, the Gut of Canso, Inhabitants Harbor, Lennox Passage, St. Peters Bay, St. Peters Island, Bay of Rocks, "Port Aylesbury" (Petit-de-Grat Inlet), "Conway Harbor," "Richmond Isles"



(Isle Madame), and part of Chedebucto Bay. Shows soundings, navigational hazards, landmarks, a few place-names, rock- and tree-like symbols over the land area except on the north end of Cape Breton Island, and relief. State two is distinguished by its stippled shoals and the inclusion of settlements near St. Peters Bay, in various locations along the coast of Isle Madame, and on the "Seymour Isles" (Jerseyman Island). Imperfect: lower border trimmed.

350

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Date of imprint advanced to April 20, 1779, and "PL. 54." engraved in the upper right corner. Colored. Number "31" pasted over the engraved plate number. Imperfect: upper border trimmed.

351

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, tree- and rock-like symbols have been shaded and extended over Cape Breton Island, and new settlements have been added around St. Peters Bay and on the west bank of the Inhabitants River. Also, the outer border has been strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. "PL. 31." (first used in state four) has been retained.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

352

———— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Heavy shading covers the interior. Imperfect: trimmed along lower border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "5" in upper right corner.

353

———— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

The right sheet is state one and the center and left sheets are states two, three, or four. Colored. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders.

354

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Lennox Passage, the Richmond Isles, Inhabitants Harbor, on the southwest shore of Cape Breton Island. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19. col. map 79 x 159 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Red Point on Cape Breton Island to Cape Argos. Includes St. Peters Bay, Lennox Passage, Isle Madame and adjacent islands, and part of Chedabucto Bay and the Strait of Canso. Shows soundings, navigational hazards, some vegetation, and relief. Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 54." on verso. Title from table of contents.

355

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, rock- and tree-like symbols added

on Cape Breton Island, and the outside border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Also, rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded. Changes in the intervening states include stippling of shoals and banks, additional settlements in St. Peters Bay, "Conway Harbour" (Arichat Harbor), "Mass Cove" (The Goulet), and "Port Aylesbury" (Petit-de-Grat Inlet). Plated number "Pl. 31" was added in state four.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "31" on verso.

356

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Conway Harbour. Port Aylesbury. [London, 1776] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3. map 53 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,200. Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area around Green Island, Petit-de-Grat Island, Arichat Harbor, and Crichton Island. Shows a few place-names, ship channels, an anchorage, navigational hazards, soundings, shoals, and relief. Includes a descriptive text on "Conway Harbour" and "Port Aylesbury."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

357

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

A five-mile bar scale has been inserted between the text and the imprint, and the stippling and relief shading has been expanded.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

358

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

"Survey'd, &" added to the imprint. Colored. Annotated: "Pl 53" in lower right corner.

359

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

All shoals, except the large one at the bottom of chart, have been stippled, and the shoals at 45°28' north latitude on the left and 45°29' north latitude on the right have been labeled "Cerberus" and "Orpheus" respectively.

360

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Date of imprint advanced to January 8, 1779, and "PL. 53." engraved in upper right corner.

361

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

The engraved plate number has been changed to "PL. \*30."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "35" in bottom right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "30\*" in bottom right corner.

362

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to May 1, 1781.



363

[Morris, Charles. Map of St. Mary's and Petit d'Grat Harbour. 176-?] col. map 35 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G3422.A7 176- .M6 Vault (Force 391)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows rocks, shoals, beaches, channels, soundings, and islands in Arichat Harbor and Petit-de-Grat Inlet, a few houses and docks at Petit-de-Grat, and the road joining the two harbors. Author and title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

364

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [St. Peters Bay, on the south Shore of Cape Breton Island & a View. London] 1775. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 66 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of St. Peters Bay and vicinity. Includes part of Lennox Passage, Isle Madame, Bay of Rocks, and Bras d'Or Lake. Shows soundings, shoals, anchorages, and relief. A "View of Cape Round" (Cape Ronde) covers part of the lower border. Latitude and longitude are incorrect. The date of imprint, "April 2, 1775," appears to have been reengraved.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Imperfect: date of imprint partly trimmed, and the errors in longitude and latitude have been erased. Number "29" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "34" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "33" in upper right margin. Imperfect: part of the view and the date of imprint trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "29\*" in upper right margin.

365

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

In the second state the words "Survey'd, &c." were prefixed to the imprint, the errors in longitude and latitude corrected, additional soundings inserted, and relief shading and hachures added to the interior. State three is distinguished by the addition of 13 sailboats and six rowboats in the view, and several settlements around St. Peters Bay and on Isle Madame.

366

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to April 2, 1779, and "Pl. 50" engraved in the upper right corner of the border. Colored. Number "\*29" has been pasted over the plate number.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl 50." in upper margin.

367

————— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to "May 1, 1781," rock- and tree-like symbols shaded, five vessels deleted from the view, and the hulls of several larger vessels shaded. The plate number was changed to "Pl. \*29" in state five.

368

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The Gut of Canso. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 63 x 158 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the area from Cape Argos to Cape Jack on George Bay. Shows anchorages, shoals, beaches, navigational hazards, soundings, the type bottom, and relief. Includes a descriptive note in the title panel. Oriented with north to the upper left.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Imperfect: part of the right border and the date of imprint missing.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on right border, eliminating the date of imprint.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Imperfect: part of the date of imprint missing.

369

————— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The words "Part of Cape Breton Island" have been engraved on the plate.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 56" on verso.

370

————— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Shoals and banks formerly shown in outline have been stippled and additional soundings inserted in Chedabucto Bay.

371

————— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Plate number changed to "Pl. 32." The date of imprint was advanced to February 21, 1779, in state four. Colored. Annotated: "40" in the upper right margin.

372

————— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to June 1, 1781.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Imperfect: missing part of the date of imprint.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "32" on verso.

373

————— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

The left sheet is state two and the right two sheets state one.

374

————— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

The right sheet is state one and the left two sheets state six.



375

Morris, Charles. Northern part of the Gut of Canso, part of the island of Cape Bocton, by Mr. Morris, 1764. [1764] col. map 94 x 51 cm. Scale not given.

G3422.C24 1764 .M6 Vault (Force 394)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the southwest coast of Cape Breton Island from "Justau Corps Harbour" (Port Hood) to "Montagu Cove" (Port Hawkesbury). Shows a few early place-names, beaches, and shoals, and soundings and anchorages in "Justau Corps Harbor." Annotated: "Purchased out of Lord Calvil's Coll." Author and title from annotation on verso.

376

Morris, Charles. A draught of the harbour of Canso. Done by order of His Excellency Montagu Wilmot, Esq. Governor and Commander in Chief of Nova Scotia, &c., &c., &c., by Cha. Morris, chf. sur. 1764. [1764] col. map 74 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3422C25 1764 .M6 Vault (Force 389)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Durell, Piscatiqui, George, Andrew, and several smaller islands, "Wilmot Town" (Canso), houses and docks along the shore, and channels, rocks, shoals, ledges, banks, soundings, and anchorages.

377

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Canso Harbor. London] 1775. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 67 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,300.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Durell Island to White Point. Shows soundings, shoals, place-names, and relief. Includes a "View of Port George taken from the Top of Binney [Pisca Tiqui] Isle." A separate page of sailing instructions accompanies the chart. State one above is distinguished by an error in longitude, which reads from left to right at the top, 48', 49', 60°50', 51', 52', 53', 54', and at the bottom, 51', 52', 53', 54', 60°55', 56', 57', 53'.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Annotated: the incorrect longitude numbers have been erased and the numbers used on state three substituted. Number "28" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Annotated: the incorrect longitude numbers have been erased and the numbers on state three substituted.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Annotated: the incorrect longitude numbers have been erased and the numbers used on state three substituted. Number "28" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "28" in upper right corner, and "30" on verso.

378

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

The longitude numbers have been corrected with the exception of the degree mark at the top. The numbers now read from left to right across the upper border: 2', 1', 70°00', 59', 58', 57', 56'. The bottom numbers are 59', 58', 57', 56', 60°55', 54', 53', 52'. Number "28" pasted on upper right corner.

379

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

The degree mark at the top of the page has been corrected to 61°. Number "28" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Number "28" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "28" in upper right corner.

380

————— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

The words "Survey'd, &" have been added to the imprint. Annotated: "31" in upper right corner.

381

————— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Settlements have been added around "Binney Isle" and "Glasgow Harbor," and the view reengraved to show numerous ships. Shoals were stippled and the relief shading darkened in state five.

382

————— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to April 2, 1779, and "Pl. 48." engraved in the upper right corner. Number "28" pasted over the engraved plate number.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 48" in upper right corner.

383

————— 9th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, settlements have been enlarged and extended, and tree- and rock-like symbols have been added to the land area. Also, the plate number has been changed to "PL. 28."

384

A draught of the Gut of Canso, between Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island, surveyed by the King's Ships in 1761. London: Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1775. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 10. map 34 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Shows navigational sightings, anchorages, shoals, soundings, and relief. Insets: "A Plan of Port Dauphin, on the Eastern Side of Cape Breton Island, Surveyed in 1743" (ca. 1:125,000), and "A Plan of Murgain or Cow Bay on the Eastern Side of Cape Breton Island, Surveyed in August 1760" (ca. 1:150,000).

————— Another copy. In *North American atlas*. plate 10.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

385

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Detroit de Canseau ou de Fronsac entre la Nouvelle Ecosse et l'Isle du Cap Breton levé par les vaisseaux du roi d'Angleterre en 1761 a Londres en 1775*. Paris: Le Rouge 1778. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 18. map 31 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 384.

386

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. *Port Hood*. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4. map 67 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,300. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Chart of Port Hood. Covers Cape Linsee, Port Hood Island and Henry Island. Shows soundings, shoals, anchorages, the main channel into the harbor, and relief. Includes sailing directions. State two is distinguished by the date of imprint and the word "Esqr." after the publisher's name, both of which are missing in the first state. A plate number pasted on the upper right margin has been trimmed, leaving only the number "3."

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Plate number "33" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "36" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 59" in upper right corner.

387

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The words "Survey'd &" have been prefixed to the imprint. Plate number "33" pasted on the upper right corner.

388

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Soundings on shoals have been changed from fathoms to feet. The shoals were stippled in state four.

389

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

The date of imprint has been advanced to March 4, 1779, and plate number "PL. 59." engraved in the upper right corner. Number "33" pasted over the engraved plate number.

390

———— 8th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been altered as follows: "June 16. 17—." The plate number was changed to "PL. 33." in state seven.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "10" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

391

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Frederick Bay. Ramsheg Harbour. Pictou Harbour. Port Luttrell. [London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. map 74 x 209 cm. Scale ca. 1:58,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Chart of the northwest coast of Nova Scotia from Cape Cliff eastward around Cape George to Antigonish Harbor. Includes "Ramsheg Harbour" (Wallace Harbor), Tatamagouche Bay, "Joseph Harbour," John Harbor, Pictou Harbor, "Port Luttrell" (Merigomish Harbor), and part of the "Antigonish River." Shows channels into the various harbors, anchorages, navigational hazards, soundings, vegetation, and relief. Includes sailing directions into the four harbors named in the title.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border and part of the date of imprint missing. Annotated: "38" on verso.

392

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

The words "Survey'd, &" have been prefixed to the publisher's statement.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl 61." on verso.

393

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Numerous shoals have been stippled and new ones added, the depth of water on shoals recorded in feet instead of fathoms, and additional soundings inserted. Also, titles have been framed.

394

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Date of imprint advanced to April 1, 1779, and plate number "PL. 61" engraved in the upper right corner of the border. Number "34" pasted over the engraved plate number.

395

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to June 1, 1781, and the land area covered with rock- and tree-like symbols, some shaded and others in outline. Also, numerous settlements have been added along the banks of major harbors and rivers. The plate number was changed to "PL. 34." in state six.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "11" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "34" on verso.

396

A large and particular plan of Shegnekto Bay, and the circumjacent country, with the forts and settlements of the French "till dispossess'd by the English in June 1755. Drawn on the spot by an officer. [London] R. Sayer & T. Jefferys [1768] In Jefferys, General topography. plate [24] map 34 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Chart of Chignecto Bay, Cumberland Basin, and "Memoramkok Bay" (Shepody Bay). Shows soundings, shoals, anchorages, and connecting tributaries, and settlements, forts, roads, fields, vegetation, and relief along the shore. Includes an account of the British attack in 1755. Oriented with north to the upper right.

397

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The isthmus of Nova Scotia. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. map 107 x 77 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Baie Verte to the Bay of Fundy. Includes Chignecto Bay, Minas Channel, and Minas Basin. Shows Fort Cumberland



and Fort Monckton at the head of Cumberland Basin, coast shoals, numerous harbors, bays, and inlets, soundings, and relief. Imperfect: trimmed on left and right borders. "Chignecto, the North East Branch of the Bay of Fundy is Navigable up to Cumberland, Petcudiac, &c. Tides flow here with great rapidity, and rise at Equinoctial Times from 60 to 70 feet perpendicular. By the means of these high Tides, the Bason of Mines and several fine Rivers which discharge themselves about the Head of the Bay of Fundy are rendered Navigable. The Gulph of St. Lawrence Tides in Bay-Verte, on the North East of the Isthmus, rise only 8 feet."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 13" on verso.

398

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

The area east of Eden Cove in Minas Basin has been redrawn, the name Partridge Island reengraved, the words "Cape Baptist" added, and an anchorage inserted on the west side of the island. Imperfect: trimmed on the right and left borders. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

399

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Shoals and flats have been stippled and the flats in Minas Basin lettered "Dry at low Water" in four places.

400

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Numerous settlements have been added along the rivers running into Chignecto Bay and Minas Basin, "Pl. 7" engraved in the upper left corner, the relief shading darkened, and rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline shaded. Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on the left border. The date of imprint was advanced March 11, 1779, in state four.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

401

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to December 1, 1780, the relief shading further darkened, and the outer border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

402

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de l'isthme de l'Acadie comprenant le Beau-Bassin avec une partie de la Baie Verte, dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, d'après un plan manuscrit de ce dépôt, par ordre M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. 1779. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1778-80] map 39 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000. G3422.C45 1779 .F7 Vault

Covers Chignecto Bay at the head of the Bay of Fundy, "Baie Memoramkok" (Shepody Bay), and part of Baie Verte. Shows soundings, shoals, fields, vegetation, roads, forts, settlements, and relief.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [15]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [12]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

403

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Chignecto Bay and vicinity. London, 177-?] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. col. map 75 x 160 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the area from the Apple River to Baie Verte. Includes Shepody Bay and Cumberland Basin. Shows the Hebert, Tantramar, Memramcook, and Hopewell rivers, cultivated lands in the vicinity of Cumberland Basin, settlements along the coast, "Shedd Fisheries," shoals, soundings, vegetation, and relief. There are eight known states of the chart. States one and two are without title and imprint and can only be distinguished by the shoals, which are stippled in state two. It is composed of three sheets, and the eastern or right-hand sheet varies slightly in style throughout the series.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border and missing part of the left sheet.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

404

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The date of imprint, June 1, 1777, and the author's name have been added in the lower right margin. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 15" on verso. Imperfect: torn and brittle.

405

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Many new settlements have been added around Baie Verte, Cumberland Basin, and Shepody Bay, the boundaries of most of the old settlements have been strengthened, additional stipple has been added to shoals in Cumberland Basin and Baie Verte and new shoals inserted, and soundings on shoals have been changed from fathoms to feet.

406

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.



"Pl. \*7" has been engraved in the upper right corner of the border, the relief shading strengthened, and tree- and rock-like symbols formerly shown in outline shaded. The date of imprint was advanced to February 1, 1779, in state five.

407

————— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to January 1, 1781, the relief shading darkened in some areas along rivers, tree- and rock-like symbols extended over the interior, and the outside border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "7\*" on verso.

408

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The environs of Fort Cumberland in the Bay of Fundy. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1781. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. col. map 52 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Plan of Fort Cumberland (Fort Beauséjour), a pentagonal-shaped structure located on a small point of land between the Aulac and Missaguash rivers. Shows buildings inside and outside the fort, adjacent earthworks, a salt marsh, cultivated fields and vegetation on the peninsula, roads to Baie Verte and "au Lac," and relief. Oriented with north to the upper left. In November 1776, the fort was successfully defended against an attack by 180 New Englanders living in Nova Scotia.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "7\*\*" in lower right corner.

409

A plan of the fort at Chiegnecto. 1751. col. map 39 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:350.

G3424.C5R4 1751 .P5 Vault (Force 370)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows a star-shaped fort, possibly Fort Beauséjour at the head of Cumberland Basin. Includes references to barracks, storehouses, officers' quarters, guardhouses, blockhouses, the "Necessary," and wood yard. Includes references and a profile view. Oriented with north to the upper left.

410

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Crow Harbor. on the south shore of Chedabuctou Bay. W. N. W. four Leagues from Canso. . . . [London, 177-] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 27 x 25 cm. on sheet 76 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,100. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of Philips Harbor. Shows soundings, ship channels, sandbars, an anchorage, and relief. Includes descriptive notes on "Crow Harbor," "Philip Inlet," and "Shalloop Cove," and a view of the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "29" pasted on upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "32" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "29" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 19.

The chart has been moved from the center of the sheet to the bottom and sailing instructions added in the upper margin and on the verso for Canso Harbor and "St. Peters Bay," but the chart itself remains unchanged. Annotated: "49" in upper right corner.

411

———— 2d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 21.

The view has been reengraved to include a rowboat and a ship. The chart is mounted on a sheet that has sailing instructions for "St. Peters Bay" attached to the verso.

412

———— 4th State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 1.

The date of imprint was advanced to April 1, 1779, and "PL. 49" engraved in the upper right corner in state three. In state four the engraved plate number has been changed to "PL. 29." Again, the chart is situated at the bottom of the sheet with sailing instructions for Canso Harbor and "St. Peters Bay" on the upper half and on verso.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 8.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "29" in upper right corner.

413

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Milford Haven. [London, 177-] *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 2. col. map 64 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,800.  
Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the east end of Chedabucto Bay. Shows the Salmon River, shoals, soundings, and anchorages. Includes an extensive description of the area and a view of the harbor.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 3.

Number "30" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 5.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 6.

Number "30" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 9.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 11.

Number "30" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 12.

Annotated: "33" in the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 15.

Annotated: "30" in the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "30" in the upper right corner.

414

———— 2d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 4.

The date of imprint, July 1, 1777, has been added beneath the view.

415

———— 3d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 21.

The view has been reengraved, making it smaller in size and eliminating trees along the shore and the Salmon River. Numerous ships have been inserted in the view. Also, a few settlements have been added and shoals stippled.



416

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 1, 1779, and "PL. 51" engraved in the upper right corner. Number "30" has been pasted over the engraved plate number.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Annotated: "Pl. 51" in upper right corner.

417

———— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to 1781. The plate number was changed to "PL. 30" in state five.

418

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. White Haven. [London] 1774. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 68 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,600.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the Whitehaven Harbor-Port Howe area. Shows ship channels, anchorages, shoals, islands, soundings, and relief. Includes descriptive notes and sailing directions, and a list of symbols used in the atlas. A more extensive list of symbols or references appears at the beginning of each volume in the atlas. The date of imprint, March 20, 1774, is the earliest date on any chart in the *Atlantic Neptune*. Also includes a view of a ship off Tree Top Island. State two is distinguished by latitude and longitude lines.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Number "27" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "27" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "30" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "28" in upper right corner.

419

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

The words "Survey'd, &" have been added to the imprint, coast shoals have been stippled, and the interior relief shading has been darkened.

420

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

The view has been reengraved and several ships inserted.

421

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Date of imprint advanced to March 20, 1779, and "PL. 47" engraved in the upper right corner. Number "27" pasted over the engraved plate number.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 47." in upper right corner.

422

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, and the following place-names inserted in the view: "Cape Martingo," "Treetop Island," and "Whitehead Island." The plate number was changed to "PL. 27." in state six. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

423

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Torbay. London] 1781. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 47 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows islands, coves, inlets, shoals, anchorages, ship channels, soundings, and relief. Includes a view of "Berry Head bearing North 21° East Distant 6 Miles & White Head Islands North 63° East Distant 11 Miles."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Number "26" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Number "26" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "29" in upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "26" in upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "26" in lower right corner.

424

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

The words "Survey'd, &" have been added to the imprint and tree- and rock-like symbols now cover the land area.

425

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

The view has been reengraved to include several ships. Shoals were stippled in state three.

426

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

"PL. 46" has been engraved in the lower right corner. Number "26" pasted over the engraved plate number.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl 4[?]" in lower right corner.

427

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, and tree- and rock-like symbols



have been shaded. The plate number was changed to "PL. 26." in state six.

428

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. White Island Harbour . . . Port Stephen's . . . Liscomb Harbour . . . Houlton Harbour, . . . River St. Mary. [London] 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 69 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,833.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers Marie Joseph Harbor, Liscomb Harbor, Jegogan Harbor, and part of the Saint Mary River. Shows ship channels, shoals, rocks, extensive soundings, and relief. Among the islands named are "White Crain" (Little White), "Breyenton" (Barren), "Duck" (Thrumcap), "John" (Tobacco), and "Flint" (Wedge).

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Number "24" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "24" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored. Number "24" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "24" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 44" in upper right corner.

429

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

A large sandbank to the west of the north

pointer in the compass star labeled "Taurus" has been divided into three parts, and coast shoals have been stippled.

430

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Date of imprint advanced to January 15, 1779, and "PL. 44." engraved in upper right corner.

431

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Plate number changed to "24." Colored. Annotated: "27" in upper right corner

432

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Tree- and rock-like symbols have been added to the land area.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "24" on verso.

433

Chibenaccadie River from its source to its discharge into Minas Bay, being 44 miles long. [176-?] map 177 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000.

G3422.S5 176- .C5 Vault (Force 393)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Map of the Shubenacadie River from Bedford Basin to Cobequid Bay. Shows houses, French settlements, Indian villages, roads, carrying places, lakes, and forts. Includes remarks on the condition of the land. French and Indian

War encampments are numbered and the distance recorded between each encampment. Oriented with north to the upper right.

434

Part of the peninsula of Nova Scotia from Halifax across to Minas Bay. [175-?] col. map 76 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:210,000.

G3420 175- .P3 Howe 4

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows towns and villages around Minas Basin, the area between the Avon and Shubenacadie rivers, overland routes from Halifax to Minas Basin, the towns of Halifax, Lunenburg, Dartmouth, and Lawrencetown, and bays and inlets along the coast between Rose Bay and Jeddore. Imperfect: deteriorated along the upper border.

435

Morris, Charles. A plan of Minas Bason and Coequid Bay, with the several towns granted thereon. Done by Cha: Morris, chf: surv: 1761. col. map 24 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.

Vault

Shows Cornwallis, Horton, Falmouth, Newport, Truro, and Onslow townships, the towns of Cornwallis, Horton, Falmouth, and Newport, the Pizaquid and Shubenacadie rivers, Fort Ellis, Fort Sackville at the head of Bedford Basin, and Fort Edward, vegetation, and relief. Includes a few references and notes on the number of acres of cleared lands, woodlands, uplands, and marshlands in each township. "All the Lands upon this side the Bason of Minas from the Township of Newport to the River Shubenacaeda are reserved for Mr. McNutt and his Associates. . . ." "All the Lands upon the Bason of Minas from Cape Dore to the Township of Onslow are reserved for Mr. McNutt and his Associates. . . ."

436

Duncan, Henry. Communication from Halifax to Cobquid Bay. [Comm. Duncan, 179-] col. map 129 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360; 1 in. to a mile.

G3422.S5G46 179- .D8 Howe 5

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map of the area along the Shubenacadie River between Shubenacadie Lake and the present town of Urbania. Shows names of landowners, houses, a sawmill, bridge, rapids, falls, and the road from Fort Sackville to the Stewiacke River. Includes descriptive notes. "Land assigned to Colonel Small and the late disbanded 84th Regiment." Title from verso. Annotated: "39" on verso.

437

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Keppell Harbour. Knowles Harbour. Tangier Harbour. Saunder's Harbour. Deane Harbour. [London, J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 68 x 93 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of "Keppell Harbour" (Owls Head Bay), "Knowles Harbour" (Ship Harbor), Tangier Harbor, "Saunder's Harbour" (Shoal Bay), "Deane Harbour" (Pope Harbor), and part of Spry Harbor. Shows anchorages, shoals, soundings, islands along the coast, some place-names, and relief. Includes sailing directions and two views: "Entrance of Keppell Harbour . . ." and "Cape Southampton . . ." (Popes Head).

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Plate number "22" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Plate number "22" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "25" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "22" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "22" on verso.

438

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

The imprint, "London, J. F. W. Des Barres, October 7, 1777," has been engraved on the plate, coast shoals have been stippled, "Tangier I.," "Cape Southampton," and "Pt. Richard" have been named, and a few new settlements added in outline. Also, the vessels shows in the two views have been deleted and numerous new ones inserted.

439

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 7, 1779, and plate number "PL. 41" added in the upper right corner. Number "22" pasted over the plate number.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored.

440

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Tree- and rock-like symbols have been added to the land area, and some of the smaller vessels in the views deleted. The plate number was changed to "PL. 22" in state four.

441

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Spry Harbour. Port Pallisser. Port North. Port Parker. Beaver Harbour. Fleming River. [London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 69 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,500.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of Spry Harbor, "Port Pallisser" (Mushaboom Harbour), "Port North" (Sheet Harbor), "Port Parker," Beaver Harbor, and "Fleming River" (Quoddy Inlet). Shows channels into the various harbors, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, the type bottom, islands along the coast, and relief. Includes sailing directions and a view in the lower margin of "Cape Spry," "Beaver Isles," and the "Westermest Ledge of Pegasus Wing."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Number "23" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Number "23" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Number "23" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "26" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "23" on verso.

442

————— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled and the four ships in the view deleted and 17 new ones inserted. The hulls and sails of the vessels in the view are colored.

443

————— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to March 11, 1779, "PL. 43." engraved in the upper right corner, and five settlements outlined in "Mackerel Bason" on the west side of Beaver Harbor.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 43" on verso.

444

————— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The interior relief shading has been strengthened, several new settlements added in "Mackerel Bason," and the ships in the view shaded by line engraving. The plate number was changed to "PL. 23." in state four.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "23" on verso.

445

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Egmont Harbor. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, [177-?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 67 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of "Egmont Harbor" (Jeddore Harbor) and "Banks Inlet" (Musquodoboit Harbor). Shows soundings, shoals, rocks, the main channel into Jeddore Harbor, coastal islands, and relief. Includes sailing directions in the title

panel, a large view of the entrance to Jeddore Harbor in the lower margin, and a small view of a settlement above "Point Darby."

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Number "21" pasted on the upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "21" pasted on the upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "24" in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "20" in upper right margin.

446

————— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Settlements have been added near "Watering Cove" and above "Point Darby," and the large view has been redrawn. The words "Survey'd &" were added to the imprint in state two, and coast shoals were stippled.

447

————— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint, "April 1, 1779," and plate number "Pl. 40" have been added. Number "21" pasted over the engraved plate number.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 40" in upper right margin.



448

————— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The plate number has been changed to "Pl. 21," several new settlements added, rock- and tree-like symbols added to the land area, and the large view redrawn for the second time. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored.

449

Rocque, Jean. This chart of Chibucto Harbour, on the coast of Accadia, or Nova Scotia, with the plan of the town of Halifax. *Carte du havre de Chibucto avec le plan de la ville de Halifax fur la coste de l'Accadia ou Nova Scotia latitude 44°.31'.* Publish'd by authority by John Rocque. [London] 1750. map 62 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000. G3424.H2P55 1750 .R6 Vault

Chart of Halifax Harbor from the east end of McNabs Island to the head of Bedford Basin. Shows the town of Halifax, a sawmill, watering place, vegetation, and anchorages, shoals, rocks, and soundings in the harbor. Inset: "Plan of the Town of Halifax in Nova Scotia" (ca. 1:8,000), with references. Also includes a view of the town from the west bank.

450

A plan of the harbour of Chebucto and town of Halifax. [London, 1750] map 22 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000. Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, and islands in the harbor, connecting tributaries, "Col.

Grahams," "Warburtons Camp," "Major Gilmots," "Capt Rowses," roads, place-names, vegetation, and relief. The map is decorated with drawings of insects and animals native to the area, "The Ensign of Nova Scotia," and the following coats of arms: Gascoigne, Pilkington, Slingsby, Pickering, Longueville, Musgrave, and Meredith. Oriented with north to the right. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (May, 1750), v. 20.

451

Plan des havens von Chebucto und der Stadt Halifax. Hamburg, F. Haas, 1751. map 18 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000. Vault

German edition of item 450. Includes an inset: "Prospect der Neuen Westmunster Brucke von der Nord Seite."

452

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Fort Halifax bati en 1754. Fort Western en 1754. Fort Francfort en 1752. [Paris, 1755] In his *Recueil des plans l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [7] 3 maps on sheet 17 x 11 cm. Scale not given.

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

————— Another copy.

Vault

453

Morris, Charles. A chart of the harbour of Halifax, in Nova Scotia; with Jebucto Bay and Cape Sambrô, also the islands, ledges or rocks, shoals & soundings. Survey'd, by order of His Excellency Brigadier General Lawrence, Governour of the Province of Nova Scotia; by Charles Morris, chief surveyor, 1759. London; Engraved by Thomas Jefferys [1768?] map 40 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:62,000.

G3424.H2P55 1759 .M6 Vault

Covers the area from Pennant Point to Cow Bay. Shows islands, rocks, ledges, shoals, channels, buoys, anchorages, and soundings along the coast, the towns of Dartmouth and Halifax, Fort Sackville at the head of Bedford Basin, batteries and redoubts in the area, the navy

yard at Halifax, and relief. Includes sailing directions into the harbor. Oriented with north to the right. Inscribed to George Dunk, Earl of Halifax.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plate [25]

G1106.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

454

———— 2d State. In Sayer and Bennett, North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 9.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Contains additional shading, relief, islands, and soundings. The date "1759" has been dropped from the title and the following imprint added in the bottom margin: "London, Printed for & Sold by Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett ... 1775."

455

———— 3d State.

G3424.H2P55 1788 .M6 Vault

The name Bennett has been dropped from the imprint and the date of publication advanced to 1788.

———— Another copy. In Sayer, North-American pilot. plate 9.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

456

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Port de Halifax de la Nouvelle Exosse avec les recifs, dangers, bas Fonds et sondes. Levé par ordre du Brigadier Général Lawrence gouverneur de la province. Par Morris premier arpenteur, publié a Londres en 1775. Paris: Chéz Le Rouge, 1778. map 40 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:62,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 454.

457

A Map of the harbour of Halifax. [176-?] col. map 68 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G3424.H2P5 176- .M3 Howe 6

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of the harbor from Chebucto Head to "Fort Sacville" at the head of Bedford Basin. Shows the towns of Halifax and Dartmouth, and shoals, rocks, islands, channels, and soundings in the harbor.

458

A plan of the town & harbour of Halifax in Nova Scotia. [London, 1760] map 11 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000. Vault

Shows the town of Dartmouth on the east side of the harbor, soundings, shoals, and anchorages, the road to Minas Basin, Fort Sackville at the head of Bedford Basin, and some vegetation. From the *London Magazine* (May, 1760), v. 29.

———— Another copy.

Vault

———— Another copy.

Vault

459

Morris, Charles. A draught of the harbour of Halifax, Sambro Islands, shoals, ledges of rocks, and soundings, also the river Shubenauda & Cobequid Bay. By Cha. Morris, chf. survr. 1761. [1761] map 121 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3424.H2P55 1761 .M6 Vault (Force 392)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Covers the area across the peninsula between Halifax Harbor and Cobequid Bay, particularly along the Shubenacadie River. Shows channels, anchorages, rocks and ledges, and shoals in Halifax Harbor and southwest along the coast to Pennant Harbor. Also shows the towns of Dartmouth and Halifax, fortifications, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes. Oriented with north to the upper left.

460

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la baye de Chibouctou nommée par les Anglois Halifax, 1763. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000. G3424.H2P55 1763 .B4 Vault



Chart of Halifax Harbor from "Cap St. Cendre" (Chebucto Head) to the head of Bedford Basin. Shows the town of Halifax, some vegetation, soundings, anchorages, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. Inset: "Plan de la ville d'Halifax" (ca. 1:10,000). "Tome I. No. 28" in upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 28. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

461

Rocque, Jean. A plan of the town of Halifax in Nova Scotia. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [8] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows redoubts and entrenchments, roads, guardhouses, lots north of the town, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

462

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la baye de Chibouctou nommée par les Anglois Halifax. [Paris, 1763] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 28. map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Chart of Halifax Harbor from Chebucto Head to the head of Bedford Basin. Shows the town of Halifax, fortifications, Cornwallis Island (McNab Island), anchorages, shoals, some vegetation, soundings, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. Inset: "Plan de la Ville d'Halifax" (ca. 1:20,000), with references.

463

Harbour of Chebusto. To the Right Honble the Lords Commissionrs for Trade and Plantations this plate is most humbly presented by your lordships most obedient and devoted humble servant. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] map 31 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Shows islands, soundings, shoals, and

beaches in the harbor, a watering place, "Warburtons Camp," "Capt. Rowses," "Col. Gorhams," the town of Halifax, vegetation, and relief. Insets: "A Plan of Halifax Survey'd by M. Harris," "A Map of the South Part of Nova Scotia and its Fishing Banks," and "A View of Halifax Drawn from ye Top masthead." Oriented with north to the right.

464

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Halifax Harbour. Catch Harbour. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 64 x 134 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Cole Harbor to Sambro Harbor and inland to the head of Bedford Basin. Shows a plan of the town of Halifax, the dockyard, soundings, anchorages, and navigational hazards in the harbor, the type bottom, and islands along the coast. Includes sailing directions into Halifax Harbor and Ketch Harbor, and two views. One view is a small line engraving of Halifax lighthouse from a distance of one mile to the southeast. The other is a large panorama of the entrance to Halifax Harbor from two miles off Chebucto Head. Oriented with north to the lower right.

State two above is distinguished by the words "North West Arm" in the inlet west of Halifax, a tidemark "7/VIII" in the center sheet, and "Longitude West from the Royal Observatory Greenwich" in the left border. Coast shoals are chiefly in outline, the land area has been shaded to show relief, and there are scattered patches of rocks and trees. Imperfect: part of the upper border and the date of imprint are missing; however, an imprint has been pasted on the sheet.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Imperfect: part of the upper border and the date of imprint missing.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Imperfect: part of the upper border and the date of imprint missing.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "19" on verso. Imperfect: part of the upper border and the date of imprint missing.

465

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

The imprint pasted on the chart has been altered by prefixing the words "Survey'd &," coast shoals and banks are stippled, the words "South Battery" at the east end of the town have been removed and reengraved in smaller letters farther to the left in abbreviated form, i.e., "Soth Battery," and the island below the battery labeled "Georges Id." Also, a heavy black line has been added at the top of the oval view of the lighthouse and four ships inserted, and the large panorama has been replaced by a view of the coast with thirty or more ships in the foreground. Views are colored. Imperfect: margins trimmed, eliminating the imprint.

466

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to January 30, 1779, and plate number "Pl. 37" engraved in the upper margin. The interior shading was darkened in the fourth state and the plan of Halifax almost removed. Here the plan of Halifax appears in expanded form, i.e., additional area and fortifications, and several roads and settlements have been added. Also, when the new panorama was added to the chart, three references below the panel were left untouched. Reference letters have now been prefixed to those explanatory notes. Number "20" pasted over the engraved plate number.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 37" on verso.

467

———— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

The date of imprint has been advanced to March 1, 1781, the border strengthened by alternately doubling the thickness of the short cross lines in the outside border, and rock- and tree-like symbols added over most of the land area. Imperfect: the upper half of the plate number, "Pl. 20" trimmed. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "23" in upper margin.

468

———— 8th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to April 1, 1781. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "20" on verso.

469

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. *The Harbour of Halifax*. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21. map 84 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,850.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Detailed plan of the town and inner harbor. Shows wharves by name, the dockyard, bat-



teries along the waterfront and on Georges Island, houses and public buildings, roads, shoals and banks in the harbor, and relief. Tree- and rock-like symbols appear in outline over most of the interior. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

470

————— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Seven redoubts have been added around the town and dockyard. Annotated: "Pl. 38" in upper right corner. Imperfect: right and lower borders missing.

471

————— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to April 1, 1781, the words "Survey'd and" dropped from the imprint, and rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline are shaded. Imperfect: upper border trimmed, eliminating the plate number. Annotated: "Pl. \*20" in upper right border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Imperfect: upper border trimmed, eliminating the asterisk in the plate number. Annotated: the asterisk inserted to the right of the plate number. Colored.

472

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan du port de Chibouctou à la côte de l'Acadie avec les côtes voisines. La plus grande partie à été levée par M. le mis. de Chabert, et l'autre est extraite des meilleurs plans anglois. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. 1779. Gravée par Petit. [Paris, 1778-80] map 40 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G3424.H2P55 1779 .F7 Vault

Chart of Halifax Harbor and vicinity from Chezzetcook Inlet to Pennant Point. Shows

channels, shoals, rocks and ledges, anchorages, soundings, buoys, the towns of Dartmouth and Halifax, fortifications, and relief. "No. 1. C" in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [13]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

473

————— 2d State. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [10]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

Land area covered with stipple shading.

474

Gambier, C. Halifax dockyard with proposed improvements, by C. Gambier. [17—] col. map 53 x 125 cm. Scale not given.

G3424.H2P55 17— .G3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Large-scale plan of the dockyard. Shows soundings taken at low water, careening and anchoring wharves, a watering place, sail loft, storekeeper's house, guardhouse, engine house, blacksmith's shop, pitch house, captain's house, storehouses for cables and masts, and the dockyard gates. Includes references. Broken lines identify the limits of the yard as it was when the plan was drawn. Oriented with north to the lower right.

475

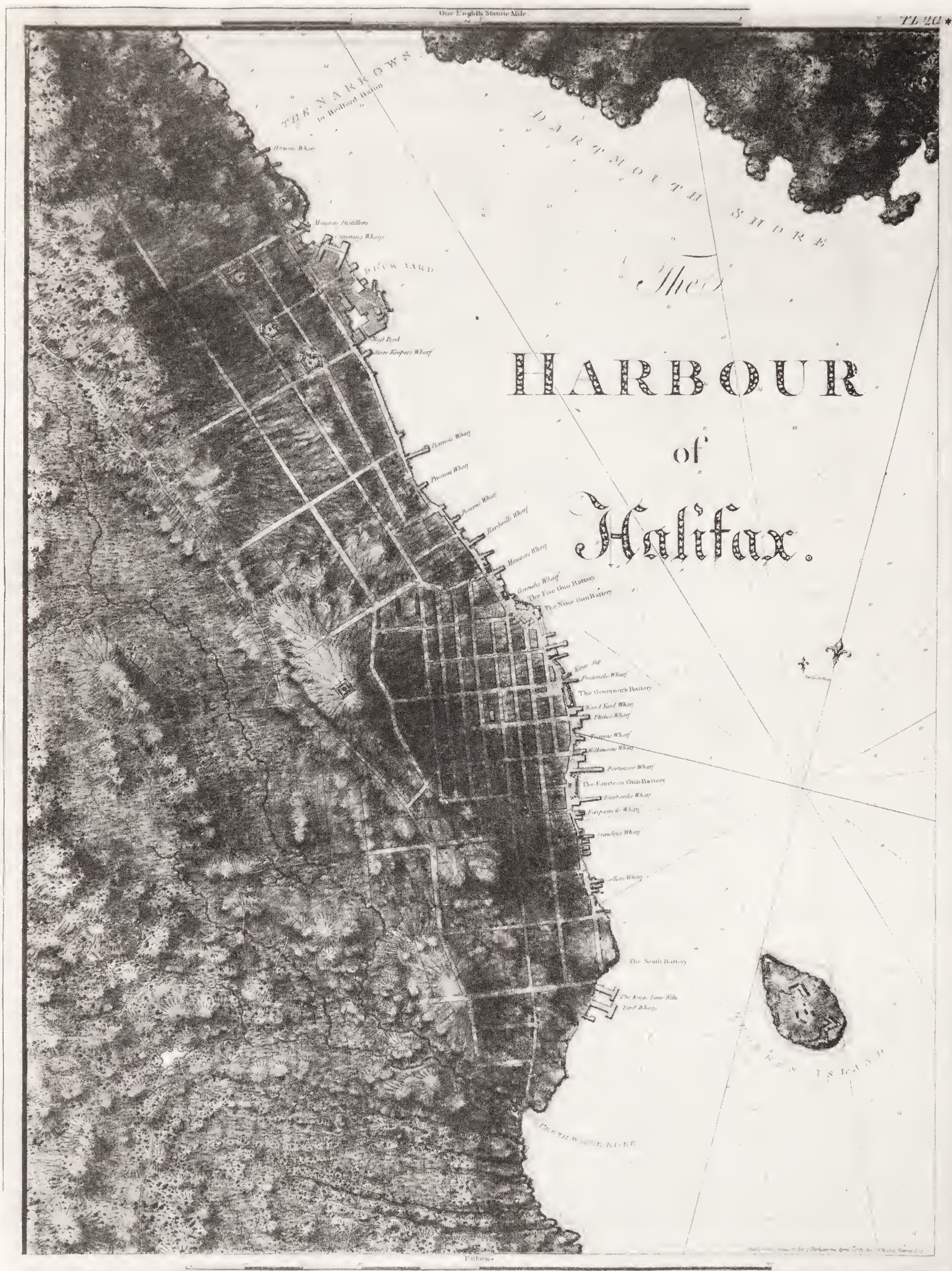
Plan of the Naval-yard at Halifax. [17—] col. map 52 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:720; 60 ft. to an in.

G3424.H2P55 17— .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 475, but drawn on a smaller scale. Also shows the commissioner's house, steam kiln, mason's shed, lumberyard, "Distil house," "Pidgeon house," "Cooperage wharf," "Houses for English Artificers," and houses for "Master Attendants and Master Shipwrights Officers." Oriented with north to the lower right.





Item 471. During the American Revolution, British ships in need of repair were often sent to the Halifax navy yard.



476

Spry, William. Plan of the lines constructing at Halifax for the defense of His Majesty's naval yard. [Signed:] W. Spry, commandg. engineer. [1758?] col. map 59 x 120 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,400; 200 ft. to an in.

G3424.H2R4 1758 .S6 Vault (Force 390)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the navy yard, four advance redoubts, an inner line of defense, powder magazine, and guardroom, barracks in the town, and relief. Includes references. Inset: "Section of the Redoubt and Elevation of the Blockhouse." Oriented with north to the lower right.

477

A Plain chart of the sea coast of Nova Scotia from Port Senior to Shezelcook. [176-?] col. map 46 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,700.

G3422.C6P5 176- .P6 Howe 8

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from Liverpool Bay to Chezzetcook Harbor. Includes Halifax Harbor, St. Margarets Bay, Mahone Bay, Port Medway, and numerous other bays and inlets. Shows channels, shoals, rocks, coastal islands, soundings, and relief.

478

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The south east coast of Nova Scotia. [London] 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. map 72 x 209 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

State two of six known states. Covers the area from St. Peters Bay to Sambro. Shows numerous harbors, bays, and inlets, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. The town of Halifax is shown but unnamed. Annotated: "\*19" in the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.  
Annotated: "6" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.  
Annotated: "19" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.  
Annotated: "Pl. 36" on verso.

479

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled, numerous soundings and place-names added, and settlements inserted behind the town of Halifax and on Cape Sambro. Also, a battery and several small settlements have been added on the east side of Halifax Harbor.

480

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 15, 1779, plate number "PL. 36" engraved in the upper right corner, and the name "Jeddore" inserted for Port Egmont. Colored. Number "\*19" pasted over the plate number.

481

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Leith Harbour. Bristol Bay. Sambro Harbour. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1775. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 69 x 97 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia. Covers the area from Cape Sambro to St. Margaret's Bay, including "Bristol Bay" (Penant Bay), "Shulldham Harbour" (Terence Bay), Prospect Bay, and "Leith Harbour" (Shag Bay). Shows anchorages, channels, navigational hazards, the type bottom, soundings, and relief. Most of the land area is blank. Includes sailing directions into the four harbors named above, and a view of "Hopsons Nose" (Hobson Island). The latitude is off by about two minutes.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Number "19" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "19" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "17" on verso.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Annotated: "20" on verso.

482

———— 2d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

The words "Survey'd &" have been prefixed to the imprint, coast shoals and banks stippled, and the land area covered with dark relief shading and hachures. Also, a few settlements have been added around "Dagge Cove" and on "Henry Isles," five new sailing vessels and three rowboats have been added to the view, and a bluff along the coast has been increased in height.

483

———— 3d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Date of imprint advanced to February 20, 1779, and plate number "Pl. 34." engraved on the upper right margin. Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 34" on verso.

484

———— 4th State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Plate number changed to "Pl. 19." Annotated: "22" in upper right margin.

485

———— 5th State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to March 1, 1781, and tree- and rock-like symbols added over the land area.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.



———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "19" on verso.

486

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The south west coast of the peninsula of Nova Scotia. Surveyed by Captain Des Barres. By order of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [London] 1776. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 2. map 72 x 209 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the area from Sambro to Cape Sable and northwest around the cape to present-day Yarmouth. Shows numerous bays and inlets, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, and coastal islands, and the towns of Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, and Barrington. The towns are unnamed. Shoals appear only in outline and there is no interior relief. The chart has no border on the right or northeast side, having been designed as a companion chart for the author's chart of the "Southeast Coast of the Peninsula of Nova Scotia" (item 478), which is equal in size and scale and has no border on the left or southwest side. In the printed tables of content, the charts are usually listed under the collective title, "Coasting Charts, from Cape Sable eastwards to the Gut of Canso."

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 4.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 6.

Annotated: the alias names of several major ports have been inserted, i.e., Gambier Harbor "alias Port Matoon," Port Haldimand "alias Port Latour."

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 8.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 13.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 15.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 18.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 19.

Annotated: "Pl 22" on verso.

487

———— 3d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 21.

Alias names of the major ports and harbors have been engraved, additional soundings inserted, and coast shoals stippled. Also, numerous settlements have been added along the coast, and the towns of Chester, Lunenburg, and Barrington have been named.

488

———— 6th State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to December 1, 1780, number "9" engraved on the plate, and a small area of dark relief shading representing the "Highlands of Aspatagoen" added on the east side of Mecklenburg Bay.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 3.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 5.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 9.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 11.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 12.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 17.

489

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Mecklenburgh Bay. [London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776.

*In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 2. map 69 x 100 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of Mahone Bay, the outer part of which is labeled "Mecklenburgh Bay." Includes "Prince Harbour" (Mahone Harbor), "Gloucester Arm" (Chester Basin), and "Cumberland Arm" (East River Bay). Shows the towns of Mahone Bay and Chester, ship channels, anchorages, and soundings. Sailing directions appear in the title panel. Relief is shown only on the "High Lands of Aspota-goan."

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 3.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 4.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 5.

Number "17" pasted on upper right margin.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 6.

Number "17" pasted on upper right margin.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 8.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 9.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 11.

Number "17" pasted on upper right margin.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 12.

Annotated: "20" in upper right margin. A number pasted on the chart has been removed.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 15.

Annotated: "15" on verso.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 18.

Annotated: "18" on verso.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 32" on verso.

490

———— 2d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled, the land area covered with relief shading and hachures, and a few settlements added in the vicinity of "Prince Harbour."

491

———— 6th State. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to March 1, 1779 (i.e. 1781). Plate number "Pl. 17" and numerous settlements were added in intervening states.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "17" on verso.

492

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. King's Bay. Lunenburg. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 2. map 68 x 108 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from "Crown Point" on the Aspotogan Peninsula to Harling Bay. Includes "Mecklenburgh Bay" (Mahone Bay), Lunenburg Bay, "Dartmouth Bay" (Rose Bay), and King's Bay. Shows the town of Lunenburg, settlements east and west of the town, soundings, navigational hazards, a small fort guarding the approach to Lunenburg, and relief. Two notes in the title panel contain sailing directions into Lunenburg Bay and Mahone Bay. Oriented with north to the upper right.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune.* copy 3.

Plate number "16" pasted on upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Plate number "16" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "19" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "13" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 31" on verso.

## 493

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

"Surved'd &" added to the imprint, the coast shoals stippled, and the interior relief shading darkened.

## 494

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to March 1781, dark shaded rocks and trees add-

ed to the land area, and settlements outlined on "Prince of Wales Island" (Cross Island). "Pl. 16" and settlements on Crown Point, "Royal George Island" (Big Tancook Island), and "Frederick Island" (Rafuse Island) were added to the chart in state five. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "16" on verso.

## 495

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Port Jackson. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 74 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of Port Medway and vicinity. Shows a few settlements near the present town of Port Medway, shoals, rocks, soundings, early place-names, and relief. Most of the land area is covered with tree- and rock-like symbols. Oriented with north to the upper right. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on three sides. Annotated: "12" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "P. 30" in upper right margin.

## 496

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Shoals have been enlarged and new ones added in "Bryer Bay," "Kingfisher Cove," "Atkinson Bay," and Port Medway. Also.

shoals have been stippled, new soundings added, and several soundings formerly shown in fathoms changed to feet.

497

————— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

The date of imprint has been advanced to "Feby. 30, 1779," plate number "PL. 30" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border, new settlements added near "Eliza Pool," "Point Lucy," and across Port Medway Harbor, and the boundary lines of existing settlements strengthened. Plate number "15" pasted over the engraved plate number. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Colored. Number "15" pasted over the engraved plate number.

498

————— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

The plate number has been changed to "Pl. 15" and rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline shaded.

499

————— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to "Febuary 1st. 1781," and the border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "18" in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

500

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Charlotte Bay. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 69 x 97 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of St. Margaret's Bay. Shows rocks and ledges, shoals, islands in the bay, anchorages, soundings, the type bottom, and relief. Includes a descriptive note and sailing directions. Oriented with north to the right.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Plate number "18" pasted on the upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "16" on verso.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "19" on verso.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "P 33." on verso.

501

————— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.



Coast shoals have been stippled, most of the land area covered with relief shading, settlements added along "South West Harbour" and the "Fitzroy River," and the depth on some shoals changed from fathoms to feet.

502

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to March 1, 1781, the relief shading extended over the entire land area, rock- and tree-like symbols added, and the outer border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Plate number "Pl. 18." was added in the upper right corner in state four.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Number "18" stamped on verso.

503

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Port Mills. Port Mansfield. Gambier Harbour. [London] I. F. W. Desbarres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 73 x 209 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from Liverpool Bay to Green Harbor. Includes "Gambier Harbour" (Port Mouton), "Stormont River" (Port Joli), "Port Mansfield" (Port Hebert), "Penton River" (Sable River), and "Port Mills" (Lockeport Harbor). Shows coastal islands, shoals and flats, rocks, soundings, anchorages, channels into Port Mouton

and Lockeport Harbor, settlements along the coast, and relief. The town of Liverpool is shown but unnamed. Includes descriptive notes. Oriented with north to the upper right.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Imperfect: date of imprint partly trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 28" on verso.

504

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

A few new settlements have been added and old settlements more clearly defined, and the words "Survey'd &" prefixed to the publisher's statement.

505

———— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Date of imprint advanced to February 1, 1780, and the relief shading darkened in a few areas along the coast. "Pl. 13" was added in state five and shoals were stippled in state two.

506

———— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to February 1,

1781, and the publisher's name rewritten "Des Barres." Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "13" on verso.

507

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

The right-hand sheet is state one and the three remaining sheets state two.

508

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Liverpool Bay. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 74 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,500. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of Liverpool Bay and harbor. Shows soundings, shoals, the type bottom outside the bar and at the mouth of the bay, cultivated fields and settlements around the harbor, rock- and tree-like symbols over the land area, and relief. Includes an eight line descriptive text in the title panel.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "14" in upper right corner of the border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "24" in upper right corner of the border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 29" in upper right margin.

509

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Shoals have been stippled and in some areas altered considerably, and depth on shoals in the harbor is now shown in feet.

510

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Date of imprint advanced to April 12, 1779, and plate number 14 engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. The Library's copy has been trimmed, eliminating the plate number and most of the oval framing. Annotated: "11" in upper right corner of the border.

511

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to February 1, 1781, and the outside border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "17" in upper right corner or the margin.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

512

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Sandwich Bay. [London, 1776] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 67 x 105 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,800. Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the Port Bickerton-Country Harbor area. Shows harbors, rivers, soundings, channels, navigational hazards, and islands. Includes extensive descriptive notes and sailing directions.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Number "25" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored. Number "25" pasted on the upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "28" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "25" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Annotated: "PL.[?]" in upper right corner, and "45" on verso.

513

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

The date of imprint, January 8, 1776, has been added, and shoals have been stippled. States two and three show varying degrees of interior relief shading. Also, tree- and rock-like symbols first appeared in state two.

514

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Date of imprint advanced to January 8, 1779, and "PL. 45" engraved in the upper right corner.

515

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to May 1, 1781, the plate number changed to "25," and the interior covered with heavily shaded rock- and tree-like symbols.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "25" on verso.

516

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Barrington Bay. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 74 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,500.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from Barrington Bay to Shag Harbor. Includes Cape Sable Island, Barrington Passage, and "Druid Bay." The town of Barrington is shown but unnamed, and there is a

small settlement on the west side of Barrington Bay. Coastal shoals, banks, and flats appear only in outline except on "Samuel Beach" and southeast of Cape Sable Island where they are stippled. Depth is shown in fathoms in navigable water and in feet on shoals and flats. Dotted lines identify the channels into Barrington Bay and Boneta Cove, and symbols are used to show the type bottom. A descriptive note follows the title, which does not appear on the first state of the chart. The orientation is with north to the right, but the figures for longitude and latitude read across the chart from south to north. Longitude is incorrectly given as 60° instead of 65°.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Number "10" pasted on upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Number "10" pasted on upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Number "10" pasted on upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "7" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "13" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored.

517

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled and in several places extended seaward and an outer line of shoals added on part of Sable Island. Also, relief shading has been added along the coast and the banks of rivers and the error in longitude corrected.

518

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 1, 1781, but the plate number, "Pl. 10," which appears for the first time on state five, has been retained. The interior is now covered with tree- and rock-like symbols, and the outside border frame has been strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines. Several new settlements appear around Barrington Bay. The town of Barrington was named in state four. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "13" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

519

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Port Campbell. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 70 x104 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault



2d State. Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from "Buller Bay" (Jordan Bay) to Cape Negro Island. Includes "Roseneath Island" (McNutt Island) and "Port Campbell (Shelburne Harbor). Shows settlements on McNutt Island and on the west side of Shelburne Harbor, shoals and flats, soundings, channels, and anchorages. Shelburne Harbor and the country immediately surrounding is described in an eight line note in the title panel. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "9" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 25" on verso.

520

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The words "Survey'd &" have been added to the imprint and the land area covered with relief shading and hachures and numerous rock- and tree-like symbols.

521

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been heavily stippled, and in several places, such as "Buller Bay," the shoals have been greatly expanded and new shoals added.

522

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 1, 1780, rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded, and the outside border strengthened by alternately doubling the thickness of the short cross lines. An engraved plate number, "Pl. 12," was added in state six.

523

———— 8th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to February 1, 1781. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "15" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "12" on verso.

524

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Port Amherst. Port Haldimand. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1775. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 71 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,300.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the southeast coast of Nova Scotia from Baccaro Point to Cape Negro Island. Includes "Port Haldimand" (Port Latour) and "Port Amherst" (Negro Harbor). Shows anchorages, shoals and flats, rocks and ledges, soundings, and some relief. Sailing directions

and a geographical description of each harbor appear in the title panel.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Number "11" pasted on upper left margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "8" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

525

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Relief shading and rock- and tree-like symbols have been added to the interior. Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 24" in upper right margin.

526

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

Most shoals and flats have been stippled.

527

———— 6th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

The date of imprint has been advanced to "February 1, 1781," and rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded. Several settlements and plate number "Pl. 24" were added to the chart in state five. Colored. Annotated: "11" in upper right margin.

528

———— 7th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Plate number changed to "Pl. 11." Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "14" in upper right margin.

529

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Southwest coast of Nova Scotia from Cape Sable to Cape St. Mary. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 68 x 202 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows islands along the coast, soundings in the Bay of Fundy and in numerous harbors and rivers, navigational hazards, channels, anchorages, settlement lots in outline near the present city of Yarmouth, along the Chebogue and Tusket rivers, and in Pubnico Harbor, and relief. Coast shoals are in outline and there is no interior relief. Oriented with north to the upper left. There are eight known states of the chart. State two above is distinguished by the imprint, which is wanting in the first state.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Annotated: "ash" added to "Port Montagu," i.e., Port Montaguash.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Annotated: "ash" added to "Port Montagu."

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "11" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 21." on verso.

530

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The name "Port Montagu" has been changed to "Port Montaguash" and several new place-names added: "Cape Fourchu Harbor," "Jebogue River," "Poubomcoup," "Boneta Cove," "Shagg Harbour," etc.

531

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals have been stippled and light relief shading added along the coast and river banks.

532

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1780. Plate number "PL. 9" was added in state six. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "10" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "9" on verso.

533

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Annapolis Royal. St. Mary's Bay. [London] I. F. W. Desbarres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 73 x 103 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Chart of the southwest coast of Nova Scotia from Annapolis Royal to Trinity Ledge. Includes Brier Island, Long Island, St. Mary's Bay, and Annapolis Basin. Shows channels between St. Mary's Bay and the Bay of Fundy, navigational hazards, soundings, settlements and individual houses north and east of Annapolis Royal and along the west side of St. Mary's Bay, and relief. The town of Annapolis Royal is shown but unnamed. Two notes in the title panel describe the shoreline, anchorages, and the type bottom in Annapolis Basin and St. Mary's Bay. Inset: "View of Gulivers Hole."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

534

\_\_\_\_\_ 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Trinity Ledge and the shoals off Brier Island and Cape St. Mary have been stippled.

535

\_\_\_\_\_ 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

All of the shoals in St. Mary's Bay and Annapolis Basin have been stippled, the town of Annapolis named, and the view of Guliver's Hole reduced and altered, i.e., two ships shown in the earlier states have been removed and five new ones of varying size inserted. Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 18" on verso.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

536

\_\_\_\_\_ 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to January 1, 1781, the interior covered with rock and tree-like symbols, the relief shading darkened, and additional settlements inserted near Annapolis Royal and along the east side of St. Mary's Bay. Colored: "Pl. 8" was added in the upper right margin in state six and the border strengthened by alternately doubling the short cross lines in the outer frame.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

537

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan du bassin et de la riviere du Port Royal ou Annapolis, dans l'Acadie, sur la côte orientale de la baie Francoise. Extrait des manuscrits du Dépôt général des cartes plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secretaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. 1779. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1779] map 40 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:46,000. G3424.A45P55 1779 .F7 Vault

Shows the entrance into the basin, shoals, rocks, soundings, and anchorages, connecting tributaries, Fort Royal, some vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [12]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [14]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

538

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du Port Royal dans l'Acadie, appelé aujourd'. par les Anglois Annapolis Royal. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G3424.A45P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Similar to item 539. "Tome I. No. 27" in upper margin.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 27. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

539

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Port Royal dans l'Acadie appelé aujourd'. par les Anglois An-



napolin Royal. Tue des cartes du P. Charlevoix dressées par M. Bellin. [Paris, 1755] In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [12] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:52,500. G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

Chart of Annapolis Basin. Shows anchorages, soundings, shoals and banks, Fort Royal, the town of Annapolis Royal, connecting rivers and creeks, vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [12a] G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

540

Hamilton, Captn. A general plan of Annapolis Royal as surveyed by Captn: Hamilton in the year 1753. [1753] col. map 65 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800; 400 ft. to an in.

G3424.A45 1753 .H3 Vault (Force 397)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort Royal, advance works around the fort, wharves, blockhouses, houses, lots, orchards, fields, the road to the cape, relief, and soundings and rocks in the basin. Includes references. Oriented with north to the lower left.

541

Plan of the river of Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia. [1757?] col. map 26 x 111 cm. Scale ca. 1:45,000.

G3422.A5 1757 .P5 Vault (Force 362)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Annapolis Basin and part of the Annapolis River. Shows rocks, shoals, channels, soundings, and islands in the harbor, the town of Annapolis, some industries, several villages and farms in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes names of several landowners and references to slate and stone quarries.

542

Dixon, Matthew. A plan and section of the old wharf, with ye design of a new dock for the

navy at Annapolis Royal in Nova Scotia 1756. Mattw: Dixon, engineer. [1756] col. map 54 x 76 cm. Scale 1:600; 50 ft. to an in.

G3424.A45P55 1756 .D5 Vault (Force 387)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the dock, "old wharf," storehouses, the low water mark at spring and ebb tides, and a plan for a new dock. Includes references and a profile of the dock.

543

The island of Sable. [London, 1770] In Cook, Lane, and others, *A collection of charts*. plate [9] map 22 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows anchorages, shoals, soundings, a shipwreck, "East Inlet," tents or houses on the island, and relief. Includes a description of the island and sailing directions.

544

———— 2d State. In Sayer and Bennett, *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 8.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Contains additional compass lines, soundings, and relief, and the following imprint: "Printed for R. Sayer & I. Bennett, . . . 1770." Annotated: "The Dadalus Captain Sir Chas. Knowles Mast. with a Convoy in a thick Fog was under the Lee of the Island with the Wind at SSW. coming from Halifax. The Fog (on the Signal to alter Course to N.W. by the Map,) cleared off for half an hour and then came on again. Sir Charles Knowles recommends all Ships bound to Europe from Halifax, to keep to the Southward of Sable Island, for the Current runs in General very strong to the SSW."

545

———— 3d State. In Sayer, *North-American pilot*. plate 8.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

The name "I. Bennett" and the date of publication dropped from the imprint.

546

[Isle de Sable. Paris, 1778] In Le Rouge, *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 21. map 24 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 544.

———— Another copy.

Vault

547

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Isle of Sable. London] I. F. W. Des Barres [177-] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 74 x 105 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows extensive soundings, shoals, and sandbars on both ends of the island, and relief. Places named are Mount Luttrell, Gratia Hill, the Vale of Misery, Smith's Flagstaff, Rams-head, the Naked Sand Hills, and Mount Knight. Also shows a low sandy beach and the entrance to the "pond." State two is distinguished by a compass star at 43°47' north latitude to the left of the island, and the imprint, "Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by I. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.," in the lower margin.

The importance of this chart to eighteenth century navigators is described in the following extract from the introduction to *The Atlantic Neptune*: "The Northern Coasts and Harbours of His [Majesty's] American dominions were unexplored, and very partially and imperfectly known, and that only to a few fishermen. The Isle of Sable itself was a terror to all Navigators at large going to America, or returning thence to Europe, and shipwrecks were innumerable." Des Barres's atlas contains two charts of the island, five views of its east end, seven views of its west end, and a page of remarks.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower margin, removing the imprint. Number "36" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Colored. Number "36" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: "2" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "3" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed at top and bottom margins, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "36" on verso. Number "36" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Annotated: "5" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "Pl. 63." in upper right corner and on verso.

548

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 21.

The titles "North West Barr" and "South West Barr" have been added to the banks at



both ends of the island, shoals have been stippled, and a tide mark, "VIII 1/2," has been inserted below the island. The words "Survey'd, &" were prefixed to the imprint in state three.

549

————— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

"Pl. 63." has been engraved in the upper right corner and the imprint expanded as follows: "Survey'd, & Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by I. F. W. Des Barres Esqr. April 1. 1779." Number "36" pasted over the plate number.

550

————— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

The date of imprint has been advanced to June 1, 1779, and the engraved plate number changed to "36."

551

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The Isle of Sable, pursuant to order of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, by Joseph Frederick Wallet Des Barres Esqr., in 1766 and 1767. [London, 1778] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19. col. map 81 x 236 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Similar in content to item 547. Annotated: "Pl. 66" on verso.

552

————— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Additions to the plate include a Y-shaped sandbar extending into the left border, the words "Almost Dry at Low Water" on a narrow shoal beneath "The North West Barr," and new soundings in the "Pond."

553

————— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

The date of imprint has been advanced to February 28, 1779, "Pl. 66." engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner, and a portion of the left border previously unfinished connected by a single line. Number "\*36" pasted on upper right corner.

554

————— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to June 1, 1779, and double lines used to complete the border on the left side. The plate number was changed to "PL. \*36." in state four.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "36\*" in upper right corner and on verso.

## New Brunswick

555

Sayer, Robert. A plan of Chaleur Bay in the Gulf of St. Laurence. Surveyed by His Majesty's ship Norwich in 1760. London, Printed for R. Sayer [178-?] map 35 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:450,000.

G3432.C5P5 1760 .S3 Vault

Includes Baie de Gaspé. Shows soundings, currents, tide marks, and shoals in Chaleur Bay, and navigational sightings, soundings, tide marks, anchorages, and rock and shoals in Baie de Gaspé. Also shows soundings and the type bottom along the coast. Number "14" stamped in lower margin. The following note appears on a shoal near the entrance to Chaleur Bay: "the Norwick Man of War ran aground and was near being Lost."

————— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 14.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. plate 14.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

556

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Baye de Chaleur, dans le Golfe St. Laurent, 1778. Levée par le Norwich en 1760 publiée a Londres en 1775. Paris, Le Rouge, 1778-79. map 30 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000.

G3432.C5P5 1778 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 555. Restigouche Harbor appears in a small inset. "No. 20." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 2, plate 20.

G1105.P5L4 1778 Vault

557

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Bay of Chaleurs. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18. col. map 61 x 82 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Includes Cap-des-Rosiers, Mal Baie, Nepisiguit Bay, Baie de Caraquet, and the Ship-pegan and Miscou islands. Shows soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, vegetation, and relief.

558

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

The plate has been reduced in size east to west by about six centimeters, the relief shading strengthened, rock- and tree-like symbols shaded, and two large settlements or townships added in outline near "Pabou" and "Port Daniel." Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "18" in lower right corner. Plate number "9" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "12" in lower right corner. Plate number "9" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Imperfect: mutilated on upper and lower borders.

559

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to July 1, 1777 [i.e. 1781]. Colored. Annotated: "12" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored. Annotated: imprint altered to August 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored. Annotated: imprint altered to August 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

560

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

The relief shading has been expanded farther west and south and a small frame added around the scale. Imperfect: trimmed on bottom border. This state was probably printed in the early nineteenth century.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

561

A plan of Ristigouche Harbour, in Chaleur Bay. Surveyed in 1760, by the King's Ship *Norwich*. London, Sayer & Bennett, 1775. In *The North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 15. map 35 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Chart of the area from the head of Chaleur Bay westward to a point about 40 miles up the Restigouche River. Shows navigational sightings, shoals, rocks, channels, the type bottom, soundings, and relief.

———— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. plate 15.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

562

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Port Ristigouche dans le baye de Chaleur. Levé en 1760, par le *Norwich*. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1778-79] In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 19. map 30 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 561.

563

Miramische Bay. [176-?] col. map 56 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000.

G3432.M5P5 176- .M5 Howe 9

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings, shoals, and islands in the bay, the Miramichi River to the freshwater line, a salmon fishery, and houses along the north side of the bay. Includes sailing directions. "The depth of Water mark'd with red ink was taken in August; but the time this draft was taken by Holland was probably at another Season of the Year . . . Masts can be brot: down to the Mouth of the SW. River from 200

Miles, and to the Mouth of the NW River from 170 Miles." Title on verso. Signed: "T.P."

564

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Miramichi Bay. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18. map 54 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:135,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows islands, navigational hazards, and soundings in the bay, the Miramichi River a short distance beyond the freshwater line, a salmon fishery, settlements on the north side of the bay, and relief. The interior is blank. Imperfect: trimmed on the bottom border. Annotated: "7." in the lower right corner. Colored.

565

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders. Plate number "10" pasted on lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on bottom border. Plate number "10" pasted on lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on bottom and left borders. A plate number pasted on the lower right corner has been removed.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

A plate number pasted on the lower right corner has been removed.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 7.

A plate number pasted on the lower right corner has been removed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Plate number "10" pasted on the lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

A plate number pasted on the lower right corner has been removed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on three sides. Plate number "10" pasted on the lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

566

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to September 1, 1781. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "17" on the lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Annotated: "13" on lower right corner. Colored.

567

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

The stub shading has been darkened and expanded, particularly on the south side of the bay. This state was probably printed in the early nineteenth century.

568

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The harbours of Rishibucto & Buctush; on the west shore of the Gulph of St. Lawrence. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1778. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18. col. map 77 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Chart of the coast of New Brunswick from Richibucto Harbor to Buctouche Harbor. Shows soundings in both harbors, shoals, settlements, some vegetation, and relief. The bar scale is inaccurately drawn.

569

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Tree- and rock-like symbols formerly shown in outline are now shaded and the relief shading along the coast has been darkened. Plate number "11" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Plate number "11" pasted on the chart has been removed. Imperfect: trimmed on borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

The plate number pasted on the chart has been removed. Imperfect: trimmed on borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Plate number "11" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Plate number "11" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.



Plate number "11" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed slightly on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Plate number "11" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "40" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "14" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

570

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to September 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "16" in upper right corner.

571

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Port Shediack. Cocagne. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. map

74 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:35,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the coast of New Brunswick from Buctouche Harbor to Bouleaux Point. Includes detailed plans of Cocagne Harbor and Shediack Bay. Shows channels, anchorages, soundings, shoals, and relief. Plate number "35" pasted on upper right corner. Title from state four.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Plate number "35" pasted on upper right corner. Annotated: "15" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Annotated: "Pl. 62." in upper right corner.

572

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 21.

Coast shoals and banks have been completely stippled, some shoals have been redrawn, and several settlements inserted in outline at the head of Port Shediack and Cocagne Harbor. The title, descriptive notes, and the words "Survey'd &" prefixed to the imprint were added to the chart in states three and four.

573

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Date of imprint advanced to February 19, 1779, and "PL. 62." engraved in the upper right corner of the border. Number "35" pasted over the engraved number. Colored.

574

\_\_\_\_\_ 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Plate number changed to "PL. 35." Colored.

575

\_\_\_\_\_ 8th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to June 1, 1781.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: plate number changed to "39." Imperfect: trimmed on three sides; imprint trimmed.

576

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan du port de la Rivière St. Jean situé à la côte septentrionale de la baie françoise de l'Acadie, tiré de plans manuscrits, du Dépôt général des cartes et journaux de la marine. Dressé, pour le service des vaisseaux du roi, par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. 1779. [Paris, 1779] map 25 x 39 cm. on sheet 66 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:46,000.

G3432.S28 1779 .F7 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, rocks, islands, and relief in St. John Harbor. Insets: "Plan du port de la Heve à la côte meridionale de l'Acadie" and "Plan du Port Rochelois à la côte meridionale de l'Acadie." "N. 2.C." and "No. 1.C. et 2.C. Ensemble Prix Trois Livres" in lower margin. "334" stamped on upper right corner.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In Neptune americo-septentrional. plate [14]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

577

\_\_\_\_\_ 2d State. In Neptune americo-septentrional. plate [11]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

The land area has been shaded and plate number "8" added in the upper right margin.

578

[Rocque, Jean] A plan of Fort Frederick situated at the entrance of St. Johns River. [London] 1763. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [28] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale not given.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Includes a plan for a projected star redoubt near the area marked off for the town, the sites for several blockhouses, two blockhouses already constructed, "Huts where the Rangers now Lodge," some vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

## Quebec

579

A new and correct map of Canada with a perspective view of the town of Montreal on the river St. Lawrence. R. Bennett, sculp. [n.d., n.p.] map 19 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000.

Vault

Shows towns, forts, rivers and lakes, waterfalls, and Indian tribal territory in southeast Canada between Newfoundland and Lake Erie.



580

[Jefferys, Thomas] A new map of the province of Quebec, according to the royal proclamation, of the 7th of October 1763. From the French surveys connected with those made after the war. By Captain Carver, and other officers, in His Majesty's service. London, Robt. Sayer and John Bennett, 1776. col. map 50 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000.

G3450 1763 .J4 Vault

Includes parts of Labrador, Nova Scotia, and New England. Shows towns, roads, forts, missions, place-names, portages, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief in the St. Lawrence River Valley below Quebec. Also shows navigational hazards in the St. Lawrence River. Insets: "A Particular Survey of the Isles of Montreal" (ca. 1:200,000), "The City of Quebec" (ca. 1:12,500), "Course of the River St. Laurence, from la Valterrie to Quebec" (ca. 1:1,000,000), and "Plan of Montreal, or Villemarie" (ca. 1:22,000).

———— Another copy.

G3450 1763 .J4 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3450 1763 .C3 Am. 6-1

Colored. Authorship credited to Jonathan Carver.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [19]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [19]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [3]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [19]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [19] G1100.J4 1783 Vault  
Colored.

581

———— 2d State. In Sayer, General atlas. plate [40] G1015.S39 1794 Vault

Imprinted changed: "Printed for Robert Sayer, 1788." Colored.

582

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of the province of Quebec in North America; drawn from the best authorities: by Thos. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1764] map 17 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

Vault

Shows boundaries, towns along the St. Lawrence River, connecting tributaries, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (October, 1764), v. 33.

583

A new and accurate map of Quebec and its boundaries; from a late survey. [London, 1781] map 27 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. Vault

Includes Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New England, and part of New York. Shows towns, forts, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (September, 1781), v. 69.

584

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Idée de la rade du Mingan suivant le journal de la fregate du roy La Diane en 1755. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G3452.M5 1755 .B4 Vault

Shows Fort Mingan, rocks, shoals, soundings, and islands in the bay, and relief. "Tome I. No. 15." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 15. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

585

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Chart of the coast of Quebec from the Riviere St. Jean to Grand Hermine Bay. [London, 1777] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. col. map 78 x 213 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows numerous islands, including Perrot, Mingan, Inner Birch, Outer Birch, Large, Quarry, Moutange, Napisca, Moniac, Gull, Green, Sea-Cow, Whale, St. Charles, Gun, Wood, Hunting, and St. Genevieve. Harbor, Quin, Fright, Eskimo, and Walrus islands are shown but unnamed. Also shows bays and inlets, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, the tide flow, a beaver pond, and relief. There are four known states of this chart. The Library has only two states, which are identifiable by their dates of imprint. State one is dated July 1, 1777. Annotated: "9" and "10" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed along left, upper, and lower borders, removing the imprint. Number "7" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders, removing the imprint. Number "7" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower borders, removing the imprint. An engraved imprint dated July 1, 1777, has been attached to the lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed along all four borders, removing the imprint. Number "7" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed along the right border. Annotated: date of imprint changed to August 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored. Annotated: date of imprint changed to August 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Colored. Annotated: "21" in upper right corner, and date of imprint changed to August 1, 1781. Imperfect: small piece missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Imperfect: approximately one third of the chart is missing, and there are holes in the remaining portion; trimmed along the upper and lower borders.

586

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Date of imprint advanced to October 1, 1777.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "9" and "10" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Imperfect: trimmed, partly removing the imprint. Annotated: "4" twice on verso.

587

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Bay of Seven Islands. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1778. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 77 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault



2d State. Chart of the Baie des Sept-Îles. Covers the area along the north side of the St. Lawrence River from Pointe Jolliet to the "Chiministick River" (Riviere Ste-Marguerite). Includes Île Petite-Boule, Île Grosse-Boule, Île Petite Basque, Île Grande-Basque, Manouin Island, and Île du Corossol. Shows soundings, shoals, tree- and rock-like symbols, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "3" in upper right corner.

588

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Tree- and rock-like symbols have been shaded and the relief shading darkened at the entrance to the Baie des Sept-Îles. Plate number "6" pasted on the upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders. Plate number "6" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders. Plate number "6" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border. Plate number "6" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Plate number "6" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Plate number "6" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders. Annotated: "43" in upper right corner and on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

589

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to July 1, 1778.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Annotated: date of imprint altered to "Augt. 1st. 1781." Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Annotated: date of imprint altered to "Augt. 1st. 1781." Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "20" in upper right corner.

590

A Chart of Gaspee = Bay. Cape Gaspee in 48°:56' N variatn. 16°:00' West [175-?] col. map 43 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G3452.G29P5 175- .C5 Howe 3

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Shows "St. Peters Point," "Cape Gaspee," the town of "Little Gaspee," and shoals, soundings, and relief. Includes two profiles in pencil of hills on the south shore. Oriented with north to the upper right.

591

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Harbour and bay of Gaspee. Maul Bay. London: I. F. W. Des Barres, 1777] *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 157 x 77 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,300.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area north and south along the coast from the Riviere-au-Renard on Détroit D'Honguedo to the Rivière du Petit-Pabos on the north shore of the Baie des Chaleurs. Shows a few buildings at the head of the Baie de Gaspé and at the mouth of the "Fox River," soundings, shoals, and relief. Latitude is incorrectly given as 48°00'.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 7.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

———— Another copy. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Annotated: "11" on verso. Colored.

592

———— 2d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

The relief shading has been darkened with stipple and stub and extended farther inland in several places. Colored.

593

———— 3d State. *In his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

The imprint has been added in the lower left corner below the border, the relief shading expanded and darkened, and patches of rocks and trees added. Annotated: date of imprint changed from "July 1st." to "Augt. 1st." 1781, and number "11" written in the upper right corner. Colored.

594

[Léry, Chaussegros de] Plan de la ville de Quebec. [1750?] col. map 53 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500. G3454.Q4 1750 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows public buildings, houses, gardens, fortifications, dockyards in the lower town, roads, windmills and farms in the area, the village of St. Roch, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the lower right.

595

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Plan de la ville de Quebec. [Paris, 1755] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000. G3454.Q4 1755 .L4 Vault

Shows the upper and lower towns, public buildings, fortifications, gardens, and relief. Includes references to forts, redoubts, and batteries, the hospital, and religious orders. Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy.

G3454.Q4 1755 .L4 Roch. 3

———— Another copy. *In his Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [1]

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault



———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [2]  
G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

Manuscript, black and red ink and lead pencil.  
Similar to item 596.

596  
[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *En Amerique Quebec. Louisbourg*. [Paris, 1755] In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [3] 2 maps 8 x 8 cm. on sheet 24 x 17 cm. Scales ca. 1:30,000 and 1:15,000.  
G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

600  
A plan of Quebec, metropolis of Canada. In *North America*. [London, 1759] map 12 x 18 cm. Scale not given. Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [3]  
G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

Shows the palace, governor's house, cathedral, seminary, Jesuit college, Ursuline Convent, Recollects, and parade ground, and fortifications, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. From the *London Magazine* (April, 1759), v. 28.

597  
Lamoville, Lemaitre. Plan du terrain sur le cap appartenant à la paroisse de cette uille 1756. Fait à Quebec par moy, le 20e, May 1756, Lemaitre Lamoville, apr. royal. [1756] col. map on sheet 52 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:550.  
G3454.Q4G463 1756 .L3 Vault

601  
A plan of Quebec, metropolis of Canada in North America. Engraved for the *Pennsylvania Magazine*. Aitken, sculp. [Philadelphia, 1775] map 12 x 18 cm. Scale not given. Vault

Based on item 600. From the *Pennsylvania Magazine*. (December, 1775) v. 1.

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Cadastral map of the part of Quebec where the Chateau Frontenac now stands. Shows lots, houses, and names of landowners. Lots are numbered. Includes references. Annotated: "No. 45."

602  
A plan of Quebec. Printed for J. Hinton. [London, 1759] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000. Vault

598  
Plan de la ville de Québec. [1759?] col. map 43 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000.  
G3454.Q4S26 1759 .P5 Faden 16

Shows the palace, citadel, seminary, bishop's palace, Jesuit college, Hôtel Dieu, parade ground, fortifications, the village of St. Roch, vegetation, and relief. Inset: "The Port and Environs of Quebec, as it was when attack'd by the English." Oriented with north to the upper right, but incorrectly shown with north to the left. From the *Universal Magazine* (February, 1759), v. 24.

Shows fortifications, houses, public buildings, churches, and gardens, wharves in the lower town, roads, windmills, and farms in the area, the village of St. Roch, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: side borders trimmed.

603  
A plan of Quebec. Published . . . October. 1759 by E. Oakley & sold by J. Rocque . . . [London] 1759. map 31 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,800. Vault

599  
Plan de la ville de Quebec. [1759?] col. map 51 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000.  
G3454.Q4S26 1759 .P5 Faden 18

Shows Fort St. Louis, the citadel, cathedral, seminary, bishop's palace, Jesuit college, Hôtel

Dieu, and parade ground, fortifications, vegetation, and relief. Insets: "The Port & Environs of Quebec" and "A Draught of part of the River St. Laurence."

604

Rocque, Jean. Plan of Quebec, reduc'd from an actual survey, 1763. [London] 1763. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [2] map 13 x 17 cm. Scale not given.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows the governor's house, bishop's palace, Jesuit college, Ursuline Convent, Hôtel Dieu, Recollects, seminary, and palace, houses, roads, and gardens, fortifications, and relief. Includes references.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [2]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

605

Piano della citta di Quebec, [Livorno, 1763]. In Gazzettiere americano. t. 3. plate [8] map 24 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Similar to item 595.

606

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Plan de la ville de Quebec. [Paris, 1764] In his Petit Atlas maritime. plate 9. map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Similar to item 595. "Tome I. No. 9." in upper right margin.

607

[Raspé, G. N.] Plan der Stadt Quebec Hauptstadt in New Frankreich oder Canada. [Nürnberg, 1757-64] col. map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,200.

G3454.Q4 1764 .R3 Vault

Shows public buildings, fortifications, gardens, farms and fields in the area, and relief. Includes references, a text, and the

following view: "Prospect de Stadt Quebec." "Nro. 126" in upper right corner. Appears in the author's *Schauplatz des Gegenwärtigen Kriegs* (1757-74).

608

[Jefferys, Thomas] A plan of Quebec the capital of New France or Canada. [London] Thos. Jefferys, 1758. In his General topography. plate [17a] map 34 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows fortifications, houses, public buildings, gardens, roads in the area, the village of St. Roch, part of the St. Charles River, and relief. Includes references and historical notes. Inset: "The Course of St. Lawrence River from Chaudiere fall to Orleans Island" (ca. 1:175,000). Oriented with north to the right.

609

Faden, William. Plan of the city and environs of Quebec, with its siege and blockade by the Americans, from the 8th of December 1775 to the 13th of May 1776. Engraved by Wm. Faden. London, 1776. map 45 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,300.

G3454.Q4S31 1776 .F3 Vault

Shows fortifications, the citadel, cathedral, and seminary, the dockyard and wharves in the lower town, roads, farms, and vegetation, the villages of St. Roch, Palais, and St. John, and relief. Also shows American batteries used in the siege and the site where General Richard Montgomery and Colonel Benedict Arnold launched their attack on the city on January 1, 1776. Includes references and a few historical notes. Annotated: "No alterations but the date" and "12 Septemr. 1776" crossed out and "1st March 1793" written above.

———— Another copy.

G3454.Q4S3 1776 .F31 Am. 3-18

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his North American atlas. plate [5]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.



———— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [2] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

610

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Environs de Quebec: Bloque par les Americains du 8. decembre 1775 au 13. mai 1776. Paris, Chez le Rouge, 1777. map 23 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:72,000.

G3454.Q4S3 1777 .L4 Roch. 5

French edition of item 609. Includes references and historical notes.

611

Plan of the city and environs of Quebec, with its

siege and blockade by the Americans from the 8th of December, 1775 to the 13th of May, 1776. [1776] col. map 46 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,900. G3454.Q4S3 1776 .P5 Faden 20

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows fortifications, the disposition of American troops and artillery commanded by Colonel Benedict Arnold during the siege, the villages of St. Roch, Palais, and St. John, roads, farms, and windmills in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to fortifications and places of interest, and a few historical notes.



Item 611. William Faden's map of the siege of Quebec provides an excellent view of the city. The batteries across the St. Lawrence and St. Charles rivers, erected during the French and Indian War, seem to indicate that Faden used a previously engraved plate for this map.



612

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A plan of Quebec and environs, with its defenses and the occasional entrenched camps of the French commanded by Marquis de Montcalm; shewing likewise the principal works and operations of the British forces, under the command of Major General Wolfe, during the siege of that place in 1759. Surveyed, the east shore of Montmorency River, Point Orleans, and Point Levy, with the several encampments, batteries and works by Lieutt. Coll. Debbieg. The coast of Beauport by Major Holland. The town and fortifications of Quebec, the Hauteurs d'Abraham, the field of battle, and environs, together with the soundings of the bason, by Captn. Des Barres. [London, 1779?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. col. map 73 x 153 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Also shows houses, farms, roads, cultivated fields, vegetation, and relief, and soundings and shoals in the St. Lawrence River. A few buildings and towns in the countryside are named. Includes notes on the seige of 1759. Oriented with north to the upper right. Annotated: "5" in upper right corner. Although the map was drawn during the French and Indian War, it was not published until 1779 or later.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "4" on verso.

613

Sketch of the review of the 5th, 26th, 29th, 37th & 34th Regts. and a part of the 1st Battallion of Royal Artillery on the Plains of Abraham near Quebec, August 29th, 1787 in presence of His Royal Highness Prince William Henry. [1787] col. map on sheet 53 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3454.Q4R3 1787 .S5 Faden 23

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows seven successive positions of the above military units, houses, roads, and fields in the area, vegetation, and relief. Regiments are identified by number. Includes references

and a list of military units and their commanders. "23" in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the upper right.

614

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Ville Marie. Cayenne. [Paris, 1755]. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [4] 2 maps 6 x 8 cm and 9 x 8 cm. on sheet 24 x 18 cm. Scales ca. 1:24,000. G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

Outline plan for Montreal.

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [4]

G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

615

Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal, or Ville Marie in Canada. [London] 1760. map 17 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000. Vault

Shows churches, convents, the marketplace, a cemetery, the home of the "Sisters of the Congregation" with the nunnery garden and hospital, and an arsenal and storage area for small boats. Also shows the home of "Monsr. de Calliere," "Monsr. Lineres Garden," a hospital and several houses outside the town, vegetation, and relief. Inset: "View of the Town &c. of Montreal." Oriented with north to the upper right. From the *London Magazine* (October, 1760), v. 29.

———— Another copy.

Vault

616

The Isles of Montreal, as they have been survey'd by the French engineers. [London, 1761] map 24 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:180,000.

G3452.M6 1761 .I8 Vault

Covers the St. Lawrence River Valley from Île Perrot to Vercheres. Shows towns and villages along the river, including "Villemarie or Montreal," roads, churches, missions, forts, windmills, watermills, the "Mansion House of the Priest of St. Sulpice," an Iroquois village,



vegetation, and relief. Includes a few historical notes. From the *London Magazine* (January, 1761), v. 30.

——— Another copy. Vault

——— Another copy. Vault

617

Rocque, Jean. Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal or Ville Marie in Canada. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [2] map 13 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows buildings, fortifications, gardens, roads, vegetation, and relief. Also shows "Mr. Linieres Gardens" and "Mr. de Callieres House." Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

618

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] L'Isle de Montreal et ses environs. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 11. map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows towns, villages, forts, and rivers in the vicinity. Inset: "Plan de la ville de Montreal ou Ville Marie," with references to public buildings. Oriented with north to the upper left.

619

[Jefferys, Thomas] Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal or Ville Marie in Canada. [London, 1758] In his *General topography*. plate [20] col. map 34 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,600. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows public buildings, houses, roads, fields, gardens, orchards, the town wharf, fortifications, "Mons. Linieres Gardens," and the "House of Monsr. de Calliere." Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

620

Walker, Thomas. Plan of the Isle aux Noix, in

the River Richelieu, and Province of Canada. [Signed:] T. Walker, Capt., 60th regt. delt. [1760?] col. map 42 x 72 cm. Scale 1:2,400; 200 ft. to an in.

G3452.I4R4 1760 .W3 Vault (Force 256)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of fortifications on Île aux Noix. Shows the principal fort, three finished redoubts, two redoubts still under construction, several blockhouses, a bakery, engineer's house, lodge, and barn, and roads in the area. Also shows the location of an abandoned French camp, rock barriers extending out into the river, wharves, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. Annotated: "No. 4. Plan of the Isle aux Noix."

621

Walker, Thomas. Plan of the principal redoubt, on the Isle aux Noix; with sections. [Signed:] Tho. Walker, Capt., 60th regt. delt. [1760?] col. map 35 x 52 cm. Scale 1:960; 80 ft. to an in.

G3454.F6 1760 .W3 Vault (Force 258)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the officers' quarters, barracks, magazines, blockhouses, guardhouses, batteries, sally ports, and sluices. Includes references and two profile views with cross sections of the officers' quarters and barracks. Oriented with north the the right. Annotated on verso: "Plan of the principal redoubt on Isle aux Noix, with sections. No. 25."

622

Finlay, Hugh. Plan of the route from St. Francis to Connecticut River, by Hugh Finlay. [1774?] map 35 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:633,000.

G3451.P25 1774 .F5 Vault (Force 14)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the New York-Canadian boundary, the village of St. Francis, a trail across the Height of Land to the St. Francis River, Indian paths, waterfalls, swamps, and relief.

623

[Finlay, Hugh] A plan of a survey made to ex-

plore the country for a road between Connecticut River & St. Francis. [1774?] map on 2 sheets 40 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G3451.P25 1774 .F51 Vault (Force 13)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Shows part of the Connecticut River, the U.S.-Canadian boundary, the "Height of Land," a trail between the Connecticut and St. Francis rivers, swamps and river crossings along the trail, falls, portages, "Indian Platts," and the village of St. Francis.

## Prince Edward Island

624

Holland, Samuel. A plan of the island of St. John with the divisions of the counties, parishes, & the lots as granted by government, likewise the soundings round the coast and harbours. Survey'd by Capt. Holland, 1775. London; Printed & sold by A. Dury [1775] col. map 37 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:260,000.

G3441.F7 1775 .H6 Am. 5-9

Shows counties, parishes, and townships, with the number of acres in each subdivision, settlements, industries, and marshlands, and navigational hazards and soundings along the coast and in the major harbors. Includes a table of administrative divisions. Inset: "Gulf of St. Lawrence" (ca. 1:4,000,000). Oriented with north to the upper left.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [6]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

625

[Jefferys, Thomas] A map of the island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Laurence divided into counties & parishes and the lots as granted by government. To which are added the soundings round the coast & harbours, improv'd from the late survey of Captain Holland. [London, R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1776] col. map 37 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:260,000. G3441.F7 1775 .J4 Vault

Similar to item 624, but without the cartouche, and with the title moved from the top center part of the map to the lower left corner. Also Jefferys' map does not show industries or windmills, some place-names have been changed, and a list of lots with names of proprietors has been added. "XIII" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy.

G3441.F7 1775 .J4 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3441.F7 1775 .J4 copy 3 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [11] G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. Plate [11] G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [11] G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [11] G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [11] G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. plate [13]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

626

———— 2d State. In North-American pilot. plate [13] G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

The name J. Bennett and the date of publication have been deleted in the imprint.

627

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] L'Isle St. Jean du



Golfe St. Laurent par comtés et paroisses; les lots des terres limités. Les sondes tirées des dernières levées par le capitaine Holland, Londres 1775. Paris, 1779. map 36 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:270,000. G3441.F7 1775 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 624. Inset: "Golfe de St. Laurent" (ca. 1:4,000,000).

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 16.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

628

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de l'île de St. Jean au nord de l'Acadie et dans le sud du golfe de St. Laurent. Suivant l'arpentage du capitaine anglois Holland. Rédigé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, par ordre de M. de Sartine. Petit, sculp. [Paris] 17878. map 43 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:325,000. G3440 1778 .F7 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets navigational hazards and soundings along the coast and in Northumberland Straits, and administrative subdivisions, towns, villages, roads, farms, and relief on the island. "No. 1.A." in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [5]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

————— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [3a]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

629

Holland, Samuel, and others. The south east coast of the island of St. John, surveyed under the direction of the Right Honourable the Lords of Trade and Plantations: by Saml. Holland, Esqr. London, J. F. W. Des Barres, 1780. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18. col. map 105 x 152 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2nd State. Covers the area from Rollo Bay to

St. Peter Island, including Howe Bay, Boughton Bay, Cardigan Bay, "Bear Harbour" (Murray Harbor), and Hillsborough Bay. Shows soundings, shoals and banks, and numerous settlements in outline along the coast. Annotated: "10" on lower margin of the western half of the chart and "11" on the eastern half. The chart is distinguished from state one by dark relief shading along the coast and on the banks of rivers and bays and the inclusion of the title and date of imprint. It was issued in four sheets and sometimes appeared with a separate title for each half, i.e., "A Chart of the Western Coast of the Island of St. John, comprehending Hillsborough Bay, Port Joy, &c." and "A Chart of the Eastern Coast of the island of St. John, comprehending Cardigan Bay, the Three Rivers, &c."

630

————— 3d State. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Rock- and tree-like symbols formerly shown in outline have been shaded and three large settlements added along the Hillsborough River. These settlements can be seen on the complete copy below. Imperfect: eastern sheets only; trimmed on right border. Annotated: "37" on verso.

————— Another copy. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

631

————— 4th State. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to October 1, 1781. Annotated: "17" on verso.

————— Another copy. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

————— Another copy. In *Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "12" in lower right margin and  
"13" in upper left margin.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: eastern half only. Annotated:  
"\*37a" on verso.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "17" on verso of  
western half, and "18" on verso of eastern  
half.

632

———— Mixed State. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Three sheets are from the fourth state, and the  
lower right sheet is from the first state.

633

———— Mixed State. In Des Barres,  
Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

The eastern two sheets are from the first  
state, and the western two sheets from the  
fourth state. Colored.

## Newfoundland

634

A new & correct map of the isles of New Found  
Land, Cape Breton &c: with the province of  
Nova Scotia. [London. 1762] In The American  
gazetteer. v. 3, plate [2] map 28 x 36 cm. Scale  
ca. 1:4,000,000. E14.A51 Vault

Shows some shoals and banks, numerous  
harbors along the coast, early place-names,  
and relief. Includes a few historical notes.

635

Jefferys, Thomas. A general chart of the island  
of Newfoundland with the rocks & soundings.  
Drawn from surveys taken by order of the Right  
Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the  
Admiralty by James Cook and Michael Lane,  
surveyors, and others. By Thomas Jefferys,  
geographer to the King. London, Printed for  
Robt. Syer & Jno. Bennett, 1775. col. map 55 x  
56 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,280,000.

G3600 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, rocks,  
shoals, banks, soundings, islands, the type bot-  
tom, relief, and numerous early place-names.  
The land area is blank except for rivers, lakes,  
and some mountains, and an Indian path is  
shown along the coast of Newfoundland op-  
posite the Straits of Belle Isle.

———— Another copy.  
G3600 1775 .J4 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy.  
G3600 1775 .J4 copy 3 Vault

———— Another copy.  
G3600 1775 .J4 copy 4 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American  
atlas. plate [12] G1100.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American  
atlas. plate [12] G1100.J4 1776 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American  
atlas. plate [12] G1100.J4 1777 Vault



———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [12] G1100.J4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [12] G1100.J4 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [5] G1105.F22 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate [1] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

636

———— 2d State. In North-American pilot. plate [1] G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Imprint changed as follows: "Printed for Robt. Sayer map & chartseller."

637

Cook, James. L'Isle de Terre-Neuve, par James Cook, M. Lane, et autres à Londres en 1776. Paris, Le Rouge, 1778 [i.e. 1778-79] map 53 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3600 1776 .C6 Vault

French edition of item 635.

———— Another copy. In Le Rouge, Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 2, plate 5. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

638

Cook, James. Carte reduite de l'île de Terre-Neuve dressée d'après les plans anglois de James Cook and Michael Lane, et assujettie aux observations astronomiques. [Paris?] Dépôt des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, 1784. map 86 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,160,000.

G3600 1784 .C6 Vault

Covers Newfoundland and part of Labrador and Cape Breton Island. Shows bays and inlets, shoals, banks, rocks, currents, soundings, and relief. Includes historical notes, a comparative table of latitude and longitude, and a "Table de reduction" of fathoms to meters. "No. 311." in lower right margin.

639

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plans des côtes de Terre-Neuve. [Paris] Dépôt générale des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, 1784. 9 maps 90 x 94 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:225,000 G3602.C6s225 .F7 Vault

Charts of the coast of Newfoundland based on the surveys of James Cook and Michael Lane. Shows navigational sightings, shoals, rocks, anchorages, soundings, channels, currents, and the type bottom. Also shows towns and villages along the coast, numerous early place-names, and relief. Includes a key to symbols and several insets and profiles. Incomplete: charts VII and VIII missing. Titles on the existing charts are as follows: I. "Contenant la partie méridionale depuis le Cap de Raze jusqu'au Cap du Chapeau-Rouge," II. "Contenant la partie méridionale depuis le Cap du Chapeau Rouge jusqu'aux Iles de Burgeo, avec les Iles de St. Pierre et Miquelon," III. "Contenant la partie méridionale depuis les Iles de Burgeo jusqu'au Cap de Raye, avec l'entrée du Golfe de St. Laurent comprise entre ce cap et le Cap de Nord de l'Île Royale," IV. "Contenant la partie occidentale depuis le Cap de Raye jusqu'au Cap de St. Grégoire," V. "Contenant la partie occidentale depuis le Cap de St. Grégoire jusqu'à la Pointe de Ferolle," VI. "Contenant la partie septentrionale, depuis la Pointe de Ferolle jusqu'à l'Île de Quirpon, avec le Détroit de Bell'Île et les côtes de Labrador, situées sur ce détroit," IX. "Contenant la partie oriental depuis le Cap de Bonavista jusqu'au Cap Broyle." Chart IX was published in 1792.

640

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte von der Insel Terre-Neuve entworfen von Bellin. Nürnberg, in der Rapischen Handlung [1785] col. map 23 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000.

G3600 1785 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, some shoals and rocks, and early place-names. "No. 147." in upper right margin. Appears in Korn, *Geschichte de Kriege in und ausser Europa* (1785).



641

Granchain, ———. Plan de la baye de St. Lunaire à la côte du nord-est de Terre-Neuve levé géométriquement en 1784 par M. de Granchain, capitaine des vaisseaux du roi, commandant les batimens de Sa Majesté en station à Terre-Neuve. [Paris?] Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, 1785. map 42 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000.

G3602.S23 1785 .G7 Vault

Shows coast shoals, anchorages, soundings, rocks, islands, and relief in Saint Lunaire Bay. Oriented with north to the right. "No. 151." in upper margin. Annotated: "323" in lower margin.

642

A new map of the most frequented part of New Found Land. By Thos. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1762] col. map 18 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,800,000. Vault

Covers the coast of Newfoundland as far south as Point Riche. Shows towns, harbors, navigational hazards, and relief.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

643

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de la partie septentrionale de l'isle de Terre Neuve. Dressée au depost des cartes et plans de la marine par ordre de M. le duc de Choiseul, colonel général des suisses et grisons Ministre de la guerre et de la marine par le S. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine M.DCC.LXIV. Corrigé en 1767 sur les rem. des naviga. [Paris, Dépôt général de la marine, 1750-84] map 58 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:760,000. G3600 1767 .B4 Vault

Chart of the northern coast of Newfoundland from Notre Dame Bay to St. Georges Bay. Includes part of the coast of Labrador. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals, rocks, islands, some anchorages, place-names, and relief. Appears in the author's *L'hydrographie françoise* (1750-84), v. 2.

644

Cook, James. A chart of the west coast of Newfoundland, surveyed by order of Commodore Pallisser, Governor of Newfoundland, Labrador &c. &c. by James Cook, surveyor. Larken, sculpt. London, 1768. col. map 50 x 175 cm. Scale ca. 1:222,000.

G3600 1768 .C6 Vault

Covers the area from St. John Bay to St. Georges Bay. Shows harbors, bays and inlets, numerous shoals, rocks, anchorages, and soundings along the coast, the type bottom, navigational sightings for Port au Port, several early place-names, and relief. Includes references, five profiles of various parts of the coast, and the following insets: "A Plan of Hawkes Harbour, Port Saunders and Keppel Harbour" and "A Plan of York and Lark Harbours, in the Bay of Islands." Oriented with north to the lower left. Imperfect: hole in center of second sheet.

———— Another copy. In Cook, Lane, and others. A Collection of charts. plate [3]

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

645

———— 2d State. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 16. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

The last five lines of the title have been removed and the following imprint inserted: "Printed for R. Sayer & I. Bennett, No. 53 in Fleet Street, 10 May 1770."

646

———— 3d State. In North-American pilot. plate 16. G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Imprint altered as follow: "London, Printed for Robert Sayer, No. 53, Fleet Street."

647

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Côtes occidentales de l'isle de Terre Neuve levées par ordre du Commodore Palisser, gouverneur de l'isle de Terre Neuve at de Labrador; par J. Cook, arpenteur. Traduit . . . 1778. Paris, Chez Le Rouge



[1778-79] map 49 x 169 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.  
G3602.C6 1778 .L41 Vault

French edition of item 644. Includes the same views, with the point of observation properly identified, but the ships shown pictorially on the original English chart are missing. Also includes the same references and inset charts. Number "8" in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plates [6-8]  
G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

## 648

A new & correct chart of the coast of New Foundland from Cape Raze to Cape Bonairsta, with Chebucto Harbour in Nova Scotia done from the latest observations. Sold by W. & I. Mount & T. Page [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] map 42 x 102 cm. Scale ca. 1:315,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows numerous bays and inlets, rocks, soundings, some anchorages, coastal islands, place-names, and relief. Insets: "Trinity Harbour" (ca. 1:110,000), "St. John's Harbour" (ca. 1:23,000), and "Chebucto Harbour" (ca. 1:60,000). Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [3] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

## 649

Lane, Michael. Fogo Harbour surveyed by Lieutt. Michael Lane, 1785. [1785] map 40 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000.

G3602.F6 1785 .L3 Vault (Force 384)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows houses, wharves, navigational sightings, shoals, rocks, anchorages, soundings, watering places, and relief. Includes Simms Island and Lanes Island (Barnes Island). Annotated: notes rewritten and place-names underlined in red ink. Inset: "Shoal Bay Surveyed by Lieutt. Michael Lane 1785."

## 650

The coast of New Found Land from Salmon Cove to Cape Bonavista. Sold by George Greirson, Dublin [1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [3] map 42 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:310,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Shows place-names and some navigational hazards. Bar scale given in English, French, Spanish, and Dutch. Inset: "Trinity Harbor" (ca. 1:85,000). Oriented with north to the right.

651

Keulen, Gerard van. New Found Land of Nieuw Vrankryk, of anders-genaamt Terra Neuf. Amsterdam, Gerard van Keulen [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [40] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the southeast coast of Newfoundland from Cape Bonavista to Cape Pine. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, and some navigational hazards. Oriented with north to the right. Serves as a key chart for the following insets: "St. Ians Haven," "Harbor Grace," "Trinity Haven," "Bulls Bay, Witlesse Bay en Gull Island," "de Haven en Caap Bonavista," "de Havens van Ragged Groal en Klyn Cattalina," and [Black Head to Cape Race]. Scales and orientations vary. Most of the insets show soundings, rocks, and anchorages, and houses, wharves, and fortifications along the shore.

652

Port Bonavista. [London, 1755]. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] map 33 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows Cape Bonavista, rocks and islands along the shore, soundings in Port Bonavista, and relief.

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. Vault

653

Port-Bonavista. [Dublin, 1767]. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [7] map 31 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 652.

654

Cattalina Harbor. [London, 1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [11] map 34 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows Little Catalina, "Ragged Harbor," navigational hazards, soundings, and relief.

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

655

Cattalina Harbor. [Dublin, 1767]. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [8] map 33 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 654.

656

Map of soundings at Harbour Grace and Carbonere Harbour [176-] col. map 39 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000.

G3602.H37 176- .M3 Vault (Force 382)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows landings, shoals, rocks, navigational sightings, soundings, and islands in Harbor Grace and Carbonear Harbor, houses and wharves along the shore, and relief. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

657

[Cook, James, Michael Lane, and others] Trinity Harbour. Carboniere and Harbour Grace. St. Johns Harbour. The Harbours of Ferryland and Aquafort with Caplin Bay. [London, 1770] In their A collection of charts. plate [6] 4 maps 15 x 19 cm. or smaller on sheet 56 x 39 cm. Scales vary. G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault



Includes the Northwest Arm and Southwest Arm on the west side of Trinity Bay (ca. 1:3,300), Carbonear and Harbor Grace in Conception Bay (ca. 1:25,500), St. John's Harbor (ca. 1:19,000), and Aquaforte Harbor (ca. 1:55,000). Shows rocks, shoals, navigational sightings, soundings, wharves, watering places, forts, towns, houses, and relief.

658

——— 2d State. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 4. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

The chart of Aquaforte Harbor has been reengraved on a scale of about 1:64,000 and extended north and south to include Fermeuse Harbor and Cape Broyle Harbor, buildings and towns along the shore have been deleted, and the method of showing relief changed. "IV" in upper right margin; "London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, . . ." in lower left margin.

——— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. plate 4.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

659

Harbor Grace. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9] map 34 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:57,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows rocks, shoals, and soundings in the harbor, docks and houses along the shore, and relief.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9]

G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

660

Harbor Grace. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English*

*pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5] map 33 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:57,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 659.

661

Barlow, James. *The coast of Newfoundland from Cape Raze to Cape St. Francis*. Ia. Barlow, sculp. Dublin, Sold by George Grierson [1767] map 42 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:310,000.

G3602.A8 1767 .B3 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, some rocks and islands along the coast, soundings, and early place-names. Inset: "St. John's Harbor." Oriented with north to the right.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4]

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

662

Plan of the harbour of St. John in Newfoundland. [17—] col. map 51 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500. G3604.S2P55 17— .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of St. John's Harbor on the Avalon Peninsula. Shows anchorages, rocks, shoals, the town of St. John's, land plots, buildings, vegetation, "Old Fort William," batteries, and relief. Includes notes on the effects of wind direction in the narrow entrance to the harbor and references to points of interest.

663

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte du harve de Saint Jean dans l'isle de Terre-Neuve*. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,500.

G3604.S2P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows rocks, anchorages, and soundings in the harbor, a chain across the entrance to the harbor, houses, forts, batteries, and wharves along the shore, relief. "Tome I. No. 21." in upper right margin. Oriented with north to the left.

————— Another copy. In *his* Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 21. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

664

Bay Bulls. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] map 34 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Covers Bay Bulls, Witless Bay, and Gull Island. Shows soundings, houses, and wharves along the coast, and relief.

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

————— Another copy. Vault

665

Bay Bulls. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] map 33 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 664.

666

Gaudy, John. A chart shewing part of the sea coast of Newfoundland from ye Bay of Bulls to Little Placentia exactly and carefully lay'd down by Iohn Gaudy. [London, 1780] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] map 44 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows anchorages, rocks, soundings, and relief. Inset: "A Draught of the Harbour of Trepassey in Newfoundland" (ca. 1:75,000).

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

667

Gaudy, John. A chart shewing part of the sea coast of Newfoundland from Bay of Bulls to Little Placentia exactly and carefully lay'd down by John Gaudy Anno 1715. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [2] map 43 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 666.

668

Keulen, Gerard van. Nouvelle carte marine du Grand Banq de Terra Neuff a Grand Point sur la quelle toutes les profondeurs par brasses sort marquees. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [39] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows part of the southeast coast of New-



foundland, "Cape Raze Channell," the "Maine Banc," "Grand Banq," and rocks and soundings. Scales are given in Dutch, Spanish, French, and English. Includes an inset chart of the coast of Newfoundland from Bay Bulls and Cape Race. Oriented with north to the right.

669

Cook, James. A chart of part of the south coast of Newfoundland including the islands St. Peters and Miquelon with the southern entrance into the Gulph of St. Laurence from actual surveys taken by order of Commodore Pallisser, governor of Newfoundland, Labradore, &c., by James Cook, surveyor. London, Mount and Page, 1767. In Cook, Lane, and others, A collection of charts. plate 1. map 63 x 171 cm. Scale ca. 1:230,000.

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows islands, rocks, shoals, banks, soundings, currents, and anchorages, the type bottom, navigational sightings, and relief. Insets: "Port aux Basque" (ca. 1:21,500), "Great Jervis Harbour" (ca. 1:32,000), "Harbour Briton" (ca. 1:50,000), and "Harbour of St. Laurence" (ca. 1:50,000). Includes references to symbols and views of "C. Chapeaurouge or the Mountain of Red Hat" and the "High Land of Cape Ray."

670

————— 2d State. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 6. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Title and imprint changed as follows: "A chart . . . Newfoundland including the Islands of Langley, . . . Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, . . . 1774." Inset added: "St. Peters Island, Survey'd by Engineer Fortin, in 1763" (ca. 1:85,000).

671

————— 3d State.

G3602.C6 1787 .C6 Vault

Imprint changed: "Printed for R. Sayer Mapseller at No. 53 in Fleet Street. May 10, 1787." Includes a map extension of Fortune Bay.

————— Another copy. In North-American pilot. plate 6.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

Map extension wanting.

672

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Partie de la côte méridionale de l'isle de Terreneuve, les isles Langley, St. Pierre et Miquelon avec l'entrée meridionale du Golfe St. Laurent par J. Cook. 1778. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1778-79] map 63 x 109 cm. Scale ca. 1:230,000.

G3602.C6 1778 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 670. "9:10 [11]" in upper margin. Includes the same insets and the attachment of Fortune Bay that appear on the third state of the English edition of 1787.

————— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 2, plates 9-11.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

673

A Chart of the south-east part of Newfoundland, containing the bays of Placentia, St. Mary, Trepassey and Conception from actual surveys. London, Printed for R. Sayer and I. Bennett, 1770. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 3. map 51 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:405,000.

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Covers the Avalon Peninsula. Shows anchorages, shoals, rocks, coastal islands, banks, some channels and soundings, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes six profiles of the shoreline.

674

————— 2d State.

G3602.A8 1788 .C5 Vault

Imprint altered: "London, Printed for R. Sayer, map and chartseller, 1788." "III."

————— Another copy. In North-American pilot. plate 3.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

675

Jefferys, Thomas. *Partie meridionale-orientale de l'isle de Terre-Neuve contenant les bayes de Plaisance, Ste. Marie, Trepasses et Conception*. Par Jefferis. 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] map 49 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:415,000.  
G3602.A8 1778 .J4 Vault

French edition of item 673. "12" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 12.  
G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

676

A chart of the south-east coast of Newfoundland. London, Printed for Mount and Page [1780] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [7] map 48 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.  
G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

Chart of the waters around the Avalon Peninsula. Shows channels, anchorages, shoals, rocks, soundings, the type bottom, numerous place-names, and relief. Similar to item 673.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

677

Lane, Michael. Chart of part of the coast of Newfoundland from Point Lance to Cape Spear, survey'd by order of Commodore Shuldham, Governor of Newfoundland, Labrador, &c. by Michael Lane in 1773. London, Jefferys and Faden, 1774. map 60 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.  
G3602.C6 1773 .L3 Vault

Covers the lower Avalon Peninsula. Shows coast shoals, rocks, banks, soundings, navigational sightings, and some channels. Includes

four insets of bays and harbors along the coast. Imperfect: hole in center.

678

[Cook, James, Michael Lane, and others] *The harbour of Trepassey with Mutton and Biscay bays. The road and harbour of Placentia by James Cook. St. Mary's Harbour*. [London, 1770] In *their A collection of charts*. plate [7] 3 maps on sheet 36 x 30 cm. Scales vary.

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

All three charts show navigational sightings, coast shoals, rocks, islands, anchorages, soundings, forts, towns, and relief. Orientations vary.

679

———— 2d State. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 5. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Imprint "R. Sayer & I. Bennet . . . 1770," "T. Jefferys Sculp," and plate number "V" added.

680

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *Port Trépassés, et les bayes de Moutton et Biscaye*. Paris, Le Rouge [1778] In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate [14] 3 maps on sheet 38 x 34 cm. Scales vary.  
G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 679. Orientations vary.

681

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. *Carte des bayes, rades, et port de Plaisance dans l'isle de Terre-Neuve*. Dressé par M. Bellin pour l'Histoire du Canada par le P. Charlevoix. [Paris, Le Rouge, 1755] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:58,500.

G3602.P5 1755 .B4 Vault

Chart of Placentia Harbor and Argentia Harbor on the Avalon Peninsula. Shows a fort and village, a battery on Signal Hill overlooking Placentia Road, soundings, shoals, vegetation, and relief.



————— Another copy,  
G3602.P5 1755 .B4 Roch. 6

————— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Recueil des plans de l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [11] G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

————— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Recueil des plans de l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [10]  
G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

682

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte des bayes, et port de Plaisance dans l'isle de Terre-Neuve*. Croisey, sculp. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000. G3602.P5 1764 .B4 Vault

Similar to item 681. "Tome I. No. 20." in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 20. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

683

A Plan of the harbour of Port du Basque in Newfoundland three leagues to the eastward of Cape Ray. [175-?] col. map 32 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000. G3604.C5P5 175- .P6 Howe 11

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows channels, soundings, anchorages, rocks, and shoals in Channel-Port aux Basques, and buildings and wharves along the shore.

## Labrador

684

Gilbert, Joseph. A chart of part of the coast of Labradore, from the Straights of Bell Isle, to Cape Bluff. Surveyed by Joseph Gilbert in 1767, and engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. Published by permission of the right honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [London, 1770] In Cook, Lane, and others, *A collection of charts*. plate [5] map 55 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows bays and inlets, coastal islands, shoals, rocks, soundings, place-names, and relief. Includes an explanation of symbols and figures. Insets: "Petty Harbour" (ca. 1:50,000) and "The Three Harbours of Sophia Charlotte and Mecklenburg" (ca. 1:48,000).

685

————— 2d State. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 18. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

"XVIII" in upper right corner of margin; "T. Jefferys Sculp" in lower right corner inside the border.

————— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. plate 18.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

686

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Côte de Labradore depuis le détroit de Belle Isle jusqu'au Cap Bluff*. Levé par Joseph Gilbert en 1767. Publié a Londres par Jefferys, 10 may 1770. Traduit . . . 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] map 74 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:230,000.

G3612.C6 1778 .L41 Vault

French edition of item 684.

————— Another copy. In *his Pilot américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 1.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

687

Lane, Michael. A chart of part of the coast of Labradore, from Grand Point to Shecatica. Surveyed by Michael Lane in 1768. and engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. Published by permission of the right honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [London, 1770] In Cook, Lane, and others, *A collection of charts*. plate [6] map 50 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows anchorages, shoals, rocks, soundings, coastal islands, the type bottom, numerous

place-names, and relief. Includes an explanation of symbols and the following insets: "Plan of Mecatina Harbour" (ca. 1:16,000), "Plan of St. Augustine" (ca. 1:32,000), "Plan of Cumberland Harbour" (ca. 1:32,000). Oriented with north to the upper right.

688

————— 2d State. In North-American pilot. v. 1, plate 19. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

The following imprint has been added in the title panel: "London. Printed for R. Sayer and I. Bennett, . . . 10 May 1770." Plate number "XIX" in upper right margin and "T. Jefferys Sculp." in lower right margin.

————— Another copy. In North-American pilot. plate 19.

G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

689

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Côte de Labrador depuis Grande Pointe a Shecatiga. Levée par M. Lane 1768 a Londres 1770. A Paris . . . 1778. [Paris] Chez Le Rouge [1778-79] map 49 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G3612.C6 1778 .L42 Vault

French edition of item 687. From the author's *Pilote américain septentrionale*. (1778-79).

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate [2]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

690

Lane, Michael. A chart of the coast of Labradore, from Cape Charles to Sandwich Bay. Survey'd by order of the Honble. Commodore Byron, governor of Newfoundland, Labradore, &c., in the years 1770 and 1771. By Michael Lane, surveyor. London: Wm. Faden, 1777. In Faden, North American atlas. plate 2. col. map 90 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Covers the area from Sandwich Bay to Cape St. Charles. Shows rocks, shoals, soundings, anchorages, coastal islands, early place-names, and relief. Inset: "Mecklenburg Harbour, Port Charlotte, Sophia Harbour" (ca. 1:32,000.)

691

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Partie des côtes de Labrador depuis le Cap Charles à la bays de Sandwich. Levé par ordre du Commodore Byron, gouverneur de Terre Neuve et Labrador par M. Lane. Publié a Londres en 1777. Traduit de l'Anglais . . . 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] map 89 x 54 cm. on 2 sheets 50 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G3612.C6 1778.L4 Vault

French edition of item 690.

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plates [7-8]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plates [7-8]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault



# St. Pierre, Miquelon, and Magdalen Islands

692

Island of St. Peters. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. map 31 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Chart of St. Pierre Island off the south coast of Newfoundland. Shows navigational hazards, anchorages, soundings, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18.

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 20. G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 18. G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

693

Island of St. Peters. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 20. map 31 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 692.

694

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des isles de Miquelon et de St. Pierre et la coste de Terre-Neuve voisime. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:570,000.

G3650 1764 .B4 Vault

Includes part of the coast of Newfoundland. Shows anchorages, shoals, rocks, soundings, and relief. "Tome I. No. 16." in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 16. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

695

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des isles de St. Pierre et de Miquelon. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:35,000.

G3650 1764 .B41 Vault

Shows coast shoals, rocks, soundings, anchorages, some vegetation, streams and ponds, and relief. "Tome I. No. 17." in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 17. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

696

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'Isle St. Pierre. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000. G3652.S23 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows coast shoals, rocks, soundings, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. "Tome I. No. 18" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 18. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

697

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la rade et port de l'Isle St. Pierre. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,700.

G3654.S23P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows rocks, shoals, and soundings in the harbor, wharves, and houses along the shore, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 19" in upper margin. Oriented with north to the upper right.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 19. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

## Madgalen Isles

698

Cook, James, Michael Lane, and others. A chart of the Magdalen Islands surveyed 1765. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London] 1769. In their *A collection of charts*. plate [8] map 28 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G1186.P5C6 1770 Vault

Shows navigational sightings, rocks, shoals and banks, tide marks, and soundings. Includes references to symbols and harbors.

699

———— 2d State. In *North-American pilot*. v. 1, plate 12.

The title has been changed as follows: "A Chart of the Magdalen Islands in the Gulf of St. Laurence Surveyed in 1765." Also, the date of

imprint has been removed, the compass star enlarged and additional radiating lines inserted, and "XII" added in the upper right margin. Further changes include additional soundings, navigational sightings, and relief.

700

———— 3d State. In *North-American pilot*. plate 12. G1106.P5N6 1788 Vault

The following imprint has been added in the lower margin: "London, Printed for Robt. Sayer . . ."

701

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Isles Magdelaines Golfe St. Laurent levees en 1765. [Paris, 1778] In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate 17. map 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 699.

702

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The Magdalen Isles in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. [London] 1778. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 73 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Includes "Bryon Island" and "Bay Pleasant." Shows soundings, shoals, a few place-names, and relief. Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 7.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "4[?]" in upper right corner and "45" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "9" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

703

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to September 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: "4" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "15" in upper right corner.





# United States

704

Map of Hudson's River, with the adjacent country. n.p. [17—?] map 30 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,625,000. Vault

Includes the Connecticut River Valley, northern New Jersey, and eastern Pennsylvania. Shows towns and cities, forts, Indian villages, some trails, rivers and lakes, and relief.

705

Evans, Lewis. Pensilvaniae, Novae-Caesareae, Novi-Eboraci, Aquanishuonigae et Canadae, brevis delineatio, juxta itinera P. Kalm a Ludovico Evans, 1750. Aeri incisa a Fr. Akrel, cura S. Kreander. [n.p.] 1784. col. map 41 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,600,000.

G3710 1750 .E9 Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to Chesapeake Bay and from Cape Cod to the west end of Lake Ontario. Shows a few provincial boundaries, towns, Indian villages and trading posts, forts, rivers, and relief. Place-names are in English. Includes an inset of the Quebec area. For additional information see Walter Klinefelter, "Lewis Evans and His Maps," *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, v. 61, pt. 7 (July, 1971), p. 30.

706

Bowen, Emanuel. A new and accurate map of New Jersey, Pensilvania, New York and New England with the adjacent countries. Drawn from surveys, assisted by the most approved modern maps & charts and regulated by astronomical observations. By Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] col. map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,250,000. G3710 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from the Bay of Fundy southward along the coast to Chesapeake Bay, and west to the Finger Lakes district in New

York. Shows towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, some vegetation, shoals and banks along the coast, and relief. "No. 62" in lower left margin. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

707

An accurate map of the English colonies in North America bordering on the river Ohio. [London, 1754] map 20 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. Vault

Covers the area from Maine to South Carolina and west to Lake Michigan. Shows boundaries, a few towns and cities, Indian tribal territory, forts, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (December, 1754), v. 15.

——— Another copy.

Vault

708

Bowen, Emanuel. A map of the British American plantations, extending from Boston in New England to Georgia; including all the back settlements in the respective provinces, as far as the Mississippi. By Eman: Bowen, geogr. to His Majesty. [London, 1754] map 22 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Niagara Falls to Port Royal, S.C. Shows major towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, English and French forts, boundaries, trails, rivers, and relief. Includes a few historical notes. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (July, 1754), v. 24.

709

Evans, Lewis. A general map of the middle British colonies, in America; viz. Virginia, Mariland, Delaware, Pensilvania, New-Jersey,



New-York, Connecticut, and Rhode Island: Of Aquanishuonîgy, the country of the Confederate Indians; comprehending Aquanishuonîgy proper, their place of residence, Ohio and Tïuxsoxrúntie, their deer-hunting countries, Couxsaxráge and Skaniadarâde, their beaver-hunting countries; of the Lakes Erie, Ontário, and Champlain, and part of New-France: Wherein is also shewn the antient and present seats of the Indian nations. Engraved by Jas. Turner. [Philadelphia] 1755. map 50 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,270,000.

G3710 1755 .E8 Vault

The significance of Evan's map of the middle British colonies is discussed at length in Walter Klinefelter, "Lewis Evans and His Maps," *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, v. 61, pt. 7 (July, 1971). One of the landmarks in American cartography, the map appeared in at least 16 pirated editions before the turn of the century. It covers the area from Quebec to Cape Henry, and from Boston to the lower Ohio River, but it was most appreciated for its description of the Ohio Country. The map shows some provincial boundaries, a few counties and courthouses, towns and cities, numerous roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, swamps, mineral deposits, water communications, distances between towns and points of interest, early place-names, and relief. Also included are three distance charts, historical and descriptive notes, and the following inset: "A sketch of the remaining Part of Ohio R. &c." Inscribed to "Thomas Pownall, Esqr."

———— Another copy.

G3710 1755 .E81 Vault Shelf

Accompanied by the author's "Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First Containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America." 32p.

———— Another copy.

G3710 1755 .E82 Vault Shelf

Accompanied by the essay cited above. Colored.

710

———— 2d State.

G3710 1776 .P61 Vault

This issue of the Evans map, which is described by Klinefelter as "the only honest use ever made of Evans's work after his death," was printed in large part from the original plate engraved by James Turner at Philadelphia in 1755. It contains several corrections, additional detail, and an extension eastward to Passamaquoddy Bay by Thomas Pownall. The title now reads: "A Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America, First Published by Mr. Lewis Evans, of Philadelphia, in 1755; and since corrected and improved, as also extended, with the Addition of New England, and bordering Parts of Canada; from Actual Surveys now lying at the Board of Trade, By T. Pownall, M.P. Engraved by Jas. Turner in Philadelphia." Accompanied by Pownall's "A Topographical Description of Such Parts of North America as are Contained in the Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. in North America."

711

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of the province of Pennsylvania. Drawn from the best authorities, by T. Kitchin, gr. [London] Printed for R. Baldwin [1756] map 17 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,270,000.

Vault

In 1756 Thomas Kitchin published a pirated edition of Lewis Evans's map of the middle British colonies (item 709). The above item is a reduced version of Kitchin's map which appeared in the *London Magazine* (December, 1756), v. 25.

712

Jefferys, Thomas. A general map of the middle British colonies in America: Viz. Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New-York, Connecticut and Rhode-Island: Of Aquanishuonigy the country of the confederate Indians comprehending Aquanishuonigy proper, their places of residence, Ohio and Thuchsochruntie their deer hunting countries,



Couchsachrage and Skaniadarade their beaver hunting countries, of the Lakes Erie, Ontario and Champlain, and of part of New France: Wherein is also shewn the antient and present seats of the Indian nations; carefully copied from the original published at Philadelphia, by Mr. Lewis Evans 1755, with some improvements by I. Gibson. [London] Sold by T. Jefferys, 1758. col. map 49 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000. G3710 1758 .G5 Vault

2d State. This is a reissue of Thomas Kitchin's pirated edition of Lewis Evans's map with additional cultural information, mainly the names of newly erected frontier forts. The map is not an exact copy of Evans's work despite the claim that it was "carefully copied from the original." Kitchin's map, which is represented only in a reduced version prepared for the *London Magazine* (item 711), was published in 1756.

713  
————— 3d State.  
G3710 1765 .J4 Vault Shelf

The words "Corrected and improved with the Addition of the Line of Forts on the Back Settlements" have been added to the title, but there are few changes on the map itself. Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3710 1765 .J4 Faden 1  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his General topography. plate 32.  
G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored.

714  
————— 7th State.  
G3710 1776 .R6 Vault

Sayer and Bennett reissued the Kitchin-Jefferys plate twice in 1775 with minor changes, and twice again in 1776. The first reissue in 1776 contained a complete new title

with Evans's name deleted. The above issue contains the following title: "A General Map of the Middle British Colonies, in America. Containing Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware Counties, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. With the Addition of New York, and of the greatest part of New England, as also of the bordering parts of the Province of Quebec, improved from several Surveys made after the late War, and Corrected from Governor Pownall's Late Map 1776. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, Map, Chart & Printsellers, 1776." The inset has been changed to "A Sketch of the Upper Parts of Canada." Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3710 1776 .R6 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3710 1776 .R61 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3710 1776 .R62 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate 4.  
G1105.S3 1776 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate 4.  
G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

715  
Evans, Lewis. A general map of the middle British colonies in America: Viz. Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New York, Connecticut & Rhode-Island: Of Aquanishuonigy the country of the confederate Indians comprehending Aquanishuonigy proper, their places of residence, Ohio & Thuchsochruntie their deer hunting countries, Couchsachrage & Skaniadarade their beaver hunting countries, of the Lakes Erie, Ontario and Champlain. Wherein is also shewn the antient & present seats of the Indian nations;

carefully copied from the original published at Philadelphia, by Mr. Lewis Evans. London, Printed for John Bowles and Carington Bowles [1765?] col. map 49 x 64 cm. folded in cover 29 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000.

G3710 1765 .E8 Vault Shelf

2d State. This is scarcely more than a copy of Thomas Kitchin's pirated edition of the Evans map (see items 709 and 712) with a few additional names of frontier forts and a realignment of boundaries to conform to the terms of the Treaty of Paris (1763). The map was first published about 1760 without the boundary changes and with the words "And of Part of New-France" still in the title. Accompanied by Evans's "Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays."

716

————— 3d State.

G3710 1771 .E8 Am. 5-16

Imprint altered: "Printed for Carington Bowles, 1771." Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1771 .E8 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1771 .E82 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1771 .E83 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1771 .E835 Vault

Colored.

717

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de] Carte générale des états de Virginie, Maryland, Delaware, Pensilvanie, Nouveau-Jersey, New-York, Connecticut et isle de Rhodes ainsi que des lacs Erié, Ontario, et Champlain d'après la carte américaine de

Louis Evans et la carte anglaise de Thomas-Jefferys, géographe du roi d'Angleterre, pour les Lettres d'un cultivateur américain. Grave par P. F. Tardieu. [Paris, 1784?] map 49 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000.

G3710 1784 .C7 Vault

This is essentially the Lewis Evans map of the middle colonies, but based in part on Jefferys's piracies. It appears in the author's *Lettres d'un cultivateur américain* (1787).

————— Another copy.

G3710 1784 .C71 Vault

718

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Partie de l'Amérique septentrionale, qui comprend le cours de l'Ohio, la Nlle. Angleterre, la Nlle York, le New Jersey, la Pensylvanie, le Maryland, la Virginie, la Caroline. Par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy, géographe ordinaire du roi. M. C. Haussard, fecit [Paris? 1755] col. map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3700 1755 .R6 Vault

Covers the area from the Great Lakes to South Carolina and from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. Includes "Supplément pour la Caroline." Shows provinces, counties, towns and cities, rivers, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, numerous place-names, and relief. Title on verso: "Cours de l'Ohyo." Appears in the author's *Atlas universel* (1757[i.e. 1758]):

719

Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, East & West New Jarsey. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] map 51 x 80 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Staten Island to the vicinity of Cape Henry. Shows soundings, harbors, shoals, rivers, counties, and a few towns. Oriented with north to the right.



——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

## 720

Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, East & West New Jarsey. [Dublin, Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [12] map 59 x 79 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.  
G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 719.

## 721

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. *Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre, Nouvelle Yorck, et Pensilvanie. Pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la mare.* [Paris] 1757. map 21 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000.

G3720 1757 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Penobscot Bay to Chesapeake Bay and west to Lake Erie. Shows provinces, towns, forts, rivers, Indian tribal territory, and relief. "Tom. XIV. in 4°. No. 9." and "Tome 14. in 8°. Page 97." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

## 722

*Carta della Nuova Inghilterra, Nuova Iork, E Pensilvania.* [Livorno, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 2, plate [17] map 20 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000. G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Covers the area from Penobscot Bay to Delaware Bay and west to Lake Erie. Shows boundaries and Indian villages and tribal territory.

## 723

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre, New York, Pensilvanie et Nouveau Jersay, suivant les cartes angloises.* [Paris, 1764] map 33 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.  
G3710 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Penobscot Bay to Delaware Bay and west to the middle of Lake Ontario. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, a few roads, the dividing line between East and West Jersey, harbors and a few navigational hazards along the coast, rivers, and relief. "Tome I No. 29." in upper margin.

——— ——— Another copy.

G3710 1764 .B41 Vault

"Tome I No. 29." in upper margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 29. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

## 724

Kitchin, Thomas. *Louisiana, as formerly claimed by France, now containing part of British America to the east & Spanish America to the west of the Mississippi.* From the best authorities by T. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1765] map 18 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3700 1765 .K5 Low. 495

Covers the area from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico and from Chesapeake Bay to the Great Plains. Does not include Georgia, South Carolina, or Florida. Shows rivers, trails, forts, a few towns, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (June, 1765), v. 34.

————— Another copy.

Vault

725

A large draught of New England, New York, and Long Island. Dublin [1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10] map 44 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,400,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Covers the coast from Penobscot Bay to Sandy Hook. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals and banks, rocks, anchorages, soundings, towns and cities, some industries, and relief. Includes an inset chart of Boston Harbor (ca. 1:96,000).

726

Gibson, John. A new and accurate map of part of North-America, comprehending the provinces of New England, New York, Pensilvania, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island & part of Virginia, Canada and Hallifax, for the illustration of Mr. Peter Kalms travels. J. Gibson, sculp. [London?] 1771. col. map 57 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000. G3710 1771 .G5 Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to lower Chesapeake Bay and west along the St. Lawrence River and the Great Lakes to Fort Detroit. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, some residences, landmarks, salt and coal deposits, swamps, grasslands, waterfalls, Indian villages, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes.

727

Huyser, C. J. de. Nieuwe en nauwkeurige kaart van een gedeelte van Noord Amerika, behelzende Nieuw Engeland, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode

Island, een stuk van Virginia, Kanada en Halifax, ter opheldering der reizen van den Heer P. Kalm. C. J. de Huyser, direx., 1772. P. Mol, geletterdt. Utrecht, J. v. Schoonhoven & Comp. en G. v. d. Brink Jz [1772] map 57 x 77 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000.

G3710 1771 .H9 Vault

Covers the area from Mall Bay to Chesapeake Bay and west to Lake Erie. Shows provinces, towns and cities, some residences, industries, forts, Indian villages, mountain passes, waterfalls, meadows, swamps, deposits of salt, coal, and limestone, and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes. "Het oorspronglyke volgens acte van't Parlement deh 7 Maart 1771" in lower margin. Similar to item 726.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1771 .H91 Vault

Manuscript title on verso: "Am. northern states." Colored.

728

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Carte du théâtre de la guerre entre les Anglais et les Américains: Dressée d'après les cartes anglaises les plus modernes, par M. Brion de la Tour, ingénieur-geographe du roi. Paris, Chez Esnauts et Rapilly, 1777. col. map 76 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,200,000. G3710 1777 .B7 Vault

Covers the area from Quebec to Cape May, N. J., and from the Kennebec River to Lake Ontario. Shows boundaries, states, some counties, towns and cities, forts, roads, battlefields, and relief. British troops are shown at Germantown and "Frank-Fort," Pa., and Saratoga, N. Y. Includes a few historical notes.

————— Another copy.

G3710 1777 .B71 Vault

Annotated: date of imprint altered to 1778.

729

————— 2d State.

G3710 1779 .B7 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1779. Imperfect: upper right corner missing.



730

——— 3d State.

G3710 1782 .B7 Vault

The title has been reengraved, the date of imprint advanced to 1782, a different cartouche inserted, and additional information provided on the disposition of troops. Also includes "Indication des principaux événements de la Guerre actuelle, dans les contrées que comprend cette carte" for the years 1775-78. Annotated: "Nordamerika kriegskarte, 1782, [No.] 62" on verso.

731

Theatre de la guerre en Amerique. Seat of war in America. [Londres, 1777] map 25 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,600,000. G3710 1777 .T5 Vault

Covers the area from Boston to Delaware Bay. Shows states, some counties, towns and cities, manors, forts, and some roads. Inset: "North America." "Supplement au Courier de l'Europe, no XXXII, vol. II" in upper margin. Oriented with north to the upper right.

732

Faden, William. The British colonies in North America. Engraved by William Faden. [London] 1777. In his North American atlas. plate [1] col. map 53 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,450,000.

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Covers the area east of the Rocky Mountains from James Bay to the Florida Straits. Shows boundaries, provinces, towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

733

——— 4th State.

G3700 1784 .F2 Vault

Title changed as follows: "The United States of North America, with the British & Spanish Territories according to the Treaty of 1784. Engrav'd by Wm. Faden. 1785." Shows numerous boundary changes. Includes

historical notes and a color key. For a description of the second and third states see Stevens and Tree, "Comparative Cartography," *Map Collectors' Circle* (1967).

——— Another copy.

G3700 1784 .F21 Vault

Imperfect: trimmed to border, eliminating the publisher.

734

Éliot, J. B. Carte du théâtre de la guerre actuel entre les Anglais et les Treize Colonies Unies de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dressée par J. B. Éliot, ingénieurs des États Unis. Paris, Chez Mondhare, 1778. col. map 70 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,400,000. G3710 1778 .E4 Vault

Covers the area from Lake Nipissing to lower Chesapeake Bay and west to Lake Erie. Shows states, some counties, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, roads, and relief.

——— Another copy.

G3710 1778 .E4 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy.

G3710 1778 .E4 copy 3 Vault

Colored.

735

——— 2d State.

G3711.S3 1781 .E4 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Carte . . . J. B. Eliot, aide de camp du Général Washington, ou se Trouvent les principaux camps et les époques des combats qui se sont donnés dans cette partie de l'Amerique. 1781." Includes indexes to "Renvois de opérations militaires" and "Suite des Renvois." Colored.

736

Éliot, J. B. Carte du theatre de la guerre actuel entre les Anglais et les Treize Colonies Unies de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dressée par J. B.

Eliot, ingénieurs des Etats Unis. Paris, Chez Mondhare, 1778. col. map 71 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,400,000. G3710 1778 .E41 Vault

Similar to item 728, but extended slightly east and west. Several place-names have been deleted and others added, but the information on troop positions has not changed. Annotated: "I Valcour."

737

Denis, Louis. Carte du theatre de la guerre presente en Amerique, dressée d'après les nouvelles cartes anglaises par L. Denis. A Paris, Chez Basset, 1779. col. map 67 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,350,000. G3700 1779 .D4 Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, trading posts, roads and trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes an inset of the area from New Jersey to Massachusetts (ca. 1:1,580,000).

————— Another copy.  
G3700 1779 .D4 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

738

Kneass, William. A map of the United States and part of Louisiana. Eng. by Wm. Kneass. [n.p., 178-?] map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,500,000. G3700 178- .K6 Vault

Shows states, towns and cities, place-names, and relief.

739

Partie des États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. [n.p., 178-?] map 41 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:330,000. G3700 178- .P3 Vault

Covers the English colonies in North America from Canada to South Carolina. Shows provinces, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages, roads, and the "Route de Mr. Weld through Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and New York." Inset: "Nouvelle carte du Canada supérieur et inférieur" (ca. 1:17,500,000).

740

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Carte des États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, dressée d'après des cartes anglaises. Par M. Brion de la Tour, ingénieur-géographe du roi. Paris, Chez le S. Desnos [1780?] col. map 24 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300,000. G3700 1780 .B7 Vault

Shows the 13 United States, the "Contree des Six Nations," towns and cities, forts, and relief. Appears in the author's *Almanach Interessant* (1780).

741

————— 2d State.  
G3700 1780 .B71 Vault

Decorative border added. Annotated: "1766."

742

Bonne, Rigobert. Les États Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, contenant en outre, les Isles Royale, de Terre Neuve, de St. Jean et l'Acadie; avec partie du Canada, de la Louisiane et de la Floride. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur-hydrographe de la marine. [Paris] 1781. col. map 32 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.

G3700 1781 .B6 Low. 641

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to Cuba. Shows states, towns and cities, forts, some missions, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

743

[Côte de York-town à Boston: Marches de l'armée. 1782] col. map 44 x 164 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. G3701.S3 1782 .C6 Roch. 65

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Key map of the route of march of Comte de Rochambeau's army from Providence, R. I., to Yorktown, Va., and the return march to Boston. The numbers designating camps correspond to those on maps of individual camps listed in this bibliography. The yellow line from Providence to Head of Elk and Annapolis, Md., and down Chesapeake Bay to Williamsburg and Yorktown (camps 1-40) shows the march south



from June 10 to September 30, 1781. The green line from "Scott's House" southward to Williamsburg shows the route of the supply train, and the red line from Lebanon, Conn., to Philipsburg, N.Y., represents the flanking march of Lauzun's Legion. Camps on the return march follow the green line from Williamsburg to "Spurrier's Tavern" and continue along the yellow line to Boston. Camps along the red line from Princeton, N. J., to King's Ferry represent the flanking march of Lauzun's Legion on the return march. Title from manuscript label on verso as originally mounted. The complete title as it appears on another version of the map reads as follows: "Carte générale des camps et marches des troupes francaises sous les ordres du Lieutenant General Comte de Rochambeau, de Rhode Island à York en Virginie, et des Camps occupés au retour de l'armée française de York à Boston: du 9 Juin 1781, au 1er. Décembre 1782." Oriented with north to the upper right. For information on other versions of the map see Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 196-97.

744

[Bonne, Rigobert] Carte de la partie nord, des États Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. [Geneva? 1783?] map 22 x 32 cm. Scale 1:4,250,000. G3710 1783 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from Penobscot Bay to lower Chesapeake Bay and west to the Ohio River. Shows towns, forts, rivers, and relief. Plate number erased from upper right corner of margin.

———— Another copy.

G3710 1783 .B61 Vault

"No. 47" in upper right corner of margin.

745

Bowles, Carington. Bowles's new pocket map of the United States of America; the British possessions of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland, with the French and Spanish territories of Louisiana and Florida, as settled by the preliminary articles of peace signed at Versailles the 20th. Jany. 1783. London, 1784. col.

map 47 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G3700 1783 .B64 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows provinces, state boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, "Reserved Country," and relief. Also shows the major fishing banks in the north Atlantic Ocean. Includes historic notes, a list of "The 13 United States of America," and an inset "Article III" of the treaty of peace.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .B64 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .B64 copy 3 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1784 .B65 Vault

Colored.

746

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Carte des États-Unis d'Amérique, et du cours du Mississipi; rédigée d'après différentes cartes et relations anglaises, et les opérations de la dernière guerre: avec les nouvelles limites générales fixées par les articles préliminaires de paix, signés tant à Paris qu'à Versailles, le 30 obre., 1782 et le 20 janr. 1783, et confirmées par le traité définitif du 3 7bre. 1783. Cette carte composée par le Sr. Brion de la Tour, ingr. géographe du roi. Paris, Chez Esnauts et Rapiilly, 1784. col. map 51 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500,000. G3700 1783 .B7 Vault

Covers the area east of the Rocky Mountains from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows states, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes historical notes, a "Tableau (par approximation) de la population des Etats-Unis," and a list of 18 forts.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .B7 copy 2 Vault

Colored.



————— Another copy.

G3700 1787 .B7 Vault

Colored. Annotated by the author in 1787 to reflect new boundaries, i.e., Vermont, Maine, Kentucky, and the state of Franklin. On verso in pencil: "Exemplaire unique. Avec des corrections et annotations del'auteur M. Brion de la Tour."

747

Cary, John. An accurate map of the United States of America, with part of the surrounding provinces agreeable to the Treaty of Peace of 1783, by Ino. Cary. London, J. Cary, 1783. col. map 59 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,100,000.

G3700 1783 .C3 Vault

Shows national boundaries, towns and cites, frontier forts, trading posts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, swamps, portages, and relief. Includes articles I-III of the treaty.

748

[Darton, William] A map of the United States of America agreeable to the peace of 1783. [London, 1783] col. map 36 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300,000.

G3700 1783 .D3 Vault

Shows provincial boundaries, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, a few forts, place-names, and relief. "Engraved for Guthries New System of Geography."

749

Eliot, J. B. Carte generale des États Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, avec les limites de chacun des dits Etats, convenus par le traité provisional du mois de novembre 1782. Par J. B. Eliot. Paris, Chez Mondhare, 1783. col. map 55 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,330,000.

G3700 1783 .E4 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Includes an inset map of Florida, the Bahama Islands, and the Greater Antilles. Shows states, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal

territory, shoals and banks along the coast, and relief.

750

Lattré, Jean. Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique suivant le Traité de Paix de 1783. Dédiee et présentée a s. Excellence Mr. Benjamin Franklin . . . Par son très humble et très obeissant serviteur Lattré. Paris, 1784. col. map 56 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,750,000.

G3700 1783 .L3 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, battle sites, rivers and lakes, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, some roads, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes text in margin "Principaux evenemens militaires entre les Americains et les Anglois" and inset "Supplément a la Floride."

————— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .L31 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: text trimmed; color faded.

751

Phelipeau, Rene. Carte generale des colonies angloises dans l'Amerique Septentrionale pour l'intelligence de la guerre presente, d'apres des manuscrit anglais par J. B. Nolin geographe. Corrigé, augmenté des indications des principaux évenemens de la guerre avec le tracee des limites pour constituer le traité de paix proposé entre la Couronne de la Grande Bretagne et les Etats Unis, Par R. Phelipeau, géographe. Paris, Chez Basset, 1783. col. map 51 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,100,000.

G3701.S3 1783 .P5 Vault

Covers the eastern half of the United States and parts of Canada. Shows states, towns and cities, roads, rivers, portages, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, missions, harbors and bays along the coast, numerous early place-names, and relief. Includes historic notes. "42" in upper right corner of the margin. Insets: "Suite de la Floride et la Position des



Isles Lucayes et des Grandes Antilles" and "Le Detail de la Baye de Chesapeake. Par L. Denis . . ." Many of the roads that appear on the map, especially in the midwest, did not exist.

752

Robert Sayer and John Bennett. The United States of America with the British possessions of Canada, Nova Scotia, & of Newfoundland, divided with the French; and the Spanish territories of Louisiana and Florida according to the preliminary articles of peace at Versailles the 20th of Jany. 1783. London, Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1783. col. map 46 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,366,000. G3700 1783 .R6 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows the territory of Quebec, national boundaries, states, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, fishing banks, place-names, and relief. Includes article III of the treaty of peace.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .R6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

753

Sotzmann, D. F. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America, nach der von Wm. Faden 1783 herausgegebenen Charte, auf welcher alle im englisch americanischen Kriege vorzüglich merkwürdig gewordenen Örter angezeigt, auch die Grenzen zwischen Grosbritannien, America and Spanien nach Maasgabe des Friedensschlusses von 1783 bestimmt sind. Les États Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale . . . Genau zugesammengetragen von D. Sotzmann. Berlin, Haude u: Spener [1783?] col. map 20 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000,000. G3700 1783 .S6 Vault

Shows relief. Place names are in English and the text and legend in French. Inset: "New-Fundland oder Terre-Neuve nebst der

benachbarten Küste von Labrador . . ."

———— Another copy.

G3700 1783 .S6 copy 2 Vault

754

Wallis, John. The United States of America laid down from the best authorities, agreeable to the Peace of 1783. London, 1783. col. map 47 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,336,000.

G3700 1783 .W3 Vault

Covers the 13 United States, Louisiana, and parts of Canada and Florida. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, coast shoals and banks, and relief. The boundaries of the states of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia extend west to the Mississippi River. A broken line running north to south through the Appalachian Mountains is identified as the "Boundary of the back settlements of Indian nations."

755

A map of the United States of America, as settled by the peace of 1783. [London] Publishd Decr. 1, 1783, by I. Fielding, Pater-noster Row. map 21 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,500,000. Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Canada to Florida. Shows boundaries, major towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, and relief. From the *European Magazine and London Review* (1783), v. 4.

756

Bowen, Thomas. A correct map of the United States of North America; including the British and Spanish territories, carefully laid down agreeable to the treaty of 1784. [London, 178-?] map 32 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G3700 1784 .B6 Vault

Covers the 13 United States, Louisiana, and





Item 754. John Wallis was one of the first mapmakers to show the new territory of the United States as defined by the Treaty of Paris (1783). Although the map is dated April 3, 1783, the treaty was not signed until the following September.

parts of Canada, Florida, and Mexico. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, mines, grasslands, and relief. Includes a few historical notes. "Engraved for Banks's New System of Universal Geography, published by Royal Authority."

757

Güssefeld, Franz Ludwig. Charte über die XIII Vereinigte Staaten von Nord-America, entworfen durch F. L. Güssefeld und herausgegeben von den Homæennischen Erben. [Nürnberg] 1784. col. map 45 x 59 cm. Scale ca.

1:5,400,000.

G3700 1784 .G8 Vault

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River and part of Canada. Shows the United States-Canadian boundary, the 13 states, select towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, vegetation, and relief. Includes a list of the principal German communities in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Alternate title in margin: "Les XIII Etats unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, d'après les meilleurs & speciales Cartes angloises qui ont parues jus-



qu'ici par F. L. Güssefeld." Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Geographicvs Maior* (1759-84), v. 3. There are numerous errors in the map.

———— Another copy.  
G3700 1784 .G81 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3700 1784 .G81 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3700 1784 .G8 Low. 663a  
Colored.

758

McMurray, William. The United States according to the definitive treaty of peace signed at Paris Sept. 3d. 1783. By Wm. McMurray. R. Scot, sculp. [n.p., 1784] col. map 67 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,200,000.

G3700 1784 .M2 Vault (Force 102)

Covers the area east of the Mississippi River from Cape Breton Island to Florida. Shows the 13 United States, select towns and cities, forts, trails, and relief. "The lines singly coloured N.W. of the Ohio, are the divisions of that country into ten new states, by a resolve of Congress of April 23d. 1784." Inset: "N. America" (ca. 1:19,200,000).

759

Carte générale des treize États-Unis indépendants de l'Amérique septentrionale pour servir au Spectateur américain 1785. [Amsterdam, E. Flon, 1785] map 40 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,400,000.

G3700 1785 .C3 Vault

Covers the area east of the Appalachian Mountains from New Brunswick to Florida. Shows states, select towns and cities, harbors, forts, rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes a descriptive text. From Joseph Mandrillon, *Le*

*Spectateur américain* (1785). There are several significant errors in place-names.

760

Cóvens et Mortier et fils. Carte generale des Treize Etats Unis, de l'Amerique septentrionale kaart van de dertien Verénigde Staaten, in Noord Amerika. Amsterdam, C. Mortier & J. Covens, et fils. [1785] col. map 42 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000,000. G3700 1785 .M6 Vault

Covers the area from James Bay to the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic coast to central Texas. Shows states, select towns and cities, forts, a few roads and trails, Indian tribes and tribal territory, rivers, and relief.

———— Another copy. Vault  
Colored.

761

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale avec les Isles Royale, de Terre Nueve, de St. Jean, l'Acadie &c. Paris, Chés Boudet, 1785. col. map 48 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G3700 1785 .R6 Vault

Covers the eastern half of North America from James Bay to the Florida Keys. Shows states, towns and cities, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, routes taken by the early explorers, and relief. Includes historical notes and a list of the 13 United States and their capitals. "Supplément a l'Atlas de M. Robert de Vaugondi." Appears in the author's *Atlas universel* (1799).

762

[Jefferson, Thomas] A map of the country between Albemarle Sound, and Lake Erie, comprehending the whole of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pensylvania, with parts of several other of the United States of America. Engraved by S. J. Neele. London, John Stockdale, 1787. col. map 60 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000. G3790 1787 .J4 Vault

Shows state boundaries, counties, towns and cities, churches, courthouses, forts, private dwellings, rivers and creeks, hot springs, mountain passes, coal deposits, portages, ferries, bridges, fords, waterfalls, swamps, mills, furnaces, mines, Indian villages, Indian graveyards, a few battle sites, numerous place-names, and relief. "The country on the eastern side of the Alleganey Mountains, is taken from Fry and Jefferson's map of Virginia and Scull's map of Pennsylvania, which are constructed chiefly on actual survey; that on the western side of the Alleganey, is taken from Hutchins, who went over the principal water courses, with a compass and log-line, correcting his work by observations of latitude: additions have been made, where they could be made on sure ground." From the author's *Notes on the State of Virginia* (1787).

————— Another copy.

G3790 1787 .J41 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "The property of Jed. Hotchkiss-Staunton, Va. . . ." on verso.

763

Cierto, Balentin. *Descripcion de la costa de Tierra Firme desde el Rio de la Empalizada hasta Cavo de Clara. Por las latitudes y longitudes de Dn. Bartolome de Rosa. Echo por Balentin Cierta primer Piloto de la Real Armada, año de 1757.* [1757] map 46 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300,000.

G3321.P5 1757 .C5 Howe 1

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, on tracing paper.

Covers the coast of the United States from "Cape Clara" to the mouth of the Mississippi River, the Bahama Islands, and part of Cuba. Shows rocks, shoals, and soundings along the coast. Title on verso: "Florida & Cuba, 140."

764

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. *Carte de la Nouvelle*

*Angleterre New York, Pensilvanie, et Nouveau Jersay suivant les cartes Angloises. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 29. map 33 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000. G1059.B45 1764 Vault*

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Penobscot Bay to Delaware Bay. Shows rocks, shoals, and banks along the coast, provincial boundaries, coastal towns and cities, forts, some roads, and relief.

765

Campo, Jossef del. *Descripcion hidografica, que comprehende la America septentrional, desde la Punta, y Rio de Sn. Juan, hasta Filadelfia, con sus yslas, bajos y sondas adyacentes: Plano original, que corrigio el piloto de la armada d. Joseph de Campos, como se manifiesta de la sigte. nota, tomado tambieu del mismo plano al pie de la letra.* [178-?] col. map 60 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3321.P5 178- .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Delaware Bay south to the St. Johns River. Shows towns and cities, numerous harbors, bays, and inlets, currents, soundings, anchorages, tide marks, shoals and banks, and relief. Includes a descriptive text and three profiles of the entrance to Delaware Bay. Copied by a student at the naval academy at Cádiz.

766

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of the coast of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, &c. Composed from the deposit of surveys of the right honourable the Lords of Trade, with soundings and nautical remarks from Lt. Jno. Knight of the navy & others. By Jos. Fred. W. Des Barres Esqr. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres. 1780. col. map 159 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:580,000. G3321.P5 1780 .D4 Vault



Shows harbors, islands, rivers, extensive soundings, coast shoals, tide marks, towns and cities along the coast and on major rivers and bays, and relief. Among the towns and cities named are: York, Lancaster, Chester, and Philadelphia, Pa.; Baltimore, Annapolis, Oxford, Chester, and St. Marys, Md.; Alexandria, Williamsburg, York[town], Norfolk, Suffolk, and Hampton, Va.; and "Beaford," S.C. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds and edges.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Colored. Annotated: "I" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: number "24" pasted on lower right corner. Imperfect: trimmed along lower border, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on right margin, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Duplicate. Imperfect: trimmed on left border and right margin, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: deteriorated on upper margin and trimmed on right margin, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on right margin, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: number "2" pasted on lower right corner. Also contains penciled notes. Imperfect: part missing along fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and right borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: trimmed on right margin, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds and margins; part missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "3" in two places on verso.

767

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Contains numerous additional soundings in New York Harbor, Long Island Sound, and the Hudson River, many shoals have been extended, the Hudson River has been extended northward, and heavy relief shading has been added to the interior. Imperfect: center sheet missing.

768

A chart of the sea coasts of New Neder Land, Virginia, New-England, and Penn-Silvania, with the citty of Philadelphia. [Amsterdam, 1782] In Vooght, De Nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [36] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,550,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Boston Harbor to Pamlico Sound. Shows towns and cities, navigational hazards, and soundings. Includes an inset plan of Philadelphia and an inset chart of Boston Harbor.

769

Moore, John Hamilton. A new and correct chart of North America from Cape-Cod, to the Havanah; drawn from the latest marine journals & surveys, regulated and ascertained by astronomical observations. London; Printed for and sold by J. H. Moore and G. Robinson, bookseller, 1784. map 183 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,250,000. G3321.P5 1784 .M6 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets along the coast; soundings, shoals, banks, rocks, currents, anchorages, channels, lighthouses, and the type bottom; and some towns and cities. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes on shipwrecks, currents, winds, and navigational hazards. Oriented with north to the upper left. Imperfect: small hole in bottom.

## Western Territory—Mississippi River

770

A Plan of the Straits of St. Mary, and Michilimakinac, to shew the situation & importance of the two westernmost settlements of Canada for the fur trade. [n.p., 175-?] map 24 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000.

G4112.S3 175- .P5 Vault

Shows part of Lake Superior "Worship'd as

a Divinity by the Indians," a fort, the site of an abandoned mission, the site of a destroyed fort, the "Mission of St. Ignace," the "Mission of St. Mary," Indian villages, the hunting ground of the Algonquin Indians, the "Common Track of the Vessels to the Detroit &c.," vegetation, and relief. Description from dealer's catalog pasted on lower right margin shows incorrect date of 1781.

771

A Map of the western parts of the province of Pennsylvania, Virginia, &c. [1753?] col. map on sheet 55 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,270,000.

G3707.05 1753 .M3 Vault (Force 275)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Covers the area from Lake Huron to the Green River in Kentucky, and from the Scioto River to the Wabash River. Shows Indian towns, trails, rivers and creeks, falls, rapids, portages, "Miami F or franch fort," "Miamis T of Indens," and "Miamis T of the Inglesh." Similar to item 772. "To the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania This Map is most humbly inscribed By their most obedient and humble Servant." On verso: "No. 52. Map of the western parts of the Province of Pennsylvania and Virginia &c. A sketch. MSS[?]" Imperfect: eastern portion and southwest corner missing.

772

[Patten, John. A trader's map of the Ohio country before 1753. 1753?] col. map 52 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:270,000. G3707.05 1753 .P3 Vault

Covers the area from Lake Erie to Virginia. Shows numerous Indian towns, trails, the Ohio River and connecting tributaries, waterfalls, portages, several areas where "Sea Coal" was found, Fort Miami, Fort Sandusky, and Fort Niagara, and relief. Title from C. A. Hanna, *The Wilderness Trail* (1910-11).



773

Buache, Philippe. Carte physique des terrains les plus élevés de la partie occidentale du Canada: Où l'on voit les nouvelles découvertes des officiers François à l'ouest du Lac Supérieur; avec les rivières et les lacs dont M. Jeremie a parlé sans la relation de la Baye de Hudson. Dressée par Philippe Buache. Delahaye l'Ainé, sculpsit. [Paris?] 1754. map 24 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000. Vault

Covers the area from Hudson Bay to the Missouri River and from Lake Huron to the "Mer de L'Ouest." Shows towns, forts, trails, portages, Indian tribal territory, rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes a text, a key to symbols, and the following inset: "Réduction de la Carte tracée par le Sauvage Ochagach et autres, laquelle a donné lieu aux Découvertes des Officiers François représentées dans la Carte cy jointe."

774

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou Canada. Par Mr. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine. [Paris?] 1755. col. map 49 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000.

G3400 1755 .B412 Vault

Covers the Great Lakes region. Shows boundaries, some rivers and lakes, towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, numerous early place-names, and relief. Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Compendiarivs* (1752[i.e. 1755]).

775

Chegeree. Map of the country about the Mississippi. Drawn by Chegeree (the Indian) who says he has travelled through the country. [1755?] map on sheet 34 x 42 cm. mounted on sheet 39 x 65 cm. Not drawn to scale.

G3300 1755 .C5 Vault (Force 81)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the area from Lake Erie to the mouth of the Ohio River. Shows the tributaries of the Ohio River, Indian settlements, distances, a "French Fort" (i.e. Fort Duquesne), the "Falls of Ohio," and the confluence of the Ohio River with the Mississippi River. Oriented with north to the upper right. Also mounted on sheet, in same handwriting as map, two sheets, one of questions, and one of information relating to the map.

776

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Embouchures du fleuve St. Louis ou Mississipi. 1763. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,200.

G4042.M5 1763 .B4 Vault

Chart of the entrance to the Mississippi River. Shows soundings, shoals, and a logjam in the river, and Fort Balise on the west bank. Includes a few sailing directions. "Tome I. No. 44." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 44. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

777

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] La Rivière du Detroit depuis de Lac Sainte Claire jusqu'au Lac Erie. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 12. map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows the village of Detroit, the fort, anchorages and islands in the river, an Indian village across the Detroit River, a few place-names, and relief. Inset: "Plan du Fort du Détroit" with references.

778

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Cours du fleuve Saint Louis depuis ses embouchures jusqu'à la rivière d'Iberville et costes voisines. [Paris,



1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:830,000.

G4042.M5 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from the mouth of the Mississippi River to Mobile Bay. Shows soundings, shoals, channels, rivers, oak forests, and a few towns. "Tome I. No. 43." in upper right corner. Reference meridian: Paris.

———— Another copy.

G4040 1764 .B4 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 43. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

779

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Suite de cours de Fleuve St. Louis depuis la rivière d'Iberville jusqu'à celle des Yasous, et les parties connues de la Rivière Rouge et la Rivière Noire. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:830,000.

G4042.M5 1764 .B41 Vault

Map of the Mississippi and Red rivers. Shows towns, forts, roads, and relief. An inset "Carte De L'Etablissement François sur La Rivière Rouge" shows the town of Natchitoches in greater detail. Also includes "Remarques fur la Rivière Rouge." "Tome I. No. 46." in upper right margin. Reference meridian: Paris.

———— Another copy.

G4042.M5 1764 .B41 copy 2 Vault

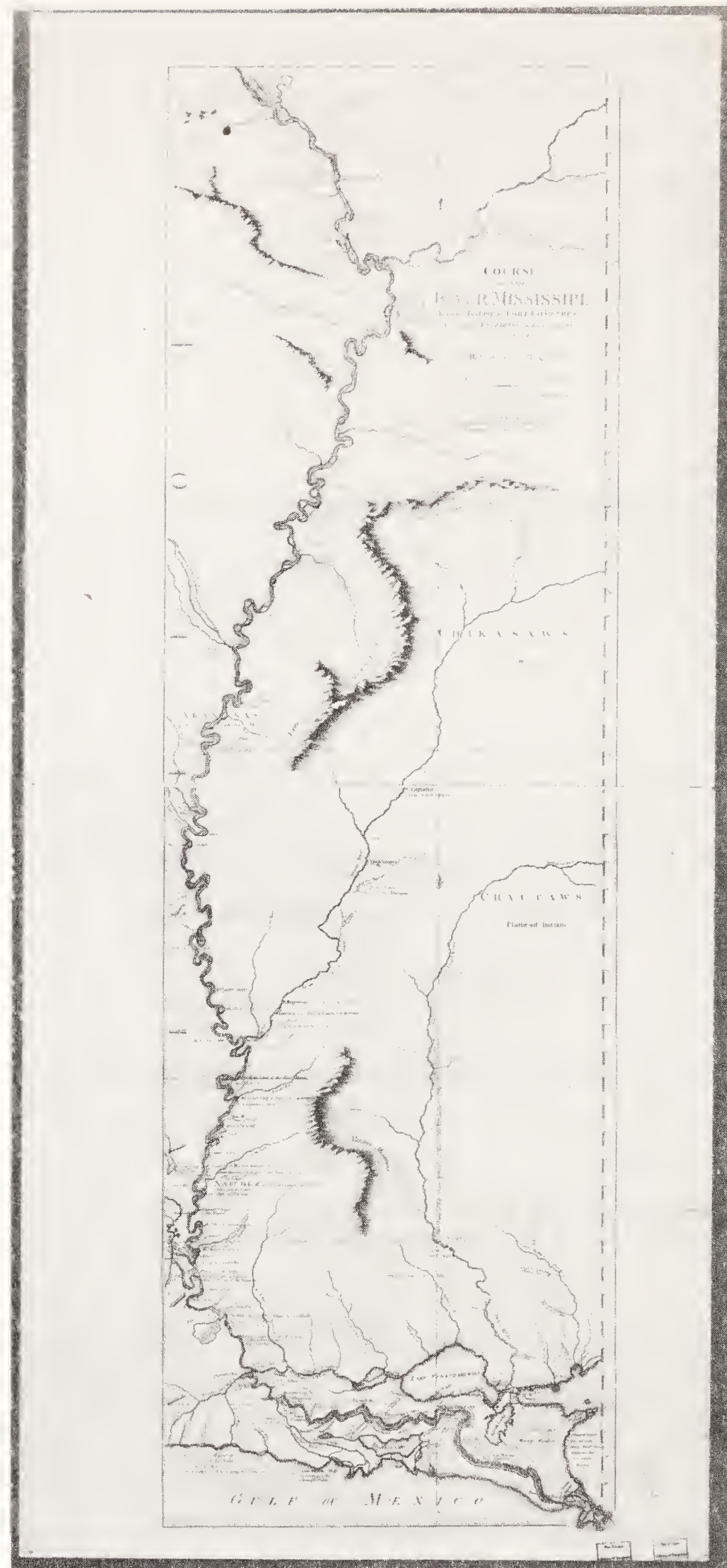
———— Another copy.

G4042.M5 1764 .B41 Low. 490

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 46. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

780

Ross, Lieut. Course of the river Mississippi from the Balise to Fort Chartres; taken on an expedition to the Illinois, in the latter end of the year 1765. By Lieut. Ross of the 34th Regiment: Im-



Item 780. British interest in an outlet to the sea for settlers in the west is reflected in this government sponsored survey of the Mississippi River. The area below the Iberville River, here described as the "English Boundary," was copied from early French maps.

proved from the surveys of the river made by the French. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1772. col. map 113 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:870,000. G4042.M5 1765 .R6 Am. 2-30



Covers the Mississippi River from "The Balise a Fort" to 38°10' north latitude and part of the "Ohio or the Fair River." Shows numerous islands in the river, connecting tributaries, boundaries, towns, forts, Indian villages, quarries, mines, fertile land, cane fields, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes, and a table of "Depths of the Mississippi." Annotated: "33" and "30" on verso.

———— Another copy.  
G4042.M5 1765 .R6 Am. 5-30  
Colored.

781  
———— 2d State.  
G4042.M5 1765 .R6 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1775. Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G4042.M5 1765 .R6 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G4042.M5 1765 .R61 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "Mississippi 33" on verso.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [25]  
G1100.J4 1775 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [26]  
G1100.J4 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [26]  
G1100.J4 1778 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [26]  
G1100.J4 1783 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "Wm W Murphey U S

Com Genl Frankfort on Main July 1867"  
beneath the imprint.

782  
Gordon, Harry. River of Ohio. [1766] col. map  
on sheet 30 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.  
G3707.05 1766 .G6 Vault (Force 273)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Covers the Ohio River from "Log's Town" to  
"Fort Massiac." Shows connecting tributaries,  
falls, rapids, islands, "Mingo T:," areas where  
perpendicular rocks line the shore, iron ore  
and limestone deposits along the river, an area  
where "Eliphants bones" were found, islands  
in the river that afford safe camps, and relief.  
Includes latitude readings at various spots on  
the river and notes on the width of connecting  
tributaries. "No. 23" in upper left corner.

783  
Bénard, ———. Carte des voyages du Cape.  
Carver, dans la partie interieure de l'Amerique  
septentrionale en 1766, et 1767. Benard direx-  
it. [n.p., 1768?] map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca.  
1:3,500,000. G3301.A85 1767 .B4 Vault

Covers the upper Mississippi Valley in-  
cluding Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.  
Shows Indian villages and trading posts, trails,  
portages, early place-names, and relief. In-  
cludes a few descriptive notes.

784  
Carleton, Osgood. A plan of the river Missisip-  
pi. [n.p., 177-?] map 42 x 46 cm. Scale ca.  
1:473,000. G4042.M5 177- .C3 Vault

Chart of the lower Mississippi River. Shows  
a few soundings and shoals in the river, and  
settlements, forts, and churches along the  
shore. Includes the "Acadians Church" and  
the "Ruins of Ft. la Boulaye The first Settle-  
ment made in 1700," a note on depths in the  
river, and the following inset: "The Entrance of  
the River Mississippi at Fort Balise." A logjam  
and the place where "Large Ships Land their  
Cargoes to lighten in Order to go over the Bar"  
are shown in the inset.



785

Crawford, William. [Plat of a survey of 2,314 acres of land, being the first large bottom on the east side of the Ohio River, 3 or 4 miles below the mouth, a portion of which is divided into 17 lots] W. Crawford, surv. 1771. map 57 x 34 cm. fold. in portfolio 35 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000. G3893.W6G463 1771 .C7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows lands set aside for Virginia soldiers who fought in the French and Indian War. Includes "A Table to explain the Plat" and a table of "River Courses & Distances" annotated by George Washington. Also annotated in the hand of Washington, "Patented in the name of George Washington." "I have Survy'd the Lands mentioned in this Plat, as part of the 200000 Acres Granted for the use of the Officers and Soldiers mentioned in the said Order. W. Crawford Surv. of the soldrs. Land, May 1771." Title from Lawrence Martin, *The George Washington Atlas* (1932). Cover title: "George Washington; survey of land in Ohio, a grant from the Colony of Virginia to Washington for military services . . ." Oriented with north to the lower left. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds. On verso: "Survey for 2,314 acres, bottom-Ohio, made-in-1771." Accompanied by typewritten letter September 26, 1921, signed "Warren G. Harding," to David G. Joyce, Chicago.

786

[Map of the Mississippi River from the mouth of Yazoo to the southern part of Louisiana] 1774. col. map 244 x 121 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,720; 2 English miles to an in.

G4040 1774 .M3 Vault (Force 110)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Unfinished but detailed map of the Mississippi drawn by a British surveying party in 1774. Shows the kinds of soil, vegetation, and game, flood patterns, the condition and height of the river banks, the location of villages and settlements, including those of Indian tribes and the Acadians, "Elliot's Store," camps of

the surveying party with dates, and names of several landowners. Includes the following account of the expedition: "Major Dickson Commander of His Majesty's Troops in West Florida was the principal promoter of this expedition to the Mississippi. He carried with him Captain Dancy of His Majesty's sloop Diligence, Dr. L. and Mr. G. They left Pensacola the 16th of February in two open boats, which were hauled over at New Orleans and launched into the Mississippi: They returned by the Iberville through the Lakes and arrived at Pensacola the 18th of April 1774, having been absent only two months." The note also explains, "The Latitude of the Entrance of the River Yazou, Natchez, Manchac, and some other parts of the River were taken by Doctor Lorimer, which were a great correction and satisfaction in laying down this Plan." Colored. Imperfect: upper right corner missing.

787

Henry, Alexander. A map of the north west parts of America, with the utmost respect, inscrib'd to His Excellency, Sir Guy Carleton, Knight of the Bath: Captain General and Governor of the province of Quebec: General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in the said province, and frontiers thereof. &c. &c. &c., by his most obedient humble servt. Alexr. Henry. [1776?] col. map 102 x 215 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3470 1776 .H4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This is the first known map to show the natural boundary of the Great Plains, primarily in western Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan provinces. It was drawn by a fur trader and presented to Lord Dorchester about the time Henry returned to England. The map also shows forts, rivers and lakes, portages, and Indian tribal territory, and includes several interesting descriptive notes, some in letterpress, on the plains Indians: "Chipeways. This Nation always at Warr with the seus," "Muskegos. Hudsons Bay Company calls them their home Guard Indians," "The Mandanes, a Nation from the Ousinaboins, both in Manners



and Language, they inhabit the Southern Parts of the Plains, Cultivate Land, raise Indian-Corn, Squashes, Beans and Tobacco, they have little Intercourse, and no Trade with Europeans."

788

Montrésor, John. [Map of the Ohio River from Fort Pitt. 1776] col. map on sheet 28 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000.

G3707.05 1776 .M6 Vault (Force 169)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the Ohio River from New Martinsville, W. Va., to Pittsburgh. Shows the location of Fort Pitt, Mingo Town, and "Logs Town," connecting tributaries, rapids, and relief. Includes notes on the width of the connecting tributaries. Title from Force catalog of manuscript maps. Annotated in pencil: "Montrésor, 1776."

789

Hutchins, Thomas. A new map of the western parts of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina; comprehending the River Ohio, and all the rivers, which fall into it; part of the river Mississippi, the whole of the Illinois River, Lake Erie; part of the Lakes Huron, Michigan &c. and all the country bordering on these lakes and rivers, by Thos. Hutchins, Engrav'd by T. Cheevers. London, 1778. col. map 91 x 109 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000.

G3700 1778 .H8 Vault

Shows state boundaries, towns, forts, roads, Indian villages, Indian paths or trails, rivers and creeks, waterfalls, portages, springs, mountain passes, and coal, lead, salt, iron, copper, and petroleum deposits. Also shows a few estates, names of several frontier residents, Lord Fairfax's boundary line, and military bounty lands. Bounty lands have been colored onto the map and labeled "Army," "Symmes," "Ohio Co.," and "Parker & Flint" respectively. Includes descriptive text and notes on areas with fertile land for farming. Hutchins compiled this map, which was designed to accompany and supplement his *A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania,*

*Maryland and North Carolina* (1778), from information gathered from many different sources. The map was well received, but contemporaries complained about the accuracy of latitude and longitude measurements for various frontier towns, the location of Indian towns, and the courses of some rivers.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1778 .H8 Am. 6-20

Colored. Does not show bounty lands.

———— Another copy.

G3707.05 1778 .H8 Roch. 48

Colored. Does not show bounty lands.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1784 .H8 Vault

Annotated: "Indian line as of Treaty in 1784," "West boundary of Pennya.," "boundary line between the U. S. & the Shawnees as pr. Treaty of 1780(?) at Miami," etc. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds and edges.

———— Another copy.

G3700 1794 .H8 Vault (Force 99)

Colored. Annotated: "Symmes 1,000,000 Acres," "Virginia Line 2,045,034 Acres," "Ohio Compy. 913,883 Acres," "Siota Company 4,901,480 Acres," "Army 1,000,000 Acres," "Sever Ranges of Townships," "Hopewell Treaty 10 Jany. 1786," "Tennassee Government or South Westn. Territory," etc. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.

790

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Partie occidentale de la Virginie, Pensylvanie, Maryland, et Caroline Septle. la rivière d'Ohio, et toutes celles qui s'y jettent, partie de la Rivière Mississippi, tout le cours de la rivière de Illinois, le Lac Erie, partie des Lacs Huron et Michigan & toutes les contrées qui bordent ces lacs et rivières, par Hutchins, capitaine anglais. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1781. col. map 49 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000.*

G3707.05 1781 .L4 Roch. 49

French edition of item 789. The map has been sharply reduced in size and the text and some of the notes deleted. Colored.



791

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Mississippi River, from Iberville to Yazous. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1779. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 160 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows numerous settlements, forts, lots, creeks, and cliffs along the river, chiefly on the east bank. Items of particular interest are the "High Land of the Yazous," "Village of the Tonia Indians," "Nashes Ft. demolished," "Spanish Fort evacuated," and "The French Settlements of Pointe Coupee." Colored.

———— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "73" in upper right corner of the lower sheet, and "74" in upper right corner of the upper sheet.

———— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "23" on verso.

———— Another copy. In *his Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "29" in lower right corner. Imperfect: deteriorated along edges and folds.

792

Filson, John. This map of Kentucke, drawn from actual observations, is inscribed with the most perfect respect, to the Honorable the Congress of the United States of America; and to His Excellcy. George Washington, late Commander in Chief of their Army. By their humble servant, John Filson. Engraved by Henry D. Pursell & printed by T. Rook. Philad[elphi]a, 1784. col. map 51 x 46 cm. Scale 1:633,600; 10 miles to 1 in. G3950 1784 .F5 Vault

Covers the three original counties of Kentucky: Jefferson, Fayette, and Lincoln. Shows towns, forts or stations, houses, names of residents, roads or trails, mills, rivers and ponds, waterfalls, rapids, salt licks, springs, iron and lead deposits, an area where fossil bones were found, Indian villages, and relief.

Includes an explanation of symbols and descriptive notes on the condition of the soil in several regions of the territory. "While this Work shall live, let this Inscription remain a Monument of the Gratitude of the Author, to Colls. Danl. Boon, Levi Todd, & Jas. Harrod, Capts. Chrstr. Greenhoop, Jno. Cowan, & Wm. Kennedy Esqrs. of Kentucke: for the distinguish'd Assistance, with which they have honor'd him, in its Composition; & a testimony, that it has recieved the Aprobation of those, whom he justly Esteems, the best qualified to Judge of its Merit." For additional information see Phillips, *The First Map of Kentucky* (1908).

793

[Cutler, Manasseh] A map of the Federal Territory from the western boundary of Pennsylvania to the Scioto River laid down from the latest informations and divided into townships and fractional parts of townships agreeably to the ordinance of the honle. congress passed in May 1785. [Salem, 1788] map 66 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. G4081.F7 1785 .C8 Vault

Shows "The Tract of Land purchased by the Ohio Company," "Lands granted to the Army," "Connecticut Lands," "Zeans Fort," "Ft. Steuben," "Ft. Harmr." "Ancient Ruins," Indian lands, and lead, coal, and salt deposits. Inset: "A plan of the City to be built on the Muskingum River" (ca. 1:49,000), i.e., Marietta, Ohio. Accompanied by manuscript text. Annotated. For additional information see Phillips, *The First Map and Description of Ohio* (1918).

794

Bonne, Rigobert. Les États Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, partie occidentale. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur hydrographe de la marine. André, sculp. [Paris, 1788] map 35 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G4042.M5 1788 .B6 Low. 676

Covers the area from Lake Superior to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows towns and villages, forts, missions, Indian villages and tribal territory, a few trails, rivers, portages, early place-names, and relief. "118" in upper margin.





Item 792. John Filson's famous map of Kentucky is an excellent source of information on early landmarks, residences, villages, mills, and place-names between the Ohio and Cumberland rivers.



795

[Scioto Land Company] Plan des achats des compagnies de l'Ohio et du Scioto. Gravé par P. F. Tardieu. [Paris, 1789] col. map 44 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. G4080 1789 .S3 Vault

Shows the area in southeastern Ohio between the Scioto and Ohio rivers divided into section, and a few Indian villages, forts, and portages. The territory north and east of the Scioto Company holdings is described as having been "conceded to the Army." Described in United States. Library of Congress. *Ohio, the Sesquicentennial of Statehood, 1803-1953*. p. 25.

### Northeast Region

796

Douglass, William. This plan of the British dominions of New England in North America. By William Douglas, M. D. [London, 1753?] col. map 93 x 102 cm. Scale ca. 1:316,800.

G3720 1753 .D6 Vault

Covers Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and the lower counties and townships of present-day New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine. Shows land patents, names of some landowners, frontier townships created as barriers against the Indians, and relief. The area north of Wells, Me., is described as not appropriated. Includes an inset of the Casco Bay area. Annotated in ink with additional place-names. Contains some historical notes. "Published by the executors of Dr. William Douglas of Boston in New England, from his original draught." "Engraved by R. W. Seale."

797

Jefferys, Thomas. A map of the most inhabited part of New England, containing the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties and townships: The whole composed from actual surveys and its situation adjusted by astronomical observations. [London] Thos. Jefferys, 1755. col. map 105 x 100 cm. Scale ca. 1:440,000.

G3720 1755 .J4 Vault

Covers the area from Penobscot Bay to the Hudson River. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, roads, trails, forts, rivers and streams, waterfalls, portages, numerous early place-names, landmarks, land grants in New Hampshire and Maine, "The Kings Woods," "Wilderness Lands of the Crown not yet appropriated," "A double Line of Towns for a Frontier against the Indians," lands granted to New York by Connecticut, some industries, houses and farms along the Hudson River, and relief. Also shows harbors, banks, and rocks along the coast. Includes historical notes and references to symbols. Insets: "Fort Frederik" (ca. 1:1,680) and "A Plan of Boston Harbor from an Accurate Survey" (ca. 1:150,000).

———— Another copy.

G3720 1755 .J4 Am. 3-23

Colored.

798

———— 2d State. In his General topography. plates [26-29]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

The top half of the map, including the upper Hudson River Valley, Lake George, and Lake Champlain have been redrawn, new townships have been added in New Hampshire and present-day Vermont, the upper Connecticut River and connecting tributaries have been improved, and misspelled place-names have been corrected. The inset plan of Fort Frederick has been replaced with "A Plan of the Town of Boston." Colored.

799

———— 3d State G3720 176- .J4 Vault

The following engraved note has been added: "Connecticut River is fixed by his Majesty in Council, to be the Bounds between New York and New Hampshire. The Townships coloured Yellow, were granted by the Government of New Hampshire." Annotated: "The Tide reaches to hereabouts. Douglas."—where the Mohawk River flows into the Hudson River. Colored.



4th State.

800

G3720 1774 .J4 Vault

Another copy.

Date of imprint to 1774. Colored.

G3720 1774 .J4 Am. 1-22



Item 797. Thomas Jefferys obtained a vast amount of information on land claims for his popular map of the most inhabited part of New England, but his poor representation of the New England coast highlighted the need for the official survey later undertaken by Samuel Holland.



Annotated: "Scale 7 Miles = 1 Inch" in upper margin. Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3720 1774 .J4 Am. 5-14  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3720 1774 .J4 Am. 6-2  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3720 1774 .J41 Vault (Force 93)  
Annotated: "15" on verso. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plates [15-16] G1100.J4 1775 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plates [15-16] G1100.J4 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plates [15-16] G1100.J4 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plates [15-16] G1100.J4 1778 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plates [15-16] G1100.J4 1782 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [8-9] G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [8-9] G1105.F22 1777 Vault  
Colored.

## 801

Lotter, Tobias Conrad. A map of the most inhabited part of New England, containing the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties and townships: The whole

composed from actual surveys and its situation adjusted by astronomical observations. Lotter, sculpsit, 1776. Augsburg, T. C. Lotter [1776] col. map 102 x 98 cm. on 4 sheets 70 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:450,000. G3720 1776 .L6 Vault

German edition of item 799. The coloring, which was used on the source map to distinguish boundaries, is not consistent with the note on the source map. Title and place-names are in English.

———— Another copy.  
G3720 1776 .L61 Vault  
Colored.

## 802

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. A map of the most inhabited part of New England, containing the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island divided into counties and townships, the whole composed from actual surveys and its situation adjusted by astronomical observations. After the original by M. Le Rouge. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1777. col. map 102 x 98 cm. on 2 sheets 100 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:440,000. G3720 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 799. Alternate title: "La Nouvelle Angleterre en 4 feuilles."

## 803

Probst, Johann Michael. A map of the most inhabited part of New England, containing the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties and townships; the whole composed from actual surveys and its situation adjusted by astronomical observations. *Tabula geographica cultis simam delineans Novae Angliae partem, provincias nempe Massachusetts Bay et New Hampshire colonias porro Connecticut et Rhode Island in varia earum territoria divisas ex Gardineri, Kellockii, Mitchelii, Hazzenii aliorumque geometrarum et astronomorum subsidiis per Iohannem Michaellem Probst. Lucas Voch, ing.*



Augsburg, I. M. Probst, 1777. col. map 102 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:460,000.

G3720 1777 .P72 Vault

German edition of item 799. The cartouche has been changed and the entire title panel moved to a different position on the map. Includes notes and references in Latin. Insets: "Ichnographia portus Bostoniensis" (ca. 1:150,000), and "Ichnographia urbis Boston."

804

————— 2d State. G3720 1779 .P7 Vault

Representations of sea dragons and sailing ships decorate the map, and the date of imprint has been advanced to 1779. Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3720 1779 .P71 Vault

Colored.

805

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties & townships, from the best authorities. Printed for R. Baldwin. [London] 1758. map 17 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. Vault

From the *London Magazine* (1758).

————— Another copy.

Vault

————— Another copy.

Vault

806

Homann, Johann Baptist. *Nova Anglia. Septentrionali Americae implantata Anglorumque coloniis florentissima geographice exhibita à Ioh. Baptista Homann, sac. caes. maj. geographo. Norimbergæ* [Homann Erben, between 1759 and 1784] col. map 49 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,150,000. G3710 1759 .H6 Vault

Shows soundings and relief.

807

————— 2d State.

G3710 1759 .H613 Vault

Engraving technique differs in the cartouche. Annotated: "Nova Anglia. 702" on verso.

808

Montrésor, John. Plan of a rout undertaken in winter Jany. 26th from Quebec the capital of Canada to the frontier settlements of the township of Topsham near Brunswick Fort on the river Ammerascaegin in the province of New Hampshire Feby. 20th 1760. John Montresor, sub. engr. & lieut. col. map on sheet 21 x 105 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G3721.P2 1760 .M6 Vault (Force 39)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This is thought to be the map that Colonel Benedict Arnold used for his famous march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec in 1775. It shows encampments, forts, Indian camps and villages, portages, rivers and creeks, beaver ponds, a few roads, settlements along the St. Lawrence River, and relief. Includes a key to symbols. Oriented with north to the right. "N.B. The distances are computed, and the whole a wood excepting the Settlements. Were [sic] the dotted line is discontinued the Rout is on the Ice."

809

Barnsley, Henry. A new and correct chart of the sea coast of New-England, from Cape Cod to Casco Bay. Lately survey'd by Capt. Henry Barnsley. London, W. & I. Mount & T. Page [1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9] map 48 x 116 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

Shows harbors, shoals and banks, islands, rocks, soundings, anchorages, currents, tide marks, towns and forts along the shore, and relief. Includes six profile views of various places along the coast. Oriented with north to the upper right.

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [9]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault



810

Bowles, Carington. A map of the most inhabited part of New England, containing the provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, with the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, divided into counties and townships: The whole composed from actual surveys and its situation adjusted by astronomical observations. London, 1771. col. map 64 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000. G3720 1771 .B6 Vault

Based on item 797. Does not include the cartouche, historical notes, or insets, and contains no additional information.

————— Another copy.

G3720 1771 .B61 Vault

Colored.

811

————— 2d State. G3720 1776 .B6 Vault

Title changed as follows: "Bowles's map of the seat of war in New England. Comprehending the provinces of Massachusetts Bay, . . . townships; from the best authorities." Includes references to symbols and abbreviations. Colored.

812

————— 3d State. G3720 178- .B6 Vault

Title moved from the right side of the map to the upper left corner and changed as follows: "Bowles's new pocket map of the most inhabited part of New England; . . . townships, &c. together with an accurate plan of the town, harbour and environs of Boston." References and symbols have been deleted, the scale moved slightly to the right, and Raritan Bay and part of Staten Island added in the lower left margin. An inset "Plan of Boston with its harbour and environs" includes references to landmarks and fortifications. Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3720 178- .B61 Vault

Annotated: "32" on verso. Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3720 178- .B62 Vault

Annotated: "33" on verso. Colored.

813

The Seat of war in New England, by an American volunteer, with the marches of the several corps sent by the Colonies towards Boston, with the attack on Bunkers-Hill. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. col. map 46 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:450,000.

G3721.S3 1775 .S4 Vault

Covers Massachusetts, most of Rhode Island, and part of Connecticut and New Hampshire. Shows boundaries, townships, towns, roads, rivers, and relief. Includes information on fires, wards, and public buildings in Boston. Insets: "Plan of Boston Harbour, from an actual survey" and "Plan of the town of Boston with the attack on Bunkers-Hill in the peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th of June, 1775."

814

A new and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America, from a late survey. [London, 1775] map 29 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:750,000. Vault

Covers Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and parts of Connecticut and New Hampshire. Shows provinces, counties, townships, towns, houses, roads, camps, forts, waterfalls, and landmarks along the Connecticut River, and the routes of "March of the Provincials." From the *Universal Magazine* (October, 1775), v. 57.

815

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of New England from Cape Elizabeth, Me., to Newburyport, Mass. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16. map 75 x 106 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows harbors, towns, roads, houses, churches, a few settlement lots, and relief. The upper and lower borders of the chart are not



scaled. The side borders are scaled in minutes, but only numbered 43°30'. Annotated: "11" in two places on verso.

816

————— 2d State.

G3732.C6 1776 .D48 Vault

The upper and lower borders have been scaled and all borders numbered at five minute intervals. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border, and deteriorated on right and left sides and along the center fold.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "13" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "36" on verso.

817

3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "8" has been engraved in the upper right corner, several place-names have been added, soundings have been inserted in Piscataqua Harbor, and shading has been added to the line relief. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border and the imprint has been removed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border and deteriorated along the center fold. Annotated: "54" in upper left corner.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Imperfect: part missing.

818

————— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

The right sheet is state one, and the left sheet state two. Imperfect: trimmed and torn on lower margin, partially removing the imprint. Annotated: "11" on verso.

819

A map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, with Long Island Sound, &c. [London, 1776] map 17 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. Vault

Shows Fairfield, New Haven, and New London counties in Connecticut, towns, roads, rivers, and place-names in Connecticut, Rhode Island, and part of Long Island. Includes the copper mine near Simsbury, Conn. Also shows relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (November, 1776), v. 46.

820

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The coast of New England. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5. col. map 107 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:520,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Key chart of the area from Passamaquody Bay to Narragansett Bay. Shows coastal towns,

islands, shoals, rivers and bays, harbors, a lighthouse, soundings on "St. George's Bank," "Cashes Ledge," and "Jefferys Bank," and relief. A few hills along the shore are named.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "1" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "1" in the lower right corner and twice on verso.

821

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Contains additional soundings, enlarged shoals and banks, and a note beneath the title crediting Lieutenant Knight with the soundings and nautical notes. Shoals were stippled in state two.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

822

———— 4th State.

G3722.C6 1776 .D4 Vault

Plate number "3" engraved in a small oval in the lower right corner. Imperfect: brittle on edges.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "51" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

823

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "2" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "24" on verso.

824

[Knight, John] Part of Long Island; and the coast eastward to the shoals of Nantucket. [1778?] col. map on sheet 24 x 73 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000. G3722.C6 1778 .K6 Howe 16

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the coasts of Connecticut, Rhode Island, and southern Massachusetts, and the east end of Long Island. Includes Fishers Island, Plumb Island, Gardiners Island, Block Island, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket Island. Shows soundings and numerous bays and inlets. Includes a view of "Sancoty Head S.S.W. 10 Miles distance."

825

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of the colony of Rhode Island: with the adjacent parts of Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay. &c. By Thos. Kitchin, senr. hydrographer to His Majesty. [London] Printed for R. Baldwin [1778] map 18 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,325,000. Vault



Shows towns, roads, rivers, and harbors in Rhode Island, eastern Connecticut, southeastern Massachusetts, and the east end of Long Island. From the *London Magazine* (November, 1778), v. 67.

———— Another copy. Vault

826

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of New England from York Harbor to North Beach. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1779. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4. col. map 105 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,500. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows the York River (unnamed) and harbor, Gerrish Island, Little Harbor, "Piscataqua Harbour" (Portsmouth Harbor), the Piscataqua River, the town of Portsmouth, Spruce Creek, "Sprunneys [Spinney] Creek," and various points of land. Also shows soundings, shoals, navigational hazards, roads, settlements, houses, and relief. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and right borders, removing part of the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

827

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Contains numerous additional soundings in Portsmouth Harbor, heavy relief shading, and plate number "\*9" has been added in the upper left corner. Colored. Annotated: "14" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Annotated: "12" in lower right corner; a few changes, in pencil, appear in the harbor near Portsmouth.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Annotated: "6 + 3" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on right border, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Annotated: "9" and "3" on verso with other illegible numbers. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "38" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored.

828

Cóvens et Mortier et Cóvens, junior. A chorographical map of the Northern Department of North-America, drawn from the latest and most accurate observations, at Amsterdam by Cóvens and Mortier and Cóvens, junior. H. Klockhoff, sculp. [Amsterdam] 1780. col. map 52 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:768,000.

G3710 1780 .C6 Vault

Shows numerous townships, manors, and land grants and purchases in New York, Vermont, and parts of New Hampshire and

Massachusetts. Also shows towns, forts, rivers and lakes, portages, mills, names of many land-owners, Indian villages in New York and Canada, "The Beaver Hunting Country of the Six Nations," the "Last Retreat of the Schakicook Indians," and relief. "The River Otowas is laid down from information of the Savages and French Hunters; being hitherto unknown to any Civilized people." "The Townships, or Grants East of Lake Champlain are laid down as granted by the State of New-Hampshire, Except those that are marked Y. Which were Granted by the State of New-York on unlorated [sic] Ground. where they do not interfere with the Hampshire Grants: the Spurious New-York grants that interfere with the Older ones are marked with dotted Lines, and as they are mostly granted to Officers in the Regular army except a few wich [sic] have the names of Wallis, Kemp, and some such other favourites of these Princes of Land Jobbers, Moore, Dunmore, Colden, and Tryon, Stamped on them, it was not thought worth while to note them: Especially as the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont now hold them by the triple title of honest purchase of Industry in Settling; and now lately that of Conquest." Oriented with north to the lower left.

829

A new and accurate map of Connecticut and Rhode Island, from the best authorities. [London, 1780] map 26 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:750,000.  
Vault

Includes eastern Long Island and southeast Massachusetts. Shows towns, roads, rivers, some navigational hazards along the coast, "Lands Granted to New York by Connecticut," and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* [1780], v. 66.

——— Another copy.

Vault

830

Marche de l'armée française de Providence à la Rivière du Nord. [1781] col. map on 3 sheets 28 x 59 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G3711.S3 1781 .M3 Roch. 42-44

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Proposed plan of the routes of march of the army of Comte de Rochambeau from Providence, R. I., to the Hudson River. Shows roads, towns, rivers and creeks, troop symbols, vegetation, and relief. Campsites between Providence and Hartford, Conn., are numbered. Those below Ridgebury, Conn., were never occupied. Accompanied by manuscript text: "Itinéraire du march que l'armée dois faire poursuivre de la Providence à la Rivière du Nord."

831

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas-Kaart vande zee kusten inde boght van Niew Engeland tusschen de Staaten Hoek en C. de Sable. Amsterdam, Johannes van Keulen [1782]. In Vooght, De Nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [37] map 52 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,080,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the coast of New England from New Brunswick, Canada, to Nantucket Island, including the southeast coast of Nova Scotia. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals and banks, coastal islands, rocks, anchorages, some towns and cities, and relief.

## Maine

832

Plan of 50 townships to be sold by lottery lying between the rivers Penobscot & Schoodic. [n.p.] Published by order of the Committe[e, 17—?] col. map 34 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440; 4 miles to 1 in. G3731.G463 17— .P5 Vault

Survey of the area from Big Lake to Frenchmans Bay and from the St. Croix River to the Penobscot River. The survey is divided into the East Division, North Division, and Middle Division. "NB All the Lotts within the Red line are ordered for Sale by Lottery." Annotated: the word "Lotts" has been deleted in the above quotation and "Townships" substituted. Imperfect: deteriorated on lower border.



833

Noyes, Joseph. The above plan is a discription of a new township containing the quantity of seven and a half mile of land & water, granted by the General Court to the proprietors of Bakerstown so call'd, lying & being in the county of Cumberland . . . Deld. at Falmouth, 4th September 1765. Attest. Joseph Noyes, surveyr. [1765] col. map on sheet 41 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:43,000. G3734.B18 1765 .N6 Vault

Shows the site of the present town of Auburn, "Wilson Pond," and part of the Androscoggin and Little Androscoggin rivers. Includes notes and estimates on acreage. "A true copy compared, A. Oliver, sect." Oriented with north to the upper right.

834

Noyes, Joseph. The above plan is a description of a new township called Royalsborough in the county of Cumberland, bounded southeasterly on the headline of Brunswick, southwesterly on Northyarmouth, northwesterly on proprietors land, northeasterly on Androscoggin River . . . attest. Joseph Noyes, survayor. Deld. Falmouth, May 22nd, 1766. [1766] col. map on sheet 54 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000. G3734.D8G463 1766 .N6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadstral map of present-day Durham, Me. Shows township lots and owners. Lots are numbered. Oriented with north to the upper right. Imperfect: deteriorated on edges.

835

Greenleaf, S. Part of Oxford and Cumberland counties, Me. Drawn by S. Greenleaf. [1771?] col. map 49 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000. G3733.C8 1771 .G7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows land ownership in southwestern Maine between the Saco and Androscoggin rivers—in Cumberland County and parts of Oxford, York, and Androscoggin counties. Land-owners named include Captain Greenleaf, Colonel Josselyn, Major Green, Samuel Livemore,

James Otis, Josiah Richardson, and James Warren. Title on verso.

836

A Plan of the late Province of Main as far as Kennebeck River. [1778?] col. map on sheet 87 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. G3730 1778 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows counties, towns, townships, forts, some roads and trails, rivers and lakes, and bays and inlets along the coast. Accompanied by a positive photocopy of the verso, taken prior to mounting, showing "Backers Town." Oriented with north to the upper right. Imperfect: faded, margin deteriorated, and a section of the upper left corner missing.

837

Plan of Fort Pownal at Penobscot built 1759. [1759?] col. map 37 x 48 cm. Scale not given. G3734.F675 1759 .P5 Vault (Force 276)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of "Fort Pownal," a star-shaped, wood structure at the mouth of the Penobscot River. Includes cross sections of the center part of the fort and one of its four extensions, and a profile view of the entire fort. "No. 21." in upper right corner.

838

Montrésor, John. A map of the sources of the Chaudière, Penobscot, and Kennebec rivers, by Montresore. [1761?] col. map 57 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:390,000. G3730 1761 .M6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map of the area between the Chaudière River and Fort Halifax on the Kennebec River. Shows trails, campsites used during the expedition, rivers and lakes, vegetation, and relief. Campsites are numbered.

839

Attack of the rebels upon Fort Penobscot in the province of New England in which their fleet



was totally destroyed and their army dispersed the 14th. Augst. 1779, by an officer present. [London, 1779?] In Jefferys, General topography. plate [109] col. map 36 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows the disposition of the British and American fleets at various stages of the battle, the fort, supporting batteries, lines of fire, vegetation, and relief. British ships are identified by name and the number of guns carried. Includes a text on the battle and historical notes.

840

[Penobscot River and Bay, with the operations of the English fleet, under Sir George Collyer, against the division of Massachusetts troops acting against Fort Castine, August 1779; with full soundings up to the present site of Bangor. 1779?] col. map 46 x 146 cm. Scale ca. 1:46,000. G3732.P395S3 1779 .P4 Faden 101

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the Penobscot River from Deer Island to the fall line. Shows the siege of British defenses near the present city of Castine by Massachusetts troops commanded by General Solomon Lovell and General Peleg Wadsworth, the British relief expedition led by Commodore George Collier, temporary commander-in-chief on the American Station, and the American fleet of Captain Dudley Saltonstall. Also shows relief. Oriented with north to the right. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

841

Southack, Cyprian. The harbour of Casco Bay and islands adjacent. By Capt. Cyprian Southicke. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6] map 43 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows rocks, shoals, ledges, anchorages, soundings, the main channel into the harbor, towns and houses along the coast, "Casco Fort built by Col. Runamer," Fort George, an Irish settlement on the Kennebec River, and relief.

The chart was first published in 1720 by Mount, Page, and Company.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5]

G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [5]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4]

G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [6]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [4]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault



842

Southack, Cyprian. The harbour of Casco Bay and islands adjacent. By Capt. Cyprian Southack. [Dublin, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] map 43 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 841.

843

Southack, Cyprian. Plan de la baie et du havre de Casco et des îles adjacentes, par Cyprian Southack. Rédigé, d'après un plan anglois, au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. [Paris] 1779. map 41 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G3732.C3 1779 .S6 Vault

French edition of item 841. Anchorages in the English edition were mistakenly interpreted by the French copyist as symbols for currents. The entire land area is covered with vegetation and relief shading. "No. 2. D. No. 1. D. et 2. D." in left margin. "335" stamped in lower margin.

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [16]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [9]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

844

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Maine from Frenchman Bay to Mosquito Harbor. London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3. col. map 107 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Includes Mount Desert Island, "Burnt Coat [Swan] Island," Blue Hill Bay, "Mount Desart or Union River," Isle au Haut, Isle au Haut Bay, Deer Island, "Southern Fox [Vinalhaven] Island," "Northern Fox [North Haven] Island," and Penobscot Bay and river. Shows "Castine Fort," settlements, navigational hazards, rivers, and relief. Annotated: "18" on verso.

845

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

The upper and lower borders have been scaled, and the side borders, formerly marked only "44°00'," have been scaled at five minute intervals. The earlier mark is incorrect, but has been retained.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Annotated: "18" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 20.

Annotated: "18" in lower right corner and in two places on verso.

846

———— 3d State.

G3732.C6 1776 .D4 Vault

The error "44°00'" in the first two states has been corrected to "45°00'." Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Annotated: "4" in upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

847

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "6" has been engraved in a small oval in the upper left corner. Annotated: "5" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "28" on verso.

848

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Coast of Maine from Rockland Harbor to Pemaquid Point. London, 1776] map 106 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:49,000. G3732.C6 1776 .D42 Vault

3d State. Covers the coast of Knox and Lincoln counties. Shows numerous coves and inlets, soundings, and navigational hazards, "A Fresh Meadow," the Weszag River, Seal Harbor, "The Little Marshes," the Meduncook River, "Medumuc River," "A Scetch of Muskoigns Pond," "Fort Frederick in Ruins," and "St. Georges Ft. now in Ruins." State three is distinguished by the imprint (absent on state one) and scaled north and south borders (absent on state two). An error in latitude, "43°00'" appears for "44°00'," is repeated on all subsequent states. Imperfect: deteriorated along upper and lower margins, removing the imprint; center fold deteriorated.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Colored. Annotated: "8" in bottom right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "34" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "17" in lower right corner and twice on verso.

849

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "\*7" has been engraved in a small oval in the upper left corner, and the relief shading has been darkened.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored.

850

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

The upper half of the chart is state three, and the lower half is state two.



——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "17" on verso.

851

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Maine from Mosquito Head to Spurwink River. London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16. map 105 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows bays and inlets, islands, rivers, shoals, and navigational hazards. The Kennebec and Androscoggin rivers and their tributaries extend a considerable distance inland, but information concerning the interior is limited to a few place-names, the locations of ponds, "Fort Halifax," "Nigumkick Rapids," and waterfront settlements. In this state of the chart the upper and lower borders have not been scaled, although each has one longitudinal figure—"69°45'." The side borders have been scaled and numbered at ten minute intervals from 43°10' to 44°00', the latter being an error for 44°10' (the preceding number is 43°60'). Annotated: "13" in two places on verso.

852

——— 2d State.

G3732.C6 1776 .D43. Vault

The unscaled upper and lower borders have been numbered at five minute intervals, and figures have been added along the scaled side borders to mark the five minute intervals. Also, the former error of 43°60' has been replaced by the still incorrect "43°00'" instead of a correct 44°00'. Number "\*6" has been pasted on the lower right corner. Imperfect: deteriorated on upper and lower borders.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Imperfect: a faulty impression has left an incomplete lower border and omitted the imprint. Annotated: "10" in lower right corner.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on lower margin, removing the imprint.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "3?" on verso.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "13" in lower right corner and in two places on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds.

853

——— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Number "\*\*\*6" engraved in upper left corner. Colored.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

854

——— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

The upper sheet is state two and the lower sheet state one. Annotated: "13" on verso.

855

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Maine from Salter Island to Portland Head. London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 74 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows part of "Parkers [Georgetown] Island," "Arrowsick Island," "Cape Smallpoint [Small]," "New Meadows Harbour," "Great Jebascadiggin [Sebascodegan] Island," "Mericonig Sound," "Mericonig [Harpwell] Neck," Middle Bay, "Magout [Maquoit] Bay," Broad Sand, "Great Jebieg [Cebeague] Island," "Husseys Sound," "Portland Sound," and "Falmouth Harbor." Also shows the town of Falmouth (Portland), settlements, roads, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. Annotated: "9" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.  
Annotated: "15" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated along fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "15" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated along fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "35" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "15" in upper right corner and twice on verso.

856

———— 3d State.

G3732.C6 1776 .D44 Vault

Plate number "\*\*7" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner. Also, shoals have been stippled, and relief shading strengthened, and settlement boundaries more heavily accented.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Annotated: "11" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

857

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Coast of Maine showing entrances of Blue Hill Bay, Isle of Haut Bay, and Penobscot Bay, with Owls Head, Vinalhaven Island, Isle au Haut, and other islands. London, 1776?] map 76 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,500. G3732.C6 1776 .D45 Vault

Shows numerous soundings, navigational hazards, islands, and harbors, a few points of land, settlements, shoals, and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders and fold; trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "7" in upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored. Annotated: "13" and "19" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "19" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "19" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "31" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "20" in upper right corner and in two places on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, partially removing the imprint.

858

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Coast shoals have been stippled, dark relief shading added to the interior, several place-names added, and "ragged Arse Island" changed to "Ragged Arge Island." Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "7" on verso.

859

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Coast of Maine showing Blue Hill Bay, Penobscot Bay, Belfast Bay, Islesboro Island, Deer Island, and other islands. London, 1776?] map 76 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,500. G3732.C6 1776 .D46 Vault

Although they have separate borders, this chart and the one preceding (item 857) form one large chart of the area from Belfast and Blue Hill on the north to Metinic Island, Ragged Island, and Isle au Haut on the south. Shown are settlements, coves, harbors, ponds, notations indicating dry land at low water, and a few soundings and place-names. Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders and along fold; trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Colored. Annotated: "6" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "20" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "20" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint; deteriorated along fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.  
Colored. Annotated: "30" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "19" in upper right corner and in two places on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, removing the imprint.

860

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "\*\*\*6" has been engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner, relief shading added, and shoals stippled. A few place-names and soundings have also been added. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

861

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Mount Desert Island and neighboring coast of Maine. London, 1776?] map 107 x 76 cm. G3732.M6 1776 .D4 Vault Scale ca. 1:49,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the coast of Hancock County, Me. Shows part of Frenchman Bay, rivers, islands in the bay, soundings, navigational hazards, a "Carring Place," a sawmill, "Squire Johnes's Saw and Grist Mill," and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated along fold and upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "21" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "21" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "29" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.



Annotated: "21" in lower right corner and in two places on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders, partially removing the imprint.

862

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "\*6" engraved in the lower right corner, and relief shading added to the interior. Colored. Imperfect: torn on lower margin, removing the imprint date.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. \*

Annotated: "5" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on side borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

863

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Falmouth Harbour. London, 177-] col. map 75 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,900.

G3732.P6 177- .D4 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, navigational hazards, islands in the harbor, the town of Falmouth (Portland), settled areas, roads, and relief. Number "7" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: deteriorated on margins.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "1" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "14" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "53" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "14" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "14" on verso.

864

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Number "7" has been engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner, and dark relief shading has been added. Colored. Annotated: numerous changes and additions, in pencil, mostly concerning soundings; a partial numeral appears in the upper right corner.

865

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Imprint date of January 1, 1781, added in the lower right corner. Colored. Annotated: "18" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and left borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Annotated: roads, bridges, and defensive works added in pencil.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "33" in upper right corner.

866

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Maine from Moose Cove to Gouldsboro Bay. London] 1776. map 74 x 160 cm. Scale ca. 1:49,000. G3733.W4 1776 .D4 Vault

2d State. Covers the coast of Washington County. Places named include "Moose Harbr." (Moose Cove), Little River, Little Machias Bay, Machias Bay, Cross Island, Little Kennebec River, "Chandlers River," "Great Island" (Rogue Island), Great Wass Island, Moosabec Reach, "Naragnagus Bay" (Narraguagus Bay), "Pidgeon Hill Bay," "Dyer Bay," "Gouldsborough," "East Bay" (Joy Bay), West Bay, and "Watering Cove" (Prospect Harbor). Shows soundings, navigational hazards, a few settlements, and relief. State two is distinguished by scaled upper and lower borders, which are numbered at five minute intervals. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds and right and left borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "3" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "52" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed along upper, right, and left borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "22" twice on verso. Imperfect: left portion missing.

867

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Plate number "5" has been engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner. Colored. Imperfect: trimmed or torn along left border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored. Annotated: "27" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.



868

\_\_\_\_\_ Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

The right sheet is state one and the other sheets states two or three. Imperfect: torn along right and left borders.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: deteriorated along left border and fold.

### New Hampshire

869

Langdon, Samuel. An accurate map of His Majesty's Province of New-Hampshire in New England & all the adjacent country northward to the River St. Lawrence, & eastward to Penobscot Bay, containing the principal places which relate to the present war on the continent of North America. By Saml. Langdon. 1756 [i.e. 1757] col. map 72 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:633,600; 10 miles to an in.

G3740 1757 .L3 Faden 9

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers all of New Hampshire and parts of New York, Vermont, Massachusetts, Maine, and Canada. Shows towns, manors, Indian villages, forts, quarries, probable farmland, trails, waterways, carrying places, unexplored wilderness areas, and relief. Includes numerous historical and descriptive notes, references to fortifications, and a small inset: "A general map of the River St. Lawrence above Montreal, to Lake Ontario, & the country westward from Lake Champlain to the late English fort at Oswego" (ca. 1:2,500,000).

Reverend Samuel Langdon, to whom the map is attributed, was awarded land in New Hampshire for his service as a chaplain in the New Hampshire Regiment during the Louisburg expedition of 1745. The actual survey, however, was conducted by Colonel Joseph Blanchard, commander of regiment.

870

Blanchard, Joseph. An accurate map of His Ma-

jesty's Province of New-Hampshire in New England, taken from actual surveys of all the inhabited part, and from the best information of what is uninhabited, together with the adjacent countries, which exhibits the theatre of this war in that part of the world, by Col. Blanchard and the Revd. Mr. Langdon. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. Portsmouth, N.H., 1761. col. map 73 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:633,600.

G3740 1761 .B5 Vault

Published version of item 869. Annotated to show new townships, name changes, and other information included in state two below. Inscribed to "Charles Townsend, His Majesty's Secretary at War." Includes text and inset.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plate [30-31]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

871

\_\_\_\_\_ 2d State. G3740 1784 .S3 Vault

Title altered as follows: "An accurate map . . . Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. With many additions by Abel Sawyer. Boston, 1784." Also, the map is now attributed to Abel Sawyer; it has been updated to show towns and parishes established since 1761; and several place-names have been changed. Dedicated to John Hancock and signed by Samuel Langdon and Abel Sawyer, Jr. Colored.

872

An accurate map of New Hampshire in New England, from a late survey. [London, 1781] map 32 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3740 1781 .A5 Vault

Covers the area from the St. Lawrence River to Cape Ann, Mass., and from New Brunswick to Lake Champlain. Shows towns, trails, forts, rivers and lakes, Indian tribal territory, waterfalls, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (March, 1781), v. 68.

\_\_\_\_\_ Another copy.

Vault



873

Holland, Samuel. A topographical map of the Province of New Hampshire, surveyed agreeably to the orders and instructions of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations; unto Samuel Holland, Esqr., His Majesty's Surveyor General of Lands for the Northern District of North America; by the following gentlemen his deputies: Thomas Wright [and others] London; Printed for William Faden, 1784. col. map 118 x 80 cm. on 2 sheets 66 x 97 cm. Scale ca. 1:260,000.

G3740 1784 .H6 Vault

Includes part of Maine and Massachusetts. Shows patent boundaries, townships, towns, houses, jails, churches, courthouses, mills, taverns, roads, bridges, ferries, "Mason's Curve Line" as run by Robert Fletcher in 1768 and 1769, and relief. Annotated: "No. 57" near title and "Holland's New Hampshire, 1784. No. 42" in lower right margin. "The respective parts of his plan were survey'd by the several gentlemen concerned with all possible accuracy, and afterwards rectified by Samuel Holland . . ."

———— Another copy.

G3740 1784 .H61 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3740 1784 .H62 Vault

Colored.

874

Harbour of Portsmouth, N. Hampshire. col. map 98 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3744.P8P55 17— .H3 Vault (Force 202)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Portsmouth, Kittery, and Newcastle, fortifications, houses in the area, and some roads. Also shows soundings, shoals, and islands in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Alternate title on verso: "New Hampshire."

875

Plan du port de Portsmouth levé à vue. [1782?] col. map 20 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000.

G3744.P8P55 1782 .P5 Roch. 16a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Portsmouth Harbor. Shows part of the French fleet of Admiral Charles Louis de Ternay at anchor in the harbor, soundings, the town of Portsmouth, roads to Newbury, Mass., and Penobscot, Me., ferry crossings, batteries erected to protect the French fleet, abandoned American batteries, a French hospital, and relief. Includes references.

876

Portsmouth, New Hampshire. [1782?] map on sheet 72 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:61,000.

G3744.P8S3 1782 .P8 Roch. 16b

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Chart of Portsmouth Harbor. Shows ship channels, fortifications, a hospital, bridges, wharves, French ships from the fleet of Admiral de Ternay at anchor near Newcastle Island and opposite the town of Portsmouth, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. Title from verso. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of North America* (1901): "Croquis de la rade de Portsmouth; position de la flotte française."

## Vermont

877

Bernard. [1809] col. map on sheet 32 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:127,000. G3754.B2 1761 .B3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Plan for the town of Barnard, Vt. Shows only the outer boundaries of a plot of 26,000 acres near the townships of Bridgewater and Pomfret. Inscription above the plan: "His Excellency Benning Wentworth, Esqr., a tract as marked in the plan B. W. to contain five hundred acres which is to be accounted two shares. Granted by B. Wentworth in 1761, it is divided into sixty nine equal shares, contains twenty six thousand acres, & is also six & one



half miles [s]quare, & no more." Note below plan: "There is no B. W. marked in the Plan of Bernard on the Charter Records of the State of New Hampshire." Certification below plan: "Secretary's Office, Concord, N. H. May 1809: I hereby Certify the above plan to be a true Copy from the Charter Records of this State. Philip Carrigain, Sectry." The certification is in a different hand and ink.

878

Plan of Sandgate. col. map on sheet 32 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,000.

G3754.S35 1761 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers a six square mile area. Shows Sandgate township. Two shares in the northwest corner are marked "B. W." for Benning Wentworth. Includes the following inscription: "For His Excellency Benning Wentworth Esqr. a Tract of land to contain five hundred Acres as marked B.W. in the Plan which is to be accounted two shares. Granted by B. Wentworth August 11, 1761, said Township is divided into 72 equal shares, contains 23,040 acres, & is six miles square & no more." A certification below the plan in a different hand reads: "Secretary's Office, Concord N. H., May 1809: I hereby Certify the above plan to be a true Copy from the Charter Records of this State. Philip Carrigain, Sect'y."

879

The Above is a plan of the town of Cabot, State of Vermont. [178-?] col. map 25 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G3754.C2 178- .A2 Vault (Force 411)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Cadastral map. Shows 72 land plots, part of Woodbury, Hardwick, Walden, Peacham, Danville, and Marshfield townships, "General Hazens Road," and streams and ponds in the area.

## Massachusetts

880

Romans, Bernard. To the Hone. Jno. Hancock,

Esqre. president of ye Continental Congress, this map of the seat of civil war in America, is respectfully inscribed by his most obedient servant, B. Romans. [n.p., 1775] col. map 37 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:320,000.

G3760 1775 .R6 Vault (Force 553)

Covers Middlesex, Essex, Suffolk, Bristol, Plymouth, and part of Hampshire counties in Massachusetts, and part of Rhode Island and Connecticut. Shows boundaries, towns, roads, rivers and lakes, streams, and relief. Insets: "Plan of Boston and its Environs 1775" and "A view of the Lines thrown up on Boston Neck; by the Ministerial Army."

881

A new and accurate map of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, in North America, from a late survey. [London, 1780] map 27 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:840,000.

Vault

Covers eastern Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and part of Connecticut and New Hampshire. Shows boundaries, some counties, towns, roads, rivers and ponds, waterfalls, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (December, 1780), v. 66.

882

[Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, called Saint de Crèvecoeur] Map of the island of Nantucket. [London, 1782] map 20 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000. G3762.N3 1782 .C7 Vault

Shows some vegetation, windmills, and relief. "Page 122" in upper right corner. Annotated: "434" and "1782." From the author's *Letters from an American Farmer* (1782).

883

[Le Rouge, George Louis] Plan de Boston. Paris, 1755. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [18] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

Contains references to churches, municipal buildings, streets, and batteries. Shows relief. Oriented with north to the upper right.



884

Grundriss von der Stadt Boston und ihren Gegenden. [Leipzig, Arkstee & Merkus, 1758] map 16 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:45,000.

G3764.B6 1758 .G7 Vault

Includes references to public buildings, wharves, and fortifications. From *Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande* (1758), v. 16.

885

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville et du port de Boston; capitale de la Nouvelle Angleterre. Paris, Chés Lattré [1764?] col. map 47 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,300.

G3764.B6 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows public buildings, streets, wharves, forts and batteries, and soundings in the harbor. Includes plans of Roxbury and Charlestown, references to churches, wards, public buildings, and other places of interest, and a descriptive note in French.

886

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville de Boston. Paris, 1764. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 31. map 21 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows batteries, churches, municipal buildings, and relief. Includes references.

887

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la baye de Baston situee dans la Nouvelle Angleterre. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 30. map 16 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

888

Price, William. A new plan of ye great town of Boston in New England in America with many additionall buildings & new streets, to the year, 1769. Boston [1769] map 44 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,700.

G3764.B6 1769 .P7 Vault

Shows streets, public buildings, houses, wharves, some industries, wards, fortifications, the burying ground, gallows, and relief. Includes advertisements, legends, historical notes, statistical information, and references. Oriented with north to the upper right. This is the ninth edition of Captain John Bonnor's famous plan of Boston, first published in 1722. For additional information see Reys, "Boston by Bostonians," *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Collections*, v. 46.

889

Aitken, Robert. A new and correct plan of the town of Boston, and provincial camp. Aitken, sculp. [Philadelphia, 1775] map 27 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200.

G3764.B6 1775 .A4 Vault

Shows streets, wharves, fortifications, the Commons, the Charlestown ferry, and relief. Includes an inset plan of the area from Winter Hill to Roxbury (ca. 1:125,000) showing British and American defensive lines. From the *Pennsylvania Magazine* (1775), v. 1.

————— Another copy. Vault  
Imperfect: upper left corner missing.

890

A new and correct plan of the town of Boston. [London] 1775. map 27 x 19 cm. Scale not given.

Vault

Shows streets, wharves, fortifications, the Commons, Charlestown ferry, "Charles Town in Ruins," and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (October, 1775), v. 45.

————— Another copy. Vault

————— Another copy. Vault

891

A map of 100 miles round Boston. [London, 1775] map 23 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

G3764.B6A1 1775 .M3 Vault (Force 4)

Covers the province of Massachusetts east of the Connecticut River and southern New



Hampshire. Show Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Worcester, and part of Bristol and Plymouth counties, towns, the road between Boston and Lexington, rivers, falls, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (June, 1775), v. 45.

———— Another copy.

G3764.B6A1 1775 .M31 Vault

———— Another copy.

G3764.B6A1 1775 .M31 copy 2 Vault

892

[Map of the environs of Roxbury showing roads to Jamaica, Cambridge, Dorchester, Milton, etc. 1775?] col. map on sheet 50 x 27 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.B6P2 1775 .M3 Vault (Force 174)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Roxbury and vicinity during the siege of Boston. Shows the meetinghouse, Sun Tavern, some houses and mills, and relief. Residents named are Isaac Winslow, Auchmuty, and Colonel Brindley. As the name "Roxbury Mg." is written, map is oriented with north to the upper right. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

893

[Roxbury to Concord. Roads & distances, &c. 1775?] col. map on sheet 114 x 54 cm. Not drawn to scale.

G3764.B6P2 1775 .R6 Vault (Force 142)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Concord, Sudbury, Lincoln, Weston, Needham, Waltham, Newtown, Monotomy, Watertown, Roxbury, Brookline, and Cambridge; distances between towns and crossroads; taverns, homes, churches, and bridges; a military training field near the town of Sudbury; a magazine; and relief. "This town [Concord] is well Inhabited and on an entire plain a Shire-Town and great thorough-fare, the roads wide and fit for encampments." Oriented with north to the left. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Typewritten label on verso: "A plan of the

environs of Boston. 1775." Ascribed on label to Ensign De Berniere and Captain Brown.

894

An accurate map of the country round Boston in New England, from the best authorities. [London] Published . . . by A. Hamilton, Junr., 1776. map 32 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:365,000.

Vault

Shows counties, townships, towns, roads, churches, mills, landmarks, rivers and streams, and relief. Includes "A Plan of Boston and Charlestown; from a Drawing made in 1771," with references to churches and municipal buildings. From the *Town and Country Magazine* (1776), v. 8.

———— Another copy.

Vault

895

Aitken, Robert. Exact plan of General Gage's lines on Boston Neck in America. Aitken, sculp. [Philadelphia, 1775?] map 30 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .A41 Vault

Shows gunboats and fire rafts in the bay, guardhouses, batteries, a brickyard, advance works, and the "Late House of Mr. Brown." "Engrav'd for the Pennsylv[ani]a magazine."

896

Almon, John. Map of the environs of Boston. Drawn at Boston in June, 1775. London, J. Almon, 1775. map 19 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:46,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .A5 Vault

Shows "Provincial Head Quarters" at Cambridge, "Genl. Putnam's Camp & Lines," "Genl. Thomas's Camp and Lines," British fortifications, Castle William, roads to Boston and Charlestown, and relief. From the *Remembrancer*, 3d ed. (1775).

897

[Battle of Bunker Hill. 1775?] map 47 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,900.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .B3 Vault (Force 145)



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Unfinished plan of the battle of Bunker Hill. Shows successive positions of British troops, British warships and floating batteries around the Charlestown Peninsula, American defenses, Charlestown ferry, a battery on Cobb's Hill in Boston, and roads, houses, fields, vegetation and relief. Includes a street plan of Charlestown and incomplete references, in a different hand and ink, to troops and batteries. Regiments are identified. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

898

Boston, S. West part. No. 25. 1775. map on sheet 32 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,600.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .B6 Vault (Force 173)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Reconnaissance map of British defenses and troop positions in southwest Boston from Winter Street to the principal British redoubt across Boston Neck. Regiments and detachments are identified. Oriented with north to the upper left. Title in pencil. Distances between fortifications and landmarks recorded on verso were covered in mounting along with surveyor's notes.

899

[Bunker Hill—rough sketch. 1775?] map on sheet 45 x 28 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .B8 Vault (Force 175)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Plan of the battle of Bunker Hill. Shows landing places, troop positions during the course of the battle, the "Rebels line of march," and relief. British regiments are identified. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

900

De Costa, J. A plan of the town and harbour of Boston and the country adjacent with the road from Boston to Concord, shewing the place of the late engagement between the King's troops & the provincials, together with the several encampments of both armies in & about Boston.

Taken from an actual survey. Humbly inscribed to Richd. Whitworth by I. De Costa; C. Hall, sc. London, 1775. col. map 37 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. G3764.B6S3 1775 .D4 Vault

The date of imprint, July 29, 1775, makes this the earliest published map on the siege of Boston. Shown are American camps at Roxbury, Cambridge, and Winter Hill, the British camp on Boston Commons, warships in the harbor, and fortifications on Boston Neck and Castle William Island. Militiamen and British regulars are shown pictorially skirmishing and marching near Lexington and Concord. Also shows towns, roads, and houses, the main channel through Boston Harbor, depth by soundings, and relief by hachures. Includes references to troops, batteries, warships, and hills.

901

Humfrey, John. Sketch of the action between the British forces and American provincials, on the heights of the peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th June 1775. [By] John Humfrey. 1775. col. map 35 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,800.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .H8 Faden 30

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the movement of British troops and the American retreat in the battle of Bunker Hill, fortifications, and supporting warships and floating batteries. Includes a plan of Boston from North Battery to Beacon Hill. References identify British regiments or detachments and points of interest. Charlestown is shown in flames.

902

Jefferys, Thomas. A sketch of the action between the British forces and the American provincials, on the heights of the peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th of June 1775. Engraved by Jefferys & Faden. London, 1775. col. map 34 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,800.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .J4 Vault

Published version of item 901. Does not include the northeast part of Boston. Possibly the first printed map of the battle of Bunker Hill.



903

A Map of forty miles north, thirty miles west, and twentyfive miles south of Boston, including an accurate draft of the harbour and town. [n.p., 1775?] map 30 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:320,000. G3764.B6S3 1775 .M3 Vault

Includes references to public buildings and streets on an inset plan of Boston, and references to encampments, towns, hills, rivers, bays, and islands in the area. The manuscript map on which this published version is based was probably drawn between April 20 and May 9, 1775, when the *Nautilus*, commanded by Captain John Collins, was stationed above Charlestown Ferry.

904

Major Genl. Howe's encampment on Bunkers Hill at Charles T., June 1775. [1775] col. map on sheet 20 x 31 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .M31 Vault (Force 181)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map of the British fort and principal cantonment on Bunker Hill. The map is poorly drawn, especially the part of the fort least visible from the mainland. The fort was destroyed after the British evacuation of Boston and the barracks moved to Charlestown to house the inhabitants whose homes were destroyed.

905

Montrésor, John. [Plan of the "Neck" and fortifications] Delivd. to H. E. Gl. Gage, June 30th. 1775.—J.M. [1775] col. map on sheet 20 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,650.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .M6 Vault (Force 177)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows three defensive lines guarding the road to Boston across Boston Neck. The forward line is located about 300 yards below the Neck, the middle line on the Neck itself, and the third line in the city. Also shows relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901). Alternate title in manuscript catalog of Peter

Force map collection, "Works for defense of Boston."

906

[Montrésor, John] A draught of the towns of Boston and Charles Town and the circumjacent country shewing the works thrown up by His Majesty's troops, and also those by the rebels, during the campaign: 1775. [1775] col. map 43 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,500.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .M61 Vault (Force 144)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map of American defenses during the siege of Boston. A note on the map explains that the entrenchments are drawn as they appear from Beacon Hill, then the highest point in Boston. Also shows British fortifications and troop positions, and relief. The map is similar to one in the William L. Clements Library by Montrésor and identical to a map in the Duke of Northumberland's collection from the Earl of Percy, also by Montrésor.

907

Montrésor, John. Plan of the peninsula of Charles Town shewing the three posts that His Majesty's troops have kept and fortified with buildings therein for guard rooms, Boston, 3th. Decr. 1775. [1775] col. map 31 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,860.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .M62 Vault (Force 197)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British defenses on Bunker Hill, Breed's Hill, and "Ferry Hill" during the siege of Boston, a plan of Charlestown, roads, houses along the main road off the peninsula, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to fortifications and the following dedication in a different ink: "To his Excellency Major General Howe Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces &c. John Montresor Commandg. Engr."

908

Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir. Plan of the action which happen'd 17th. June 1775, at Charles Town, N. America. [1775] col. map on sheet 25 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P3 Faden 25



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Rough plan of the battle of Bunker Hill showing the American redoubt on Breed's Hill, British and American troop positions during the battle, American reinforcements on the

road from Cambridge, and British warships and floating batteries in the Charles River. Also shows houses, fields, and relief. A few regiments are identified. Inscribed on verso: "Plan of the action, Charles Town, 17th June 1775. Eng. Page."



Item 909. The names Bunker Hill and Breed's Hill are reversed in Lt. Thomas Hyde Page's plan of the battle of Bunker Hill. The action actually took place on Breed's Hill.



909

Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir. A plan of the action at Bunkers-Hill, on the 17th. of June, 1775, between His Majesty's troops under the command of Major General Howe, and the rebel forces, by Lieut. Page, of the Engineers, who acted as aide de camp to General Howe in that action. [1775] col. map 50 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P3 Faden 26

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British landing places, lines of march, troop positions, the American line of defense, British warships in the Charles River, "Warrens Redoubt," a plan of Charlestown, roads, houses along the main road off the peninsula, vegetation, and relief. A printed note on the map states that "The Ground Plan is from an Actual Survey of Capt. Montrésor." Similar to item 910.

910

[Faden, William] A plan of the action at Bunkers Hill, on the 17th. of June 1775. Between His Majesty's Troops, under the command of Major General Howe, and the American forces: Engraved for Stedman's History of the American War. Published by the author April 12th. [London] 1793. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate 1. map 49 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows British landing places, troop positions, and lines of march; warships and floating batteries in the Charles River; lines of fire from British ships and land batteries; and the American line of defense. Regiments are identified. Also shows "Warrens Redoubt," a plan of Charlestown, roads, houses, gardens, fields, vegetation, and relief. An overlay shows troop positions late in the action. Includes references. The names "Breed's Hill" and "Bunker Hill" have been reversed in error.

911

Page, Thomas Hyde. Boston, its environs and harbour, with the rebels works raised against that town in 1775, from the observations of Lieut. Page of His Majesty's Corps of

Engineers, and from those of other gentlemen. [1775?] col. map 45 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P3 Faden 34

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British and American fortifications and troop positions in the siege of Boston, and towns, roads, rivers, houses, fields, and some industries in the vicinity. Also shows vegetation, relief, and soundings and channels in the harbor. The map has several incorrect place-names.

912

Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir. Boston, its environs and harbour, with the rebel works raised against that town in 1775, from the observations of Lieut. Page of His Majesty's Corps of Engineers, and from the plans of Capt. Montrésor. [London] Wm. Faden, 1777. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [10] map 45 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Published version of item 911. The most obvious errors in the map have been corrected, apparently with the aid of other maps of the area by Captain John Montrésor.

913

————— 2d State.

G3764.B6S3 1778 .P3 Vault

The map has been extended eastward to include the outer harbor and now measures 45 x 87 centimeters, and the date of imprint has been advanced to 1778.

914

Plan of Charles Town, with the intrenchments, and encampment of His Majesty's troops, after the action of the 17th. June 1775. [1775] col. map 34 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P5 Faden 28

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British defenses on Bunker Hill, troop positions, abandoned American defenses on Breed's Hill, and roads, houses, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper left.





Item 911. Lt. Thomas Hyde Page's plan of the siege of Boston is informative on the disposition of troops and fortifications, but Page was much too casual in his representation of the Massachusetts coast.

The writing on the map appears to be in the hand of Lieutenant Thomas Hyde Page.

915

A Plan of [i.e. of] the British lines on Boston Neck in August 1775. [1775] col. map 30 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P5 Faden 37

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows batteries, advance fleeces and pickets, guardhouses, and a blockhouse on the Neck, and fire rafts in the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom. Probably the base map for Robert Aitken's "Exact Plan of General Gage's Lines on Boston Neck in America," *Pennsylvania Magazine* (August, 1775), v. 1.

916

[Plan of the Neck and environs. 1775?] col. map on sheet 43 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map of British fortifications between Boston Neck and Roxbury. Shows distances in yards from Foster's Hill on Dorchester Peninsula to Boston Neck, from the main British redoubt on the Neck to their advance posts, and from the redoubt to Roxbury meetinghouse. Also shows the former residences of Joshua Loring and Governor William Shirley, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. Title in brackets on verso. Annotated: "No. 60" in pencil.



917

Plan of the rebels works on Prospect-Hill. Plan of the rebels works on Winter-Hill. [1775?] 2 col. maps on sheet 37 x 53 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.S4S3 1775 .P5 Vault (Force 143)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map of American defenses on Propect Hill and Winter Hill during the siege of Boston. Troop positions are indicated, but units are not identified.

918

A Plan of the battle, on Bunkers Hill fought on the 17th of June 1775, by an officer on the spot. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. col. map 35 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P51 Vault

Shows the movement of British troops from the point of embarkation in Boston to the attack on American defenses on Breed's Hill, American troop positions and lines of retreat, forts and redoubts, batteries in Boston, warships and floating batteries in the Charles River, Charlestown, the waterfront in Boston, and relief. An extract of a letter from General John Burgoyne to his nephew, Thomas Stanley, June 25, 1775, describing the battle is printed in the lower margin.

919

Plan of Boston & vicinity. [1775?] col. map on sheet 45 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .P6 Vault (Force 146)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished. Shows British defenses on Boston Neck and Castle William Island, the disposition of British and American troops during the siege, public buildings in Boston, and roads, vegetation, and relief. Also shows the main channel through the harbor, shoals, and soundings in the Charles River. Oriented with north to the left. Title on verso; legible only with black lighting. Alternate title in P. L. Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Boston and environs, showing entrenchments."

920

[Rough draft of Charlestown, in water colour. 1775] col. map on sheet 45 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .R6 Faden 27

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the battle of Bunker Hill. Shows British landing places, the disposition of British and American troops during the battle, fields of fire, the American line of retreat, warships in the Charles River, and a supporting battery on Copp's Hill in Boston. Also shows cultivated fields, vegetation, houses along the main road off the Charlestown Peninsula, and relief. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

921

Sketch of the ground about Charles Town. [1775?] col. map on sheet 30 x 44 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.C35 1775 .S5 Vault (Force 199)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the Charlestown Peninsula and the area immediately west of the causeway. Shows the roads to Cambridge and Medford, some houses, the ferry to Boston, vegetation, and relief. Annotated: "NB: Medford road 45 paces broad; Cambridge road 30p."

922

Williams, Richard. Plan of the heights of Charles Town, &c. R: W: Lieut.: R. W. F. Boston, Dec. 13, 1775. [1775] col. map 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500.

G3764.B6S3 1775 .W5 Faden 29

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British defenses on the peninsula, General Sir William Howe's main camp near the Bunker Hill redoubt, and relief. Regiments are identified. Oriented with north to the upper left. "Heights of Charles Town. Lt. R. W." on verso.

923

Beaurain, chevalier de, fils. Carte du port et havre de Boston avec les côtes adjacentes, dans laquelle on a tracée les camps et les retranchemens occupé, tant par les Anglois que par



les Américains. Dediée et présentée au Roi par . . . le Chr. de Beaurain, géographe de sa majeste . . . en 1776. Gravé P. Croisey ci-devant graveur de la marine. Paris [1776] col. map 56 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:22,000.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .B4 Vault

Shows British and American defenses and troop positions during the siege, the towns of Cambridge, Roxbury, and Dorchester, soundings in the harbor, and relief. The fortifications on Boston Neck and Castle William Island are greatly exaggerated. A note on the map reveals that it is a copy of an original plan of the siege drawn by order of the British government.

924

Beaurain, chevalier de fils. Carte von dem Hafen und der Stadt Boston mit den umliegenden Gegenden und der Lägern sowohl der Americaner als auch des Engländer, von dem Cheval. de Beaurin nach dem Pariser Original von 1776. G. F. I. Frentzel, sculps. Leipzig, In der Johann Carl Müllerischen Buch und Kunsthandlung zu haben [1776?] col. map 51 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000 (not "2000 englischen Meilen = 124 mm.'). G3764.B6S3 .B41 Vault

German edition of item 923. Added to the German edition are references identifying the location of the battle of June 17, 1775, the "Ruinen von Charles = town," and American redoubts between Roxbury and Cambridge. Annotated: "Prospect Hill," "Winter Hill."

925

Fort on Fort Hill in Boston. [1776?] col. map 35 x 48 cm. Scale 1:1,584; 132 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .F6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

926

Fort on Charlestown Point. [1776?] col. map 32 x 42 cm. Scale 1:3,168; 264 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .F61 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

927

Fort on Noddles Island. [1776?] col. map 37 x 53 cm. Scale 1:3,168; 264 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .F615 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

928

Fort on the first hill in Dorchester. Fort on the second hill in Dorchester. [1776?] 2 col. maps on sheet 37 x 54 cm. Scale 1:480; 40 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .F62 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

929

Fort on Dorchester Point. [1776?] col. map 33 x 39 cm. Scale 1:480; 40 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .F63 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Items 925 through 929 comprise a series of plans of forts in Boston and vicinity, built or strengthened after the British evacuation. The plans are probably the work of Colonel Richard Gridley (1710-96), the first American chief of engineers, who was appointed to superintend the defense of Boston when the Americans regained control of the city. In a letter to Washington dated May 13, 1776, which was prompted by a reported lack of progress on the forts, Gridley explained, "Fort Hill & Dorchester point Forts, Charles Town Fort & the Fort on Noddles Island are now in a posture of Defence, with platforms Laid & Cannon Mounted on them, except Noddles Island which will soon be done; . . ." Gridley enclosed seven plans of forts in the Boston area in a second letter to Washington written on December 9, 1776. The above plans are thought to have been in the possession of Major General William Heath during the war.

930

[Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir] A plan of the town of Boston and its environs, with the lines, batteries, and incampments of the British and American armies. [1776] col. map 46 x 64 cm.



Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .P3 Faden 33

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British and American defenses during the siege of Boston, and towns, houses, roads, industries, and rivers in the area. Also shows shoals and soundings in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to public buildings and fortifications in Boston. The map appears to have been drawn after the works on Castle William Island were destroyed, and before the American fortification of Dorchester Heights. Listed as "by Lieut. Page" in

Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

931

[Rough draught of Boston and harbour. 1776?] col. map on sheet 45 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,500. G3764.B6S3 1776 .R6 Faden 36

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows a plan of Boston, troop positions and fortifications on Boston Neck, the Commons, Fort Hill, and Castle William Island. Regiments are identified. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).



Item 930. The siege of Boston was a popular subject among British mapmakers during the war of American independence. Fortifications around Boston Harbor are greatly exaggerated in this map by William Faden.



932

Williams, Richard. A plan of Boston, and its environs, shewing the true situation of His Majesty's army, and also those of the rebels. Drawn by an engineer at Boston, Octr. 1775. The principal part of this plan was survey'd by Richard Williams, Lieutenant at Boston . . . Engrav'd by Jno. Lodge. London, Andrew Dury, 1776. col. map 46 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G3764.B6S3 1776 .W5 Vault

Shows American defenses between Roxbury and Winter Hill, British defenses on Charlestown Peninsula, Castle William Island, Boston Neck, and in the city of Boston, Sir William Howe's main camp on Charlestown Peninsula, and the camps of the marines, dragoons, artillery, 6th Regiment of Foot, and the Royal Irish Regiment. Includes references to British and American forts and batteries and to public buildings in Boston. Oriented with north to the upper right. Williams, a lieutenant in the Royal Irish Regiment, made this survey of the siege before the American occupation of Dorchester Heights.

933

Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir. A plan of the town of Boston with the intrenchments &ca. of His Majesty's forces in 1775, from the observations of Lieut. Page of His Majesty's Corps of Engineers, and from those of other gentlemen. [1777?] col. map 45 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,600.

G3764.B6S3 1777 .P3 Faden 32

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British fortifications and troop positions during the siege of Boston and relief. Includes "References to fortifications &ca." and "References to the town." "N.B. Since the evacuation of Boston . . ." Annotated: "Engraved & printed for Wm. Faden, Charing Cross."

934

Page, Thomas Hyde, Sir. A plan of the town of Boston, with the intrenchments &c. of His Majesty's forces in 1775: From the observations of Lieut. Page of His Majesty's Corps of Engineers; and from the plans of other

gentlemen. [London] Engraved & printed for Wm. Faden, 1777. col. map 45 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,700.

G3764.B6S3 1777 .P31 Vault (Force 232)

Published version of item 933. Contains a few minor changes: a section of the Long Wharf labeled "Tea Wharf" has been renamed "Minot's T.," the names "Tileston's Wharf" and "Adams' Wharf" have been reversed, and a battery has been inserted on Windmill Point.

———— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [18] G1201.S3F4 1845 Vault

935

Pelham, Henry. A plan of Boston in New England with its environs, including Milton, Dorchester, Roxbury, Brooklin, Cambridge, Medford, Charlestown, parts of Malden and Chelsea with the military works constructed in those places in the years 1775 and 1776. Engrav'd in aqua tinta by Francis Jukes. London, 1777. map 98 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000.

G3764.B6S3 1777 .P4 Vault

Shows British and American fortifications in the siege of Boston, houses, roads, names of some residents, inns, mills, bridges, rivers, fields, vegetation, and relief. Also shows soundings in the harbor. Includes references to public buildings in Boston. Dedicated to Lord George Germain and signed (autograph) by Henry Pelham. Oriented with north to the upper right. The map is accompanied by a facsimile of a pass issued by James Urquhart, town major, to allow free passage of Henry Pelham "to take a plan of the towns of Boston & Charlestown and the rebel works around those places."

———— Another copy.

G3764.B6S3 1777 .P4 Faden 31

Imperfect: north half only.

936

Robson, T. Plan of the town of Boston with the attack on Bunkers-Hill in the peninsula of



Charlestown, the 17th. of June 1775. Newcastle upon Tyne [England] Printed for T. Robson [1778] map 29 x 14 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000.

G3764.B6S3 1778 .R6 Vault

Shows streets, churches, wharves, fortifications, and municipal buildings in Boston; Charlestown in flames; and a pictorial representation of the disposition of British and American troops in the battle of Bunker Hill. Includes a list of wards in Boston, a list of dates of major fires in the city, and references to churches and municipal buildings. From Murray, *Impartial History of the Present War in America* (1778), v. 1.

937

Montrésor, John. A general & particular plan of the island of Castle William near Boston, shewing the works in their original & present state, together with sections thro' the same. Carried on and survey'd under the direction of and by John Montrésor, Esqr., engineer extraordinary & Capt. Lieut. by order the Honble: Thomas Gage, Esqr., Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America. [1771?] col. map 76 x 115 cm. Scale 1:600; 50 ft. to 1 in.

G3764.B6:2C3R4 1771 .M6 Vault (Force 260)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows batteries, magazines, barracks, storehouses, sheds, dungeons, "vaults," and gardens; the governor's house, blacksmith shop, wharf, some vegetation, and relief. Includes references and two cross sections of the fort (1:240). Inset: "A General Plan of the Island of Castle William shewing its situation with Respect to the adjacent Islands" (1:6,000). Oriented with north to the upper right. Annotated: "No. 11." Imperfect: hole in center.

938

Plan d'une partie de la rade de Boston pour faire connaitre le dispositif de ses deffenses. [1778] col. map 21 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G3764.B6S3 1778 .P5 Roch. 14

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Boston Harbor from Castle William Island to Point Alderton. Shows the position of the French fleet of Admiral Comte d'Estaing in Boston Harbor for repairs following an indecisive engagement with the English fleet of Admiral John Byron off Rhode Island. Also shows French batteries set up on several of the outer islands to protect the fleet and a temporary hospital. References identify ships and commanding officers. Includes an extract from a memoir by one of Admiral d'Estaing's officers.

939

A Temporary project for a star redoubt to contain 150 men. [1778?] col. map on sheet 21 x 34 cm. Scale not given.

G3764.B6S3 1778 .T4 Vault (Force 178)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan for a fortification to be built on the ruins of the British redoubt near Boston Neck on the road to Roxbury. On verso, partly illegible and in a different hand: "Boston . . . part of the . . . project for the war . . ." The plan is probably the work of Brigadier General Duportail, Washington's chief of engineers from 1777 to 1783. Duportail was sent to Boston to superintend the city's landward defenses following the British occupation of Newport, R. I. His report on the situation at Boston, which included a written plan of proposed fortifications throughout the area, is in the Washington Papers, Library of Congress.

940

Carta rappresentante il porto di Boston. [Livorno, 1763] In *Il Gazzettiere americano*, t. 1, plate [10] map 21 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows soundings and relief.

941

A new survey of the Harbour of Boston in New England. Done by order of the principall officers and commissioners of his Ma[jes]ties Navy . . . Dublin, 1767. In *The English pilot*, the



fourth book. plate [9] map 41 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and the main channel through the harbor. Also shows towns, fortifications, some vegetation, and relief.

942

[Boston Harbor, Massachusetts. 177-?] col. map on sheet 77 x 143 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000. G3764.B6P55 177-.B59 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Shows soundings, shoals, rocks, islands, beaches, and a lighthouse in the harbor, connecting tributaries, "Lord Colvill's watering Place," the city of Boston, the towns of Cambridge and Watertown, and roads, vegetation, and relief. Includes a view of "Boston Lt. house . . ." "No. 1" on verso.

943

[Hills, John. Boston Harbour, with soundings, &c. 177-?] col. map 74 x 134 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000. G3764.B6P55 177-.H5 Faden 35

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings, channels, and navigational hazards in the harbor, fortifications on Castle William Island, and towns, roads, farms, churches, fields, vegetation, and relief in the surrounding area. Oriented with north to the upper right. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

944

Boston & harbour. [1775?] col. map on sheet 34 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:96,000.

G3764.B6P55 1775 .B6 Vault (Force 182)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished chart of Boston Harbor. Shows soundings in the main channel through the harbor, and islands, shoals, and reefs. Outer islands are named. Title in pencil.

945

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of the harbour of Boston [composed from different surveys; but principally from that taken in 1769, by George Callendar, late master of His Majesty's ship Romney. London] J. F. W. Des-Barres, 1775. map 72 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,500. G3764.B6P55 1775 .D4 Vault

2d State. Shows ship channels, soundings, navigational hazards, and the Boston lighthouse; the city of Boston, the towns of Chelsea, Charlestown, Cambridge, Roxbury, and Hull; and houses, roads, farms, fields, forts and fortifications, marshlands, and rivers and streams in the area. Includes references to forts, wharves, and other places of interest in Boston. Title from accompanying page of sailing directions. Imperfect: brittle on edges and deteriorated on side borders. Also see item 958.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Annotated: "18" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "55" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Annotated: "12" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "41" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 20.

Annotated: "12" on verso.

946

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Plate number "11" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Colored. Annotated: "14" on verso.

947

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781.

948

Lownes, Caleb. A new plan of Boston Harbour from an actual survey. C. Lownes, sculp. [Philadelphia, 1775] map 27 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000. G3764.B6P55 1775 .L6 Vault

Chart of Boston Harbor and vicinity. Shows channels into the harbor, some soundings, islands, towns in the area, and relief. Includes

index to points of interest. "N.B. Charlestown burnt June 17th. 1775 by the Regulars." From the *Pennsylvania Magazine* (June, 1775).

949

Wheeler, Thomas. A plan of the bay and harbor of Boston, surveyed agreeably to the order and instructions of the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, to Samuel Holland, Esqr., His Majesty's Surveyor General of Lands for the Northern District of North America, by Messrs. Wheeler and Grant, deputy surveyors of said District. [1775?] col. map 59 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000.

G3764.B6P55 1775 .W5 Vault (Force 201)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the city of Boston, towns and villages in the area, houses, farms, fields, roads, churches, names of some landowners, vegetation, and creeks and rivers. Also shows Harvard College, some industries, forts and fortifications, shoals and soundings in the harbor, and relief. A note on the map explains that the scarcity of soundings is due to inadequate naval assistance.

950

A plan of the town and chart of the harbour of Boston exhibiting a view of the islands, castle, forts and entrances into said harbour. [London, D. Henry, 1775] map 27 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000. Vault

Shows islands, rocks, shoals, and soundings in the harbour, Castle William, rivers, and towns and villages along the shore. "Feby. 1st. 1775." in lower margin. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (January, 1775), v. 45.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

951

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Chart of Boston Bay and vicinity. London] J. F. W. Des

Barres, 1776. map 76 x 106 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G3762.B6P5 1776 .D4 Vault

Covers the area from Salem Harbor to Scituate Harbor and inland as far as Watertown, Mass. Shows the towns of Salem, Marblehead, Lynn, Malden, "Mistick," Charlestown, Cambridge, Watertown, Boston, "Rocksbur," Dorchester, Hull, Hingham, and "Konohasset." Also shows numerous houses, farms, churches, roads, and settlement lots in the area, Harvard College, fortifications, soundings and shoals along the coast, and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds and edges and imprint trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "17" in upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on three sides.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "9" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, deteriorated, and imprint missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "9" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated, trimmed on upper and lower borders, and imprint missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "40" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "9" on upper right corner and on verso. Imperfect: imprint partly trimmed.

952

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Shows additional settlement lots, place-names, and soundings, and shoals and flats have been stippled. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders, eliminating part of the imprint.

953

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Plate number "10" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Colored. Annotated: "4" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated.

954

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781. Colored.

955

A Chart of the harbour of Boston, with the soundings, sailing-marks, and other directions. [London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1777] map 53 x 86 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

G3764.B6P55 1777 .C5 Vault

Detailed chart of Boston Harbor showing channels, soundings, navigational sightings



and hazards, fortifications, towns and farms in the area, and relief. Annotated: "no. 2" to the left of title; concentric circles, drawn in ink, centered on compass roses; and "Boston" on verso.

——— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [1] G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

——— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [2] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

——— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [2] G1106.P5N6 1777 copy 2 Vault

956

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Plan de Boston avec les sondes et les directions pour la navigation*. Traduit de l'anglais. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1778]. map 52 x 87 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

G3764.B6P55 1778 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 955. Shows the city of Boston, the towns of Milton, Dorchester, and Hull, navigational hazards, channels, shoals, and soundings, fortifications, some vegetation, and relief. Includes sailing directions.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [10]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

957

Campo, Jossef del. [Puerto del Boston. 178-?] col. map 59 x 97 cm. Scale ca. 1:34,000.

G3764.B6P55 178- .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Boston Harbor. Shows the city of Boston, towns and villages in the area, fortifications, soundings, and relief. Includes references to islands, rivers, creeks, towns, and forts; sailing directions; and an inset view of the entrance to the harbor. Annotated: "43" in lower margin. Title on attached label on verso: "The city and harbour of Boston."

958

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard. *Carte par-*

*ticulière du havre de Boston avec les sondres les bancs de Sable, les rochers les Amaies et les autres directions utiles à la navigation*. Réduite de la carte anglaise de J. E. S. Des Barres, écuyer. La déclinaison de l'aiguille aimantée à été observée de 6d. 4'. N. O. en 8bre. 1778. Par M. le marquis de Chabert qui à sussi déterminé à terre la latitude de divers points auxquels cette carte à été assujetie. Dressée au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine . . . Par ordre de M. de Sartine . . . Petit, sculp. [Paris] 1780. map 58 x 86 cm. Scale ca. 1:33,000.

G3764.B6P55 1780 .C5 Vault

French edition of item 945. Plate number "11" in upper right margin. "Prix Trois Livres." in lower border. "No. 336."

——— ——— Another copy. In *Neptune américo-septentrional*. plate 11 [i.e. 13]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In *Neptune américo-septentrional*. plate 11 [i.e. 15]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

959

A new and accurate chart of the harbour of Boston, in New England, in North America. London, J. Bew, 1782. map 23 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:118,000.

Vault

Shows islands, rocks, channels, shoals, and soundings in the harbor, and towns and roads along the coast. From the *Political Magazine* (November, 1782), v. 3.

960

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. *Chart of Plymouth Bay*. London, 177-?] col. map 67 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3762.P6P5 177- .D4 Vault

Shows a plan of the town of Plymouth, settlement lots, houses, churches, and roads in the area, a lighthouse, some vegetation, soundings and shoals in the harbor, and relief. Annotated: "15" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.  
Annotated: "8" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 7.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.  
Annotated: "57" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.  
Annotated: "8" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.  
Colored. Annotated: "42" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.  
Annotated: "8" on verso.

961

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781, and plate number "12" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

962

A Plan of the sea coast from Boston Bay to the light house near Rhode Island, reduced from the large survey. [1775?] col. map on sheet 66 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440; 4 statute miles to 1 in. G3762.C6 1775 .P5 Vault (Force 196)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns and houses on the mainland, churches, roads, and Indian villages on Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Island, navigational hazards, and relief.

963

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of New Hampshire and Massachusetts from Great Boars Head to Marblehead Harbor. London, 1776?] map 107 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:52,000. G3763.E7 1776 .D4 Vault

Shows Hampton Harbor, Newburyport, the lower Merrimack River, Plum Island Sound, Ipswich, Cape Ann, Salem, Marblehead, numerous roads, houses, and villages along the coast, soundings, and relief. Settlement lots are marked with faint broken lines. Imperfect:



trimmed on lower border, eliminating the imprint, and the upper half of the chart from Great Boars Head to Plum Island is missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "14" in lower right corner. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "10" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "10" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "10" on lower right corner and on verso.

964

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Shows additional houses, settlement lots, place-names, vegetation, and shoals and flats. Shoals have been stippled. Colored.

965

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Plate number "9" has been engraved in a small oval in the lower right corner of the border, relief shading has been added to the highlands, and the marshlands have been darkened with stipple. Imperfect: small part of lower sheet missing. Colored.

966

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

967

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Massachusetts from Cape Ann to Manomet Point, including northern tip of Cape Cod. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2. map 75 x 106 cm. Scale ca. 1:135,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows Cape Ann, Boston Harbor, Plymouth Harbor, Cape Cod Harbor, and numerous roads, towns, villages, and houses along the coast. The towns of Salem, Marblehead, and Gloucester are shown in detail but are unnamed. Also shows churches, windmills, soundings in Plymouth Bay and Salem Harbor, navigational hazards, and some vegetation.

In state one above coast shoals are in outline only, and the upper and lower borders are not marked for longitude except at one point on the lower border. The left border is divided into single minutes figured from 53' (41° 53') to 42° 43', and the right border into single minutes

figured at five minute intervals. Annotated: "15" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Annotated: "7" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Annotated: "7" on verso.

968

———— 2d State.

G3762.C6 1776 .D4 Vault

The upper and lower borders have been scaled in single minutes and figured at five minute intervals, and the figures on the left border removed and new ones inserted—also at five minute intervals. Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders and in the center of the chart; trimmed on lower border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "39" on verso.

969

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Shoals and flats have been stippled and several additional place-names added in Boston Harbor and Cape Ann Bay.

970

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Plate number "\*\*\*9" added in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated.

971

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781. Colored.

972

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

The left sheet is state one and the right sheet state two. Annotated: "7" on upper right corner and on verso.

973

Holland, Samuel. A plan of the harbour and peninsula of Cape Ann in North America, drawn from a survey: the sounding & naval observations by Lieut: Henry Mowat, commander of His Majys. armed ship Canceaux. P: D'Auvergne, fecit, 1776. N.B. this is surveyed by Samuel Holland, Esqr. [1776] map on sheet 49 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000.

G3762.C3 1776 .H6 Vault (Force 198)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows a plan of Gloucester, Mass., houses and buildings around the cape, soundings in Cape Ann Bay and harbor, and relief. Since the Canceaux returned to England in February 1776, Holland must have completed his chart of Cape Ann in the fall of 1775. Lieutenant Mowat (1734-89) is best known as the officer responsible for the burning of Falmouth (now Portland), Me.



974

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Chart of Nantucket Island and the eastern half of Martha's Vineyard. London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2. map 75 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:51,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows the town and harbor of Nantucket, the lighthouse at the entrance to the harbor, a "Pest House" and ropewalk west of the town, churches, windmills, roads, and houses on Nantucket Island and Martha's Vineyard. Also shows navigational sightings, channels, currents, beaches, shoals, anchorages, tide marks, and relief. Annotated: "16" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Annotated: "6" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Annotated: "6" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 20.

Annotated: "6" on upper right corner and on verso.

975

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Numerous additional shoals and banks were added to the chart in state two, and the shoals around both islands were expanded and settlement lots on Martha's Vineyard more clearly

marked. Also, shoals and banks were stippled and sounding added north and west of Nantucket Island. In state three, sailing directions have been added in several places on the chart, "Muskeget Shoals" have been named, and channels marked between Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Island and along the east coast of Nantucket Island. Soundings and nautical marks have been credited to Lieutenant Knight. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "47" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated and part of the chart missing.

976

———— 4th State.

G3762.N3P5 1776 .D4 Vault

Plate number "15" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders and a small part of the chart is missing from the center section.

977

———— 5th State.

G3762.N3P5 1776 .D42 Vault

The relief shading has been darkened.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Annotated: "58" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border and deteriorated on edges.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "10" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on edges.

978

————— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to December 1, 1781. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

979

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Buzards Bay and Vineyard Sound. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5. map 106 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:51,000.  
Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Includes the Elizabeth Islands and part of Martha's Vineyard. Shows towns, houses, churches, roads, settlement lots, windmills, rivers, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. State two is distinguished from state one by two additional compass stars and mitered corners on the bottom border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.  
Annotated: "5" on verso.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "48" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on center fold and on borders.

980

————— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Shows additional soundings, shoals, and banks, and a three line note above the scale:

"The Soundings and Nautical Remarks in this Chart are laid down from Observations &c. of Lieutenant Knight, of the Navy." Colored. In state three additional shoals were added and the existing shoals stippled or expanded, the boundaries of settlement lots were strengthened, soundings were added in the lower sheet and additional soundings inserted in the upper sheet, and marshlands were shaded.

981

————— 5th State.

G3762.B8 1776 .D4 Vault

Plate number "16" engraved in a small oval in the upper left corner of the border. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds and on lower margin.

————— Another copy.

G3762.B8P5 1776 .D4 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated on center fold and on bottom border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "59" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed on left border, eliminating the plate number. Part of the oval line around the missing number is still visible.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "13" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds.

982

————— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.



Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781. Colored. Annotated: "23" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Colored. Annotated: "22" on upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

Colored.

983

———— Mixed State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 20.

The lower sheet is state one and the upper sheet state two. Imperfect: part of both sheets missing. Annotated: "5" on verso.

984

Knight, John. Buzzards Bay and shoals of Nantucket. [1778] col. map on sheet 55 x 101 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3762.B8 1778 .K6 Howe 15

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Chart of Buzzards Bay, Vineyard Sound, and Nantucket Sound. Shows channels, soundings, shoals, anchorages, navigational hazards, currents, and the type bottom. Title on verso: "Nantucket shoals and Buzzard's-Bay by Lieutt. Knight, 1778."

985

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Coast of New England from Chatham Harbor to Narragansett Bay. London, 1776] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6. map 75 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket Island, most of Cape Cod, Narragansett Bay, Buzzards Bay, and Vineyard Sound. Shows towns, houses, roads, churches, windmills, some industries, a few Indian villages, coast shoals, and soundings at the head of Buzzards Bay, in Woods Hole, and at the entrance to Narragansett Bay. Shoals are in outline. The chart does not show longitude, but the side borders are marked for latitude. The degree mark "40°00'" on the lower left is an error, and number "6'" is missing. Annotated: "2" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Annotated: "2" on verso.

986

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

The top and bottom borders have been marked for longitude, the right and left borders marked at five minute intervals, and the errors on the left border corrected. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 13.

Colored.

987

———— 5th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Shows numerous additional soundings in Narragansett Bay, Buzzards Bay, Vineyard Sound, and north of Nantucket Island, additional shoals, reefs, and banks, several anchorages, and a channel for shallow water craft along the east end of Nantucket Island. The following imprint appears in the lower right margin: "Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Jany. 1st. 1779 by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esqr." A note inserted above the scale explains, "The Soundings and Nautical remarks in this Chart are laid down from Observations &c. of Lieutenant Knight of the Navy."

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

988

———— 6th State.  
G3762.C6 1779 .D4 Vault

Plate number "13" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "20" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "44" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds and upper and lower edges.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "17" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated.

989

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

990

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

The left sheet is from the second state of the chart and the right sheet from the third state. Annotated: "2" on verso.

### Rhode Island

991

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of the harbour of Rhode Island and Narraganset Bay. Surveyed in pursuance of directions from the Lords of Trade to His Majesty's surveyor general for the northern district of North America. Published at the request of the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Howe. London, 1776] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5. map 104 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:51,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the area from Pawtucket to Gale Point and west to the Pettaquamscutt River. Shows soundings in East Passage, navigational hazards, towns, roads, houses, settlement lots, fields, windmills, vegetation, connecting tributaries, bridges, and relief. The towns of Newport, Providence, and Bristol are shown in detail. Title from state three. The chart is believed to have been issued separately before being incorporated into the *Atlantic Neptune*, and it probably was based on item 1002, which may have been drawn as early as 1774.

992

———— 2d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imprint added: "Publishd according to Act May 3, 1776 by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esqr." Annotated: numerous soundings have been added in the upper and lower parts of the bay. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

993

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Title added in the top center section of the chart. Annotated: "2c" in lower right corner.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Annotated: numerous soundings added.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Annotated: numerous soundings added.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: numerous soundings added, number "45" added on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

Annotated: "3" in lower right corner and twice on verso.

994

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

"Dyer's Isle" and "Half way Rocks" added off the south end of Prudence Island, and shoals have been widened and new ones added.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: badly deteriorated.

995

———— 5th State.

G3772.N3 1776 .D4 Vault

Contains additional soundings, shoals, and relief shading, and shoals formerly shown in outline are now stippled. Imperfect: triangular hole in lower right corner, and portions of the chart are missing in the margins and along the center fold.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Colored.

996

———— 6th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Contains notes and references to the campaign of 1778, troop symbols, fortifications, battle sites, and military maneuvers. Also, some old soundings have been changed and a few new ones added.

997

———— 7th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Plate number "14" engraved in a small oval in the upper right corner of the border. Colored.

998

———— 8th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781. Colored.

999

———— Mixed State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Upper sheet is state three, and the lower sheet state four.

1000

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Port de Rhode Island et Narraganset Baye publié à la requête du Vicomte Howe par le Chevalier des Barres. Londres, 1776. Traduit de l'Anglais et augmenté d'après celui de Blaskowitz publié à Londres en 1777. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plates [11-12] map 102 x 70 cm. on two sheets 54 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

Based on state three of Des Barres' chart of Narragansett Bay. Includes an inset "Plan de Newport en Rhode Island" taken from an engraved copy of Blaskowitz's survey of Newport (item 1013).

1001

[Blaskowitz, Charles] A map of the bay of Narraganset with the islands therein and part of the country adjacent. [1777?] col. map 42 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360.

G3772.N3 1777 .B49 Faden 87

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Providence to Point Judith and eastward along the coast to Gale Point. Shows soundings and channels in the bay, numerous place-names, towns, roads, houses, mills, bridges, ferries, and fortifications in the surrounding area, and relief. Includes references to defenses.

1002

Blaskowitz, Charles. [Mouth of "Taunton River," including Newport Harbour, &c., with soundings. 1777?] col. map 42 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000. G3772.N3 1777 .B49 Faden 89

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1001. Shows fewer place-names and towns, and no houses, mills, or ferries. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

1003

Blaskowitz, Charles. A topographical chart of the bay of Narraganset in the province of New England, with all the isles contained therein, among which Rhode Island and Connonicut have been particularly surveyed, shewing the true position & bearings of the banks, shoals, rocks &c. as likewise the soundings: To which have been added the several works & batteries raised by the Americans. Taken by order of the principal farmers on Rhode Island. [London] Engraved & printed for Wm. Faden, 1777. map 94 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G3772.N3 1777 .B5 Am. 1-27

Based on items 1001 and 1002. Shows towns, roads, houses, farms, fields, ferries, mills, creeks, fortifications, names of some residents, soundings in the bay, vegetation, and relief. Includes text, references to batteries, and "A List of the Principal Farms in Rhode Island."

Inscribed "to the Right Honourable Hugh Earl Percy . . . with His Lordship's permission . . . by . . . Wm. Faden."

———— Another copy.

G3772.N3 1777 .B5 Am. 6-4

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, *North American atlas*. plate [10]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, *North American atlas*. plate [11]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In Faden, *Atlas of battles*. plate [22] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1004

Blaskowitz, Charles. Plan de la baie de Narraganset dans la Nouvelle Angleterre avec toutes les îles qu'elle renferme parmi lesquelles se trouvent Rhode-Island et l'île de Connonicut. Levé par Charles Blaskowits et publié à Londres en 1777. Dressé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, pour le service des vaisseaux du roi. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secrétaire d'État ayant le Département de la marine. Petit, sculp. [Paris] Dépôt général de la marine, 1780. map 58 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000. G3772.N3 1777 .B52 Vault

French edition of item 1003. Does not include historical notes, references, or names of the principal farmers on Rhode Island.

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americano-septentrional*. plate [14]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

1005

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of Rhode Island and Long Island from Narragansett Bay to Peconic Bay. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1779. map on sheet 76 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:115,000.

G3772.C6 1779 .D41 Vault



2d State. Covers most of Narragansett Bay and part of the coasts of Connecticut and Long Island. Includes Shelter Island, Gardiners Island, Plum Island, Block Island, and Montauk Point. Shows soundings, anchorages, and navigational hazards, numerous houses, roads, and place-names along the coast, and relief. Two towns shown on the Connecticut coast are unnamed. Imperfect: deteriorated along center fold and sides. The chart has no border on the right or east side, and was probably intended to serve as part of a larger coasting chart of southern New England. State two can be distinguished from state one by the absence of the words "Survey'd and" in the imprint and the size of the shoals around Montauk Point and on the east side of Block Island.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

1006

———— 3d State.

G3772.C6 1779 .D4 Vault

Contains additional relief shading.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "28" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Duplicate.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "12" on verso.

1007

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

1008

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Houses, roads, and a few towns have been added along the Connecticut coast and on the east end of Long Island, coast shoals have been stippled, new place-names inserted, and relief shading extended over the entire land area except for a large section in the upper half of the eastern sheet apparently reserved for the title.

1009

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A plan of the town of Newport in the province of Rhode Island. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1776. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5. map 41 x 50 cm. on sheet 76 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,250.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Consists of two panels with a common center transverse line. The town plan, which is in the upper panel, shows streets, wharves, public buildings, churches, windmills, fortifications, some vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the left. The lower panel contains the title and three sets of references. Probably based on a survey by Charles Blaskowitz made in 1774 or 1775.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 13.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 20.

1010

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

The border lines have been doubled and the lower panel reduced in size, outlying roads extended, and the relief shading increased and darkened. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "46" in upper right corner.

1011

———— 4th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Plate number "\*14" engraved in a small oval in the upper right margin. Annotated: "30." Colored.

1012

———— 5th State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Date of imprint advanced to November 1, 1781. Colored

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

1013

Blaskowitz, Charles. A plan of the town of Newport in Rhode Island. Surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz, engraved and publish'd by Willm. Faden. [London] 1777. map 34 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000. G3774.N4 1777 .B5 Vault

Shows streets, wharves, houses, public buildings, churches, gardens, windmills, the burying ground, some industries, fortifications on Goat Island, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the left. Based on a survey made by the author in 1774 or 1775.

———— Another copy.  
G3774.N4 1777 .B5 Am. 6-5  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [11]  
G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [11] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1014

Schiffer, J. C. Plan von Rhode Island, und deren dem comando des Herrn General Majors



Presgott inf dies-malig befundlichen campements. Aufgenommen und gezeichnet den 8ten July 1777, von J. C. Schiffer, Artiy. Lieut. [1777] map 48 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G3772.R5S3 1777 .S3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Hessian map of Rhode Island island. Shows the town of Newport, fortifications, British encampments, British warships in the bay, and roads, farms, fields, beaches, shoals, ferries, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to troops, batteries, and ships-of-war.

1015

Attacks upon Rhode Island, Augt. 1778. [1778] col. map on sheet 37 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. G3772.N3S3 1778 .A8 Faden 88

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

British map of the battle of Newport. Shows the landing place of General John Sullivan's army on Rhode Island on August 9th, the American encampment, British and American lines of defense, French ships from Admiral d'Estaing's fleet in the Sakonnet River, Western Passage, Eastern Passage, British ships burned or sunk in Narragansett Bay, towns, roads, and ferries in the area, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

1016

Plan de Rhode Island et les differentes operations de la flotte-françoises et des troupes americaines commandées par le Major General Sullivan contre les forces de terre et de mer des Anglois depuis le 9 aoust jusqu'à la nuit du 30 au 31 du meme mois 1778 que les Americains ont fait leur retraits. [1778] col. map 36 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:51,000.

G3772.R5S3 1778 .P5 Vault (Force 282)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the battle of Newport. Shows British and American lines of defense, troop movements, Admiral d'Estaing's fleet at anchor in Middle Passage, American ships supporting the landing on Rhode Island, roads and ferries in the area, soundings, and relief. Includes

references to fortifications, troop positions, and points of landing and embarkation. "No. 17" in upper margin. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1017

Plan de Rhodes-Island, et position de l'armée françoise a Newport. [1780] col. map 53 x 113 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,000.

G3774.N4S3 1780 .P5 Roch. 38

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of Newport and vicinity. Shows troop positions, fields of fire from land batteries and ships from Admiral de Ternay's fleet at the entrance to Newport Harbor, Comte de Rochambeau's main camp on Rhode Island, British lines of defense in the campaign of 1778, and roads, houses, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to fortifications. Oriented with north to the right. Note on manuscript label on verso as originally mounted: "A joindrê à lettre de M. de Rochambeau au Prince de Montbarey datée juillet 1780." The letter is not in the Rochambeau Papers in the Library of Congress.

1018

Plan de la ville, port, et rade de Newport, avec une partie de Rhode-Island occupée par l'armée française aux ordres de Mr. Le comte de Rochambeau, et de l'escadre française commandée. par Mr. le Chr. Destouches. [1780?] col. map 58 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,200.

G3774.N4S3 1780 .P51 Roch. 39

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the lower half of Rhode Island. Shows fortifications, troop positions, fields of fire, positions of French warships, and farms, houses, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to defenses. Oriented with north to the right.

1019

[Plan de la ville, du port, et de la rade de Newport et Rhode Island. Debarquement en 1780. 1780] col. map on sheet 48 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,200. G3774.N4S3 1780 .P52 Roch. 40



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Preliminary draft of item 1017. Title from manuscript label on verso as originally mounted.

1020

Plan de la position de l'armée françoise autour de Newport et du mouillage de l'escadre dans la rade de cette ville. 1780. col. map 148 x 115 cm. on 2 sheets 75 x 118 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,250.

G3774.N4S3 1780 .P53 Roch. 41

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Brenton Point to Coddingtong Point. Shows fortifications, camps of French troops in the army of Comte de Rochambeau, the position of French warships in the area, the town of Newport, and houses, fields, gardens, roads, windmills, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to fortifications. Oriented with north to the upper left.



Item 1018. The seemingly impregnable field of fire established by the French at Newport Harbor was never tested. This map is one of the best topographic surveys of Rhode Island made during the war.



1021

Quatre positions de la flotte française et positions de la flotte anglaise. [1780] col. map 36 x 22 cm. Scale not given.

G3771.S3 1780 .Q3 Roch. 41a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British and French ships-of-war during a battle off Rhode Island. French vessels are indentified by name. Title from manuscript label on verso as originally mounted.

### Connecticut

1022

Park, Moses. To the right honourable, the Earl of Shelbourne, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Southern Department. This plan of the colony of Connecticut in North-America. Is humbly dedicated by his lordships most obedient humble servt. Moses Park. Novr. 24, 1766. [n.p., 1766] col. map 54 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:275,000.

G3780 1766 .P3 Vault

Also covers Fishers Island and part of Long Island. Shows townships, counties, towns, harbors, rivers and lakes, churches, post roads, and relief. Includes references to towns, churches, and public buildings. Park's map is the first printed map of Connecticut by a Connecticut cartographer. The Library's copy is thought to be the second of two known states of the map. For additional information see Thompson, *Maps of Connecticut*, p. 34-35.

1023

Cóvens et Mortier et Cóvens, junior. Connecticut and parts adjacent. At Amsterdam by Cóvens and Mortier and Cóvens Junior. H. Klockhoff, sculp. [Amsterdam] 1780. col. map 53 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:375,000.

G3780 1780 .C6 Vault

Includes part of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, and New Jersey. Shows counties, townships, towns, post roads, harbors, rivers and lakes, and relief. Town lines

are essentially the same as shown on the Park map, with the addition of Reading and several smaller communities. The map closely follows the first of two known states of the Romans map, but slight differences suggest the existence of a third or intermediate state. In this edition the Dutch "ij" is substituted for the English "y" in words like Simsbury and Danbury. Annotated: "By Bernard Romans, 1777," and on verso "J3."

1024

Foot, Israel. Colchester, May the: 6:th: Day: A.D.: 1765. [1765] map on sheet 47 x 42 cm. Scale not given.

G3784.C5 1765 .F6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Plan of the area from "North Pond" to the Middletown line. Shows Glastonbury Road, Hebron Road, "Waters House," "I Foot's," and streams in the area.

1025

Gov. Tryon's expedition to Danbury 1777. [1777?] col. map on sheet 46 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000.

G3784.D253 1777 .G6 Vault (Force 264)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers southwestern Fairfield County between Fairfield and Danbury. Shows Governor Tryon's landing place, some houses, roads between Long Island Sound and Danbury, hills and rivers, and relief. Title in pencil. Alternate title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Map of the route of Gen. William Tryon's expedition to Danbury." Stamped on verso: "Montresor."

1026

Fort-Griswold. [1781?] map 24 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:720. G3784.N5:2F6S3 1781 .F6 Faden 99

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Fort Griswold, located on a hill 120 feet above the Thames River near the town of Groton, was the largest of three forts guarding the water approach to New London. The fort was described by one contemporary as "An



oblong square, with bastions at opposite angles, its longest side fronting the river in a N.W. and S.E. direction. Its walls were of stone, and were ten or twelve feet high on the lower side and surrounded by a ditch. On the wall were pickets, projecting over twelve feet; above this was a parapet with embrasures, and within a platform for the cannon, and a step to mount upon to shoot over the parapet with small arms." The above plan of the fort is in the style of Daniel Lyman (see item 1025). Shown are the disposition of British troops under Benedict Arnold during the diversionary raid on New London, September 6, 1781. References identify the main thrust of the attack, the spot where Major William Montgomery of the 40th Regiment of Foot fell mortally wounded, and magazines, barracks, and "guns yt. much annoyed ye. troops."

1027

[Lyman, Daniel] A sketch of New London & Groton with the attacks made on Forts Trumbull & Griswold by the British troops under the command of Brigr. Genl. Arnold, Sept. 6th. 1781. [1781] col. map 41 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000. G3784.N5S3 1781 .L9 Faden 98

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British ships at anchor in Long Island Sound, landing places, lines of march, troop positions in the attacks on Fort Griswold, Fort Folly, and Fort Trumbull, the towns of Groton and New London, and houses, roads, fields, vegetation, and relief.

1028

Camp a Danbury, 13 23. Octobre, 11. miles de Salem. [1782] In Amérique campagne. 1782. no. 40. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Danbury, the camp and artillery park of Rochambeau's army, and houses, churches, roads, and relief.

1029

Camp à Farmington le 28. Octobre, 13 milles de

Barn's Tavern. [1782] In Amerque campagne. 1782. no. 44. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Farmington, the camp and artillery park of Rochambeau's army, and houses, roads, and relief.

1030

Camp à East Hartford 13 29 Octobre, 12 miles 1/2 de Farmingtown Séjour jus qu'an 4 Novembre. [1782] In Amerique campagne. 1782. no. 45. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of East Hartford, the camp and artillery park of Rochambeau's army, and houses, roads, a church, and relief.

1031

Camp à deux Milles au delà de Bolton Meeting house le 4 Novembre, 14. miles d'East Hartford. [1782] In Amerique campagne. 1782. no. 46. col. map to sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the area around Bolton Meetinghouse (present Bolton Center). Shows the camp and artillery park of Rochambeau's army, houses, roads, the Hop River, and relief.

1032

Camp à Windham le 5 Novembre 16 Milles 1/2 de Bolton Le 6 Séjour. [1782] In Amerique campagne. 1782. no. 47. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Windham, the camp of Rochambeau's army (the artillery park was then marching a day in advance of the main column), houses, roads, and relief.

1033

Camp à Contorbery le 7 Novembre 10 milles de



Windham. [1782] *In Amerique campagne*. 1782. no. 48. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Shows the town of Canterbury, Rochambeau's camp, houses, a church, Little River, roads, and relief.

1034  
Camp à Walentown le 8 Novembre, 10 Milles de Contorbery. [1782] *In Amerique campagne*. 1782. no. 49. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Shows the village of Sterling Hill (not Volun-town), Rochambeau's camp, houses, roads, and relief.

Middle States

1035  
Evans, Lewis. A map of Pensilvania, New-Jersey, New-York, and the three Delaware counties. L. Hebert, sculpt. [Philadelphia] 1749. col. map 65 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:960,000. G3790 1749 .E8 Vault (Force 278)

Covers the area from Lake Ontario to Virginia and from Connecticut to western Pennsylvania. Shows provinces, counties, towns and cities, roads, rivers and creeks, portages, waterfalls, fords, ferries, mountain passes, forts, mills, mines, salt pits, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, names of some residents, soundings and shoals in Delaware Bay, tide marks, and relief. Also shows the dividing line between East and West Jersey. Includes an "Explanation" of symbols, descriptive notes on weather, topography, and the difficulties of mapping the territory, and a distance chart.

————— Another copy.  
G3790 1749 .E8 Faden 7  
Colored.

1036  
————— 2d State. G3790 1752 .E8 Vault

"The Second Edition. July 1752" has been added in the upper left corner. Also contains additional notes, county names, place-names, and boundaries. Colored. Imperfect: lower left corner missing.

————— Another copy.  
G3790 1752 .E81 Vault

1037  
Evans, Lewis. Special Land Charte von Pensilvanien, Neu Jersey, Neu York, und von denen drey Land-schafften an dem Delaware Fl. In America in Englischer Spr. gedruckt A. 1749. Franckfurt, a.M., 1750. col. map 61 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. G3790 1750 .E8 Vault

German edition of item 1035. Contains additional notes.

1038  
Kitchin, Thomas. A map of the eastern part of the province of New York; with part of New Jersey, &c. Drawn from the best authorities. By T. Kitchin, geogr. [London] Printed for R. Baldwin . . . , 1756. map 17 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000. Vault

Shows boundaries, town and cities, roads, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and streams, waterfalls, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes. Inset: "Fort Frederick at Crown Point built by the French 1731." From the *London Magazine* (September, 1756), v. 25.

————— Another copy. Vault  
————— Another copy. Vault  
————— Another copy. Vault

1039  
Holland, Samuel. The provinces of New York, and New Jersey; with part of Pensilvania, and

the governments of Trois Rivières, and Montreal: Drawn by Capt. Holland. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. [London] Printed for Robt. Sayer . . . and T. Jefferys [1768?] col. map 135 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. G3800 1768 .H6 Vault (Force 122)

Holland made this map at the request of a committee, of which he was a member, appointed to settle the boundary dispute between New York and New Jersey. Shown are the dividing line between East Jersey and West Jersey, the northern limit of New Jersey as contended by the Crown and the province of New York, the "Jurisdiction Line" between the provinces for over 50 years, the line of 1719 claimed by the proprietors of New Jersey as the northern limit, and "Evans' Northwest Line." Also shows counties, manors, towns and cities, land grants, roads, churches, names of some landowners, vegetation, and relief. Includes historical notes. Title in upper margin: "A Chorographical Map of the Country between Albany, Oswego, Fort Frontenac, and les Trois Rivières . . . Drawn from authentic surveys by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty." Annotated on verso: "Holland's map of New York & New Jersey, with part of Pennsylvania extending N. & South from Cape Hen[lo]pen to Lat. 46°40'."

———— Another copy.

G3800 1768 .H61 Vault

Imperfect: part missing. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1768 .H6 Am. 2-4

Imperfect: lower half missing. Colored.

1040

———— 2d State. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [8] G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to June 1775. Colored.

1041

A Map of the country round Philadelphia including part of New Jersey, New York, Staten

Island, & Long Island. [n.p., 177-?] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,625,000.

G3790 177- .M3 Vault

Shows boundaries, some counties, towns and cities, roads, ferries, waterfalls, rivers and streams, distances between towns, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1776), v. 46.

1042

Holland, Samuel. The provinces of New York, and New Jersey; with part of Pensilvania, and the province of Quebec. Drawn by Capt. Holland. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. And improved from modern surveys of those colonies down to the year 1775. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & John Bennett, 1775. col. map 135 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. G3800 1775 .H6 Vault

Similar to item 1039. Includes additional historical notes and place-names. Also includes the following insets: "Plan of Amboy with its environs, from an actual survey," "A plan of the city of New York," and "A chart of the mouth of Hudson's River, from Sandy Hook to New York."

1043

Holland, Samuel. The provinces of New York and New Jersey; with part of Pensilvania, and the province of Quebec. Drawn by Capt. Holland. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty.—and improved from the modern surveys of those colonies down to the year 1776. London, Robt. Sayer & John Bennett, 1775 [i.e. 1776] col. map 137 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3800 1776 .H6 Am. 1-26

Similar to item 1042. Boundaries of land grants in northern New York and the location of several mountains have been changed. Imperfect: deteriorated on margins.

1044

[Map of the country between and bordering the Delaware River and Chesapeake Bay, showing



roads to Philadelphia and localities. 1776?] col.  
map on sheet 19 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:670,000.  
G3791.P2 1776 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Also shows numerous towns and villages in the area, the Baltimore Iron Works, rivers and creeks, and a few place-names. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901). Title on label on verso: "Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey showing roads."

1045

Pownall, Thomas. The provinces of New York and New Jersey; with part of Pensilvania, and the province of Quebec. Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General, of the Northern District of America. Corrected and improved, from the original materials, by Governr. Pownall, Member of Parliament, 1776. London, Robt. Sayer & John Bennett, 1776. col. map 134 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3800 1776 .P6 Vault

Similar to item 1043. New place-names have been added and the location of several mountain chains altered. Also contains additional historical notes.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1776 .P6 Am. 2-34

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17]

G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored.

1046

Pownall, Thomas. The provinces of New York, and New Jersey; with part of Pensilvania and the province of Quebec. Drawn by Major Holland, Surveyor General of the Northern District in America. Corrected and improved, from the original materials, by Governr. Pownall. Hen. Contger, sculp. Mog. Frankfort upon the Mayn, Harry Lodowick Broenner, 1777. col. map 133 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3800 1777 .P6 Vault

German edition of item 1045.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1777 .P61 Vault

Annotated: "Presented to the Department of State by Benj. F. French January 1st 1834." Imperfect: badly deteriorated and upper corners missing. Colored.

1047

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A map of the Province of New-York, reduc'd from the large drawing of that Province, compiled from actual surveys by order of His Excellency William Tryon, Esqr., Captain General & Governor of the same, by Claude Joseph Sauthier; to which is added New-Jersey, from the topographical observations of C. J. Sauthier & B. Ratzer. Engraved by William Faden . . . 1776. London, Wm. Faden, 1776. col. map 72 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,050,000.

G3800 1776 .S3 Vault

Covers the area from Montreal, Canada, to Cape May, New Jersey, and from Boston Harbor to the Finger Lakes district of western New York. Shows counties, manors, towns and cities, churches, forts, rivers, ferries, waterfalls, some vegetation, and relief. Also shows Dartmouth College and settlements along the Connecticut River.





LONDON: Published according to Act of Parliament, August 1776, by W. F. G. at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane Charing Cross.

Item 1047. Lieutenant Bernard Ratzer and Claude J. Sauthier, Governor Tryon's surveyor, combined talents to produce this map, which features the disputed line of partition between New York and New Jersey and county boundaries in New York.



———— Another copy.  
G3800 1776 .S3 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3800 1776 .S31 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3800 1776 .S3 Am. 3-20  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North  
American atlas. plate [12]  
G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden. North  
American atlas. plate [12]  
G1105.F22 1777 Vault  
Colored.

1048

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A map of the provinces of New-York and New-Jersey, with a part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec. From the topographical observations of C. J. Sauthier. Engraved and published by Matthew Albert Lotter. Augsburg, 1777. col. map 76 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,040,000.

G3800 1777 .S2 Vault

German edition of item 1047. Annotated: "8.11.4s. IV." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy.  
G3800 1777 .S21 Vault  
Colored.

1049

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. Mappa geographica Provinciae Nova Eboraci ab Anglis New-York dictae ex ampliori delineatione ad exactas dimensiones concinnata in arctius spatium redacta cura Claudii Josephi Sauthier cui accedit Nova Jersey ex topographicis observationibus. Sumtibus Homanianor. Heredum. Norimbergae, 1778. col. map 36 x 72 cm. on 2 sheets 45 x 62 cm. and 44 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,050,000.

G3800 1778 .H6 Vault

German edition of item 1047. Title in upper margin: "Carte Geographique des Provinces Neu-York et Neu-Jersey en Amérique publié par les Heritiers de Homann 1778."

1050

A New and accurate map of the present seat of war in North America, comprehending New-Jersey, Philadelphia, Pensylvania, New-York, &c. [London, 1777] map 37 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:550,000.

G3810 1777 .N4 Vault

Shows counties, towns and cities, manors, roads, mills, an iron work, a copper mine, forts, rivers, ferries, churches, and relief. Also shows three disputed boundary lines between New York and New Jersey and the dividing line between East and West Jersey. From the *Universal Magazine* (June, 1777), v. 61.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

1051

Plan of part of western front. [1778?] map on sheet 63 x 83 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G3792.S9 1778 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers northern Pennsylvania and western New York, with emphasis on the Susquehanna Valley north of Sunbury. Shows Fort Muncy, Fort Wyoming, several forts around Lake Ontario and on the east end of Lake Erie, Indian villages, trails, and rivers and creeks. Title on verso.

1052

Klockhoff, H. A chorographical map, of the country, round Philadelphia. Carte particuliere, des environs de Philadelphie. H. Klockhoff sculps. Amsterdam, Chéz Covens et Mortier, et Covens, junior [178-?] map 29 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

G3790 178-.K5 Vault

Covers most of New Jersey and part of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Shows



counties, towns and cities, rivers and creeks, roads, a few churches, forts, waterfalls, mills, coal mines, the "Grand American Winter Camp, Jan. 1778" at Valley Forge, "Genl. Howe's Track" and "Genl. Washington's Track" during the Philadelphia campaign, and relief.

1053

Skinner, Andrew. A map containing part of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, drawn from surveys compiled by Thomas Millidge, major 1st Battalion, New Jersey Volunteers, 1780. This map is drawn for Oliver Delancey, Esquire, adjutant general of N: America & major of the 17th Light Dragoons, by Andrew Skinner, 1781. [1781]. col. map 167 x 90 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,000.

G3800 1781 .S5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed map of East Jersey and Orange and Ulster counties in New York. Shows towns, roads, taverns, courthouses, churches, forts, bridges, fords, boundaries, some industries, names of some residents, and relief.

1054

[Sauthier, Claude Joseph] A plan of the operations of the King's army under the command of General Sir William Howe, K. B. in New York and east Jersey, against the American forces commanded by General Washington from the 12th of October to the 28th of November 1776, wherein is particularly distinguished the engagement on the White Plains the 28th of October. By [C. J. Sauthier, 1776?] col. map 74 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G3804.W7S3 1776 .S2 Faden 58

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows skirmishes and battles during the 1776 campaign, troop positions and lines of march, and fortifications. Also shows towns, roads, some industries, and relief. Regiments are identified. Includes descriptive notes on battles, encampments, and the disposition of troops. Dyckman's Bridge across the Harlem River is labeled incorrectly as "Kingsbridge."

1055

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A plan of the operations of the King's army under the command of General Sr. William Howe, K. B. in New York and east New Jersey, against the American forces commanded by General Washington, from the 12th of October, to the 28th of November 1776. Wherein is particularly distinguished the engagement on the White Plains, the 28th of October. By Claude Joseph Sauthier; engraved by Wm. Faden, 1777. [London] W. Faden, 1777. col. map 74 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G3804.W7S3 1777 .S2 Vault (Force 123)

Published version of item 1054. Contains additional information on the disposition of troops.

———— Another copy.

G3804.W7S3 1777. S3 Am. 3-21

Colored.

1056

———— 2d State. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [17]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Shows additional fortifications and ships-of-war. The error in the location of King's Bridge has been corrected, but Dyckman's Bridge is now incorrectly described as "Philips Bridge." Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. Plate [16]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored.

1057

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A sketch of the operations of His Majesty's fleet and army under the command of Vice Admiral the Rt. Hble. Lord Viscount Howe and Genl. Sr. Wm. Howe, K. B., in 1776. [London] J. F. W. D[es Barres, 1777] col. map 80 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000.

G3801.S3 1777 .D4 Vault

Covers the area from Sandy Hook north along the Hudson River to Stony Point, east as far as Jamaica, L. I., and west to Brunswick, N.





Item 1054. Regiments, routes of march, camps, and battlegrounds are identified in this plan of the British campaign of 1776 in New York and New Jersey.



J. Shows fortifications, troop positions, lines of march, and sites of battles; warships pictorially in the Hudson River, East River, and New York Harbor; shoals, banks, soundings, and channels; and towns, houses, roads, settlement lots, fields, and relief. Includes references to military activities in the title panel. A separate sheet accompanying the map in *The Atlantic Neptune* provides 49 additional references identified by lower case letters. Annotated: the date of imprint has been changed to 1778, and shoals have been added in Jamaica Bay in red ink. Imperfect: margins trimmed and part of imprint missing. This is the only known state of the chart.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "51" in upper right corner and on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Annotated: "32" on verso. Imperfect: badly deteriorated and lower left corner missing.

1058

Campaign of MDCCLXXVI. [London? 1780?] map 54 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:185,000.

G3791.S3 1780 .C3 Roch. 24

Shows the site of the British landing on Staten Island in preparation for the New York campaign, lines of march and battle sites in the battle of Long Island, lines of march and battle sites in Westchester County and on Manhattan Island, and towns and roads in southeast New York and East Jersey. Includes an "Explanation" of the campaign. Inset: "Campaign of MDCCLXXVII" (ca. 1:410,000). The latter item covers the Philadelphia campaign from the British landing on the Elk River to the battle of Germantown.

1059

Gironcourt, Charles de. Plan general des operations de l'Armée Britanique contre les rebelles dans l'Amerique depuis l'arrivée des troupes hessoises le 12 du mois d'aoust 1775 jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1779. [1780?] col. map 211 x 194 cm. on 3 sheets 73 x 199 cm. in portfolio 74 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,720.

G3711.S3 1780 .G5 Vault (Force 147)

Manuscript, pen-and ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from New Windsor, N.Y., to Great Egg Harbor, N. J., and from Huntington, L. I., to eastern Pennsylvania. Shows battle sites, troop positions, lines of march, camps, fortifications, and points of interest, particularly involving Hessian troops. Also contains considerable detail on towns and cities, roads, bridges, churches, mills, ferries, forges, taverns, rivers and lakes, names of residents, place-names, and relief. Ships-of-war are shown pictorially in the East River, New York Harbor, and in Chesapeake Bay. Inset: "Renvoy du Plan des Operations dans l'Amérique Septentrionale depuis 12me Aoust 1776 Jusu'a 1779." For additional information see Peter J. Guthorn, "A Hessian Map from the American Revolution: Its Origin and Purpose," *The Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress* (July 1976), v. 33, p. 219-31.

1060

[Operations of the British army, from the 25th August to 26th Sept. 1777] 1777? col. map on sheet 53 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3791.S3 1777 .O6 Vault (Force 269)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the route of march of General Howe's army during the Philadelphia campaign, with dates and locations of battles and skirmishes, and some encampments. Also shows towns, rivers and creeks, Cecil Courthouse, Cecil Church, Elk Ferry, Chadd's Ford, White Horse Tavern, "Turks Head," Iron Hill, "Kennets Square," the road to Lancaster, and the residences of "Atkins's," "Carsons," and "Howells." Includes a few notes. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Alternate title from Phillips, *A List of*



*Maps of America* (1901): "Map showing the march of the British upon Philadelphia." "No. 20" in upper right corner. "Montresor" stamped on verso.

1061

Progress of the army from their landing till taking possession of Philadelphia. [1777?] col. map 25 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000.

G3791.S3 1777 .P7 Faden 82

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows lines of march, camps, and battle sites of British and American troops from the British landing at Head of Elk on August 25, 1777, to the occupation of Philadelphia. Also shows towns, houses, churches, taverns, roads, rivers, ferries, creeks, and relief. Includes historical notes and dates of encampment. "NB. The Red is Sir William Howes column, and the blue Genl. Knipheausen's."

1062

This is not given as an accurate map, but only to afford an idea of the progress of the army from the landing at Elk to the taking of possession of Philadelphia. The brown lines are the supposed marches of the rebels. [1777] col. map on sheet 23 x 19 cm. Scale not given.

G3791.S3 1777 .T5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the route of march for both armies, battle sites, dates of encampments, rivers and creeks, and a few place-names. "Gen. Grey" in upper left corner. "10" on verso.

1063

Hills, John. A plan of part of the provinces of Pennsylvania, and East & West New Jersey, shewing the operations of the Royal Army under the command of their Excellencies Sir Willm. Howe, & Sir Henry Clinton, Kts. B. from the landing at Elk River in 1777, to the embarkation at Navisink in 1778. By John Hills, Lieutt. 23d. Regt. & Asst. Engr. London, Published by Willm. Faden, 1784. In Faden, *Atlas of battles*. plate [23] col. map 22 x 73 cm. Scale not given.

G1012.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows lines of march, camps, battle sites, and forts, and townships, towns and cities, churches, taverns, houses, roads, rivers, fords, ferries, and relief. Includes historical notes and dates of battles and bivouacs. British regiments and detachments are identified.

1064

Map of Genl Sullivan's march from Easton to the Seneca & Cayuga countries. [1779] col. map on sheet 76 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000.

G3791.S3 1779 .M3 Vault (Force 119)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of General John Sullivan's expedition against the Iroquois Indians in western New York, May-November, 1779. Shows the line of march, camps, dates of encampment, battle sites, Fort Sullivan, landowners along the route of march, and Indian villages. Also shows Seneca Lake, Cayuga Lake, the Allegheny River, some vegetation, and relief. The plan does not show the march of General James Clinton, whose column was to rendezvous with Sullivan at Tioga (now Athens, Pa.) by way of the Mohawk Valley. Title on verso. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Map of the expedition of the army under General John Sullivan against the Indians of west New York in the Secaca & Cayuga Lake regions, June 18 to Sept. 15, 1779."

1065

Operations in America. No. 2 [1780?] col. map on sheet 168 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000.

G3800 1780 .O6 Vault (Force 161)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished. Covers the area from "Sagarts Ferry" on the Hudson River above Esopus Creek to the Raritan River and from the east bank of the Hudson to New Brunswick. Shows extensive roads, towns and villages, names of numerous residents in the countryside, forges, furnaces, grist mills, sawmills, a powder mill, churches, taverns, ferries, bridges, forts and fortifications, rivers and creeks, marshes, meadows, and relief. The principal fort at West Point is labeled "Fort Arnold." Title from verso in pencil.



**New York**

1066

Montrésor, John. A map of the Province of New York, with part of Pensilvania, and New England, from an actual survey by Captain Montrésor, engineer, 1775. P. Andrews, sculp. London, A. Dury, 1775. col. map 144 x 93 cm. on 2 sheets 75 x 96 cm. and 76 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:320,000. G3800 1775 .M6 Am. 5-17

Shows counties, townships, towns and cities, land grants, roads, churches, houses, court-houses, forts, manors, some industries, landmarks, falls, portages, names of some residents, vegetation, and relief. Includes continuations of Lake Champlain and the Connecticut River and a few historical notes.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [13-14]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

1067

———— 2d State.

G3800 1777 .M61 Vault

Shows additional place-names, forts, and houses. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1777 .M61 Am. 1-24

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1777 .M61 Am. 6-6

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [13-14]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored.

1068

Montrésor, John. Province de New-York en 4 feuilles, par Montrésor. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1777. col. map 142 x 93 cm. on 2 sheets 79 x 103 cm. and 80 x 103 cm. Scale ca. 1:320,000.

G3800 1777 .M6 Vault

French edition of item 1066. Place-names are in English. Annotated: "13."

———— Another copy. In Le Rouge, Atlas amériquin septentrional. plate [12]

G1105.L4 1792 Vault

1069

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A topographical map of Hudsons River, with the channels depth of water, rocks, shoals &c. and the country adjacent, from Sandy-Hook, New York and bay to Fort Edward, also the communication with Canada by Lake George and Lake Champlain, as high as Fort Chambly on Sorel River. 1776. London, Wm. Faden [1777] col. map 80 x 53 cm. Scale 1:253,440; 4 miles to 1 in.

G3802.H9 1776 .S3 Vault

Shows towns and cities, roads, forts, connecting tributaries, falls, portages, bridges, soundings in New York Harbor and the lower Hudson River, shoals, ferries, the site of the battle of Long Island, and relief. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [15]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

1070

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A chorographical map of the Province of New-York in North America, divided into counties, manors, patents and townships; exhibiting likewise all the private grants of land made and located in that Province; compiled from actual surveys deposited in the Patent Office at New York, by order of His Excellency Major General William Tryon, by Claude Joseph Sauthier, Esqr. Engraved and published by William Faden. London, 1779. col. map 185 x 141 cm. on 3 sheets 70 x 148 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:322,000. G3800 1779 .S2 Vault

Covers the area from Isle aux Noix to Burlington, N. J., and from the Connecticut River to Lake Ontario. Shows counties, townships,



manors, towns and cities, houses, roads, industries, forts, landmarks, Indian villages, bridges, ferries, names of landowners and some residents, and relief. Also shows numerous land grants along Lake Champlain and the Hudson River, and in Vermont and New Hampshire.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1779 .S2 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1779 .S22 Vault (Force 90)

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3800 1779 .S2 Am. 6-8

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17a]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

1071

Valentine, Thomas. A plan of the division line between the provinces of New-York and Quebec. In the 45th degree of north latitude. Survey'd in the year 1771 & 1772. By Thomas Valentine & John Collins, esquires. Drawn by C. J. Sauthier. [1772] col. map 25 x 133 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G3801.F2 1772 .V3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the area between Lake Champlain and the Connecticut River, including the Missisquoi River, Lake Memphremagog, "Rocky River," "Tryon Lake," and "Lake Carleton." Also shows waterfalls and rapids along connecting tributaries, some trails, an old Indian village, a sawmill, and relief.

1072

Brasier, William. A survey of Lake Champlain, from Crown Point to Windmil Point, and from thence to St. Johns. Survey'd by order of His Excellency Major Genl. Amherst, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America,

anno 1762. By Wm. Brasier, deputy draughtsman, in the Office of Ordnance. [1762] col. map on sheet 131 x 38 cm. Scale 1:126,720; 2 miles to 1 in.

G3802.C45 1762 .B7 Faden 20a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows navigational hazards, landing places, swamps along the shore, roads in the area, and relief. Includes numerous annotations in a different hand and the following note in the lower right corner: "Mr. Brasier humbly hopes the hurry this plan was drawn in will excuse the work." Title on label on verso: "Lake Champlain from Crown Point to St. Johns."

1073

Brasier, William. A survey of Lake Champlain, including Lake George, Crown Point, and St. John. Surveyed by order of His Excellency Major-General Sr. Jeffery Amherst, . . . Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America, (now Lord Amherst) by William Brassier, draughtsman. 1762. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1776. col. map 66 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.

G3802.C45 1776 .B7 Vault

Published version of item 1072. The map has been extended to include Lake George. It also contains an inset map of Lake George based on a 1756 survey by a Captain Jackson. Shown are the Skenesborough patent, forts, the road from Fort Anne to South Bay, the road to Crown Point, sawmills, some vegetation, and relief. The naval engagements at Valcour Bay and Buttonmold Bay in October 1776 between the forces of Sir Guy Carleton and Benedict Arnold have been added to the map. Includes historical notes and references, and observations on the geography of the area.

———— Another copy.

G3802.C45 1776 .B71 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "6" on verso. From Sayer and Bennett, *American Military Pocket Atlas* (1776).

———— Another copy.

G3802.C45 1776 .B7 Am. 2-24

Colored.



———— Another copy.  
G3802.C45 1776 .B7 Am. 6-12  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [18]  
G1100.J4 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [18]  
G1100.J4 1778 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
American atlas. plate [18]  
G1100.J4 1783 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Ben-  
nett, American military pocket atlas. plate [6]  
G1105.S3 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Ben-  
nett, American military pocket atlas. plate [6]  
G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

1074

Collins, John. A survey of Lake Champlain in-  
cluding Crown Point and St. John's on which is  
fixed the line of forty five degrees north lattit.  
terminating the boundarys betwe[e]n the pro-  
vinces of Quebec and New York agre[e]able to  
his Majesty's proclamation done by order and  
instruction of the Honourable James Murray,  
esqr., Governor of the Province of Quebec and  
the Honourable His Majesty's Council by John  
Collins, depy. surv. genl., May 21th 1765.  
Charles Blaskowitz, draughtsman. [1765] col.  
map 126 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:127,000.

G3802.C45 1765 .C6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the New York-Canadian boundary,  
bays, islands, and navigational hazards in the  
lake, fortifications, swamps along the shore,  
vegetation, and relief. Includes numerous

descriptive notes, and references to fortifica-  
tions at Crown Point. In pencil in lower left  
margin: "No. 10."

1075

[Medcalfe, ———. Lake Champlain and Lake  
George, and the country between the Hudson  
and the lakes on the west, and Connecticut  
River on the east. 1777?] col. map 59 x 28 cm.  
Scale ca. 1:640,000.

G3802.C45 1777 .M4 Faden 62

Shows towns and villages between Lake  
Champlain and the Connecticut River, forts,  
sawmills, rivers and creeks, waterfalls, and  
relief. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious  
and Valuable Collection* (1862). Imperfect: up-  
per right corner missing. Also see item 1183.

1076

Loring, Joshua. A draught of Lake George, and  
part of Hudson's River taken September 1756  
by Capt'n. Joshua Loring. [1756] col. map 40 x  
48 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440.

G3802.G4 1756 .L6 Faden 19

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Lake George, the Hudson River from  
Albany to Fort Edward, the road between Lake  
George and Albany, soundings, some vegeta-  
tion, and relief. Includes references. Oriented  
with north to the lower left.

1077

Map of the northern parts of New York. [1758?]  
col. map on sheet 71 x 83 cm. Scale 1:126,720; 2  
miles to 1 in.

G3800 1758 .M3 Vault (Force 120)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the Hudson River Valley from Albany  
to Fort Edward. Shows part of the Mohawk and  
Hoosic rivers, Schoharie Creek, villages in the  
area, houses, names of some landowners,  
churches, roads, trails, portages, and forts  
Hunter, Massachusetts, William Henry, and  
Edward. Includes descriptive notes, some of  
which indicate the number of families in each  
village. Title on verso.



1078

Kitchin, Thomas. Part of the counties of Charlotte and Albany, in the province of New York; being the seat of war between the king's forces under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne and the rebel army. By Thos. Kitchin, senr. hydrographer to His Majesty. Printed for R. Baldwin. [London, 1778] map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. Vault

Covers the area from Lake Champlain to Albany. Shows towns, roads, forts, waterfalls, rapids, sawmills, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (1778.)

———— Another copy. Vault

1079

[A Portion of New York from the Hudson River west to the Unadilla Branch of the Susquehanna River; from the Delaware River north to Fort Stanwix. Drawn] for William Harper. [17—] col. map 57 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000.

G3801.G465 17— .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor on parchment.

Shows land grants in the Mohawk River Valley and south to the forks of the Susquehanna River. Includes names of numerous landowners. Also shows Indian lands and a few towns and forts.

1080

A Map of the route from the city of Albany to the Fort Osswego on the Lake of Cataroque. [175-?] col. map 48 x 141 cm. Scale ca. 1:410,000. G3802.M6 175- .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Crown Point to the Finger Lakes district. Shows the route from Albany to Crown Point, Fort Oswego, Fort Frontenac, Fort Hunter, Mohawks Castle, Fort St. Frédéric, Palatine village, and the towns of Schenectady and Albany. Includes "An account of miles from the city of Albany to Osswego." An unidentified land grant appears east of Lake Oneida.

1081

N. W. parts of New York, no. 156. [between 1750 and 1768] map on sheet 93 x 210 cm. Scale not given.

G3800 1750 .N2 Vault (Force 121)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the Hudson River Valley from Lake George to West Camp, the Mohawk River Valley, and the Finger Lakes district. Shows rivers, creeks, and lakes, forts, numerous trails, waterfalls, Indian villages, towns, and names of residents, including Herkimer and Sir William Johnson. Also shows distances between some settlements. Title from verso. Imperfect: small hole in center and deteriorated along edges.

1082

Map of the patent of Oriskany. 1785. col. map on sheet 74 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G3803.02G465 1785 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Shows land allotments, with subdivisions, of an area adjacent to the Mohawk River between Oriskany and Rome. Includes lot numbers and acreage. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1083

Hampton, Jona. Draft of the lands disputed by Philipse Patent against Beekmans & Ram-baults. 1753. col. map on sheet 54 x 140 cm. Scale 1:31,680; 40 chains to 1 in.

G3803.D8G465 1753 .H3 Vault (Force 163)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Survey of southern Dutchess County between the Hudson River and the Connecticut line. Shows names of landowners, towns, creeks, the road to New York City, and relief. Title on verso. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "[Map of Fishkill and vicinity]."

1084

[Map showing the Bowery Lane area of Manhattan. 176-?] col. map 32 x 49 cm. Scale not given.

G3804.N4 176- .M3 Vault (Force 190)



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Sketch of the area roughly between the estate of Lieutenant Governor James De Lancey and the Jewish cemetery (not shown). Shows a Dutch minister's house, Love Lane, a rope walk, windmill, orchards, some vegetation, and relief. In pencil: "No. 33." Stamped on verso: "John Montresor."

1085

Map of land patents from original surveys by Simeon De Witt. n. p. [1765?] map on sheet 25 x 34 cm. Scale not given. Vault

Covers southeastern New York between the Shawangunk and Hudson rivers. Shows the "Wawayanda Patent," numerous landowners, dates of grants, and the number of acres in each grant. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1086

Montrésor, John. Plan of Governor's, Kennedy's, and Brown's Islan[ds] and Red Hook together with part of the Bay and soundings, shewing the position they bear to each other and to New York, September 18th. 1766. By order of His Excellency Major General Gage, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America. By John Montresor, engineer. [1766] col. map 73 x 74 cm. Scale 1:4,800; 400 ft. to 1 in. G3804.N4P55 1766 .M6 Faden 96

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1087. Does not show Paulus Hook or Fort George. Signed in different ink: "W. B. Porter." Imperfect: torn on margin.

1087

[Montrésor, John] Plan of Governor's, Kennedy's, and Brown's Islands, with Paulus and Red Hook together with part of the bay and soundings shewing the position they bear to each ether [sic] and to New York. [1766?] col. map 99 x 33 cm. Scale 1:4,800; 400 ft. to 1 in.

G3804.N4P55 1766 .M61 Vault (Force 283)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort George, some houses, vegetation, soundings, and relief. Annotated: "N. York . . . Paulus Hook, the narrows, Genl. Johnson" on verso. "Montresor" stamped on verso.

1088

[Map of the roads from New Rochelle to Kingstreet, Westchester County. 177-?] map on sheet 38 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G3803.W5P2 177- .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows towns and roads along Long Island Sound from the Horseneck River in Connecticut to New Rochelle, N. Y., a few bridges, a snuff mill, "Sherard's Mill," a church, and the names of a few residents. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1089

Map of that part of Orange County lying to the north of the mountains of the highlands shewing that Chester is a much more central & convenient spott to all the country whereon to erect the new court house than that vulgarly known by the name of Gosher Town. [177-?] col. map 65 x 104 cm. Scale 1:79,200; protracted by a scale of 100 chains to 1 in.

G3803.05 177- .M3 Vault (Force 162)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers present-day Rockland County and part of Orange and Sullivan counties. Shows the northern boundary of New Jersey as established by the commission of 1770, the dividing line between Goshen and Cornwall townships, "drowned" lands along the Neversink River, towns, roads, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1090

Erskine, Robert. [Map of Orange and Rockland counties area of New York] Copied from surveys laid down by R. Erskine, F. R. S. 1778, 1779. [1779] col. map on sheet 38 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,720. G3803.05 1779 .E7 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort Clinton, a log-boom chain across the Hudson River at West Point, fortifications, names of some landowners, towns, houses, roads, ferries, iron mines and works, and relief. On verso: "Honble. Majr. Genl. Green."

1091

[New York Island and East Jersey. Unfinished. 177-?] col. map 92 x 113 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,000.

G3804.N4C1 177- .N4 Vault (Force 160)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from White Plains to Hell Gate and west to the Hackensack River in New Jersey. Shows detailed topography of the area, roads, rivers and streams, and relief. Lacks names and military information. Note on verso: "No. 6. Unfinished Drawings. 50 Sheets. (2) same as ten other with work on Jersey side and in Westchester County." Title from manuscript catalog of the Peter Force map collection. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Topography of upper part of Manhattan island from about 85th st. to about the Van Cortlandt Manor house, above King's bridge. 1777-1780."

1092

[Old map of Brooklyn and greater part of King's County, Long Island. 177-?] col. map 23 x 19 cm. on sheet 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:82,000.

G3803.K5 177- .05 Vault (Force 184)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows towns, roads, ferries, and relief. Includes a distance chart. Oriented with north to the bottom. Annotated in pencil: "no. 32." Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1093

Creassy, James. A plan of the township of Blenheim, as surveyed and divided in the year 1772. [1772] col. map 101 x 120 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000. G3804.B635G463 1772 .C7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the township divided into sections ranging from 454 acres to 85 acres. The type

tree used as a corner marker for each section is identified. Also shows names of several landowners, the number of acres in each section, creeks and ponds, and relief. Annotated: "This Map referred to, in the affidt. of James Campbell on Mr. Wiatherhead's Claim March 4th. 1786. Richard Lee" in lower right corner; "James Campbell" in right margin. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1094

Bancker, Gerhard. A plan of St. Georges Ferry on Nassau-Island made the 10th August 1774, by G. Bancker, city surveyor. 1774. col. map 46 x 36 cm. Scale 1:240; 20 ft. to 1 in.

G3803.K5P55 1774 .B3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of a proposed ferry-house on the west end of Long Island opposite New York City. Includes the lot on which the ferry-house was to have been built, Mr. Livingston's distillery and wharf, and a "Description as agreed on at St. Georges Ferry the 10th. Augt. 1774." Title on verso: "St. Georges Ferry."

1095

[Country between North River and Croton River. 1776?] map on sheet 12 x 14 cm. Scale not given. G3803.W5 1776 .C6 Vault (Force 18)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

French map of the area between the Croton River and the North or Hudson River. Shows roads in the area, Croton Bridge, a magazine, and relief. Includes notes on the military qualities of the terrain. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Oriented with north to the right.

1096

The Country twenty five miles round New York, drawn by a gentleman from that city. J. Barber, sculp. [London, W. Hawkes, 1776] col. map 38 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G3804.N4A1 1776 .C6 Vault

Shows radial distances through concentric circles drawn five miles apart. Also shows



towns, roads, military encampments and routes of march, fortifications, and relief. Includes historical notes. In the lower margin are a chronological list of select battles and events since the commencement of hostilities, an alphabetical list of the principal American towns with the distance of each town from New York City, and figures on population and troop strength.

——— Another copy.

G3804.N4A1 1776 .C61 Vault

Colored.

1097

[Long Island coast, New Rochelle to Horseneck River: unfinished. 1776?] map on sheet 35 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:96,000.

G3803.W5C6 1776 .L6 Vault (Force 290)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Unfinished sketch with pencil construction lines. Shows roads, names of some landowners, a few partially legible historical notes, and relief. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1098

Kitchin, Thomas. The southern part of the province of New York: with part of the adjoining colonies. By Thos. Kitchin, senr. hydrogr. to His Majesty. Printed for R. Baldwin [London, 1778] map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000. Vault

Shows towns, harbors, roads, forts, manors, ferries, rivers, a few mills, and relief. Includes part of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New Jersey. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1778), v. 57.

1099

[Plan of New York and Staten Islands with part of Long Island. 178-?] col. map 55 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:108,000.

G3804.N4A1 178- .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Staten Island, Manhattan Island, and

the western tip of Long Island. Shows towns, roads, tidelands, shoals, rivers, ferries, a few fortifications, and relief.

1100

Plan of New York and Staten Islands with part of Long Island, survey'd in the years 1781, & 82. [1782] col. map 81 x 138 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360. G3804.N4A1 1782 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows counties, towns, roads, some fortifications, soundings, and relief. The words "years" and "& 82" appear to have been added to the title. The plan is similar to a map in the British Museum by George Taylor and Andrew Skinner.

1101

Maerschallck, F[rancis W.] A plan of the city of New York from an actual survey, anno Domini, M[D]CC, LV by F. Maerschallck, city survey[o]r. [New York?] Printed, ingraved for, and sold by G. Duyckinck [1755?] col. map 47 x 86 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300.

G3804.N4 1755 .M3 Vault (Force 566)

The Maerschallck or Duyckinck plan of New York was printed in part from the same plate as William Bradford's "A Plan of the City of New York from an actual Survey," 1731. An advertisement in *The New-York Gazette; or, the Weekly-Post-Boy* for March 3, 1755, offered for sale "the Plan of the City of New-York, shewing the several Wards, Streets, Lanes and Allies, Churches, Meeting Houses, Markets, Sugar and Distilling-Houses, Water Lots, with the additional New Lots &c. &c. to this present Year." For additional information see Stokes, *Iconography of Manhattan Island* (1915), v. 1, p. 274-76.

1102

Maerschallck, Francis W. A plan of the city of New-York, reduced from an actual survey, by T. Maerschallckm [sic], 1763. Published according to act of Parliament by M. A. Rocque. [London, 1763] In Rocque, A set of plans and forts in America. plate [1] map 33 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault



Reduced and simplified version of item 1101. Shows streets, wharves, some industries, "Negros Burial Ground," "Jews Burial Ground," and Fort George. Includes references to churches, markets, and public buildings.

1103

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Ville de Manthe ou Nouvelle-Yorc.* [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 33. map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,700. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Plan of New York City. Shows Fort George, redoubts and entrenchments, streets, houses, the main wharf, a church, the governor's house, the parade ground, and the powder magazine. Includes references.

1104

Montrésor, John. A plan of the city of New-York & its environs to Greenwich, on the north or Hudsons River, and to Crown Point, on the east or Sound River, shewing the several streets, publick buildings, docks, fort & battery, with the true form & course of the commanding grounds, with and without the town. Survey'd in the winter, 1766. P. Andrews, sculp. [London, 1766] map 65 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300.

G3804.N4 1766 .M6 Vault (Force 575)

Montrésor's plan of New York City was described by Du Simitiere as "extremely uncorrect and full of gross errors." It shows streets, wharves, and public buildings in the city, and fields, gardens, orchards, farms, names of some residents, industries, and windmills outside the city. Also shows relief. Includes references, historical notes, and the following inset: "A Chart of the entrance to New York from Sandy Hook, shewing the properest channel for sailing, with ye banks and depths of water" (ca. 1:128,000). Dedicated to Major General Thomas Gage.

————— Another copy.

G3804.N4 1766 .M6 Am. 3-25

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plate [35]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

1105

————— 2d State.

G3804.N4 1766 .M61 Am. 5-19

Date of survey advanced to 1775 and "Sold by A. Dury" added to the imprint. Also contains additional information in the inset. Colored.

1106

Montrésor, John. *Plan de New-York et des environs, levé par Montrésor, ingénieur en 1775.* Paris, Chez le Rouge, 1777. map 60 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,336.

G3804.N4 1775 .M62 Roch. 23

French edition of item 1104. Includes references and an inset chart of the "Port de New-York" ca. 1:126,720.

1107

Ratzer, Bernhard. To His Excellency Sr. Henry Moore, Bart., captain general and governour in chief, in & over the Province of New York & the territories depending thereon in America, chancellor & vice admiral of the same. This plan of the city of New York, is most humbly inscribed, by . . . Bernd. Ratzen. T. Kitchin, sculpt. London, Jefferys & Faden, 1776. map 58 x 89 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G3804.N4 1767 .R3 Vault

Detailed plan of New York City. Shows streets, wharves, dockyards, batteries, Fort George, a magazine, tanneries, rope walks, orchards and fields, and the following estates: "Mr. Lispenard," "Mr. Harrison," "Renelagh," "Mr. Bayard," "Mr. Rutgers," "Mr. Delancy," "Mr. Duycking," "Mr. Jones," "Acklands," and "Mr. Byvank." Also shows relief. Includes references to municipal buildings, churches, a college, the market, the prison, the exchange, the poorhouse, and the "Free Engl. School."





Item 1107. Lieutenant Bernard Ratzer of the Sixtieth American Regiment made this outstanding survey of New York City in 1766-67.

1108

Ratzer, Bernhard. Plan of the city of New York, in North America: surveyed in the years 1766 & 1767. London [1777] In Faden, North American atlas. plates [20-21] col. map on 2 sheets 121 x 89 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,800. G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Ratzer's plan of New York City and vicinity was described by Du Simitiere as "the largest and most correct which has ever been made..." It shows public buildings, streets, wharves, estates north of the city and on western Long Island, names of some residents, the Brooklyn ferry, islands in the harbor, soundings, some vegetation, and relief. Includes references and "A South West View of the City of New York Taken from the Governor's Island." Dedicated to Governor Sir Henry Moore.

1109

[A Plan of the city of New York. 1776?] col. map 65 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300.

G3804.N4 1776 .P5 Faden 54

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of New York City and vicinity from Fort George to Crown Point. Shows streets, wharves, and public buildings in the city and roads, names of some residents, fields, orchards, vegetation, some industries, and relief in the surrounding area. Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901). Title in Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862), "Long-Island Sound, and entrance to New York Harbour..."



1110

A plan of the city and environs of New York in North America. [London, 1776] map 29 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000. Vault

Shows streets, wharves, public buildings, Fort George, the battery, ferries, some industries, and orchards, gardens, fields, vegetation, houses, and relief north and east of the city. Includes names of some residents. From the *Universal Magazine* (November, 1776), v. 59.

1111

Plan of the city of New York. [London, 1776] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000. Am. 2-2

Shows streets, wharves, ferries, a shipyard, tanning yards, Fort George, a powder house or magazine, and relief. Includes references to the college, prison, churches, municipal buildings, the exchange, and markets. From the *London Magazine* (September, 1776). On sheet with a view of Charleston, S. C.

1112

An accurate map of New York in North America, from a late survey. [London, 1780] map 34 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,550,000. Vault

Shows numerous towns in southeastern New York, western Massachusetts and Connecticut, northern New Jersey, some roads, forts, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (August, 1780), v. 67.

———— Another copy

Vault

1113

McComb, John. Plan of the city of New York. I. McComb, Junr., delt. C. Tiebout, sculpt. [New York?] 1789. col. map 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000.

G3804.N4 1789 .M3 Vault (Force 572)

Shows streets, wharves, fortifications, ferries, and relief. References identify markets, a theater, the Jewish cemetery, the exchange, the

prison, churches, the college, the poorhouse, barracks, and Fort George. Also shows ward boundaries.

1114

[Le Rouge, George Louis] Fort St. Frederic près le Lac Champlain. Nouvelle ville de Halifax. [Paris, 1755] In his *Recueil des plans l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [6] 2 maps on sheet 17 x 11 cm. G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

Scale not given on the plan of Fort St. Frederic. The plan of Halifax shows fortifications on the landward side of the town, some vegetation, and relief (ca. 1:12,000).

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [6]

G1109.A1L4 copy 2 Vault

1115

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of the new fort and redoubts, at new Crown Point. [London, 1763] In his *A set of plans and forts in America*. plate [26] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale 1:1,200; 100 ft. to an in. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows only the main fort. See item 1116 for the outworks.

———— Another copy. In his *A set of plans and forts in America*. plate [16]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1116

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of the new fort & redoubts, at Crown Point. [London, 1763] In his *A set of plans and forts in America*. plate [25] 3 maps on sheet 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:480.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows three defensive works, one for the grenadiers and two for the light infantry.

———— Another copy. In his *A set of plans and forts in America*. plate [17]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1117

Crown Point & part of Lake Champlain. [1768?] col. map on sheet 39 x 94 cm. Scale 1:7,920; 10 chains to 1 in.

G3804.C91 1768 .C7 Vault (Force 259)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Map of Crown Point and Chimney Point on Lake Champlain. Shows Fort Frederick, outlying blockhouses and entrenchments, and relief. Includes a plan for a town on Crown Point. Oriented with north to the right. Title from manuscript on verso. A manuscript copy of the map signed "Adolphus Benzul" with the title "An actual survey of Crown Point and environs" is in the Public Record Office, London, England.

1118

Ticonderoga as it was in 1759. [1759?] map on sheet 18 x 14 cm. Scale ca. 1:84,000.

G3804.T5S26 1759 .T5 Vault (Force 191)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, on tracing paper.

Includes references to fortifications and military activities in the area.

1119

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of the fort at Tienderoga at the head of Lake Champlain; 1759. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [30] map 12 x 18 cm. Scale 1:4,800; 400 ft to an in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows roads to the fort, gardens, the wharf, a storehouse, ovens, brick kilns, vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [9]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1120

Jefferys, Thomas. A plan of the town and fort of Carillon at Ticonderoga; with the attack made by the British army commanded by Genl. Abercombie, 8 July 1758. [London, 1768] *In his General topography.* plate [36] col. map 37 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,600.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows exceptional detail on the area outside the fort, including roads, docks, gardens, advance works, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

1121

Heath, Joseph. Plan of Fort William Henry and camp at Lake George. W. Eyre, engr. I. Heath dt. [1755?] col. map 36 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800. G3804.L22:2F6S26 1755 .H4 Faden 22

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Includes descriptive notes and references.

1122

[Rocque, Jean] Fort William Henry. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [12] map 16 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,200.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Includes a view of the fort.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [2]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1123

[Rocque, Jean] A plan of Fort William Henry and the English camps & retrenchments with the different camps and attack there upon. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [17] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,275.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows relief. References identify troop positions in the French and Indian War. Oriented with north to the bottom.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [21]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1124

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of part of Fort George, with the barracks &c. erected in the year 1759. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [19] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale 1:2,400; 200 ft to an in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault



Shows the part of the fort completed in 1759, a stockade fort that housed the garrison while the main fort was under construction, the road to Fort Edward, gardens, creeks, vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [18]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1125  
[Rocque, Jean] Plan of Fort Edward. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [23] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale not given.  
G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows the main fort on the east bank of the Hudson River and barracks and outworks on Rogers Island.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [7]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1126  
[Rocque, Jean] A plan of the royal block house with the environs at Fort Edward. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [16] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,550.  
G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Covers Rogers Island and vicinity. Shows Fort Edward, barracks on Rogers Island, a blockhouse on the west bank of the Hudson River, and roads, vegetation, and relief. Includes an inset plan of the blockhouse. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [23]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1127  
[Rocque, Jean] A plan of the fort at Saratoga. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [18] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:600; 50 ft to 1 in. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows relief.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America plate [19]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1128  
[Rocque, Jean] A plan of Schenectady. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [6] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200; 200 yds. to 1 in. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows fortifications, roads, a few houses, some vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [6]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1129  
A plan of Albany in the year 1758. [1759?] col. map 34 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000; 1,000 ft. to 1 in. G3804.A3 1758 .P5 Faden 94

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town's landward defenses, Fort Frederick, and houses, roads, fields, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

1130  
[Rocque, Jean] Plan of Fort Fredrick, at Albany. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [21] map 13 x 17 cm. Scale not given. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows interior and exterior profiles of the southeast side of the fort. The only buildings shown are the "Governors House" and the "Barracks for the Independents."

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [13]  
G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1131  
[Rocque, Jean] A plan of the city of Albany. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [5] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:411. G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

Shows a fort, a proposed stockade, the remains of an older fort below the town, and designs for a magazine, barrack, and landing place.

1132

[Rocque, Jean] Plan and profile of retrenched work round Harkemers' house at ye German Flats, 1756. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [14] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:540. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Apparently the home of Nicholas Herkimer (1728-1777). Shows two houses, a blacksmith shop, well, guardhouse, fortifications, some vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [27]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1133

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of Fort Stanwix, built at Oneida station, by provincial troops, in 1758. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [27] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,00; 50 ft. to 1 in. G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Fort Stanwix, renamed Fort Schuyler, figured prominently in the diversionary expedition of Lieutenant Colonel Barry St. Leger during Burgoyne's offensive. The plan includes references to roads under construction and buildings inside the fort. Shows relief. Oriented with north to the left.

———— *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [15] G1106.R4R6 copy 2 Vault

1134

[Rocque, Jean] Sketch of the blockhouse at the east of Oneda Lake. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [15] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows part of Wood Creek, some vegetation, and relief. Includes a profile and scale of elevation for the blockhouse.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [25]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1135

[Rocque, Jean] Sketch of Fort Brewerton, at the west end of Oneda Lake. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [10] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,200; 100 ft. to 1 in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Fort Brewerton was located on the north side of the Onondaga River. Shows roads, vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [11]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1136

[Rocque, Jean] Sketch of the stockade fort, at Oswego Falls. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [11] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,200; 100 ft. to 1 in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows the portage at Oswego Falls and relief. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [3]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1137

English plan of the forts Ontario & Oswego with part of the river Onondago and Lake Ontario 1756. [London, 1757] map 23 x 15 cm. Scale not given. Vault

Includes references to points of interest and distances between various landmarks. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1757).

1138

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of Fort Niagara with its environ. [London, 1763] *In his A set of plans and forts in America.* plate [29] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200; 100 fathoms to 1 in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault



Shows the approaches to the fort, advance batteries, a dock, brick kilns, and relief.

————— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [10]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1139

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A plan of Fort George at the city of New-York. Survey'd and drawn by C. J. Sauthier. [1773?] col. map 70 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:330.

G3804.N4:2G4 1773 .S3 Faden 95

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of Fort George on the southwest tip of Manhattan Island. Includes references to buildings and passages within the fort. Also shows Bowling Green and the location of the statue of King George III. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1140

[Rocque, Jean] Plan of the Narrows about 10 miles from New York. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [13] map 12 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000; 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

Shows batteries on Staten Island and Long Island, wharves, and a proposed signal house to relay messages between Sandy Hook and New York City.

————— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America plate [26]

G1106. R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1141

Montrésor, John. Designs for fortifying Governors Island near New York. [By J. M., 1766?] col. map profile on sheet 22 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:144; 12 ft to 1 in.

G3804.N4:2G6 1766 .M61 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows "Section thro' A,B." Title from verso.

1142 .

[Montrésor, John] Design for Governor's Island. [1776?] map on sheet 19 x 23 cm. Scale not given. G3802.G6 1766 .M6 Vault (Force 180)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Montrésor is known to have surveyed New York Harbor in 1766, but the sketch of Governor's Island above bears only slight resemblance to the island as portrayed on other maps of the harbor by Montrésor. The entrenchments shown are roughly drawn and probably were never built. "No. 50" at head of title. Stamped on verso: "John Montresor."

1143

Faden, William. A plan of New York Island, with part of Long Island, Staten Island & east New Jersey, with a particular description of the engagement on the woody heights of Long Island, between Flatbush and Brooklyn, on the 27th of August 1776 between His Majesty's forces commanded by General Howe and the Americans under Major General Putnam, with the subsequent disposition of both armies. Engraved & publish'd by Wm. Faden. London, 1776. col. map 48 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .F31 Vault

2d State. Shows British and American troop positions and lines of march in the battle of Long Island, fortifications, British warships in Long Island Sound, the East River, and New York Harbor, soundings, and towns, rivers, bridges, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to the battle and the following text in the lower margin: "An Account of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Forces at the Attack of the Rebels Works on Long Island, on the 27th of August 1776. Taken from Gen. Howe's Letter to Lord George Germaine, . . ."

1144

————— 3d State.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .F32 Vault (Force 132)

Title altered as follows: "A Plan of New York Island, . . . under Major General Putnam, shewing also the landing of the British Army on



New-York Island, and the taking of the city of New-York &c. on the 15th of September following, . . .” Also, the words “The Heights of Guana” and “The Woody Heights of Guana” have been added to the map along with information of the British occupation of New York City and the American retreat to Harlem Heights, and the descriptive text has been deleted. Colored.

1145

——— 5th State. In his North American atlas. plate [18] G1105.F2 1777 Vault Colored.

The upper half to Manhattan Island has been reengraved, additional place-names and military information inserted, the text in the lower margin reinserted with the type reset, and there are numerous alterations in the course and shape of the Hudson River.

——— Another copy. In his North American atlas. plate [17] G1105.F22 1777 Vault Colored.

1146

Holland, Samuel. The seat of action, between the British and American forces; or, An authentic plan of the western part of Long Island, with the engagement fo the 27th August 1776 between the King’s forces and the Americans: containing also Staten Island, and the environs of Amboy and New York, with the course of Hudsons River, from Courtland, the great magazine of the American Army, to Sandy Hook, from the surveys of Major Holland. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer and Jno. Bennett, 1776. col. map 45 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:215,000.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .H6 Vault

Covers southeastern New York, western Connecticut, and part of New Jersey. Shows troop positions and lines of march in the battle of Long Island, British warships in the harbor, and towns, roads, rivers, ferries, churches, houses, some vegetation, and relief. Inset: “Road from Amboy to Philadelphia.”

1147

Plan of the attack the rebels on Long Island, by an officer of the Army. [1776] col. map 38 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .P5 Faden 56

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows troop positions and lines of march in the battle of Long Island, fortifications in the area, and towns, roads, rivers, and ferries. Includes references. Annotated showing additional names in a different hand.

1148

Plan of the attack on the provincial army on Long Island, August 27th 1776. With the draughts of New York Island, Staten Island, and the adjacent part of the continent. By an officer of the army. [London] Printed for J. Bowles, 1776. col. map 37 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .P5 Vault

Published version of item 1147. Misspellings have been corrected. A manuscript title on verso reads: “Attack Long Island, 1776.” Includes references.

1149

Attaque de l’armée des provinciaux dans Long Island du 27. aoust 1776; dessin de l’isle de New-York et des Etats. Par un officier de l’Armée. Par acte du Parlement du 24 8bre. 1776. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1776] map 36 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3802.L6S3 1776 .A8 Roch. 25

French edition of item 1148. Place-names are essentially the same, but the northern part of Manhattan Island and the area immediately adjacent has been changed to show topography, houses, fortifications, and the disposition of American forces defending the area, and the number of references has been expanded. Imperfect: a hole in the middle of Manhattan Island.

1150

Sketch of the country illustrating the late



engagement in Long Island. [London, 1776] map 20 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:310,000.

G3802.L6 1776 .S5 Vault

Shows a few towns and roads on Long Island and in Westchester County. Does not show troop positions or lines of march. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (October, 1776), v. 46.

1151

——— 2d State. G3801.S3 1776 .M3 Vault

Title altered as follows: "Map of the Progress of his Majesty's Armies in New York, During the late Campaign Illustrating the Accounts. Publish'd in the London Gazette." Additions to the map include forts, notes on troop landings, camps, and battles. Also shows additional towns and roads on Staten Island and in East Jersey. From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, v. 46, supplement for 1776.

1152

Blaskowitz, Charles. A survey of Frog's Neck and the rout[e] of the British Army to the 24th of October 1776, under the command of His Excellency the Honorable William Howe, General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces, &ca, &ca, &ca. [1776] col. map 74 x 43 cm. Scale 1:24,000; 2,000 ft. to 1 in.

G3802.T57S3 1776 .B5 Faden 57

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Map of Throgs Neck and vicinity. Shows successive positions of the British Army on the eve of the battle of Long Island, fortifications, warships in Long Island Sound, roads, some towns and industries, vegetation, and relief. Troop units are identified. Includes references.

1153

Plan of the works opposite Hell-Gate. [1776?] map on sheet 12 x 11 cm. Scale not given.

G3804.N4R4 1776 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

This is apparently a plan of a defensive work built by the Americans on Horns Hook;

however, the sketch does not resemble other known plans of the work (see item 1154).

1154

Blaskowitz, Charles. A plan of the Narrows of Hells-gate in the East River, near which batteries of cannon and mortars were erected on Long Island with a view to take off the defences and make breaches in the rebel fort on the opposite shore to facilitate a landing of troops on New York Island. Drawn by Chals. Blaskowitz. [1776] col. map 46 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,400.

G3804.N4R4 1776 .B5 Vault (Force 288)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows American defenses on Horns Hook, British batteries and light infantry on Long Island, and houses, gardens, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. "No. 6" in upper margin. The plan was drawn shortly after the battle of Long Island.

1155

Plan of The Narrows, shewing the channel, shoal, depth of water, and the several battery's proposed on each side to prevent an enemy's sailing up to New York. [1776?] col. map 50 x 73 cm. Scale 1:6,000; 500 ft. to 1 in.

G3802.N3 1776 .P5 Vault (Force 284)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

British plan of defenses for New York Harbor. Shows proposed batteries on the east shore of Staten Island and on western Long Island. The size and position of each battery is described in an inset "Explanation." Also shows wharves, soundings, a few houses, and relief.

1156

Blaskowitz, Charles. Sketch of the White Plains, by Captain Blaskowitz. [1776?] col. map on sheet 47 x 57 cm. Scale 1:6,000; 500 ft. to 1 in.

G3804.W7S3 1776 .B5 Vault (Force 150)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

British plan of the battle of White Plains, October 28, 1776. Shows the disposition of British,



Hessian, and American troops in the battle, and roads, bridges, a few buildings, and relief. Regiments and detachments are identified.

1157

[Fort Washington & vicinity. 1776?] map on sheet 32 x 20 cm. Scale not given.

G3804.N4:2W3S3 1776 .F6 Vault (Force 157)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the northern tip of Manhattan Island from a point just south of King's Bridge to Fort Washington. Shows Fort Washington, a three-gun American battery north of the fort, a Hessian encampment, "houses burnt by the rebels," the "high Road to New York," and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1158

[New York Island. Military. Unfinished. 1776?] col. map 50 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,500.

G3804.N4:2M3S3 1776 .N4 Vault (Force 152)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers upper Manhattan Island and vicinity. Shows Fort Washington, Fort Independence, Fort Lee, advance works for the forts, a chain of redoubts extending from Tippet's Neck to King's Bridge and south along the east side of the Harlem River, and entrenchments and redoubts near the Hollow Way. Also shows houses, roads, and relief. Contains no names. On verso in manuscript: "Philadelphia & Forts Clinton & Montgomery." Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1159

[Sauthier, Claude Joseph] A plan of the attack of Fort Washington, now Fort Knyphausen, and of the American lines on New-York Island by the King's Troops, on the 16th of November 1776. [1776] col. map 48 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3804.N4:2W3S3 1776 .S2 Faden 60

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Manhattan Island north of McGowan's Pass. Shows Fort Washington, American redoubts, batteries, and lines of defense north and south of the fort, and British troop positions and lines of march during the battle. Also shows houses, roads, fields, vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

1160

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A topographical map of the northn. part of New York Island, exhibiting the plan of Fort Washington, now Fort Knyphausen, with the rebels lines to the southward, which were forced by the troops under the command of the Rt. Honble. Earl Percy, on the 16th Novr. 1776, and survey'd immediately after by order of His Lordship. To which is added the attack made to the northd. by the Hessians. Survey'd by order of Lieutt. Genl. Knyphausen. Published by permission of the Rt. Honbl. the Commissioners of Trade & Plantations. London, W. Faden, 1777. col. map 48 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3804.N4:2W3S3 1777 .S3 Am. 3-19

Published version of item 1159.

————— Another copy.

G3804.N4:2W3S3 1777 .S3 Am. 5-18a

Colored.

————— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [19]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

1161

[Sauthier, Claude Joseph] A tracing relating to Fort Washington or Knyphausen. [1776] col. map on sheet 45 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,300.

G3804.N42 1776 .S3 Faden 59

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor. Title and construction lines in pencil.

Covers Fort Washington and vicinity. Shows relief. Oriented with north to the right. Title in Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862), "The Northern Part of the Island of New York."



1162

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. A map of part of New-York Island showing a plan of Fort Washington, now call'd Ft. Kniphausen with the rebel lines on the south part, from which they were driven on the 16th of November 1776 by the troupes under the orders of the Earl of Percy. Survey'd the same day by order of His Lordship by C. J. Sauthier. [1776] col. map 75 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,300.

G3804.N42 1776 .S31 Faden 61

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Published version of item 1161. Covers the area from Fort Washington to McGowan's Pass. Shows entrenchments outside the fort, barracks, lines of defense on the southern tip of Harlem Heights and at the Hollow Way, and Fort Constitution (Fort Lee) on the west bank of the Hudson River. Also shows houses, roads, gardens, fields, vegetation, and relief.

1163

[Map of defenses of New York Island from Fort Washington to Fort Independence, with redoubts, etc. planned between. 1777?] col. map 51 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000.

G3804.N4S3 1777 .M3 Vault (Force 131)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort Washington, Fort Tryon, and Fort Independence, proposed British redoubts north and east of King's Bridge, entrenchments, and troop positions. Also shows roads, houses, some vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1164

Sketth [sic] of the Hessian attack on Fort Washington under General Knypehausen on the 16th November 1776. [1776] col. map on sheet 36 x 25 cm. Scale not given.

G3804.N4:2W3S3 1776 .S5 Vault (Force 188)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink (black and red).

Rough plan of the battle of Fort Washington. Shows part of the fort; advance redoubts, entrenchments, and batteries; the main Hessian camp near King's Bridge; and Hessian bat-

teries and routes of march during the attack. Also shows the road from King's Bridge to New York City and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1165

Sketch of the Heights of Kingsbridge 1777, with the proposed redoubts coloured orange. Old rebel works coloured black. [1777] col. map 46 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000.

G3804.N4:2K5S3 1777 .S5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows proposed British redoubts number one through eight between Tippet's Neck and the east bank of the Harlem River, captured or destroyed American fortifications, the quarters of the Hessian troops and the British Light Horse, houses and roads in the area, and relief. Oriented with north to the left.

1166

Sketch of the Heights of Kingsbridge, with the proposed redouts couloured yellow. [1777?] col. map 47 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,000.

G3804.N4:2K5S3 1777 .S51 Vault (Force 287)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows proposed British redoubts number one through eight between Tippet's Neck and the east bank of the Harlem River, abandoned American fortifications, a planned expansion of Fort Independence, houses and roads in the area, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the left. "No. 7" in upper margin. "Montresor" stamped on verso. Similar to item 1165.

1167

[Disposition of British troops, with fortifications north of Fort Knipehausen, i.e. Fort Washington to Fort Independence. 1778?] col. map on sheet 41 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,600.

G3804.N4R4 1778 .D5 Vault (Force 186)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows encampments, redoubts, batteries, bridges, roads, and some vegetation. Regiments



or detachments are identified. Includes a table of "Cantonments between Fort Knypehausen and McGowans Pass." "No. 31." "Montresor" stamped on label on verso.

1168

[New York Island. Military. Unfinished. 1778?] col. map on sheet 106 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G3804.N4:2M3S3 1778 .N4 Vault (Force 128)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1158. Shows Fort Washington, Fort Independence, a chain of redoubts from Tippet's Neck to King's Bridge and south along the east side of the Harlem River, entrenchments on Harlem Heights and near the Hollow Way, some houses, vegetation, and relief. Contains no names. On verso in manuscript: "A topographical map of the north part of New York Island." Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1169

A Plan of the works on Spikendevil Hill with the ground in front, protracted from a scale of 200 feet to an inch. [1778?] col. map on sheet 39 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,400.

G3804.N4:2S6R4 1778 .P5 Vault (Force 149)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of British fortifications on Spuyten Duyvil Hill or Tippet's Neck. Shows redoubts number one, two, and three, a Hessian camp, entrenchments, fences, the road to King's Bridge, vegetation, and relief. Includes distances in yards from the redouts to the summit of the hill. Oriented with north to the right.

1170

Skecth [sic] of the road from Kings Bridge to White Plains. [1778?] col. map 74 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G3803.W5P2 1778 .S5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of British defenses and troop positions between Fort Washington and White Plains in

the New York campaigns of 1776 and 1778. Shows Fort Washington (renamed Fort Knyphausen), Fort Tryon, Fort George, and Fort Independence. Military units are identified. Also shows towns, roads, houses, bridges, names of some residents, and relief.

1171

[Unfinished draught for a topographical map of the northern part of New York Island. 1778?] map on sheet 102 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500.

G3804.N42 1778 .U5 Vault (Force 148)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Shows fortifications on Manhattan Island north of Hell Gate, across the Harlem River, and north and east of King's Bridge. Also shows troop positions, houses, roads, some vegetation, and relief. Similar to item 1168.

1172

The Attack and defeat of the American fleet under Benedict Arnold by the King's fleet commanded by Sir Guy Carleton upon Lake Champlain in "11th" of "Octr." 1776. [1776] col. map 27 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G3802.V25S3 1776 .A8 Faden 21

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the disposition of British and American vessels in the battle of Valcour Island, October 11-13, 1776. Includes the course of the British fleet from St. Johns, Canada, and the American route of escape. Also shows relief. Date in title changed to "11th" of "Octr." Annotation added to title: "From a Sketch taken by an Officer on the Spot. Engraved by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross."

1173

Faden, William. The attack and defeat of the American fleet under Benedict Arnold, by the Kings fleet commanded by Capt. Thos. Pringle, upon Lake Champlain, the 11th of October, 1776. Engraved by Wm. Faden. From a sketch taken by an officer on the spot. London, 1776. col. map 27 x 42 cm. on sheet 49 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G3802.V25S3 1776 .F3 Vault



Published version of item 1172. Includes "An account of the expedition of the British fleet on Lake Champlain, under the command of Captain Thomas Pringle, and of the defeat of the rebel fleet, commanded by Benedict Anrold [sic] on the 11th and 13th of October, 1776. Taken from the letters of Sir Guy Carleton, Captains Douglass and Pringle, dated off Crown Point, 15th October, 1776."

1174

————— 2d State. In his North American atlas. plate [16] G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Text deleted. Colored.

1175

A Map of Ticonderoga with the old and new lines and batteries, taken from an actual survey & other authentick informations, 1777. [n.p. 1777] col. map 29 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300. G3804.T5S3 1777 .M3 Vault

Includes notes.

1176

Plan, Lake Champlain from Fort St. John's to Ticonderoga, with the soundings, rocks, shoals, and sands, surveyed in the years 1778, 1779. [1779] col. map 82 x 259 cm. Scale 1:63,360; 1 mile to 1 in. G3802.C45 1779 .P5 Faden 64

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed map of Lake Champlain and part of the Richelieu River. Shows channels, soundings, shoals, rocks, anchorages, islands in the lake, falls or rapids in the Richelieu River, Fort Ticonderoga, Fort St. John, fortifications on Isle a Noix, creeks and swamps in the area, vegetation, and relief. Also shows ships pictorially for the battle of Valcour Island and the running battle at Buttonmold Bay. Includes references to British ships in the battles and a few descriptive notes. Oriented with north to the left.

1177

Durnford, Andrew. Position of the detachment under Lieutt: Col: Baum & attacks of the enemy

on the 16th August at Walmscock near Bennington, 1777. Lieutt. Durnford, engineer. [1777] col. map 31 x 39 cm. Scale 1:6,000; 200 paces to 1 in. G3802.B4S3 1777 .D8 Faden 65

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the detachment from Burgoyne's army commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Friedrich Baum surrounded by American militia in the battle of Bennington. Also shows houses, fields, vegetation, and relief. The Walloomsac River is incorrectly labeled the "Hosack" [Hoosic]. Oriented with north to the right.

1178

Plan of the position which the army under Lt. Genl. Burgoyne took at Saratoga, on the 10th of September 1777, and in which it remained till the convention was signed. [1777?] map 23 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:108,000.

G3803.S3S3 1777 .P5 Faden 66

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows troop symbols with identifying names or numbers, the artillery park, the ruins of Fort Hardy, some houses, roads, the town of Saratoga, fields, vegetation, part of the Hudson and Fishkill rivers, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. The published version of the plan (item 1186) includes the disposition of American troops under General Fellows and Colonel Daniel Morgan.

1179

Position of the army on the 8th Octbr. 1777. [1777] col. map on sheet 26 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200. G3803.S3S3 1777 .P6 Faden 67a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the disposition of British and German troops on the eve of the battle of Bemis Heights. Shows entrenchments, a bridge of boats across the Hudson River, houses, roads, bridges, and relief. Military units are identified. The battle, also known as the second battle of Saratoga, was actually fought on October 7th.



1180

[Wilkinson, William Cumberland. Plan of the encampment and position of the army under His Excellency Lt. General Burgoyne at Swords House on Hudson's River on Sept. 17th, with the positions of that part of the army engaged on the 19th Sept. 1777. Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson. 1777?] map 32 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400. G3803.S3S3 1777 .W5 Faden 68a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Unfinished plan of the battle of Freeman's Farm. Shows the disposition and lines of march of British and American forces. British units are identified. Also shows houses, roads, fields, rivers and creeks, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom. Title from published version (item 1186).

1181

[Wilkinson, William Cumberland. Plan of the encampment and position of the army under His Excellency Lt. General Burgoyne at Braemus Heights on Hudson's River near Stillwater on the 20th Sept. with the position of the detachment &c. in the action of the 7th of Octobr. & the position of the army on the 8th Octr. 1777. Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson, Lt. 62 Regt. Asst. Engr. 1777?] col. map 35 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400. G3803.S3S3 1777 .W5 Faden 69

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British and American troops at various stages of the battle, the British artillery park and baggage train, the camp of the Indians fighting with Burgoyne, American lines of march, and entrenchments and redoubts. Units are identified. Also shows houses, fields, vegetation, the Hudson River, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom. Title from published version.

1182

Wilkinson, William Cumberland. The encampment & position of the army under His Excy. Lt. Gl: Burgoyne at Swords's and Freeman's Farms on Hudsons River near Stillwater, 1777. [Signed:] Wm Cumbd Wilkinson. [1777] col. map 69 x 110 cm. Scale 1:7,200; 200 yds. to 1 in.

G3803.S3S3 1777 .W5 Faden 69a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the battles of Freeman's Farm and Bemis Heights during the Saratoga campaign. The plan was drafted to show troop positions on October 7, 1777. Three hinged overlays show, respectively, the first and second positions on September 19th; the third and fourth positions on September 19th; and the position of the army on October 8, 1777. Also shows entrenchments, redoubts, routes of march, a bridge of boats across the Hudson, and farms, fields, roads, houses, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

1183

Faden, William. [Maps of the expedition from Canada of Gen. Burgoyne] Engraved by Wm. Faden. London, 1780. 6 col. maps 58 x 48 cm. or smaller. G3801.S3 1780 .F3 Vault

(1) A map of the country in which the army under Lt. General Burgoyne acted in the campaign of 1777, shewing the marches of the army & the places of the principal actions. Drawn by Mr. Medcalfe & engraved by Wm. Faden. London, W. Faden, 1780. col. map 57 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:640,000.

Covers the area from Chambly, Canada, to Albany, N. Y., and from the Connecticut River to the Hudson River. Shows towns, roads, creeks and rivers, lakes, forts, sawmills, battlegrounds, and relief.

————— Another copy.

G3801.S3 1780 .M4 Vault (Force 230)  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [35] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1184

(2) Plan of the action at Huberton under Brigadier Genl. Frazer, supported by Major Genl. Reidesel, on the 7th. July 1777. Drawn by P. Gerlach deputy quarter master general. Engraved by Wm. Faden. col. map 28 x 35 cm. Scale 1:6,000; 200 paces to 1 in.



Shows the disposition of British and American troops at various stages of the battle, roads, bridges, lines of march, vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

————— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [25] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1185

(3) Position of the detachment under Lieutt. Coll. Baum, at Walmscock near Benning; shewing the attacks of the enemy on the 16th. August 1777. Drawn by Lieutt. Durnford engineer. Engraved by Wm. Faden, 1780. col. map 28 x 35 cm. Scale 1:6,000; 200 paces to 1 in.

Published version of item 1177. Shows entrenchments, the disposition of British and American forces, roads, houses, fields, vegetation, the "Hosack River" (Walloomsac River), and relief. Includes references.

————— Another copy.  
G3802.B4S3 1777 .D81 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [30] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1186

(4) Plan of the encampment and position of the army under His Excellency. Lt. General Burgoyne at Swords House on Hudson's River near Stillwater on Sept. 17th. with the positions of that part of the army engaged on the 19th. Sept. 1777. Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson. Engraved by Wm. Faden. London, W. Faden, 1780. col. map 32 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400.

Published version of item 1180. Shows General Burgoyne's camp near "Swords House" from the 17th to the 19th of September, the first and second positions of the army near Freeman's Farm on the 19th of September. The third and fourth positions are shown in an overlay. Also shows farms, fields, houses, part of the Hudson River, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

————— Another copy.

G3803.S3S3 1780 .W5 Faden 68  
Overlay missing.

————— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [32]

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1187

(5) Plan of the encampment and position of the army under His Excellency. Lt. General Burgoyne at Braemus Heights on Hudson's River near Stillwater, on the 20th Sept. with the position of the detachment &c. in the action of the 7th of Oct. & the position of the army on the 8th Oct. 1777. Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson, Lt. 62 Regt. Asst. Engr. Engraved by Wm. Faden, 1780. col. map 35 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400.

Published version of item 1181. Shows the encampments of General Burgoyne, Brigadier General Frazer, and the Earl of Balcarras from September 20 to October 7, the disposition of British and American troops and lines of march in the action of October 7, and the American camp at Stillwater. Includes an overlay showing General Burgoyne's army on October 8. Also shows houses, farms, fields, roads, part of the Hudson River, streams in the area, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

————— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [33] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1188

(6) Plan of the position which the army under Lt. Genl. Burgoyne took at Saratoga on the 10th. of September 1777, and in which it remained till the convention was signed. Engraved by Wm. Faden, 1780. col. map 22 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:108,000.

Published version of item 1178. Shows troop positions, barracks, the ruins of Fort Hardy, a bridge of boats across the Hudson River, Schuyler's house, a church, houses, fields, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.



1189

Holland, Samuel. A plan of the Forts Montgomery & Clinton as taken by His Majesty's forces under the command of Genl. Sr. Henry Clinton the 6th. of Octr. 1777. Survey'd by Major Holland, surr. genl. of the Northern District of North America. [1777] col. map 39 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000 (not 1:6,000 as depicted by bar scale). G3804.F62 1777 .H6 Faden 70

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Pictorial map. Shows fortifications, vessels in the Hudson River, a chain and log boom across the river, obstacles thrown up by the Americans on land, roads, and relief. Vessels are identified by type or size. Includes references to buildings inside the forts. Similar to item 1195.

1190

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A plan of Fort Montgomery & Fort Clinton, taken by His Majesty's forces, under the command of Maj. Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, K: B: Survey'd by Major Holland, Survr. Genl. &c. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1779. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5. map 53 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000 (not ca. 1:6,000 as depicted by bar scale).

Neptune Collection, Vault

Published version of item 1189. Contains minor changes in spelling and the arrangement of the references. Also, the bar scale has been extended to 3,000 feet, and the pictorial representation of ships in the river has been deleted. Inset: "Part of Hudsons River, shewing the position of Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, with the chevaux de frize, cables, chains, &c to obstruct the passage of His Majesty's forces up the river. By Lieutt. John Knight of the Royal Navy, in 1777" (ca. 1:60,000). The inset shows towns and settlements, "Davenport's House," "Robinson's landing," falls in the river, soundings, and navigational hazards. Annotated: relief shading has been added to the cliffs near Fort Montgomery and "St. Anthony's Nose" on the inset. Imperfect: trimmed, removing the upper corners of the inset.

1191

——— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Shows extensive relief shading, symbols representing captured American vessels, and an arrow indicating the direction of the current in the river. Annotated: "4" on verso.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Colored. Imperfect: faulty impression in the area of the imprint.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Imperfect: trimmed, removing the upper right corner of the inset.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

Colored.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "52" in lower right corner.

——— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "29" in lower right corner. Imperfect: part missing along fold.

1192

[Part of a map of the Hudson Highlands showing Forts Clinton and Montgomery. 1777?] col. map on sheet 77 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000 (not "1 English mile to a foot").

G3802.H8 1777 .P3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished map of the Hudson River from Tappan Zee to West Point. Shows Fort Clinton,



Fort Montgomery, houses, roads, and relief. The map appears to be the northern part of two or more sheets. Incorrect scale note in pencil. A few place-names in Orange County have been lightly added in pencil. "H. R." in lower left corner. On verso in ink: "Major Dornford, Roy. Engr."

1193

Sketch of Forts Clinton & Montgomery, stormed the 6th Octob. 1777 by the troops under the command of Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., Lt. General of H. Maj'. forces and commander in chief of New Yorck and its dependencies. [1776] col. map on sheet 56 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,700.

G3804.F58S3 1777 .S5 Vault (Force 159)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Includes the diversionary landing at Verplanck's Point on October 5th. Military units are identified. Also shows British and American vessels in the Hudson River, a chain and log boom across the river opposite Fort Montgomery, American fortifications and routes of escape, American reinforcements under General Israel Putnam on the east side of the river, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. Similar to item 1194. Clinton's expedition to the New York Highlands was conducted in support of Burgoyne's offensive.

1194

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] Sketch of Forts Clinton & Montgomery, stormed the 6th Oct. 1777 by the troops under the command of Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. [1777] map on 2 sheets 34 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,700.

G3804.F58S3 1777 .W3 Faden 71

Manuscript, pen-and-ink on tracing paper.

Pictorial map. Shows troop movements, fortifications, British and American vessels in the Hudson River, and a chain and log boom across the river. Military units are identified. Includes historical notes. Oriented with north to the right. Annotated in pencil: "Attack upon Forts Clinton & Montgomery." The information on the map closely corresponds to John Hill's plan of the attack (item 1195).

1195

Hills, John. Plan of the attack of Fort Clinton and Montgomery which where [sic] stormed by His Majesty's forces under the command of Sr. Henry Clinton, K B, the 6th of October 1777. Copied from the surveys of Verplank, Holland, Matcalve [sic] &c. By Iohn Hill, Lieut. in the 23d Regt. of Foot or Royal Welch Fusileers. 1782. col. map 91 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,120.

G3804.F58S3 1782 .H5 Faden 73

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Pictorial map. Covers the area from Tappan Zee to Popolopen Creek. Shows troop positions, vessels in the river, fortifications, and the American lines of retreat. Includes the diversionary landing at Verplank's Point. Military units are identified. Also shows a plan of the town of Peekskill, houses, roads, names of some residents, mills, King's Ferry, vegetation, and relief.

1196

Hills, John. Plan of the attack of the Forts Clinton & Montgomery, upon Hudsons River, which were stormed by His Majesty's forces under the command of Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. on the 6th of Octr. 1777. Drawn from the surveys of Verplank, Holland & Metcalfe. By John Hills, Lt. 23d Regt. and asst. engineer. London, Wm. Faden, 1784. col. map 67 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,250.

G3804.F58S3 1784 .H5 Vault

Published version of item 1195. Does not include mills or names of residents.

————— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [17] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1197

[De Krafft, John Charles Philip. Fort La Fayette on Verplancks Point, with British and Hessian troop positions. 1779?] map on sheet 20 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500.

G3802.V4S3 1779 .D4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink; with writing partly in German script and partly in English.



Shows Fort Lafayette, a supporting network of redoubts, redans, and fascines, British troop positions, distances between the various works, the road to Peekskill, some vegetation, and relief. Proverbs in German and Latin on verso. Ascription of authorship through label on old folder.

1198

[Map of Stony and Verplanck Points on the Hudson River as fortified by Sir Henry Clinton June 1779. 1779?] col. map on sheet 31 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,400.

G3804.S86R4 1779 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished plan of British defenses on Stony Point and Verplanck's Point. Also shows King's Ferry, roads in the area, and relief. Contains no names. Similar to item 1199.

1199

Sketch of Stoney & Verplank's Points upon the North River, as taken possession of, and fortified by His Excellency Sir H: Clinton in June 1779. [1779?] col. map on sheet 49 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,140.

G3804.S86R4 1779 .S5 Vault (Force 151)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of British defenses on Stony Point and Verplanck's Point. Includes outworks begun by the Americans on Stony Point and redoubts, redans, and fascines guarding the approaches to Fort Lafayette on Verplanck's Point. Also shows relief.

1200

Hill, John. A plan of the surprise of Stoney Point, by a detachment of the American Army, commanded by Brigr. Genl Wayne, on the 15th July 1779. Also of the works erected on Verplanks Point, for the defence of Kings Ferry, by British forces in July 1779, from the surveys of Wm. Simpson, Lt. 17th Rt., and D. Campbell Lt. 42d Rt. London, 1784. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [4] map 54 x 75 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows fortifications, troop positions, and lines of march in the battle of Stony Point. Regiments and detachments are indentified. Also shows King's Ferry, some vegetation, and relief. Includes references and the following note: "The Roof of Fort Fayette Blck House was taken off and a 6 Pr. placed on the Floor, which had a great command over the other Works."

1201

Plan of the redoubts at Richmond on Staten Island, 30th October 1779. [1779] col. map on sheet 39 x 33 cm. Scale 1:480; 40 ft. to 1 in.

G3804.N4:2S8R4 1779 .P5 Faden 97

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and brown wash.

Shows three redoubts on Staten Island in the vicinity of Richmond Church. Includes outworks. Also shows distances between redoubts and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1202

Map of Queens Village or Lloyd Neck in Queens County on the north side of Long Island in the Province (now State) of New York. Situated near the parallel of 41 degrees north latitude. [1781] map on sheet 67 x 92 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000.

G3802.L5 1781 .M3 Roch. 22

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Reconnaissance map. Shows a "fort block house build by ye enemy" (i.e. British), "An inlet where whale boats & barges may be secreted," and the names of the following residents: Joseph Lloyd, Henry Lloyd, John Lloyd, James Lloyd, Joseph Conkling, Cornelius Conkling, and a Mr. Denton. The map was probably drawn on the eve of the Yorktown campaign.

1203

Sketch of the rebel works at West Point as taken from the description of them given by a deserter who came to Stoney Point, 9th June, 1779. [1779] map 22 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000.

G3804.W53S3 1779 .S5 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows Fort Arnold, Fort Webb, and Fort Putnam, a blockhouse west of Fort Putnam, redoubts along the river, and a battery on the south end of Constitution Island. Includes the number and size of the guns in each work. Also shows a ferry house, a chain of logs across the river, roads in the area, streams, and relief.

1204

Plan de West-Point du nord, levé a vue. [178-?] col. map 22 x 26 cm. fold. to 22 x 14 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,000. G3804.W53S3 178-.P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers West Point and vicinity. Shows Fort Clinton (formerly Fort Arnold) and a network of forts and redoubts guarding the various approaches to West Point, including Fort Wyllys, Fort Webb, and Fort Putnam. Also shows relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. The plan was probably the work of Comte Christian, Marquis de Deux-Ponts, colonel of the Royal Deux-Ponts, who visited West Point twice in 1781, first in January and again on the eve of the Yorktown campaign.

1205

Deux Ponts, Christian, marquis de. Plan de West-Pointe du nord levé a vue. Plan d'Amerique au Marquis de Deux Ponts. 1782. map 22 x 26 cm. Scale not given.

G3804.W53S3 1782 .D4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Similar to item 1204, but with spelling errors corrected.

1206

Sketch of West Point. 1783. map on sheet 34 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3804.W53S3 1783 .S5 Vault (Force 155)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink on tracing paper.

Similar to item 1207. Lacks insets, references, and historical notes.

1207

Hinncks, John. West Point, surveyed a coup

d'oeil the 24th October, laid down the 27th October 1783. [1783] map 59 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000.

G3804.W53S3 1783 .H5 Vault (Force 153)

Manuscript, pencil.

Covers West Point and vicinity. Shows Fort Clinton, Fort Wyllys, Fort Putnam, Fort Webb (demolished); redoubts, batteries, storehouses, and the artillery park; and a chain of logs across the Hudson River. Also shows the home of Colonel Beverley Robinson, roads in the area, and relief. Includes references, notes on the structure, strength, and location of fortifications, and profiles of Fort Putnam and "Fort Willit." Oriented with north to the right.

1208

West Point. [1783] col. map 51 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3804.W53S3 1783 .W4 Vault (Force 154)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1207. The map is more clearly drawn but lacks references and historical notes.

1209

Nord de l'Ile de New-York. [1781?] col. map 47 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:19,000.

G3804.N42 1781 .N6 Roch. 28

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished reconnaissance map of British defenses near King's Bridge. Shows relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right. Alternate title: "Nord de l'Isle de New-York." The map was drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York. Also see item 1215. For additional information see Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 136-38.

1210

Reconnaissance de King's bridge. I. [1781?] col. map 42 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 2:7,900.

G3804.N4:2K5S3 1781 .R4 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

French reconnaissance map of British defenses near King's Bridge. Shows fortifications, roads, houses, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right. The map was drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York.

1211

Position du camp de l'armée combinée a Philipsburg du 6 juillet au 19 aoust. [1781] col. map 43 x 98 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000.

G3802.P5R4 1781 .P6 Roch. 21

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Staten Island to Tarrytown. Shows the disposition of French and American troops on the eve of the Yorktown campaign and while the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York was still under consideration. Also shows towns, houses, roads, rivers, bridges, and relief. Includes references to troop units and fortifications, but some units are incorrectly identified. The map is attributed to Louis-Alexandre Berthier in Rice and Brown. *American Campaigns of Rochameau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 139.

1212

Environs de New-York, de Long-Island, etc. [1781] map on sheet 35 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G3804.N4A1 1781 .E5 Roch. 31

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers Staten Island, western Long Island, and part of New Jersey. Shows towns, navigational hazards, and soundings. Oriented with north to the right. Title on manuscript label as originally mounted: "Plan des environs de New-York et de Long-Island—rade."

1213

[Plan de New-York et des îles environnantes. 1781?] col. map on sheet 100 x 87 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000.

G3804.N4 1781 .P5 Roch. 26

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Red Hook to Blackwell's Island. Includes a street plan of the city, Fort George, redoubts, roads, ferries, some vegetation, towns on western Long Island, soundings in the harbor, and relief. Title from manuscript label on verso as originally mounted.

1214

[Plan de New-York et les environs. 1781?] col. map on sheet 51 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:82,000.

G3804.N4 1781 .P51 Roch. 27

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Staten Island to Yonkers and from Tolowa, N. J., to New Rochelle. Shows towns, roads, forts, redoubts, batteries, vegetation, and relief. A "Legende" identifies forts, earthworks, and batteries on Manhattan Island, Paulus Hook, Long Island, and Governor's Island, and provides information on the number of men at each work.

1215

Reconnaissance des ouvrages du nord de l'Isle de Newyork dont on a déterminé géométriquement les principaux points le 22 et le 23 juillet. 1781. col. map 46 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,300.

G3804.N4R4 1781 .R4 Roch. 32

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

French reconnaissance map of British defenses at King's Bridge and vicinity. Shows Fort Knyphausen (Fort Washington), Fort Laurel Hill, Fort Tryon, Fort Charles, redoubt "no. 8," the quarters of the dragoons and Hessians, and destroyed or abandoned works built by the Americans. Also shows roads, bridges, ferries, vegetation, some houses, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. The map was drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York. Similar to item 1209.

1216

Reconnaissance, juillet 1781. [1781] col. map on sheet 31 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,400.

G3804.N4R4 1781 .R4 Roch. 29



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

French reconnaissance map of Hell Gate and vicinity. Covers parts of Manhattan Island, Long Island, "Buchanan Island" (Ward's Island), "Montrésor's Island" (Randall's Island), and Morrisiana. Shows fortifications, troop positions, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Reconnaissance juillet 1781. Ouvrages et redoutes-Morisania [continent] îles de New York, Montresor et Buchanan." The map was drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York. A similar map published in Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, plate 44 is signed, "Capt. Grublier d'Opterre of the Royal Corps of Engineers."

1217

[Frog's Point avec batteries de Partie de Longue Island. 1781?] col. map 31 x 42 cm. fold. to 23 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,700.

G3802.T5S3 1781 .F7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

French reconnaissance map of British defenses on Long Island opposite Throgs Neck. Shows command of "Frog's Point" by batteries and two other points on Long Island. Also shows relief. Oriented with north toward the lower right. Folded title on label on verso: "Reconnaissance de King's-bridge." The map was probably drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York. Similar in style to item 1210.

1218

Reconnaissance, juillet, 1781. [1781] col. map on sheet 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000.

G3802.T57S3 1781 .R4 Roch. 30

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

French reconnaissance map of British defenses on Long Island opposite Throgs Neck. Shows the command of "Frogs Pointe" by a French battery. Oriented with north to the

right. Manuscript title on label on verso as originally mounted: "Plan d'une batterie de Long Island, destinée à battre le continent" [i.e. Frog's Pointe]. The map was probably drawn in connection with the proposed French-American attack on British occupied New York.

1219

Position des Armées américaine et française à Kings-ferry, Peaks-hill, Crompond et Hunts-taverne du 17. septembre au 20 octobre 1782. [1782] col. map 57 x 92 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000.

G3804.P3R4 1782 .P6 Roch. 33

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the disposition of French and American troops in New York during the return march of the army of Comte de Rochambeau from Yorktown, Va. Shows roads, bridges, houses, some industries, creeks, rivers, fortifications at Stony Point and Verplanck's Point, and relief. Some authorities attribute the plan to Louis-Alexandre Berthier. See Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2. p. 187.

1220

Tiddeman, Mark. A draught of New York from the Hook to New York Town. Printed for W. Mount & T. Page. London [1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] map 45 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Covers the area from Sandy Hook to upper Manhattan Island. Shows navigational sightings and hazards, soundings, islands, ferries, towns in the area, Fort George, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault



———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

#### 1221

A draught of New York from the Hook to New York Town. Printed for & sold by Grierson. Dublin [1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] map 45 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Based on item 1220.

#### 1222

Porti della Nuova York e Perth Amboy. [London, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 3, plate [24] map 20 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Map of New York Harbor and vicinity. Shows towns on the New Jersey coast and on western Long Island, some vegetation, rivers, and soundings.

#### 1223

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Bays et port d'Yorc, capitale de la Nouvelle Yorc. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G3804.N4P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the towns of Newark, Elizabethtown, Woodbridge, Bergen, Amboy, Middletown, and Navesink in New Jersey, various towns and roads on Staten Island, and soundings in New York Harbor. "Tome I. No. 32" in upper right corner of the margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 32.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

#### 1224

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of New York Island & North River; East River, passage through Hell Gage [i.e. Gate], Flushing Bay, Hamstead Bay, Oyster Bay, Huntington Bay, Cow Harbour, East Chester Inlet, Rochelle, Rye, Patrick Islands, &c. London, 177-] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 76 x 117 cm. Scale ca. 1:52,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the coast of Long Island from Eaton's Neck to Yellow Hook, and part of Manhattan Island and New Jersey. Shows channels, anchorages, soundings, and navigational hazards, towns, houses and settlement lots along the shore, and relief. The first state of the chart measures 80 centimeters north to south. State two above has been reduced in size by reengraving the upper border; however, the New York-Connecticut coast, which is in outline, now extends through the border to the outer line. Title from state four.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Plate number "4" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Plate number "4" pasted on upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: additional features from a later state have been penciled onto the chart. Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

Imperfect: deteriorated on folds.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "53" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on center fold and edges.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Annotated: "45" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds and side borders.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "20" on upper right corner.

1225

———— 3d State.

G3802.L6P55 1780 .D4 Vault

The chart has again been reduced in size by moving the side borders in about two and a half centimeters. Also, the side borders have been reengraved to form two pairs of double lines, and two new matching lines have been added to the upper and lower borders. Imperfect: eastern half only.

1226

———— 4th State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

The chart has been further reduced to an overall size of 73 x 109 centimeters (the border now measures only one-half centimeter), and the title has been inserted in the lower right corner. Also, numerous towns, houses, and

roads in New York and New Jersey have been added, and there are additional soundings in the Hudson River.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

1227

Sketch of New York, narrows & part of Long Island with the roads. [1776?] col. map 89 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:23,000.

G3804.N4A1 1776 .S5 Vault (Force 285)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of New York Harbor. Shows distances in yards between various points in the harbor, navigational hazards, channels, shoals, soundings, and relief. Also shows part of Long Island and towns and roads in the area. "No. 18" in upper left corner of the margin.

1228

Knatchbull, Charles. A plan of the east part of Long Island Sound from remarks made on board His Majesty's ship the *Lark*, A. D. 1777. [1777] col. map 52 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:127,000.

G3802.L61P5 1777 .K6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Long Island Sound from Rhode Island to Gardiner's Bay. Includes Gardiner's Island, Fisher's Island, Plum Island, Block Island, the Connecticut coast between New London and Rhode Island, the western half of Narragansett Bay, and the eastern tip of Long Island. Shows soundings, plans of the towns of New London, Stonington, and Newport, and relief. Also includes sailing directions and notes on the type bottom. Annotated: "By Lieutt. Knatchbull, Recd. 31 Jany. 1778."

1229

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte de l'entrée de la rivière d'Hudson, depuis Sandy-Hook jusques à New-York avec les

bancs, sondes, marques de navigation &c. Rédigée d'après un plan anglois au Dépôt général de la marine, par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat, au Département de la marine. [Paris?] Dépôt de la marine, 1778. map 59 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000. G3802.H9 1778 .F71 Vault

Chart of New York Harbor and vicinity. Shows navigational sightings, soundings, channels, rocks and shoals, Sandy Hook lighthouse, and a few towns and buildings along the shore between Hell Gate and Amboy, N.J. Also shows relief. Includes a French translation of part of a letter by Admiral Lord Howe on the British evacuation of New Jersey in 1778. Annotated: "339" in upper right corner of margin.

1230

————— 2d State.

G3802.H9 1778 .F7 Vault

The land area has been stippled and the title and "Avertissement" placed in panels. Colored.

1231

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet] Oyster Bay and Huntington. Huntington Bay. [London, 1778] map 76 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,250.

G3802.O9 1778 .D4 Vault

Chart of the coast of Long Island from Eatons Neck to Oak Neck. Includes Huntington Bay, Oyster Bay, Cold Spring Harbor, Lloyd Harbor, and Cow Harbor. Shows navigational hazards, anchorages, shoals, soundings, settlement lots along the coast, and relief. Also includes sailing directions. Inset: "Hell Gate" (ca. 1:25,250). Imperfect: deteriorated on side borders and imprint trimmed. This is the only known state of the chart.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Imperfect: imprint partly trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "65" in upper right corner. Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Colored. Imperfect: imprint trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "4" on upper right corner. Number "5" has been pasted on the chart changing the plate number to "54."

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "11" in upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "21" in upper right corner.

1232

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of New York Harbour with the soundings, views of land marks and nautical directions for use of pilotage. Composed from surveys and observations of Lieutenants John Knight, John Hunter of the navy & others. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, [1779] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. col. map 80 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:52,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Covers the area from Newtown Creek on Long Island to the "Highlands of Neversunk" in New Jersey. Includes Sandy Hook, part of Staten Island, Paulus Hook, lower Manhattan Island, and the southwest coast of Long Island. Shows navigational sightings, soundings, shoals and banks, Sandy Hook lighthouse, fortifications, docks and wharves in New York City, some vegetation, and relief. Contains the following inset views: "Bond Hollow bearing S. b E." and "Mount Pleasant half way between the Cedars on the Hook & the Light House." Imperfect: imprint illegible. The chart is sometimes accompanied by a sheet of "Nautical Directions to Sail into the Harbour of New-York, &c."

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Annotated: "25" in upper right margin. Imperfect: imprint illegible.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Imperfect: imprint illegible.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on side borders and imprint illegible.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Imperfect: imprint illegible.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

Colored. Imperfect: imprint illegible, borders trimmed and deteriorated.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Imperfect: imprint illegible and side borders trimmed. Annotated: "63" on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Imperfect: part missing and borders deteriorated.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Imperfect: imprint illegible and borders trimmed or deteriorated.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "19" stamped on upper right corner. Imperfect: imprint illegible.

1233

———— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

Shows additional detail in New York City, houses, towns, and roads on Staten Island, Long Island, and in New Jersey, and the relief shading has been extended over the entire land area. Also, the scale has been moved from the bottom right corner to the upper right corner, and a second scale added.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Annotated: sailing directions added in the title panel.

1234

Chart and plan of the harbour of New York & the county adjacent, from Sandy Hook to Kingbridge, comprehending the whole of New York and Staten Islands and part of Long Island & the Jersey shore: and shewing the



defenses of New York both by land and sea. London, Published . . . Novr. 30th. 1781. By j. Bew. Jno. Lodge, sculp. map 43 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000. Vault

Shows the Sandy Hook lighthouse; rocks, shoals, and channels in the harbor; and ferries, towns, churches, roads, and fortifications in the area. Also shows a signal house, fort, "Disaways's House & Mills," "Stillwell's Mills," "Woody Lands," "Well Settled" areas, and swamps on Staten Island. From the *Political Magazine* (November, 1781), v. 2.

——— Another copy. Vault

1235  
Keulen, Johannes van. Pas-Kaart vande Zee Kusten van Nieu Nederland anders genaamt Nieu York . . . [Amsterdam, 1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [35] map 52 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:950,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of New York Harbor. Covers the Hudson River as far as Albany and the coast of New England as far as Nantucket Island. Shows soundings.

1236  
A chart of New York Harbour with the soundings and sailing marks from the most accurate surveys & observations. [London, 1784] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] map 62 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:72,000.

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

Competition from *The Atlantic Neptune* and an increased demand for accurate surveys of the American coast forced the publishers of *The English Pilot* to update several charts in their atlas. This improved chart of New York Harbor shows many new shoals, channels, soundings, navigational sightings, and landmarks, but it contains less information on towns in the area.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

## New Jersey

1237  
The State of New Jersey. [n.p., 178-?] map 58 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3811.F7 1775 .S8 Vault (Force 57)

Outline map of New Jersey and part of New York and Pennsylvania. Shows "Keiths line of division run in 1678 extended to Delaware River," "Quintipartite line of partition between east & west Jersey of 1676 run by Lawrence in 1743," "Line to Mahacmack claimed by West Jersey proprietors since the year 1775," "Partition line between New York and New Jersey as intended by original grants," and the "Line of jurisdiction between New York and New Jersey ordered by the kings commissioners in 1769." Annotated: "Lat. 41° 21'. 37" "

1238  
Faden, William. The Province of New Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys. Engraved & published by Wm. Faden. [London] 1777. col. map 78 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:420,000. G3810 1777 .F3 Vault

Includes Delaware and part of New York, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Shows counties, towns and cities, houses, churches, names of some inhabitants, mills, roads, bridges, ferries, waterfalls, and vegetation. Also shows bays, inlets, shoals, rocks, and channels along the coast, and anchorages in Delaware Bay. "This map has been drawn from the survey made in 1769 by order of the commissioners appointed to settle this partition Line between the provinces of New York & New Jersey by Bernhard Ratzer, Lieutt. in the 60th. Regt. and from another large survey of the northern parts in the possession of the Earl of Dunmore by Gerard Banker." Imperfect: deteriorated on side margins.

——— ——— Another copy.

G3810 1777 .F3 Am. 6-11

Colored.

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [20a]

Colored.

G1100.J4 1776 Vault



———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [22]  
Colored. G1105.F2 1777 Vault

1239

———— 2d State.

G3810 1778 .F3 Vault

“Second edition with considerable improvements” added to title and date of imprint advance to 1778. Shows numerous additional place-names and minor alterations, particularly in eastern Pennsylvania, northern Delaware, and northeastern Maryland. The note below the title panel has been expanded as follows: “In his second edition great use has been made of several military surveys generously communicated by officers of the British troops and of the regiments of Hesse and Anspach.” Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3810 1778 .F31 Vault (Force 117)

1240

Faden, William. The Province of New Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys. Engraved & published by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, December 1st, 1777. Croisey, sculpt. Paris, Chez les Srs. Perrier et Verrier [1778?] col. map 77 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:430,000. G3810 1777 .F31 Vault

French edition of item 1238. Cartographic source note in French and English. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.

1241

A New and accurate map of the seat of war in North America, comprehending New Jersey, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New-York, &c. [London, 1777] map 37 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:550,000. G3810 1777 .N4 Vault

Shows towns, forts, roads, ferries, and some industries in New Jersey. Includes the following boundary lines: “Line of division between east and west New Jersey,” “The northern

limit of New Jersey as contended in favor of the Crown,” “Boundary between New Jersey & New York as settled by the Commisrs. in 1769,” and “Jurisdiction line between New York and New Jersey for upwards of 50 years.” From the *Universal Magazine* (June 1777), v. 61.

———— Another copy.

G3810 1777 .N4 copy 2 Vault

1242

A new and accurate map of New Jersey, from the best authorities. [London, 1780] map 32 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:900,000. Vault

Includes part of New York, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Shows counties, towns and cities, roads, mills, rivers and streams, ferries, bays and inlets, beaches, Sandy Hook lighthouse, lines of division between East Jersey and West Jersey for 1687 and 1743, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (June 1780), v. 66.

1243

New York & New Jersey commissioners line form 41° on Hudson's River taken in 1769. [1769?] col. map 66 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G3811.F7 1769 .C6 Vault (Force 274)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers New Jersey and part of New York and Pennsylvania. Shows the “Partition line ordered by the commissioners in 1769,” the road from New York to Trenton, towns along the road, and beaches and harbors along the coast. “No. 26” in upper border. Title on verso.

1244

Lines run in the Jerseys for determining boundaries between that Province & New York. [1769?] map on sheet 39 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:740,000. G3811.F7 1769 .L5 Vault (Force 19)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the “northern limits of New Jersey contended in favor of the crown & province of



N. York," "line settled by commissioners 1769," "equitable line proposed by Holland & Morris commissioners," "old line designed by the original deed," and "Real Boundary of N. York & Jersey by the original grant." "No. 33" on verso.

1245

Three maps [i.e. map on 3 sheets] of northern New Jersey, with reference to the boundary between New York and New Jersey. [1769?] col. map on 3 sheets 61 x 59 cm. or smaller mounted on 2 sheets. Scale ca. 1:180,000.

G3811.F7 1769 .T5 Faden 2

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows counties, townships, land grants, towns, roads, houses, churches, taverns, some industries, rivers and streams, bridges, names of some residents, and relief. Includes the "Division line between east & west Jersey established by the Quintipartite deed," and five proposed division lines between New Jersey and New York by separate claims and surveys. Imperfect: torn on edges. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

1246

Ratzer, Bernhard. Map showing the west shore of the North or Hudson River, from surveys by Lieut. B. Ratzer-of His Majesty's 60th or Royal American Regiment, made in the years 1766 and 1767. [1767?] map on sheet 50 x 40 cm. Scale not given.

G3814.J5 1767 .R3 Vault

Covers the area along the west bank of the Hudson River from Paulus Hook to Hoboken. Shows houses, the Paulus Hook ferry, the road to Bergen, farms, fields, names of some residents, vegetation, and relief. Title from penciled annotation in upper left corner. Includes penciled presentation note: "Hon. Chas. H. Winfield with respects of R.C. Baevt, c.e."

1247

Hills, John. Plan of the road from Elizabeth Town Point to Elizabeth Town shewing the

rebel works raised for its defense. Survey'd by I. Hills, assistant engr., 1780. [1780] col. map 46 x 64 cm. Scale 1:4,800; 400 ft. to 1 in.

G3814.E5S3 1780 .H5 Hills 20

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows part of Elizabethtown, houses along the road to Elizabethtown Point, ferries to Staten Island, fortifications, vegetation, and relief.

1248

[Amboy to Elizabethtown. 1778?] map on sheet 61 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000.

G3813.M5 1778 .A5 Vault (Force 166)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the towns of Rahway and Woodbridge, roads, rivers, salt meadows, names of a few residents, "Noe's Mill," "Morse's Mills," the "Old Blazing Star" ferry to Staten Island and "New Blazing Star" ferry, Martin's Landing, Edgar's landing, Halsted's Landing, and part of Staten Island. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1249

[Grant, James] Plan of Perth Amboy from an actual survey. Sketch of Bonham Town. [1777?] 2 col. maps on sheet 50 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000 and scale not given.

G3814.P4 1777 .G7 Hills 1-2

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Amboy, the mouth of the Raritan River, part of Staten Island, ferries, houses, roads, vegetation, and relief. The sketch of Bonhamton shows "Redoubt for its defense in the winter, 1776-1777," and houses and roads in the area.

1250

[Plan d'Amboy. Vues de la rade de Charles-Town et de Fort Sullivan, mai 1780. n.p., 1780] map and 2 views on sheet 31 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,600.

G3814.P4 1780 .P5 Roch. 19



Detailed plan of the town of Amboy. Shows houses, streets, roads leading to the town, fields, vegetation, the ferry to South Amboy, part of Raritan Bay and Staten Island, and relief. The view of Charleston Harbor is incorrectly dated; it actually concerns the British attack on Fort Sullivan in June 1776. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1251

Hills, John. A sketch of the northern parts of New Jersey. Copied from the original by Lieut. I. Hills, 23d Regt., 1781. [1781] col. map 97 x 83 cm. Scale 1:126,720; 2 miles to 1 in.

G3810 1781 .H5 Hills 15

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns, roads, houses, courthouses, churches, rivers and streams, bridges, ferries, swamps, some industries, the college at "Kingstown" (Princeton), names of some residents, vegetation, and relief. Formerly attributed to Benjamin Morgan and Thomas Millidge through the table of contents of the Hills collection.

1252

Hills, John. A map, Somerset County. Reduced from the original survey by I. Hills, asst. engineer, 1781. [1781] col. map 48 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000.

G3813.S6 1781 .H5 Hills 12

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns, roads, houses, place-names, names of some residents, courthouses, churches, and rivers and streams. Oriented with north to the right. Title in table of contents of the Hills collection: "A survey of Sommerset County by B[enjamin] Morgan."

1253

A map of Trenton and New-Brunswick Turnpike-road. [1777?] col. map on sheet 25 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G3811.P2 1777 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the course of a 25-mile proposed "turnpike" between Trenton and New Brunswick, the Hopewell, Brunswick, and South River roads, and towns, houses, churches, and taverns in the area. Includes the names of some residents. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1254

Hills, John. A map of part of the province of Jersey. Compiled from the original surveys by I. Hills, asst. engineer, 1781. [1781] col. map 51 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G3810 1781 .H5 Hills 11

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Middlesex County and part of Somerset, Monmouth, and Essex counties. Shows towns, roads, houses, courthouses, churches, rivers and streams, bridges, and numerous place-names. A red line shows the route of march of the British Army across New Jersey after the evacuation of Philadelphia. Title in manuscript table of contents for the Hills collection: "A Survey of Part of the Province of New Jersey contain[ing] Part of Middlesex County, and Part of Monmouth, Somerset, and Essex Counties with Part of Statten Island in the Province of New York. By [Benjamin] Morgan, [J.] Williams, [A.]Dennis, [Joseph] Rue, [Azariah] Dunham, Taylor, Skinner, &c."

1255

Hill, John. A map, Middlesex County. Reduced from the original survey by I. Hills, asst. engineer, 1781. [1781] col. map 61 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000.

G3813.M5 1781 .H5 Hills 13

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns, churches, landings, ferries, names of some residents, and roads. Oriented with north to the right. Title in table of contents of the Hills collection: "A survey of Middlesex County by B[enjamin] Morgan, A[zariah] Dunham, [and] J[oseph] Rue."

1256

Hills, John. A map of Monmouth County. Reduc-



ed from the original survey by I. Hills, asst. engineer, 1781. [1781] col. map 73 x 134 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G3813.M6 1781 .H5 Hills 14

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows townships, towns, houses, churches, names of some residents, bridges, rivers, beaches, channels along the coast, and bays and inlets. Oriented with north to the right. "To His Excellency Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., general and commander of His Majestys Forces, &c &c in North America. This map is most humbly dedicated by His Excellencys most obedient humble servant, Iohn Hills, asst. engineer." Title in table of contents of the Hills collection: "A survey of Monmouth County by B[enjamin] Morgan, I. Williams [and] A[ndrew] Dennis."

1257

Hills, John. Sketch of Haddonfield. Sketch of the road from Penny Hill to Black Horse through Mount Holly, 1778. [By] I. H. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 51 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:36,000 (not 800 paces to 1 in.).

G3814.H3 1778 .H5 Vault (Force 229)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

The Haddonfield map (17 x 22 cm.) shows houses, roads, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower left. The sketch of the road from Penny Hill shows "Foster Town," "Ayr's Town," "Slab Town," and Mount Holly, along with houses, schools, bridges, the Rising Sun Tavern (Mansfield), vegetation, and relief.

1258

Hills, John. Sketch of Haddonfield, March 1778. Sketch of the roads from Pennyhill to Black Horse through Mount Holly. By I. Hills, June 1778. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 52 x 71 cm. Scale 1:16,000 and 1:32,000; 400 paces to 1 in. and 800 paces to 1 in. (not 400 paces to 1 in.).

G3814.H3 1778 .H5 Hills 5-6

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1257.

1259

Hills, John. Sketch of the road from Black Horse

to Crosswick. Sketch of Allen's Town. [By] I. H. 1778. 2 col. maps on sheet 49 x 66 cm. Scale 1:26,000 and 1:16,000; 800 paces to 1 in. (not 400 paces to 1 in.) and 400 paces to 1 in.

G3814.C93P2 1778 .H5 Vault (Force 227)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Black Horse (Columbus) and Crosswick, houses along the road, Sun Tavern, a church, roads, vegetation, and relief. The sketch of Allentown (20 x 18 cm.) shows houses, a Presbyterian church, a mill, and Queen, Crown, and Flag taverns. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1260

Hills, John. Sketch of the road from Black Horse to Crosswick, by I. Hills, June 1778. Sketch of Allens Town, June 1778. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 52 x 57 cm. Scale 1:26,000 and 1:16,000; 800 paces to 1 in. (not 400 paces to 1 in.) and 400 paces to 1 in.

G3814.C93P2 1778 .H5 Hills 7-8

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1259.

1261

Part of New Jersey. [177-?] col. map 135 x 72 cm. Scale 1:80,000; 100 chains to 1 in.

G3813.M6P2 177- .P3 Howe 17

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Monmouth and Ocean counties. Shows roads, bridges, beaches, Sandy Hook lighthouse, and numerous rivers, bays, and inlets. Imperfect: torn on edges.

1262

[Map of the environs of Camden, N. J. 1778?] col. map on sheet 21 x 26 cm. Scale not given.

G3814.C2 1778 .M3 Vault (Force 164)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Haddonfield and Gloucester, the road to Burlington, ferries, names of some residents, fields, vegetation, "proper advanced posts (as yet) unoccupied,"



and relief. Includes distances in yards between crossroads and in miles between towns. Oriented with north to the left. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1263

Draft of roads in New Jersey. [1777?] map on sheet 53 x 43 cm. Scale not given.

G3813.C2P2 1777 .D7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows roads in Camden and Gloucester counties. Among the places named are: Cooper's Ferry, Wellman's "griss mill," "Death Fox," Irish Bridge, Chew's Landing, John Kay's "griss mill," Cooper's Tavern, Albertson's "griss mill," "Strawberry Bank or Isaac Ballinger's," Red Bank Fort, and the towns of Haddonfield, Woodbury, and Gloucester. Described in Samuel S. Smith, *The Fight for the Delaware* (1970) under the title "Route the Hessians took from Coopers Ferry to Red Bank."

1264

[Map of the coast of New Jersey from Barnegat Inlet to Cape May. 177-?] map 21 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G3812.C6 177- .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers Little Egg Harbor and vicinity. Shows houses, roads, Egg Harbor meetinghouse, Batsto Landing, Chestnut Ridge Landing, Batsto Forge, Batsto Furnace, rivers and streams, bridges, beaches, soundings, anchorages, and relief.

1265

[Plan of the country at and in the vicinity of Forts Lee and Independency, showing the position of the British Army. 1776?] col. map on sheet 40 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:160,000.

G3813.B4S3 1776 .P5 Vault (Force 158)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns, roads, forts, redoubts, troop positions, bridges, fords, and mills on both

sides of the Hudson River between Haverstraw, N. Y., and the mouth of the Hackinsack River. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1266

[Map of British outposts between Burlington and New Bridge, New Jersey, December 1776. 1776] col. map on sheet 31 x 50 cm. Not drawn to scale. G3811.S3 1776 .M3 Vault (Force 226)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British troops in New Jersey after General Washington withdrew his forces across the Delaware River into Pennsylvania. Includes distances in miles between outposts and a list of military units at each post. Title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Map of the road taken by the British troops from New Bridge to Burlington, N. J."

1267

Wiederhold, Andreas. Sketch of the engagement at Trenton, given on the 26th of December 1776 betwixt the American troops under the command of General Washington, and three Hessian regiments under command of Colonel Rall, in which the latter a part surrendert themselves prisoner of war. [By] Wiederhold Lieut: from the Hessian Rgmt of Knÿphauss. [1776?] col. map 23 x 28. Scale not given.

G3814.T7S3 1776 .W5 Roch. 18

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the American route of attack, British and American troop positions during the battle, the town of Trenton, roads and ferries in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

1268

Plan of the operations of General Washington against the King's troops in New Jersey, from the 26th of December 1776 to the 3d of January 1777. [1777] col. map 30 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:113,000. G3811.S3 1777 .P6 Faden 61a



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from Kingston, N. J., to Newtown, Pa. Shows the disposition of British and American troops and their respective lines of march in the battles of Trenton and Princeton, towns in the area, roads, rivers and streams, ferries, and relief. Includes historical notes and casualty lists for both battles.

1269

Faden, William. Plan of the operations of General Washington, against the Kings troops in New Jersey, from the 26th of December, 1776, to the 3d. January 1777. London, 1777. col. map 29 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:113,000.

G3811.S3 1777 .F3 Am. 3-16

Published version of item 1268.

1270

————— 2d State.

G3811.S3 1777 .F3 Am. 5-18c

Contains a few minor additions such as an arrow in the Delaware River to indicate the direction of the current and a broken line across the river at one of the ferry crossings. Imperfect: trimmed to border eliminating the date of imprint. Colored.

————— Another copy. In his North American atlas. plate [23]

Colored.

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

1271

[Cadwalader, John] Plan of Princeton, Dec. 21, 1776. [1776] map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G3814.P9S3 1776 .C3 Vault (Force 167)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Reconnaissance map of British defenses at Princeton, N. J., at the start of the Princeton campaign. Shows roads, houses, the college, the artillery, and entrenchments. General Alexander Leslie's headquarters at Maidenhead are incorrectly shown near the college. Includes descriptive notes. Title on verso. This may be the map referred to by General

Cadwalader in a letter to General Washington written from Crosswicks, N. J., December 31, 1776.

1272

[Sutherland, Alexander] Sketch of Brunswick. Sketch of the ground near Mr. Low's at Rariton Landing. [1777?] 2 col. maps on sheet 52 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000 and scale not given.

G3814.N4S3 1777 .S9 Hills 3-4

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of New Brunswick, roads, fortifications, a log bridge built by the British in 1777, the disposition of British troops in the area, and relief. Regiments and detachments are identified. Includes references. The sketch of Raritan Landing shows houses, vegetation, and relief.

1273

Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von. Plan de notre camp à New Brunswick le 12e juin, notre marche le 14 à Middlebush, la situation du camp le 15e juin, et celle du Genl. Washington à Boundbrook, le poste que le Genl. Sullivan occupoit le 15 dans la nuit pour courir Philadelphia, se postant sur la route de Pennington, par V. Wangenheim, Lt. dans les chasseurs Hessoir. 1777. col. map on sheet 33 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000.

G3814.N4S3 1777 .W3 Faden 76

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British and American troop positions, redoubts, and entrenchments in New Jersey during the campaign of 1777. Also shows the towns of New Brunswick, Boundbrook, Middlebrook, and Hillsborough, roads, bridges, and landings in the area, and relief. "V75" on verso.

1274

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] Position de notre camp le 24 juin 1777 à Perth Amboy. [1777] col. map on sheet 34 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,000. G3814.P4S3 1777 .W3 Faden 77



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor on tracing paper.

Shows the town of Amboy, roads and houses in the area, the "Long Ferry," the disposition of troops, and relief. Includes the names of some British regiments and detachments.

1275

Red Banke. [1777?] col. map 25 x 35 cm. Scale not given.

G3814.M435S3 1777 .R4 Vault (Force 223)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of Fort Mercer at Red Bank on the Delaware River. Shows roads leading to the fort, advance works, vegetation, and relief. Includes a profile of the fort. Oriented with north to the lower left.

1276

Plan and sections of the redoubt at Billingsfort and plan of the rebel fort marked yellow. [1777?] col. map 26 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,450.

G3814.P32:2.B5S3 1777 .P5 Vault (Force 171)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Ground plan of the fort. Includes three cross sections of the principal redoubt guarding the approach to the fort. Shows relief.

1277

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] Les marches du corps du Lord Cornwallis de Billinsport jusqu'a Philadelphia au mois de Novembre, 1777. [1777] map on sheet 34 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000.

G3813.G5S3 1777 .W3 Faden 80b

Manuscript, pen-and-ink on tracing paper.

Shows camps of Cornwallis' army for November 18th, 21st, 24th, and 25th, 1777, between Billingsport and Gloucester. Also shows the settlements of Red Bank and Woodbury, roads and streams in the area, and relief.

1278

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] Plan de l'affaire de Westfield & du camp de Raway.

1777. col. map on sheet 33 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G3813.E7S3 1777 .W3 Faden 75

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor on tracing paper.

Shows troop positions in a skirmish in Essex and Union counties, and British camps near Rahway, N. J., for the 26th and 27th of June 1777. Also shows towns, roads, houses, vegetation, and relief. Troop units are identified.

1279

Hills, John. Sketch of part of the road from Freehold to Middle Town shewing the skirmish between the rear of the British Army under the command of His Excellency Genl. Sir Henry Clinton and the advanced corps of the rebel army, June 28th. 1778. Sketch of Middle Town. I. H., July 1778. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 55 x 77 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,500 (not 800 paces to 1 in.). G3812.M64S3 1778 .H5 Vault (Force 262)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the battle of Monmouth. Shows British and American troop positions in the battle, the town of Freehold, including the Presbyterian church and the courthouse, Monmouth Courthouse, houses and roads in the area, names of some residents, vegetation, and relief. "No. 10" in upper right margin.

1280

Hills, John. Sketch of part of the road from Freehold to Middle Town shewing the skirmish between the rear of the British Army under the command of His Excellency Genl. Sir Henry Clinton and the advanc'd corps of the rebel army, June 28th. 1778. Sketch of Middle Town. I. H. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 45 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,500 (not 800 paces to 1 in.).

G3812.M64S3 1778 .H51 Vault (Force 228)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1279.

1281

Hills, John. Sketch of part of the road from Freehold to Middle Town shewing the skirmish



between the rear of the British Army under the command of His Excellency Genl: Sir Henry Clinton and the advance corps of the rebel army, June 28, 1778, by I. Hills. Sketch of Middletown, June. [1778] 2 col. maps on sheet 47 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000; 400 paces to 1 in.

G3812.M64S3 1778 .H5 Hills 9-10

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1279. Annotated: "No. 9" in upper margin; "No. 10" above the sketch of Middletown.

1282

Battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778. [1778?] col. map 11 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3812.M64S3 1778 .B3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows successive British and American troop positions during the battle, General Charles Lee's line of retreat, the location of Washington's artillery, Freehold Meeting-house, the town of Monmouth, Carr's house, some vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

1283

Plan de la bataille de Montmouth où le Gl. Washington commandait l'Armée américaine et le Gl. Clinton l'Armée anglaise, le 28 juin 1778. [Bruxelles, 1782] col. map 11 x 39 cm. on sheet 31 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,500.

G3812.M64S3 1782 .P5 Vault

Shows successive positions of British and American troops in the battle of Monmouth with their respective lines of march, roads, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Appears in d'Auberteuil, *Essais historiques et politique sur les Anglo-Américains* (1782).

1284

[Map showing roads of Morristown. 1778?] map on sheet 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3813.M7P2 1778 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows roads between Morristown and Springfield in the vicinity of the Watchung Mountains, military "headquarters" on the road from Springfield to Morristown, distances between intersections, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1285

Hills, John. Sketch of the road from Paulus Hook and Hoboken to New Bridge. By I. Hills. 1778. col. map 72 x 61 cm. Scale 1:24,000; 800 paces to 1 in. G3813.H7P2 1778 .H5 Hills 17

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area along the west bank of the Hudson River between Tenaflly and Newark and west to Hackensack. Shows towns, churches, roads, bridges, ferries, landings, fortifications, salt meadows, vegetation, and relief. Includes the following note on Fort Constitution: "Evacuated by the rebels, 18th Novr. 1776." Oriented with north to the upper left. Authorship attributed to B[enjamin] Morgan and J[ohn] Hills in the table of contents of the Hills collection.

1286

[Plan of Paulus's Hook and fortifications. 1778?] col map 36 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,600.

G3812.P4S3 1778 .P5 Vault (Force 194)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows redoubts, blockhouses, fascines, entrenchments, barracks, and the disposition of troops on Paulus Hook, the main road across the Hook, the ferry to New York, "Howes Bridge" across the ditch and salt marsh west of the Hook, and relief. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901). Title in pencil: "Paulus Hook, No. 46."

1287

[Plan of Paulus's Hook and fortifications. 1778?] col. map 37 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,700.

G3812.P4S3 1778 .P51 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the position of the 57th Regiment of Foot, and redoubts, blockhouses, barracks, and entrenchments. Includes the ferry to New York, the road across the hook, gates along the road, a ditch and salt marsh, vegetation, and relief. Annotated in pencil: "By Montresor, 1779?"

1288

Hills, John. A plan of Paulus Hook with the road to Bergen and parts adjacent in the province of New Jersey. Survey'd by I. Hills, asst. engineer, 1781. [1781?] col. map 69 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500. G3812.P4A1 1782 .H5 Hills 18

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Bergen and Communipaw, fortifications in ruins on Horismus Island, roads, canals, locks, Communipaw landing, Prior's mill, Paulus Hook, vegetation, and relief. Includes attached overlay: "A plan of Paulus Hook shewing the works erected for its defence, 1781-2." Oriented with north to the right. Authorship attributed to B[enjamin] Morgan and J[ohn] Hills in the table of contents of the Hills collection.

1289

Hills, John. Plan of Paulus Hook shewing the works erected for its defence, 1781-2. Survey'd by I. Hills, Lieut. in the 23d. Regt. [1782?] col. map 47 x 36 cm. Scale 1:2,400; 200 ft. to 1 in. G3812.P4S3 1782 .H5 Hills 19

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows redoubts, casements, barracks, a hospital, bakery, wharf, well, storehouse, fascines, and the road to Bergen. Also shows the canal across the west end of the Hook, beacons and dams at each end of the canal, a salt marsh, and relief. Includes references and a key to signals for communicating with ships or lookouts on Manhattan Island. Oriented with north to the right. Authorship attributed to B[enjamin] Morgan and J[ohn] Hills in the table of contents of the Hills collection.

1290

Draught of an intrenched camp proposed to be erected near Elisabeth Town. [177-?] map 22 x 28 cm. Scale not given.

G3814.E5S3 177- .D7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows four redoubts, each built for 70 men, and the disposition of troops when not under attack. Title on verso: "Fortified camp at Elizh. Town, Jersey . . ."

1291

Hills, John. Sketch of the position of British forces at Elizabeth Town Point after their return from Connecticut Farm, in the province of East Jersey: under the command of His Excellency. Lieut. Genl. Knyphausen, on the 8th June 1780. By John Hills, Lieut. 23d. Regt. & Asst. Engr. London, Wm. Faden, 1784. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [16] col. map 62 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000. G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows Elizabethtown, British defenses along the coast opposite Staten Island, a bridge of boats to Staten Island, roads and orchards in the area, and relief. Regiments and detachments are identified. Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1292

Soundings of the bar of Sandy Hook at low water & the marks made use of for the best water . . . [177-?] col. map 28 x 46 cm. on sheet 61 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:31,500.

G3812.S3 177- .S6 Howe 18

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Sandy Hook lighthouse, shoals and banks, navigational sightings across the bar, and soundings. Includes the following view: "Appearance of the leading mark over the bar." Title on verso: "Sandy Hook, 133."

1293

Hills, John. A chart of the bar of Sandy Hook the entrance of Hudson's River in the Province of New Jersey; survey'd in 1782, by Lieut.



Hills, of the 23d. Regt. and private draftsman to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. London, Wm. Faden, 1784. map 63 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000. G3812.S3 1782 .H5 Vault

Shows Sandy Hook lighthouse, buoys, shoals and banks, soundings, some vegetation, houses along the shore, and relief. Places named are "Wigwam Point," "Brent's Point," "Horse Shoe Cove," "False Hook," and "Spermacety Cove."

————— Another copy.  
G3812.S3 1782 .H5 copy 2 Vault

### Pennsylvania

1294

Scull, Nicholas. To the Honourable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esqrs., true & absolute proprietaries & Governours of the Province of Pennsylvania & counties of New-Castle, Kent & Sussex on Delaware this map of the improved part of the Province of Pennsylvania. Is humbly dedicated by Nicholas Scull. Engraved by Ja. Turner. Printed by John Davis. Philadelphia; Sold by the author, Nicholas Scull, 1759. map 75 x 151 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G3820 1759 .S3 Vault (Force 58)

Shows counties, townships, towns and cities, trails, roads, bridges, fords, churches, taverns, ferries, forts, furnaces, iron forges, sawmills, Indian towns, names of numerous residents in the countryside, and relief. Includes historical notes and a key to symbols. "The West Branch of the Susquehannah River & the N. East Branch of the same, from Fort-Augusta to Wioming, were taken by Major Shippen who favour'd me with his draughts. And I take this opportunity to thank that Gentn. Coll. Armstrong, Geo. Stevenson Esqr. Benj: Lightfoot, John Watson, & all others who have given me any assistance in this work."

————— Another copy. In Jefferys,  
General topography. plates [38-43]  
Colored. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

1295

Scull, William. To the Honorable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires, true and absolute proprietaries and Governors of the Province of Pennsylvania and the territories thereunto belonging and to the Honorable John Penn, Esquire, Lieutenant-Governor of the same, this map. Of the Province of Pennsylvania. Is humbly dedicated, by their most obedient humble servt.: W. Scull. Henry Dawkins, sculpt. Philadelphia, Printed by James Nevil, 1770. col. map 55 x 82 cm. Scale ca. 1:633,690.

G3820 1770 .S3 Vault (Force 118)

Shows counties, towns and cities, roads, trails, ferries, forts, Indian villages, names of some residents, springs, swamps, and battle sites from the French and Indian War. Also shows coal deposits, mines, sawmills, forges, and relief. Includes text and historical notes. "The whole line run by Messrs. Mason & Dixon is delineated in this map; but considered as a boundary, that line should have extended no farther west than somewhere about the line AB, or the true meridian of the 1st (?) Fountain of Potomack, which is the western boundary of Maryland. Pennsylvania by the royal grant is then entitled to run due south by the line AB for about 50 miles to the beginning of the 40th. degree, and then west to the end of 5. degrees from Delaware."

————— Another copy.  
G3820 1770 .S31 Vault

1296

Robert Sayer and John Bennett. A map of Pennsylvania exhibiting not only the improved parts of that Province, but also its extensive frontiers: Laid down from actual surveys and chiefly from the late map of W. Scull published in 1770; and humbly inscribed to the Honourable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires, true and absolute proprietaries & Governors of the Province of Pennsylvania and the territories thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1775. col. map 68 x 134 cm. Scale ca. 1:365,000. G3820 1775 .R6 Vault



Shows counties, townships, towns and cities, Indian villages, stores, churches, taverns, and names of residents in the countryside; rivers and streams, waterfalls, ferries, swamps, springs, and landmarks; mills, mines, furnaces, and forges; and forts and French and Indian War battle sites. Also shows relief. Imperfect: deteriorated on bottom and right margins.

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R61 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on upper margin and the remaining margins deteriorated. Annotated on verso: "Pennsylvania 1775."

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R62 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R6 Am. 1-19

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on margins and imprint missing.

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R6 Am. 5-21

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R6 copy 2 Am. 5-21

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3820 1775 .R6 Am. 6-14

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [17]

G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [20]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [20]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [20]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [20]

G1100.J4 1783 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [24]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [18]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored.

1297

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. La Pensilvanie en trois feuilles, traduite des meilleures cartes anglaises. A map of Pennsylvania exhibiting not only the improved parts of that Province, but also its extensive frontiers: Laid down from actual surveys and chiefly from the late map of W. Scull published in 1770; and humbly inscribed to the Honourable Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires. true and absolute proprietaries and Governors of the Province of Pennsylvania and the territories thereunto belonging. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1777?] col. map 66 x 133 cm. Scale ca. 1:375,000.

G3820 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1296. Appears in the author's *Atlas amériquin septentrional* (1778 [i.e. 1792]).

1298

A new and accurate map of the province of Pennsylvania in North America, from the best authorities. [London, 1780] map 28 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:875,000. Vault

Shows towns, roads, forts, rivers, streams, waterfalls, and relief as far west as "Chambers Town." Includes part of New

Jersey. From the *London Magazine* (April, 1780), v. 64.

——— Another copy. Vault

——— Another copy. Vault

1299

[The Part of Pennsylvania that lies between the forks of the Susquehanna, divided into townships. 179-?] col. map on sheet 40 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:345,000.

G3822.S88 179- .P3 Vault (Force 442)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Sunbury and Northumberland, numerous townships, the West and Northeast Branches of the Susquehanna River, and creeks flowing into the rivers. The area covered is the old Westmoreland County of Connecticut, granted to the Susquehanna Company. The Connecticut settler's townships are named, but they have not survived in name or boundary. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1300

Husbands, Herman. [Survey of region embraced by Somerset, Bedford, and Fulton counties and including Cumberland, Md. Signed] Hormon Husband. [17—] map on sheet 43 x 34 cm. Scale 1:253,440; 4 miles to 1 in.

G3820 17— .H8 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows old roads or trails west and northwest through the mountains, new roads north from Fort Cumberland and Hancock, Md., a few towns along the roads, rivers and creeks, and relief. Continued on verso. Includes text and notes. Title from dealer's manuscript folder. Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: edges missing in places, some water damage causing writing to fade.

1301

Snow, ——— . Captain Snow's sketch of the country by himself, and the best accounts he

could receive from the Indian traders. 1754. col. map 21 x 34 cm. Scale not given.

G3820 1754 .S6 Faden 4

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers western Pennsylvania and parts of western Maryland and Virginia. Shows forts, roads, the Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary, the "Road to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, &ca.," "Russel, Calmiers', Butler, & Neals Grant for 160,000 Ac[res]," some vegetation, and relief. Includes a few historical notes.

1302

Snow, ——— . Captain Snow's sketch. [1754] map 22 x 26 cm. Scale not given.

G3820 1754 .S61 Faden 5

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Draft for item 1301.

1303

Armstrong, John. Mr. Armstrong's rough draft of the country to the west of Susquehanna. [1755?] map on sheet 32 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

G3820 1755 .A7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers part of central Pennsylvania between the Susquehanna River and the Allegheny Mountains. Shows the towns of Harrisburg, Carlisle, and Shippensburg, forts in the area (Lyleton, Shirley, Granville, and Cumberland), names of some residents, roads, rivers and creeks, and relief. Also shows Great Meadows and Fort Duquesne. Includes two distance charts. Title from annotation on verso.

1304

Map of a route through south west Pennsylvania from Fort Loudoun, Franklin Co. to Fort Pitt, Pittsburgh. [1763?] col. map 52 x 22 cm. Scale 1:380,160; 6 miles to 1 in.

G3822.P42 1763 .M3 Faden 12

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the location of Fort Loudoun, Fort Littelton, Fort Bedford, Fort Ligonier, and Fort



Pitt, part of the Juniata and Ohio rivers, creeks, gaps or passes through the mountains, "Coll: Bouquets field of Battle" near Bushy Run, "Gl. Braddock's field" near Fort Pitt, redoubts and breastworks along the route, and relief. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901). Variant title in Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection*, "A map of the country on the Ohio & Muskingum Rivers." Typed label on verso: "Forbes Road from Fort Loudon to Fort Pitt. 1763?" Oriented with north to the right.

1305

Power, William. Survey of lot no. 121 in district no. 7 by Wm. Power for E. Hand, 500 acres, 20th July 1785. [1785] map on sheet 21 x 17 cm. Scale not given. G3823.W5 1785 .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink on printed form.

Survey of land issued to Major General Edward Hand. Printed on lower half of sheet: "In pursuance of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania, passed the 24th day of February, 1785, entitled, 'An Act for directing the mode of distributing the Donation Lands, promised the troops by this Commonwealth;' and by order of the Surveyor General, with the approbation of the honorable the Executive Council, I have surveyed, on the 20th. day of July, 1786, the above described Tract of 500 Acres of Land, and allowance for roads, &c. No. 121, situate in District no. 7, on the west side of the Alleghany river, in the county of Westmoreland. To John Lukens, Esquire Surveyor General. [Signed] Wm. Power, D.S." Title from verso. The underlined date and numbers have been written in and the date "1786" altered to 1785.

1306

Nicholas Scull and George Heap. A map of Philadelphia and parts adjacent, by N. Scull and G. Heap. [London, 1753] map 35 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000.

G3824.P5 1753 .S3 Am. 3-15

Also shows "Passyunk" and "Moyamensing" townships, towns, roads, fer-

ries, mills, churches, taverns, the "Pest House" on Province Island, names of numerous residents in the countryside, and rivers and streams. Includes a list of "The Distances of particular Places in this Map; from the Court House." From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (August, 1753), v. 23.

1307

————— 2d State.

Vault

The list of distances has been deleted, and additional roads and place-names have been added. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1777), v. 47.

————— Another copy.

Vault

1308

Scull, Nicholas. To the mayor, recorder, alderman, common council, and freemen of Philadelphia this plan of the improved part of the city surveyed and laid down by the late Nicholas Scull, Esqr., Surveyor General of the Province of Pennsylvania is humbly inscrib'd by the editors. Philadelphia; Sold by the editors, Matthew Clarkson and Mary Biddle, 1762. map 49 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,900.

G3824.P5 1762 .S3 Vault

Shows streets, houses, churches, wharves, parks, cemeteries, ferries, and fortifications. Also shows the library, college, jail, poorhouse, and hospital. Includes references, pictorial representations of ships in the river, and inset plans of the city by Thomas Holme and Benjamin Easburn. Oriented with north to the left.

1309

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Plan de Philadelphie et environs. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 34. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Early plan of Philadelphia. Also shows the towns of Kensington, Pa., and Gloucester, N. J., houses in the countryside, mills, ferries, anchorages in the river, vegetation, the pesthouse on Province Island, and relief.



1310

Jefferys, Thomas. A plan of the city of Philadelphia. Engraved & publish'd . . . by T. Jefferys [London, 1768] In his General topography. plate [44] map 21 x 47 cm. on sheet 55 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows streets extending westward from the Delaware to the Schuylkill rivers, the State House, "Town House," library, and alms house, and churches and cemeteries. Includes views of the State House and battery, and "An East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia; taken by George Heap from the Jersey Shore, under the Direction of Nicholas Scull . . ." The "East Prospect" includes "A Description of the Situation, Harbour &c. of the City and Port of Philadelphia" and references to places of interest.

1311

Reed, John. To the Honourable House of Representatives of the freemen of Pennsylvania this map of the city and liberties of Philadelphia with the catalogue of purchasers is humbly dedicated by their most obedient humble servant, Iohn Reed. James Smither, sculp. [Philadelphia] Printed by Tho: Man [1774] map 76 x 151 cm. folded in cover 23 x 18 cm. Scale 1:19,800; 100 perches to 1 in.

G3824.P5G46 1774 .R4 Vault Shelf (Force 588)

Cadastral map of Philadelphia and vicinity. Covers the area on both sides of the Schuylkill River from Frankfort and Wingohocking creeks to Mill Creek. Shows streets, roads, land plots, and names of landowners. Includes an index of the "Names of the first Purchasers," the "Names of the persons who took up the L [sic] Land," with the number of acres, and an inset plan of Philadelphia. Also includes views of the "House of Employment & Alms House," "Pennsylvania Hospital," and the "State House." Imperfect: deteriorated and torn on margins; part of inset missing. Cover title: "Map of Philadelphia." Accompanied by the author's *An Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia* (1774).

1312

Easburn, Benjamin. A plan of the city of Philadelphia, the capital of Pennsylvania, from an actual survey. By Benjamin Easburn, Surveyor General; 1776. London, Andrew Drury, 1776. map 49 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G3824.P5 1776 .E2 Vault (Force 318)

Similar to item 1308, but with the references moved from the margin to the face of the map. Inset: "A chart of Delaware Bay and River, from the original by Mr. Fisher of Philadelphia, 1776" (ca. 1:7,000,000).

———— Another copy.

G3824.P5 1776 .E21 Vault (Force 317)

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3824.P5 1776 .E2 Am. 6-16

Colored.

1313

Easburn, Benjamin. Philadelphie, par Easburn, arpenteur général de Pensilvanie. Paris, Chez Le Rouge [1776?] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,600.

G3824.P5 1776 .E2 Roch. 37

French edition of item 1312. Includes references to churches, cemeteries, the college, hospital, jail, parade ground, and other places of interest.

1314

Kitchin, Thomas. Seat of war in the environs of Philadelphia: By Thos. Kitchin, Senr. [London] Printed for R. Baldwin [1777] map 20 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:656,000.

G3824.P5A1 1777 .K5 Vault

Covers eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. Shows towns and cities, court-houses, churches, roads, mills, ferries, fords, and relief. "For the London Magazine, 1777."

1315

Nicole, Pierre. A survey of the city of Philadelphia and its environs shewing the





Item 1315. John Montresor, a British military engineer, made this map of Philadelphia and vicinity when the British occupied the city during the winter of 1777-78. The map is still in excellent condition despite its large size.



several works constructed by His Majesty's troops, under the command of Sir William Howe, since their possession of that city 26th. September 1777, comprehending likewise the attacks against Fort Mifflin on Mud Island, and until it's reduction, 16th November 1777. Surveyed & drawn by P. Nicole. [1777?] col. map 151 x 89 cm. Scale 1:14,400; 400 yards to 1 in. G3824.P5S3 1777 .N5 Vault (Force 224)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows towns, houses, roads, farms, fields, ferries, fortifications, names of some residents, the hospital, "Bettering House," and pesthouse. Also shows approaches and batteries in the British attack on Fort Mifflin, chevaux-de-frise in the river, soundings, vegetation, and relief. Insets: "Fort Mifflin on Great Mud Island" (ca. 1:2,400) and "Plan of the Attacks against the Rebels Works on Mud Island surrender'd 16. November 1777" (ca. 1:7,200). Includes a "View of the Rebel Fort and Works, on Mud Island comprehending Red-Bank on the Jersey shore; taken from\* in front of the 6 Gun Battery," "Elevation of the Commanding Officer's House," and a profile of "Section through A:B" (ca. 1:600). Annotated: "John Montresor, Chief Engineer."

1316

[Norman, John] A plan of the city of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia, 1777?] col. map 18 x 17 cm. Scale not given.

G3824.P5 1777 .N6 Vault

Shows streets, wharves, cemeteries, the State House, barracks, courtyards, and public squares or parks. Oriented with north to the upper right. Appears in *The Philadelphia Almanack for the Year 1778* (1777).

1317

Scull, Nicholas. A map of that part of Pennsylvania now the principle seat of war in America, wherein may be seen the situation of Philadelphia, Red Bank, Mud Island, & Germantown. From an actual survey made by Nichos. Scull, surveyor of the Province of Pensylvania. This map was engraved by L. Jackson. [London,

1777] map 38 x 30 cm. Scale 1:63,360; 1 in. to 1 mile. G3824.P5A1 1777 .S3 Vault

Shows Philadelphia, the towns of Kensington, Derby, Frankfort, and Germantown, Pa., and Gloucester, N. J., Governor Penn's house, various other houses in the area, and a military barracks outside Philadelphia. Also shows ferries, waterfalls, and fords on the Schuylkill River, channels, islands, and fortifications in the Delaware River, vegetation, and relief. "Between the two lines that cross Philadelphia was the first plan of that city." Includes a note on the British attack on Fort Mifflin. Annotated: "17" in upper margin.

1318

Le Rouge, George Louis. Environs de Philadelphie. par Scull et Heap, Publie á Londres par Faden en 1777. Traduit d l'Anglais. A Paris, Chez le Rouge Ingr. Géographe du Roi, 1778. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [15] map 58 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1317. Does not include the "Table of the Distances . . ." or the "Elevation of the State House."

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [15]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

1319

Scull, Nicholas. A plan of the city and environs of Philadelphia, survey'd by N. Scull and G. Heap. Engraved by Will Faden. London, W. Faden, 1777. map 62 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:43,000. G3824.P5A1 1777 .S3 Am. 3-17

Shows the city of Philadelphia in 1777, the overall plan for the city, townships, names of numerous residents in the countryside, roads, forts, churches, ferries, bridges, sawmills, a snuff mill, fulling mill, gristmill, papermill, sickle mill, and sugar mill. Also shows inns, the pesthouse on Province Island, the towns of Derby, Kensington, and Germantown, Pa., and Gloucester, N. J., marshlands, and relief. In—



cludes "A table of distances of the most remarkable places on this plan beginning at the court house" and an "Elevation of the State House."

1320

2d State.

G3824.P5A1 1777 .S3 Am. 6-15

Anchorage, soundings, islands, and shoals have been added in the Delaware River and the banks of the river and adjacent marshlands extended. Also, the city of Philadelphia has been expanded and obstacles placed in the channel opposite Hog Island. Colored.

Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [25]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [19]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

1321

3d State.

G3824.P5A1 1777 .S32 Vault

Shows additional islands and fortifications. Colored.

Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [13]

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1322

Lotter, Matthäus Albrecht. A plan of the city and environs of Philadelphia. Engraved and published by Matthew Albert Lotter. [Augsburg?] 1777. col. map 60 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G3824.P5A1 1777 .L6 Vault

German edition of item 1318. Does not include the table of distances. Annotated: "9" in lower right margin.

Another copy.

G3824.P5A1 1777 .L61 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "8.11.45. Vme." in upper right margin.

1323

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Environs of Philadelphia. London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 78 x 106 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Covers the city of Philadelphia, Bucks County, Chester County, and part of New Jersey and Delaware. Shows the towns of Wilmington, Chester, Derby, Plymouth, Germantown, and Bristol, and roads, churches, and lots. This is the first of two known states of the map.

Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Colored. Annotated: "31" in upper right corner.

Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

1324

[Nicole, Pierre] Plan of the city of Philadelphia and its environs shewing its defenses during the years 1777 & 1778, together with the siege of Mud Island on the River Delaware. [1778] col. map 108 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400.

G3824.P5 1778 .N51 Vault (Force 233)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1315. Shows additional fortifications along the Jersey side of the river, but fewer place-names and less detail. Imperfect: lower third missing, eliminating the plans and views of Fort Mifflin that appear on the 1777 copy.

1325

[Philadelphia and vicinity. Military. 1778?] col. map on sheet 32 x 40 cm. Scale 1:21,120; 1 mile to 3 in.

G3824.P5A1 1778 .P5 Vault (Force 172)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the overall plan for the city, the actual area developed by 1778, and roads, bridges, ferries, fortifications, and ponds in the vicinity. Also shows distances between roads and hamlets, names of some residents in the countryside, vegetation, the town of Kensington, and islands and shoals in the river. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1326

[Philadelphia and neighborhood] 1778. col. map 52 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,400.

G3824.P5A1 1778 .P5 Faden 85

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Passyunk and Moyamensing townships, the towns of Kensington. Pa., and Gloucester, N. J., names of a few residents in the countryside, mills, cultivated fields, creeks, vegetation, and relief. Also shows the British line of defense north of the city, troop positions, batteries and redoubts in the area, a bridge of boats across the Schuylkill River at Middle Ferry, "rebel" boats burned in the Delaware River off Gloucester, the "Tract of 13 of the Rebels row gallies that escaped," and several British warships anchored in the Delaware. Title from Faden, *Catalog of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

1327

Faden, William. A plan of the city and environs of Philadelphia, with the works and encampments of His Majesty's forces under the command of Lieutenant General Sir William Howe, K. B. Engraved and published by Wm. Faden. London, 1779. col. map 52 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000.

G3824.P5S3 1779 .F3 Am. 6-13

Published version of item 1326. Includes references to public buildings.

————— Another copy. In Faden, *Atlas of battles*. plate [21] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1328

A draught of ten lots of ground in the northern liberties of the city of Philadelphia, surveyed the 28th August 1787, beginning at a bridge on the old York Road, N. 2°. W. 36 3/4 perches up said road to a corner of Beech Street, thence up said street N. 85°. W. 27 perches to a corner of land formerly Edward Roberts'; thence by said land S. 1°. E. 45 perches to Peggs Run, thence down said run, N. 78°. E. 28 perches to the place of beginning. [1787] map on sheet 39 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:650.

G3824.P5G46 1787 Vault (Force 580)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Shows street names, lot numbers, and names of lot owners. "A. No. 2. was purchased by the Trustees of the Second presbyterian Church for a Burial Ground. It is intersected by Juliana Street as in the annexed coloured plan." Names of lot owners shown are: William Wishart, Joseph Russell & Wife, Richard Edwards, Heirs of Margaret Maris, and Eliza Thomas. Includes "Annexed coloured plan" (ca. 1:1,000). Imperfect: margin deteriorated and torn.

1329

Plan for the improvement of Penn's Square. Commonly called Centre Square. n.p., n.d. map on sheet 42 x 29 cm. Scale not given. Vault

Shows streets, fountains, a statue, the dimensions of the square, and vegetation. "This Plan presents three distinct and Interesting Objects. 1st a large plot for public walks and recreation. 2nd An ample Area for Carriages of every description. 3rd A front of 2150 feet which may be considered as part of High Street tho' not in a direct line with it."

1330

Day, E. A. Plan and perspective view of Pittsburgh. [Signed] E. A. Day fl. [176-?] col. map on sheet 26 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G3824.P6 176- .D3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.



Includes index to Fort Duquesne, the Birmingham foundries, and an arsenal. Date from dealers catalog: [1760-70]. Imperfect: lower left and right sections missing.

1331

[Rocque, John] A plan of the new fort at Pittsburgh, or Du Quesne, Novr. 1759. [London, 1763] In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [21] map 12 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500.

G1106.R4R6 1763 Vault

———— Another copy. In his A set of plans and forts in America. plate [3]

G1106.R4R6 1763 copy 2 Vault

1332

[Washington, George] A map of the land abt. Red Stone and Fort Pitt, given to me by Cap. Crawfd. [ca. 1780] map on sheet 60 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G3820 1780 .W3 Vault (Force 59)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the Ohio River watershed in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Shows rivers and creeks, forts, land claims, a few place-names, and relief. Title from verso. Variant title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Map of the Alleghany & Monogahela river region with approaches to Fort Pitt." The title, land tract boundaries with owners' initials, and some place-names have been identified as annotations by George Washington made about 1780. The author and date of the manuscript map is not known, but reference sources place the date somewhere between 1758 and 1771.

1333

Plan of the lots laid out at Pittsburg and the Coal Hill. Copied by John Hills, surveyor, Philadelphia. 1787. col. map 46 x 87 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,600.

G3824.P6G46 1787 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Shows names of numerous landowners, lot numbers, the number of acres in larger sections, and names of some streets.

Title on label on verso: "Plan of the Lots at Pittsburg & Coal Hill and the Manor." Includes text on lot sizes. Annotated in pencil in upper right corner: "Being part of the Manor of Pittsburgh belonging to John Penn Jun., Esq. and to Governor Penn." The above occurs on a similar map dated 1787, belonging to the Darlington Library, University of Pittsburgh. Oriented with north to the bottom. Imperfect: deteriorated along previous fold lines.

1334

Battle of Brandywine, 11th Sept. 1777, in which the rebels were defeated by the army under the command of General Sir William Howe. [1777?] col. map 58 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000.

G3824.C387S3 1777 .B3 Faden 79

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of troops and artillery, and British baggage train, Washington's headquarters, and lines of march for both armies. Also shows Brandywine Creek, Chadd's Ford, the village of Dilworth, houses and roads in the area, Birmingham Meetinghouse, and orchards and woodlands. Includes references. Similar to item 1335.

1335

Battle of Brandywine, 11th Sept. 1777, in which the rebels were defeated by the Army under the command of Genl. Sir Willm. Howe. [1777] col. map on sheet 63 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,500.

G3824.C387S3 1777 .B31 Vault (Force 268)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Unfinished map of the field of battle. Shows the general topography of the area, roads, taverns, churches, houses, the village of Dilworth, the disposition of troops and artillery, vegetation, and relief. The name "Montresor" stamped on verso. "No. 12" in upper left corner. Title on verso: "Battle of Brandy Wine. American Battles." Includes references and a list of troops. Similar to and perhaps the source map for item 1336.



1336

Battle of Brandywine, in which the rebels were defeated, September the 11th 1777, by the army under the command of General Sr. Wm. Howe. [1777] col. map 60 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,200.

G3824.C387S3 1777 .B32 Vault (Force 234)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the topography of the area in detail, British and American troop positions and lines of march during the battle, the British baggage and artillery trains, Washington's headquarters, Birmingham Meetinghouse, Chadd's Ford, Brandywine Creek, the village of Dilworth, farms and houses in the vicinity, orchards, and woods. Most troop units are identified. Includes references. The map was used as the printer's copy for item 1337 and contains the following changes in the hand of William Faden: the word "Reference" has been crossed out and the words "Reference to the attack made by the left under the command of Lt. Genl. Earl Cornwallis," and "Reference to the attack made by the right under the command of His Excellency Lieutt. General Knyphausen" written above the appropriate columns. Also, the words "attack made to the left" and "attack made to the right" have been crossed out, and each phrase replaced with the word "column."

1337

Faden, William. Battle of Brandywine in which the rebels were defeated, September the 11th. 1777, by the army under the command of General Sr. Willm. Howe. Engraved by Wm. Faden, 1778. [London] 1778. col. map 49 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,480.

G3824.C387S3 1778 .F3 Vault (Force 235)

Published version of item 1336. References have been moved to the left side and the bottom margin. Also includes the following note: "The Operations of the Column under the Command of His Excellency Lieutenant General Knyphausen is engraved from a Plan drawn on the Spot by S. W. Werner Lieutt. of Hessian Artillery."

————— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [36] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1338

————— 2d State.  
G3824.C387S3 1784 .F3 Faden 78

Contains significant changes in troop positions, lines of march, and topography. Colored. This is also a printer's copy for an edition that was never issued. Large sections of the map have been cut out and new pieces in manuscript pasted on from the reverse side. The references to General Cornwallis' column have been completely rewritten, part on the face of the map and part on the attached pieces. An imprint in the lower margin in state one which read, "Published according to Act of Parliament by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, April 13th. 1778," has been annotated to read, "Published by Wm. Faden Geographer to the King, Charing Cross, April 13th. 1784." Also, the word "Rebels," which appeared four times in the references, has been crossed out and "Americans" written above. The map is an excellent example of Faden's mapmaking technique.

1339

Battle of Brandywine, 11 Septr. 1777. [1777] col. map 49 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000.

G3724.C387S3 1777 .B29 Vault (Force 265)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1335. Unfinished. "No. 8" in upper margin. "Montrésor" on verso. Title in pencil. Illegible title on verso.

1340

From Battle of Brandywine. [1777] map on sheet 34 x 29 cm. Scale not given.

G3824.C387S3 1777 .F7 Vault

Manuscript, pencil on tracing paper.

Sketch of troop positions and lines of march in the battle. Title in a different hand. Alternate title in Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901), "Sketch of the battle of Brandywine. By V. Wangenheim."



1341

British camp at Trudruffrin from [sic] with the attack made by Major General Grey against the rebels near White Horse Tavern. [1777] col. map 26 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:31,680.

G3824.T65S3 1777 .B7 Faden 81

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows roads in the area, British and American troop positions and lines of march, Major General Grey's headquarters, vegetation, and relief. British units are identified. Includes references. Title annotated in pencil to read: "British camp at Trudruffrin from the date with the attack made by Major General Grey against the rebels near White Horse tavern, the date."

1342

British camp at Trudruffrin from the 18th. to the 21st. of September 1777, with the attack made by Major General Grey against the rebels near White Horse Tavern on the 20th. of September. Drawn by an officer on the spot. [London] W. Faden, 1778. col. map 26 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:31,680.

G3824.T65S3 1778 .B7 Vault (Force 236)

Published version of item 1341.

——— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [5]

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1343

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] 1st. & 2d. position of that part of the army engaged on the 19th Sept. 1777. 3d & 4th postn. Sept. 19. [1777] 2 maps on sheet 34 x 40 cm. Scale not given.

G3824.P2S3 1777 .W3 Faden 80a

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil on tracing paper.

Incomplete sketch of troop positions and lines of march in the battle of Paoli, September 20, 1777.

1344

A Sketch of the Battle of German. Tn., 4th October 1777, where the rebels were repulsed. [1777] col. map 35 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,200.

G3824.G28S3 1777 .S5 Vault (Force 267)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British and American troop positions in the battle, American lines of march, roads, "Chews House," two churches along the road to Philadelphia, "Lewis's Mill," orchards, fields, and relief. British units are identified. "Montresor" stamped on verso.

1345

A Sketch of the Battle of German. Tn., 4th October 1777, where the rebels were repulsed. [1777] col. map 35 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,200.

G3824.G28S3 1777 .S51 Vault (Force 170)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1344.

1346

Hills, John. Sketch of the surprise of German Town. by the American Forces commanded by General Washington. October 4th 1777; by J. Hills, Lt 23d Regt. & Asst. Engr. London, Wm. Faden, 1784. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [13] col. map 45 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:23,000.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows Germantown, Rising Sun, and Nice Town; houses in the countryside; the position and lines of march of British and American troops in the battle; and roads vegetation, and relief. Includes references and historical notes.

1347

Wheeler, Thomas. A plan of the attacks against Fort Mifflin on Mud Island which surrendered 16th, November 1777 to the Kings troops under the command of the honorable Sir William Howe K. B. general and commander in chief &c., &c. Drawn by T. Wheeler, ensn., 40th regt. [1777] col. map 76 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200.

G3824.M537S3 1777 .W5 Vault (Force 266)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.



Shows Fort Mifflin, Fort Mercer or Red Bank, chevaux-de-frise in the channel near Mud Island, British and American warships and floating batteries, British entrenchments and batteries on the Pennsylvania shore, lines of fire, roads, vegetation, and relief. Also shows "Bakely's House" and the "Pest House" on Province Island. Includes a "List of the Rebel Fleet ... exclusive of a number of fire rafts." "No. 9" in upper margin. "Montresor" stamped on verso.

1348

Plan of Fort Mifflin on Mud Island, with the batteries of Province Island. [1778?] col. map 23 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,750.

G3824.M537S3 1778 .P5 Faden 86

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows barracks, blockhouses, and batteries inside the fort, part of the chain and sunken chevaux-de-frise across the main channel in the river, wharves, the mouth of the Schuylkill River, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1349

Duportail, Louis Lebègue de Presle. Plan of Genl Du Portail. Plan of the position of Valley Forge after Jany. 1778. [1778] map on sheet 24 x 38 cm. Scale not given.

G3824.V18S3 1778 .D8 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows some troop positions, redoubts, the artillery park, and relief. Troops units are not identified. Annotated in pencil to show some distances. Annotated bar scale shows scale ca. 14,000. Title from verso.

1350

Camp à Philadelphie le 31 aoust 16 milles de Chester. Le 1re. Septembre Séjour. In Amérique campagne. 1782. no.27 [i.e. 27] col. map 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Rochambeau's army, which was camped on the north side of Philadelphia along the road to Germantown, August 31-September 4, 1782, was the object of much curiosity by the inhabitants, and each division spent at least one extra day there. The plan shows three regiments, three artillery units, and Lauzun's cavalry in camp at the same time. Also shown are the town of Kensington, three bridges across Cohocksink Creek, and a dike.

## Delaware

1351

[Wangenheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von] Plan du camp retranché à Wilmington pour y couvrir notre hospital apres la Bataille de Brandywine. [1777] map on sheet 44 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000

G3834.W7S3 1777 .W3 Faden 80

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil on tracing paper.

Shows British fortifications and troop positions around Wilmington, roads, some farms in the area, vegetation, and relief. Title in French and map in French and English. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1352

Camp à Chester le 20 aoust 15 milles de Newport. In Amérique campagne. 1782. no. 26 [i.e. 25] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Occupied by the French August 30-September 2, 1782, the camp at Chester was northeast of the town beside the road to Philadelphia, between Ridley and Crum creeks. Chester, which is not shown, was described by one of Rochambeau's officers as "a rather pretty town." Also shows several farms in the area, part of the Delaware River, and relief.



**Delaware Bay and River**

1353

Plano de Philadelphia. [177-?] map 49 x 72 cm.  
Scale ca. 1:220,000.

G3832.D4P5 1756 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Spanish copy of Joshua Fisher's, "To the Merchants & Insurers of the City of Philadelphia, this chart of Delaware Bay and river." Oriented with north to the right. Tide table, notes, and list of subscribers wanting.

1354

Taylor, Richard. A draught of Delaware Bay. Drawn by Richard Taylor for Capt. Jann. Philadelphia. [177—] col. map 53 x 113 cm. Scale ca. 1:127,000.

G3832.D4P5 177— .T3 Howe 13

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers part of Sussex, Kent, and Newcastle counties in Delaware, and Cape May, Cumberland, and Salem counties in New Jersey. Shows "Lewistown" (Lewes), Cape Henlopen lighthouse, and channels, soundings, anchorages, shoals and flats, oyster beds, and islands in the bay. Includes a tide table. Oriented with north to the lower right. Title on verso: "Delaware River from Capt. Hammond."

1355

Fisher, Joshua. A chart of Delaware Bay and River, containing a full & exact description of the shores, creeks, harbours, soundings, shoals, sands, and bearings of the most considerable land marks, from the cape to Philadelphia. Taken from the original chart published in Philadelphia by Joshua Fisher. London, W. Faden, 1776. map 48 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:280,000.

G3832.D4P5 1776 .F5 Vault

Shows channels, soundings, shoals and flats, oyster beds, anchorages, navigational sightings, connecting tributaries, names of some landowners, and the towns of Lewes, Newcastle, Wilmington, Chester, Gloucester, Marcus Hook, and "Pilot Town." Includes a

tide table, notes on tides and soundings, and a list of subscribers, i.e., 22 pilots and 22 masters of vessels. Annotated: "Red Bank" and "Bombay Hook," and in the lower margin, "an uncorrected proof." Oriented with north to the right. Accompanied by "Directions for navigating up Delaware-Bay, from the Capes to Reedy-Island. By Capt. James Campbell, Late Commander in His Majesty's Navy."

1356

——— 2d State. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [26]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

The words "Part of Delaware Counties," "Pennsylvania," "Part of New Jersey" and "Whorekill Road" have been added and the scale changed to ca. 1:230,000. Also shows a second "Scale of nautical leagues." Colored.

——— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [20]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored.

——— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [31]

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1357

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Baye de la Delaware avec les ports, sondes, dangers, bancs, &c. depuis les caps jusqu'à Philadelphie d'après la carte de Joshua Fisher. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1777. map 47 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:230,000.

G3832.D4P5 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1356. Includes the text, tide table, list of subscribers, and inset plan of Philadelphia. Oriented with north to the right.

1358

——— 2d State. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plate [14]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault



Includes additional notes and "Directions pour monter la Baye de Delaware."

————— Another copy. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v.1, plate [14]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

1359

Fisher, Joshua. A chart of Delaware Bay and River, containing a full and exact description of the shores, creeks, harbours, soundings, shoals, sands, and bearings of the most considerable land marks, from the capes to Philadelphia. Taken from the original chart published at Philadelphia by Joshua Fisher. W. Haydon, sculpt. London, A. Dury, 1776. col. map 46 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:275,000.

G3832.D4P5 1776 .F51 Am. 6-17

Similar to item 1356. Includes the text, tide table, and list of subscribers. Five ships shown pictorially in the bay.

1360

Fisher, Joshua. A chart of Delaware Bay and River containing a full and exact description of the shores, creeks, harbours, soundings, shoals, sands, and bearings of the most considerable land marks, &c. &c. faithfully copied [sic] from that published at Philadelphia. By Joshua Fisher, together with the tide table from the capes to Philadelphia, and the set of the tide on the several quarters of the flood and ebb. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1776. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [2] map 47 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:280,000.

G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Similar to item 1359. Includes a list of subscribers.

————— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [4]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [4]

G1106.P5N6 1777 copy 2 Vault

1361

[Faden, William. The course of Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester, exhibiting the several works erected by the rebels to defend its passage, with the attacks made upon them by His Majesty's land & sea forces. 1777] col. map 45 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,400.

G3792.D44S3 1777 .F3 Faden 83

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows channels, shoals, bars, and soundings. British and American ships and floating batteries, chevaux-de-frise in the channel near Mud Island, redoubts and batteries along the shore, Fort Mifflin, Red Bank (Fort Mercer), Billingsport, connecting tributaries, some troop positins, and relief. Insets: "A sketch of Fort Island" (Mud Island) and "Profile and plan of the sunk frames . . ." The names "Fort Mercer" and "Fort Mifflin" have been added in a different hand. Title from published copy.

1362

Faden, William. The course of Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester, exhibiting the several works erected by the rebels to defend its passage, with the attacks made upon them by His Majesty's land & sea forces. [London] 1778. col. map 45 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:33,200

G3792.D44S3 1778 .F3 Vault

Published version of item 1361. Title added.

1363

Hills, John. A chart of Delaware Bay and River from the cape's to Philadelihia [sic] being part of the province of New Jerseyy & Pennslyvania [sic] Copied from the original by I. Hills, 1777. [1777] col. map 63 x 143 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G3832.D4P5 1777 .H5 Hills 16

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This is the earliest map known bearing the name of John Hills, a British military engineer during the Revolution. The original chart is attributed to Benjamin Morgan and Joshua Fisher in the table of contents of the Hills collection. For a description of the chart see item 1355.



Hills' copy does not include the tide table or the list of subscribers. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1364

Ybarra, ———. Baye de la Delaware avec les ports, sondres, dangers, bancs, &c. depuis les caps jusqu'à Philadelphie d'après la carte de Joshua Fisher publie a Philadelfia, à la Havana, Chez de Mouñoz, rue du Soléille, 1785, 1777. Ybarra, fecit. [1785] col. map 47 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. G3832.D4P5 1777 .Y3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Spanish copy of item 1356. Place-names are in English.

1365

Fisher, Joshua. Carte de la baye et rivière de Délaware contenant une exacte et entière description des rivages, criques, havres, sondes, bassonds, sables et les gisements des marques les plus considérables du pays, depuis les caps James et May jusqu'à Philadelphie, suivant la carte originale, pulbiée en cette ville, par Josué Fischer. Rédigé, d'après un plan anglois au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, Ministre et Secretaire d'Etat au Département de la marine. Petit, sculp. [Paris?] Dépôt de la marine. 1778. col. map 58 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:31,000.

G3832.D4P5 1778 .F5 Vault

French edition of Fisher's chart of Delaware Bay and river. Includes text, notes, and tide table.

———— Another copy.

G3832.D4P5 1778 .F51 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [15]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [17]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

1366

Hunter, John. Plan of part of the River Delaware from Chester to Philadelphia, in which is mark'd the position of His Majs. ships on the 15th. of November 1777. The obstructions to the navigation of the river, laid down by the rebels, are also mark'd [1778] col. map 90 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

G3792.D44S3 1778 .H8 Howe 14

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings, shoals, channels, and islands in the river, sunken chevaux-de-frise in the channel near Mud Island and Billings Island. Red Bank (Fort Mercer), Fort Mifflin, British warships in the attack on Fort Mifflin, British and American shore batteries, a hospital on Province Island, and relief. Includes references, descriptive notes, and a view of "Mud Forte" (Fort Mifflin). Oriented with north to the upper left. On verso: "Delaware-River from Chester to Philadelphia, by Mr. Hunter, June 1778."

1367

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Delawar Bay, with soundings and nautical observations. Taken by Capt. Sir Andrew Snape Hammond of the Navy, and others. Composed and published for the use of the pilotage by J: F: W: Des Barres Esqr. [London] 1779. col. map 74 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G3832.D4P5 1779 .D4 Vault

2d State. Covers the bay from Bombay Hook to Cape Henlopen. Shows soundings, shoals, ship channels, points along the coast, beaches, inlets, connecting tributaries, Cape James lighthouse, two small settlements and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated on left and right margins.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Imperfect: trimmed on left side and at bottom. Annotated: "29" in upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and side borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Imperfect: part missing near "Dunks Barr," and borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "66" in upper right corner. Imperfect: borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "55" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Colored. Annotated: "2" in upper right corner. Imperfect: part missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Annotated: "22" stamped in upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border. A small piece of paper with the number "6" on the face has been removed from the upper right corner.

1368

———— 3d State. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Heavy relief shading has been added to the entire land area. Imperfect: trimmed on left border.

1369

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Delawar River from Bombay Hook to Ridley Creek, with soundings &c taken by Lt. Knight of the Navy. Composed and published for use of pilotage by J. F. W. Des Barres. [London] 1779. col. map 77 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000.

G3792.D44P5 1779 .D4 Vault

Covers the area from Chester, Pa., to Bombay Hook. Shows soundings, shoals, and a few anchorages in the river, a plan of the town of Newcastle, the locations of the towns of Salem and Chester, connecting tributaries, and a few place-names. Includes "A Plan of Delawar River from Chester to Philadelphia, Shewing the Situation of His Majesty's Ships &c on the 15th. Novr. 1777. Surveyed and Sounded by Lieutenant John Hunter of the Navy" (ca. 1:29,000). In addition to British ships in the Delaware River, the latter item shows numerous soundings, channels, shoals, islands, and fortifications, the towns of Chester and Gloucester, the city of Philadelphia, and relief. It also includes references to ships, fortifications, and symbols.

1370

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet] A chart of Delawar River from Bombay Hook to Ridley Creek, with soundings &c taken by Lt. Knight of the navy. Composed and published for the use of pilotage by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esqr. June 1st. 1779. A plan of Delawar River from Chester to Philadelphia. Shewing the situation





Item 1367. Few harbors in America were as carefully charted as Delaware Bay during the colonial period. British naval surveyors were at work in Delaware Bay on the eve of the American Revolution.



of His Majesty's ships &c on the 15th Novr. 1777. Surveyed and sounded by Lieutenant John Hunter of the navy. [London, 1779] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4. 2 maps on sheet 76 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:76,000 and ca. 1:28,000.

Neptune Collection Vault

Shows landmarks, shoals, soundings, creeks, anchorages, the ship channel from Chester to Philadelphia, towns, fortifications, and relief. State one above has an unfinished appearance. For example, the waterfront of Philadelphia is shown, but not the city; neither of the title insets contain bar scales for statute or nautical miles, although the labels appear in the appropriate places; several significant place-names such as Chester, Newcastle, and Salem are absent; compass stars are missing; and ships and defenses listed in the key are missing. Imperfect: borders trimmed; upper right corner missing. Annotated: many features on the following states have been added in pencil.

1371

————— 3d State. In Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Items listed as absent or missing in state one have been inserted along with additional placenames, anchorages, and churches. Additional relief shading was added on the east bank of the river between Chester and Philadelphia in state two. Colored. Imperfect: upper right corner missing.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Imperfect: trimmed along borders; part missing.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "30" in upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and left borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and side borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper, lower, and left borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and lower borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper and left borders.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Imperfect: trimmed on right border.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "67" on verso. Imperfect: borders trimmed.

————— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: borders trimmed.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "60" in upper right corner. Number "7" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 19.

Colored. Imperfect: part missing from the list of references.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Colored. Annotated: "28" stamped on upper right corner.

1372

Fisher, Joshua. A chart of Delaware Bay and river, from the original by Mr. Fisher of Philadelphia 1776. [London, 1779] map 19 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000 Vault

Shows ship channels, anchorages, shoals and flats, oyster reefs, towns along the shore, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. From *The Gentleman's Magazine* (July, 1779), v. 49.

———— Another copy. Vault

1373

Campo, Jossef del. Plano de la Bahia de la Ware y entrada de Filadelfie . . . [178—?] col. map 72 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G3832.D4 178— .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Spanish copy of Joshua Fisher's chart of Delaware Bay and river. Shows Cape Henlopen lighthouse, channels, shoals, anchorages, connecting tributaries, islands in the river, Red Bank (Fort Mercer), and towns in the area. Includes sailing directions and references. Number "41" in lower left corner.

1374

Faden, William. The course of Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester. [London, 1785] col. map 45 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,400.

G3792.D44S3 1785 .F29 Faden 84

Shows channels, soundings, shoals, islands, and "stackpoles" in the Delaware River, British warships at anchor below Hog Island, the towns of Gloucester and Billingsport, N. J., fortifications, troop positions, and relief. Includes a "Profile & plan of the sunk frames or Chevaux de Frize which formed the Stackadoes in the river." The map was used as the engraver's copy for the second edition and is heavily annotated in red ink. Added to the map in manuscript are Fort Mifflin, "stackadoes" in the ship channel near Mud Island, British batteries on Carpenters Island and Province Island, Fort Mercer, a list of the rebel fleet, Hessian troops en route to Fort Mercer, and an inset "Plan of Fort Mifflin on Mud Island, with the attacks made by the kings troops and vessels" (ca. 1:6,000), with references. Also, part of the title has been lined out and the following substituted: "exhibiting the several works erected by the rebels to defend its passage, with the attacks made upon them by His Majesty's land & sea forces." The map was originally engraved by Faden in 1778. Similar to item 1361.

1375

———— 2d State. In his *Atlas of battles*. plate [20] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

The title now reads as follows: "The course of Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester with the several forts and stackadoes raised by the Americans, and the attacks made by His Majesty's land and sea forces. London, Printed for Wm. Faden, 1785."

### Delmarva Peninsula

1376

Churchman, John. To the American Philosophical Society, this map of the peninsula between Delaware & Chesapeake bays, with the said bays and shores adjacent drawn from the most accurate surveys is [humbly] inscribed by John Churchman. [Philadelphia ? 1778?] col. map 58 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3792.D45 1778 .C51 Vault (Force 60)



Covers the Delmarva Peninsula, Chesapeake Bay, and Delaware Bay. Shows counties, towns and cities, roads, same industries, rivers, swamps, ferries, and Cape Henlopen lighthouse. Also shows anchorages and navigational hazards. "Proposed Canals are described by dotted lines." Title on verso: "Peninsula between Delaware & Chesapeak Bays By John Churchman."

————— Another copy.

G3792.D45 1778 .C5 Roch. 8

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated on folds.

1377

————— 2d State.

G3792.D45 1786 .C5 Vault

The map has been extended northward along the Susquehannah River as far as Middletown, Pa. Colored. Annotated.

## Southeastern Region

1378

L'Isle, Guillaume de. Carta geografica della Florida nell' America settentrionale. [Venezia, 1750] map 33 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,250,000.

G3860 1750 .L5 Low. 397

Covers the area east of the Rocky Mountains from Delaware Bay to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief.

1379

Bowen, Emanuel. A new and accurate map of Virginia & Maryland laid down from surveys and regulated by astronl. observatns. by Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 33 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,150,000.

G3880 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers Chesapeake Bay and vicinity. Shows islands and shoals in the bay, rivers and creeks, counties in eastern Maryland and tidewater Virginia, towns, Indian lands, villages, and plantations, and "English Plantations." "No. 61" in lower margin. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

————— Another copy.

G3880 1752 .B61 Vault

Colored.

1380

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of the provinces of North & South Carolina, Georgia &c. Drawn from late surveys and regulated by astronl. observatns. By Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000.

G3900 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers the area from Chesapeake Bay to St. Augustine, Fla., and west to Pensacola Bay. Shows towns, forts, mines, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, and an "English Factory" and "English Fort and Factory" in the territory of the Cherokee Indians. Also shows numerous early place-names, vegetation, and relief. Includes a historical note on the Cherokees. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

————— Another copy.

G3900 1752 .B61 Vault

Colored.

1381

A map of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Maryland with part of New Jersey &c. [London] Printed for R. Baldwin, 1755. map 22 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,750,000.

Vault

Shows provinces, coastal towns and a few frontier settlements, Indian villages and tribal territory, English "Factories" among the Indians, mines, rivers, numerous place-names, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (July, 1755), v. 24. Appears to be based on the work of John Mitchell.

————— Another copy.

Vault

————— Another copy.

Vault

————— Another copy.

Vault

————— Another copy.

Vault



1382

Linares, Juan. Plano. I descripcion de la costa, desde el Cavo Cañaveral, hasta cerca de la boca de la Vir[g]inia, contando, costa de Florida, Georgia y Carolinas del S, y N, con todos sus puertos, este[ros . . . ]letas, baxos, islas y rios; segun las vlti[mas not]icias, hata [sic] oy Octubre de 1756. Copiado por Juan Linares, pilotin del numero de la Real Armada: Baxo la correccion Dn. Joseph Francisco Badaraco, maestro delineador por S. M. en dicha Real Escuela. [1756] col. map 73 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G3872.C6 1756 .L5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the coast from Charleston, S. C., to Cape Canaveral, Fla. Shows numerous bays and inlets, islands, shoals, and soundings along the coast from the St. Johns River to Cape Canaveral. "N.4" and the initials of Dn. Badaraco inscribed under title. Imperfect: part of title faded.

1383

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la baye de Chesapeack et pays voisins, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. [Paris? 1757?] map 20 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000.

G3792.C5 1757 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Philadelphia to Norfolk and west as far as Fort Cumberland. Shows provinces, towns, some roads, rivers, and relief. "Tome. XIV." and "No. 8." in lower margin.

1384

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la Caroline et Georgie. Pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Tirée des auteurs anglois par M. B., ing. de la marine 1757. [Paris, 1780?] map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G3900 1757 .B4 Vault

Covers North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Shows coastal islands, rivers, a few towns, and relief. "Tom. XIV, in 4°, No. 11." "Tome 14 in 8°, Page 148." Appears in La

Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

———— Another copy.

Vault

1385

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Karte von Carolina und Georgien zur allgemeinen Geschichte der Reisen. Aus den englaendischen Nachrichten von M. B., ing. de la marine 1757. [Leipzig, 1758] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G3900 1757 .B41 Vault

German edition of item 1384. "No. 49." From *Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande* (1758), v. 16.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1757 .B4 Low. 432

1386

Cóvens et Mortier. Carte de la Louisiane, Maryland, Virginie, Caroline, Georgie, avec une partie de la Floride. C. Sepp, sculpsit. Amsterdam, Chez Covens & Mortier, 1758. col. map 39 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G3860 1758 .C6 Low. 438

Covers the area from Philadelphia to St. Augustine and from the Atlantic coast to Natchitoches, La. Shows provinces, towns and cities, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, portages, forts, harbors and bays along the coast, numerous early place-names, and relief.

1387

A new map of the Cherokee nation with the names of the towns & rivers they are situated on. No. Lat. from 34 to 36. Engraved from an Indian draught by T. Kitchin. [London, 1760] map 17 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

Vault

Covers the area between the headwaters of the Savannah River and the Ohio River. "NB. The River herein called Mississippi River is in fact only a large Branch of it and runs into it below the junction of the Ohio and Wabache in



one Stream together with them." "NB. Col. Pawley wrote in 1746, That there was a Fall 1/4 Mile long 12 Miles below Uforsee to which the French Boats Might come & from thence transport what they please to any Town, over the Hills. Mr. Kelly a Trader Said the French Boats came up formerly to great Uforsee." From the *London Magazine* (February, 1760), v. 29.

1388

A new and correct map of the provinces of North and South Carolina, Georgia, & Florida. [London, 1762] In *American gazetteer*. v. 1, plate [2] map 28 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,700,000. E14.A51 Vault

Covers the area from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. Shows various boundaries such as the Carolina proprietors, Indian tribal territory, towns, and relief. Includes descriptive notes.

1389

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *La Caroline dans l'Amérique septentrionale suivant les cartes Angloises*. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 36. map 23 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Covers parts of North Carolina and South Carolina. Shows several precincts and counties, towns, roads, harbors, forts, frontier settlements, Indian villages, rivers, and relief.

1390

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of North & South Carolina, & Georgia. Drawn from the best authorities: by T. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1765] map 17 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. Vault

The boundaries of each of the above provinces extend from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. Shows towns along the coast, Indian villages and tribal territory, forts, principal rivers, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (1765), v. 34.

————— Another copy.

Vault

1391

A map of Virginia and Maryland. H. Gavin Sc. [Edinburgh, 1767] map 15 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,750,000. Vault

Shows towns and rivers east of the Allegheny Mountains. From the *Geographical & Historical Grammar of the World* (1767).

1392

Thornton, John, and William Fisher. A new mapp of Carolina by John Thornton at ye Plattin ye Minories and by Will: Fisher at ye Postorn Gale on Towerhill, London. [Dublin, Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] map 42 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,360,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Chart of the Atlantic coast from Capé Charles to Port Royal Sound. Shows soundings, shoals, counties, rivers, and towns. Includes an inset of the Ashley and Cooper rivers showing Charleston, soundings and shoals in the harbor, and a few landmarks.

1393

[Jefferys, Thomas] A draught of the Cherokee country on the west side of the Twenty four Mountains, commonly called Over the Hills; taken by Henry Timberlake, when he was in that country, in March 1762. Likewise the names of the principal or head men of each town, and what number of fighting men they sent to war. [London, 1768] In his *General topography*. plate [64] map 39 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows Fort Loudoun, a fort "Built by the Virginians 1756 and soon after destroyed by the Indians," part of the Tennessee River, paths, and the following Indian towns: Mialaquo, Toskegee, Tommothey, Toqua, Tennessee, Chote, Chilbomey, Settacoo, Half way Town, and Tellasse. Oriented with north to the left.

1394

Mouzon, Henry. An accurate map of North and South Carolina with their Indian frontiers,



shewing in a distinct manner all the mountains, rivers, swamps, marshes, bays, creeks, harbours, sandbanks and soundings on the coasts; with the roads and Indian paths; as well as the boundary or provincial lines, the several townships and other divisions of the land in both provinces; the whole from actual surveys by Henry Mouzon and others. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer and J: Bennett, 1775. col. map 101 x 142 cm. Scale ca. 1:530,000.

G3900 1775 .M61 Vault (Force 111)

Covers the area from the Atlantic coast to the Appalachian Mountains. Insets: "The Harbour of Port Royal" (ca. 1:200,000), and "The Bar and Harbour of Charlestown" (ca. 1:75,000). Imperfect: deteriorated along folds. Colors are used to show precinct boundaries. Mouzon's map was used by both sides in the American Revolution, and it remained the principal source map of the area for the next 50 years. In an advertisement published in *The South Carolina and American General Advertiser*, May 6, 1774 — June 3, 1774, Mouzon described his map and explained the reasons for its undertaking. The advertisement is reproduced in Cumming, *The Southeast in Early Maps* (1958), p. 256-57.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1775 .M6 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds. Slight differences in coloring shows the Cheraws Precinct extending to the Wateree River in the "Catawbaw Nation," splitting the latter into two parts. Cheraws extends as far south on the western side as the Broad River. Precinct lines are vague in the area between the Broad and Wateree rivers.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1775 .M6 Am. 1-23

Annotated: "Scale—8 2/3 + 1" in lower right margin. South Carolina precincts are completely colored instead of outlined, and the boundary between Cheraws and Camden precincts is poorly defined.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1775 .M6 Am. 5-25

Does not show the line between Orangeburg and Cheraws precincts, but includes Saxe Gotha and Amelia townships in Cheraws Precinct.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1775 .M6 Roch. 36

Imperfect: part of title wanting. State boundaries and precincts are outlined in color.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plates [23-24]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Boundaries and precincts outlined in color.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [29-30]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

South Carolina precincts are colored rather than outlined, and the boundary between Cheraws and Camden precincts is poorly defined.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plates [23-24]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored as in the Rochambeau copy.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plates [23-24]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored as in the Rochambeau copy.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plates [23-24]

G1100.J4 1782 Vault

Colored as in the Rochambeau copy.

1395

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Caroline septentrionale et meridionale en 4 feuilles, traduite de l'Anglois. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1777. col. map 99 x 140 cm. on 4 sheets 53 x 78 cm. mounted on 2 sheets 53 x 143 cm. Scale ca. 1:560,000.

G3900 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1394. Also shows names of numerous settlers in South Carolina. Includes two additional insets: "Attaques du



Fort Sullivan pres Charlestown dans le Caroline Meridionale par les Anglois le 28. juin 1776, avec les camps des Ameriquains" and "Fort Sullivan, par James, Lieutenant Colonel d'Artillerie." Alternate title: "An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina, With Their Indian Frontiers, Shewing in a distinct manner all the Mountains, Rivers, Swamps, Marshes, Bays, Creeks, Harbours, Sandbanks, and Soundings on the Coast; . . . by Henry Mouzon and others. Carte exacte de la Caroline Septentrionale et Meridionale, . . ."

— — — — — Another copy.

G3900 1777 .L41 Vault

Colored. Annotated to show the route of General Cornwallis' march from Charleston northward following the American surrender of the town in 1780.

1396

Romans, Bernard. A general map of the southern British colonies in America, comprehending North and South Carolina, Georgia,



Item 1396. Most early maps of Florida show the peninsula as a series of elongated islands. This map of the southern colonies by Bernard Romans reflects the vast improvements in the art of mapping in the late eighteenth century. Romans relied on the surveys of William de Brahm, John Collet, and Henry Mouzon for parts of Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina.



East and West Florida, with the neighboring Indian countries. From the modern surveys of engineer De Brahm, Capt. Collet, Mouzon & others; and from the large hydrographical survey of the coasts of East and West Florida. By B. Romans, 1776. London, Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett, map, chart and print-sellers, 1776. col. map 50 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000,000. G3870 1776 .R6 Vault

Shows state and provincial boundaries, towns and cities, precincts in South Carolina, forts, roads, swamps, rivers and creeks, Indian villages and tribal territory, harbors and bays along the coast, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes a few descriptive and historical notes. Insets: "Plan of Charleston" (ca. 1:24,000) and "Plan of St. Augustine" (ca. 1:15,840). "The Seat of War, in the Southern British Colonies, comprehending North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &ca." in the upper margin. Annotated: "5" on verso.

———— Another copy.  
G3870 1776 .R62 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3870 1776 .R6 Low. 585  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [5]  
G1105.S3 1776 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [5]  
G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

1397

A Plan of that part of the boundary between the states of North and South Carolina, lying between that part of said boundary marked in 1764 and the old Cherokee boundary line. Fixed and marked by commissioners appointed by each respective colony, now states, in June

A.D. 1772. [1777?] col. map 53 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:260,000. G3901.F7 1777 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the "Boundary-line between N. & S. Carolina Fixed and Marked in 1764," the territory of the "Cataba Nation," "Cataba Town," Old Town, part of the Catawba River and adjacent tributaries, roads to Charlotte and Camden, Kings Mountain, the "Boundary-line between N. & S. Carolina Fixed and Marked in 1772," parts of the Broad, Green, and "Pacolet" rivers, the Old Cherokee boundary, and relief. This map is probably a copy of the survey referred to by Governor Montagu in a letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, July 27, 1772: "Agreeable to his Majesty's Instructions I appointed Commissioners and Surveyors to run the Boundary Line between this Province and North Carolina. They met the Commissioners appointed by the Governor of North Carolina in the Month of May, and mark'd the Line agreeable [sic] to the King's Instructions. . . . The extent of the Line run is Sixty five miles; the Soil and general appearance is very fertile, producing luxuriantly Indigo, Hemp, Tobacco, and all English Grains; a great part of the Country is thickly settled, and upon a computation, it is suppos'd more than five thousand white inhabitants are added to this Province. I ordered the Line survey'd, to be accurately drawn out, and have transmitted it to you, by this conveyance. I must beg your Lordship will observe, that upon the exactest survey the course of Broad River, laid down in this Plan, entirely coincides with the account I gave your Lordship of it . . . and [is] not agreeable to the supposition of its course laid down in a Map sent your Lordship from North Carolina."

1398

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Nouvelle carte des côtes des Carolines Septentrionales et Meridionales du Cap Fear a Sud Edisto levees et sondees par N. Pocock en 1770. Paris, 1777. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [21] Scale ca. 1:23,000,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault



Covers the coast of the Carolinas from Cape Fear to South Edisto. Shows soundings, beaches, channels, inlets, rivers, shoals, and towns. Includes profile views of various parts of the coast.

1399

Hughes, Andrew. A draught of South Carolina and Georgia from Sewee to St. Estaca. London; Sold by W. Mount and T. Page [1778] map 47 x 83 cm. Scale ca. 1:450,000.

G3912.C6 1778 .H8 Vault

Covers the Atlantic coast from the Santee River to St. Augustine, Fla. Shows the Sea Islands, forts, the towns of St. Augustine, Savannah, and Charleston, marshlands, rivers, anchorages, shoals, soundings, currents, tide marks, and relief. Many islands are named. Annotated: "M(232)4 H87." Includes "Instructions for the Coast of South Carolina, Georgia, and the Coast of St. Augustin." Oriented with north to the left. Appears in *The English Pilot, the Fourth Book* (1778).

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [13]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [13]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [13]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [10]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. plate [12]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1400

[Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François] *Luigiana Inglese, colla parte occidentale della Florida, della Giorgia, e Carolina Meridionale*. [Vienna, 1778] In *his Storia dell' America settentrional*. col. map 32 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,250,000.

G1105.R3 1778 Vault

Covers part of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Shows towns and villages, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. Includes descriptive and historical notes.

1401

Bonne, Rigobert. *Carte de la Louisiane, et de la Floride*. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur-hydrographe de la marine. Gravé par André. [Geneve? 1780?] map 32 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000.

G3860 1780 .B6 Vault

Covers Louisiana, Florida, Georgia, and parts of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, boundaries, rivers and lakes, and relief. Includes an inset "Supplement" of the Missouri River and its tributaries. "Liv. XVI, No. 46" in upper border. Appears in Raynal, *Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre* (1780).

———— Another copy.

G3860 1783 .B6 Vault

Plate and book numbers removed.

———— Another copy.

G3860 1783 .B61 Low. 626

The word "Supplement" missing on inset.

1402

———— 2d State.

G3860 1783 .B61 Low 626a

Title and scales reengraved. Colored.

1403

Kaart van Louisiana, en Florida. [Amsterdam, 1785] map 32 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,300,000.

G3860 1785 .K3 Low. 667



Dutch edition of item 1401. Appears in *Bachiene, Atlas, tot Opheldering der Heden-daagsche Historie* (1785).

1404

A map of East and West Florida, Georgia and Louisiana, with the islands of Cuba, Bahama, and the countries surrounding the Gulf of Mexico, with the tract of the Spanish galleons, and of our fleets thro' the Straits of Florida, from the best authorities. Jn. Lodge sculp. J. Bew, 1781. map 28 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,250,000.

Vault

Shows several towns, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, a few channels and navigational hazards, and relief. This is probably the first state of the map, which is distinguished by the label "Pacific Ocean" in the Atlantic Ocean. From the *Political Magazine* (May, 1781), v. 2.

1405

————— 2d State.

G3860 1781 .B4 Low. 638

The error in labeling the Atlantic Ocean has been corrected. Colored.

1406

[Bonne, Rigobert] Carte de la partie sud des Etats Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. [Geneva? 1783?] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,250,000.

G3870 1783 .B6 Vault

Covers parts of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Shows a few towns, forts, and rivers, and relief. "Liv. XVII, XVIII. No. 48" in upper margin.

————— Another copy.

G3870 1783 .B61 Vault

Imperfect: volume and plate numbers erased.

1407

Nolin, Jean Baptiste. Partie méridionale des possessions angloises en Amérique. Dressée sur les mémoires de J. B. Nolin. [Paris? 1783?]

col. map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,250,000.

G3860 1783 .N6 Vault

Covers the area from Virginia to the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, and relief. Boundaries are inaccurately drawn. "36" in upper margin.

1408

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Partie méridionale de la Louisiane, avec la Floride, la Caroline et la Virginie, par le Sr. d'Anville. Venise, Par P. Santini, chez Remondini [1784] col. map 49 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000.

G3860 1784 .A5 Vault

Similar to item 1386. Boundaries are inaccurately drawn. "P.II.48" in upper right corner of border. From Santini, *Atlas universel* (1776[i.e. 1784]).

————— Another copy.

G3860 1784 .A5 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy.

G3860 1784 .A5 Low. 661

Colored.

1409

Faden, William. The marches of Lord Cornwallis in the Southern Provinces, now States of North America; comprehending the two Carolinas, with Virginia and Maryland, and the Delaware counties. London, 1787. col. map 66 x 50 cm. fold. to 18 x 13 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G3861.S3 1787 .F3 Vault

Covers the area from Trenton, N. J., to Savannah, Ga., and west to the Ohio River. Shows the movements of British troops in the southern campaign from the siege of Savannah to the siege of Yorktown. Also shows numerous towns, roads, rivers and creeks, fords, ferries, mills, forts, churches, industries, and early place-names. Includes a few battle sites and







names of landowners. "References. The Marches of the Army under Ld. Cornwallis are coloured Red. Those of the Guard under Brigr. Genl. O'Hara are coloured Blue. Those of the British Legion under Lt. Coll. Tarleton are coloured Yellow." From Tarleton, *A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America* (1787).

Covers Delaware and part of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. Shows counties, towns and cities, taverns, roads, forts, ferries, rivers and streams, the "Great Waggen Road to Philadelphia," "Lord Fairfax's Boundary Line," and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (February, 1780), v. 66.

——— Another copy.

Vault

1410

Purcell, Joseph. A map of the states of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia comprehending the Spanish provinces of East and West Florida exhibiting the boundaries as fixed by the late Treaty of Peace between the United States and the Spanish Dominions. Compiled from late surveys and observation. By Joseph Purcell. Engraved for Morses Geography by Amos Doolittle, New Haven, 1788. map 32 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,800,000.

Vault

Shows boundaries, towns and cities, roads, trails, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers and lakes, some vegetation, and relief. Also shows the "New State of Franklin" and counties in Kentucky. Includes a key to symbols. From Morse, *American Geography* (1789).

## Maryland

1411

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of Maryland with the Delaware counties and the southern part of New Jersey &c. Printed for R. Baldwin [London, 1757] map 17 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,400,000.

Vault

Shows towns and cities, roads, rivers and streams, ferries, forts, waterfalls, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (August, 1757), v. 26.

1412

A new map of the province of Maryland in North America. [London, 1780] map 28 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,170,000.

Vault

1413

Hunter, John. A sketch of the navigation from Swan Pt. to the River Elk at the head of Chesapeak Bay. Sketch of the River Elk, at the head of Chesapeak Bay. Eagle, Augt. & Sepn. 1777. [1777] 2 col. maps on sheet 57 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:72,000 and ca. 1:30,500.

G3842.E5P5 1777 .H6 Howe 12

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows channels and soundings at the head of the bay and up the Elk River to the town of Elk, connecting tributaries, the landing place of General Howe's army at the start of the Philadelphia campaign, Howe's headquarters for the short time he was in the area, a few houses and windmills, Cecil Courthouse, and relief. Includes notes on tides and latitudes at various points in Chesapeake Bay. Annotated: "By Mr. Hunter, master of the Eagle" in the hand of Admiral Lord Howe.

1414

Camp à 1 mille 1/2 audela de George's Town. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 16. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Jean-François-Louis, comte de Clermont-Crevecoeur, lieutenant of the Auxonne Regiment Royal Artillery, commented in his journal kept during the march north: "We crossed it [the Potomac River] in boats 8 miles beyond Alexandria where it was quite narrow, not over 1,000 to 1,200 yards wide, and went to camp across the river a mile above the village of Georgetown. This village is ugly, badly built, and poorly situated." Rice and Brown,



*American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 1, p. 73. The stream shown on the plan is Rock Creek. Georgetown is not shown.

1415

Camp à Bladen'sburg le 19 Juillet 8 milles de Georges Town le 20 et 21 séjour. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 17. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Each division in Rochambeau's army spent an extra two days at Bladensburg, hence the three divisions shown on the plan. Also shows the town, roads to Annapolis, Georgetown, and the Snowden Iron Works, part of the Anacostia River, and relief.

1416

Camp à Snowden-iron-work le 22 Juillet 13 milles de Bladen'sburg. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 18. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This camp, used by Rochambeau's army July 22-25, 1782, was on the Patuxent River near the present town of Laurel, Md. Rose's Tavern, the "Snowder House," which was Major Thomas Snowden's "Montpelier," and the forges are labeled.

1417

Camp à Spurrier's Tavern le 23 Juillet 9 milles de Snowden iron work's. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 20. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Spurrier's Tavern was near the present town of Waterloo, Md. The plan shows farms in the area, the French camp, the road to Baltimore taken by the French, and another road connecting Annapolis and Baltimore.

1418

Camp à Baltimore le 26 Juillet 13 milles 1/2 de

Spurrier's Tavern. Séjour Jusqu'au 26 Aoust. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 20 [i.e. 23] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Rochambeau's army camped in a wooded area near Baltimore from July 24 to August 24, 1782, while awaiting word as to the army's final destination. When the first division departed to join the American army on the Hudson, Rochambeau left behind two detachments and a hospital that remained in Baltimore until May 1783. The plan shows roads, the port, a street plan of the town, houses and fields in the area, and relief.

1419

[Berthier, Alexandre. Ville, port, et rade de Baltimore dans le Maryland. 1781?] col. map 26 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,400.

G3844.B2A1 1781 .B4 Roch. 13

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the camp of Rochambeau's army, batteries at the entrance to the harbor, a ferry crossing over the Patapsco River, channels, shoals, and soundings, a street plan of the town of Baltimore, wharves, houses and farms in the area, roads to White Marsh, Frederick, and "Spuriens," and relief. Title from manuscript label on verso as originally mounted.

1420

Camp à la forges de White marsh le 24 aoust, 12 milles 1/2 de Baltimore. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 21 [i.e. 22] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows a few houses in the area, the French camp, and relief.

1421

Camp à Bush Town le 25 aout 12 milles 1/2 de la forge de White Marsh. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 22 [i.e. 21] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town, the French camp, roads in the area, and relief.

1422

Camp à Lower Ferry le 26 aoust. 12 milles de Bush Town. le 27 Sèjour. In Amérique campagne. 1782. no. 23 [i.e. 20] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Rochambeau's army camped at the Lower Ferry an extra day after crossing the Susquehanna River. The plan shows the ferry, the French camp on the east bank of the river on the present site of Perryville, and a tavern on the west bank.

1423

Camp à Head-of-Elk le 28 aoust 15 milles de Lower ferry. In Amérique campagne. 1782. no. 24 [i.e. 27] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault



Item 1419. French engineers with Rochambeau's army produced a series of maps of military camps along the route of march between New York and Virginia. Their four week sojourn at Baltimore provided time for this expanded plan of the encampment.



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the French camp, the town, a bridge across Little Elk River, and relief.

1424

Camp à Newport le 29 aoust 16 milles 1/2 d'Head-of-Elk. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 25 [i.e. 26] col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Newport, roads in the area, the French camp, Christiana Creek, and relief.

1425

Veatch, Hezekiah. [Map of military lots, tracts, patents, etc. in western Allegany and Garrett counties, Maryland] Copied from the original, Hezh. Veatch. [1787?] col. map 161 x 159 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G3843.G3G463 1787 .V4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area west of Wills Creek between the Pennsylvania boundary and the Potomac River. Shows lot numbers and numerous early place-names. "The whole Amount of Lots, 4163. Settled and Improved, 635. Unimproved, 3520." "The patent tracts are shaded with yellow, the settled and improved lots are numbered with red—and unimproved lots numbered with black." "The River Potowmack from Fort Cumberland to Elclick run, and Stoney River are fixed by an Actual Survey. The other part Imaginary." Oriented with north to the right. Based on a map of military lots and tracts in Allegany and Garrett counties made by Francis Deakins in compliance with a resolution of the General Assembly of the State of Maryland of the 20th day of May 1787.

## Virginia

1426

A map of the western parts of the colony of Virginia. J. Gibson, sculp. Printed for R. Baldwin. [London] 1754. map 19 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. Vault

Shows forts, trails, waterfalls, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief from Lake Ontario southwest to the New River. Includes distances between some settlements. From the *London Magazine* (June, 1754), v. 23.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

1427

Fry, Joshua. A map of the most inhabited part of Virginia containing the whole province of Maryland with part of Pensilvania, New Jersey and North Carolina. Drawn by Joshua Fry & Peter Jefferson in 1751. London, Thos. Jefferys [1755] col. map 77 x 124 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000. G3880 1755 .F71 Am. 3-26.

Second edition, second impression. This impression of the Fry-Jefferson map contains numerous additions, such as roads, place-names, Hampshire County, the word "most" in the title, degree marks, and a distance chart by "J. Dalrymple, London Jany. ye 1st. 1755." There is a ten degree error in the degree marks (65°19' to 72°19' Longitude from London). For additional information on this and subsequent issues of the map see "The Fry & Jefferson Map of Virginia and Maryland: Facsimiles of the 1754 and 1794 Printings with an Index" (Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1966).

The map shows provincial boundaries, counties, towns, courthouses, glebes, plantations, names of numerous landowners, churches, taverns or ordinaries, forts, roads, a few mills, a school, rivers and creeks, bridges, ferries, mineral deposits, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes a few notes on the quality of land in the western part of the province. Inscribed: "To the Right Honourable, George Dunk Earl of Halifax . . ."

———— Another copy. G3880 1755 .F71 Vault

Imperfect: color faded and deteriorated along folds.





Item 1427. The Fry-Jefferson map of Virginia is one of the best known maps of the colonial period. It is still a handy reference to early plantations, estates, place-names, and landmarks.

1428

Second edition, third impression.  
G3880 1755 .F7 Vault (Force 100)

The error in longitude has been corrected. Colored. Imperfect: discolored and deteriorated along folds.

Another copy.

G3880 1755 .F72 Vault

Colored.

1429

Second edition, fourth impression. In Jefferys, General topography. plates [54-57]  
G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Imprint changed: "Printed for Robt. Sayer at No. 35 in Fleet Street, & Thos. Jefferys at the

Corner of St. Martins Lane, Charing Cross, London." Colored. This impression is thought to have been issued in 1761.

1430

Second edition, fifth impression.  
G3880 1775 .F7 Vault

Date in cartouche advanced to 1775. Colored. Annotated: "Scale-miles 10  $\frac{1}{3}$  = in. 1."

Another copy.

G3880 1775 .F7 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

Another copy.

G3880 1775 .F7 copy 3 Vault

Colored.



————— Another copy.  
G3880 1775 .F7. Vault

Colored. From Jefferys, *American Atlas* (1775). Annotated: "20" and "21" on verso.

————— Another copy.  
G3880 1775 .F7 Am. 1-25  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3880 1775 .F7 Am. 5-22  
Colored.

————— Another copy.  
G3880 1775 .F7 Am. 6-18  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Faden, *North American atlas*. plates [27-28]  
G1105.F2 1777 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Faden, *North American atlas*. plates [21-22]  
G1105.F22 1777 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plates [20-21]  
G1100.J4 1775 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plates [21-22]  
G1100.J4 1776 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plates [21-22]  
G1100.J4 1777 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plates [21-22]  
G1100.J4 1778 Vault  
Colored.

————— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*. plates [21-22]  
G1100.J4 1783 Vault  
Colored.

1431

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Virginie, Maryland en 2 feuilles par Fry et Jefferson*. Traduit, corrigé, augmenté à Paris, chez Le Rouge, jng? géographe du roi. [Paris] 1777. col. map 68 x 99 cm. Scale ca. 1:660,000. G3880 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1427. Includes an inset, on a reduced scale, of western Virginia from the Ohio River to the New River. "Planche 2e." in upper right margin. Does not include the cartouche or distance chart. Probably based on the first edition of the Fry-Jefferson map.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlas amériquin septentrional*. plate [16]  
G1105.L4 1792 Vault

Colored.

1432

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. *Carte de la Virginie et du Maryland*. Dressée sur la grande carte angloise de Mrs. Josué Fry et Pierre Jefferson, par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy, géographe ordinaire du roi. Avec privilege 1755. Gravé E. Haussard. [Paris, 1757?] col. map 48 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:880,000.

G3880 1755 .R6 Vault

State one of Vaugondy's edition of the Fry-Jefferson map (item 1437). The state is distinguished by the signature of the engraver, E[lizabeth] Haussard, the expression "Limites du Lord Fairfax" for the Lord Fairfax boundary line, and the presence of a north-south boundary for part of Pennsylvania. Vaugondy's map does not include the same cartouche or the distance chart, and it was probably based on the first edition of the original map. For additional information on the five known states of Vaugondy's map see "The Fry & Jefferson Map of Virginia and Maryland: Facsimiles of the 1754 and 1794 Printings with an Index" (Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1966).

————— Another copy. In his *Atlas universel*. plate [100] G1015.R6 1758 Vault  
Colored.



———— Another copy. In his Atlas universel. plate [105]

G1015.R6 1758 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas universel. plate [105] G1015.R6 1792 Vault

Colored.

1433

———— 3rd State.

G3880 1755 .R62 Vault

The engraver's name, E. Haussard, has been deleted and the name "Groux" substituted (probably Charles Jacques Groux). Also, the east-west boundary of Pennsylvania has been extended to the west or left border of the map. The expression "Limites du Lord Fairfax" and the western boundary of Pennsylvania were deleted in state two. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas universel. plate [105] G1015.R6 1786 Vault

Colored.

1434

———— 5th State. In his Atlas universel. plate [105] G1015.R6 1793 Vault

The three original bottom lines of the cartouche have been deleted. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas universel. plate [110] G1015.R6 1799 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas universel. plate [110]

G1015.R6 1799 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

1435

Karte von der Bay Chesapeack und den benachbarten Landen zur Allegemeinen Historie der Reisen aus den besten englædischen Karten gezogen. [Leipzig, 1758] map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000.

G3792.C5 1758 .K3 Vault

German edition of item 1383. "No. 11." in upper margin. "T.XVI.C." in lower margin. From *Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande* (1758), v. 16.

1436

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of Virginia, from the best authorities: By T. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1761] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000. Vault

Shows towns, roads, rivers and streams, waterfalls, ferry crossings, names of some residents, and relief. Includes "The 2 farthest Settlements in Virginia in 1755." From the *London Magazine* (November, 1761), v. 30.

———— Another copy.

Vault

1437

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la Virginie Mari-land &a. [Paris, 1764] map 19 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000. G3880 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows a few towns and villages, roads, early place-names, and relief. "Tome I, No. 35." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 35. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1438

Moffet, J. Map of the county of Frederick, 1769. Drawn by J. Moffett. 1769. col. map 13 x 19 cm. on sheet 38 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:900,000.

G3883.F8 1769 .M6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Frederick County bounded by the Potomac River on the northeast, the Blue Ridge Mountains on the southeast, Timber Ridge on the northwest, and Augusta County on the southwest. Includes the Shenandoah River with its northern and southern branches, the Cacapon River west of the county, Happy Creek Gap, Ashby's Bent, William's Gap, and "Calmes Gap." Oriented with north to the upper right. Title from manuscript annotation on verso that has been ascribed to George Washington. Also includes a note.



1439

Booth, Robert. Potomack laid down by R. Bo[oth] as also the adjacent waters. [177-?] map on sheet 36 x 30 cm. Scale not given.

G3792.P6 177- .B6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the Northern Neck of Virginia and part of the Potomac River Valley. Shows the Potomac and Rappahannock rivers, the North and South Branches of the Potomac, and numerous creeks emptying into the Potomac. Also shows Georgetown, John Beall's, Mrs. Dowden's, "Fredc. Town," Fort Frederick, Fort Cumberland, and the "Boundary line of the Northern Neck from the Head of the South Branch of Potowmack." Title from annotation on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated along folded creases and edge of sheet.

1440

Henry, John. A new and accurate map of Virginia wherein most of the counties are laid down from actual survey. With a concise account of the number of inhabitants, the trade, soil, and produce of that Province. London, Thos. Jefferys, 1770. col. map 98 x 135 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G3880 1770 .H4 Vault

John Henry, father of the more famous Patrick Henry, published his map of Virginia largely to promote interest in the frontier counties where he was speculating in land. Unfortunately, the map did not attract much attention, partly because of the popularity of the Mitchell and Fry-Jefferson maps and the criticism of Thomas Pownall for what Pownall considered serious inaccuracies and omissions. The map is best known for the information it provides on county boundaries and the numerous names of plantations and landowners, but it also shows towns, courthouses, forts, a few industries, rivers and creeks, ferries, bridges, and relief, and includes notes on population, trade, agriculture, slaves, and social customs.

1441

Ballendine, John. A map of Potomack and James

rivers in North America showing their several communications with the navigable waters of the new province on the river Ohio. [1773?] col. map 60 x 81 cm. Scale ca. 1:950,000.

G3880 1773 .B3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the towns of Richmond, Alexandria, and Georgetown, Fort Cumberland, Fort Pitt, and Fort Pleasant, names of a few residents and plantations, wagon roads, portages, rivers and creeks, and relief.

1442

Du` Simitière, Pierre Eugene. Map of the maritime parts of Virginia exhibiting the seat of war and of Ld. Dunmore's depredations in that colony. P. E. D. delint. R. A. sculp. [Philadelphia, 1776] col. map 25 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000.

G3880 1776 .D8 Vault (Force 22)

Covers most of tidewater Virginia. Shows counties, towns, a few roads, names of some landowners, rivers, and place-names. Contains no information on Lord Dunmore's activities in the Revolution. "for the Pennsa. Mag. p. 184." in lower margin.

1443

Part of the Province of Virginia. [1779?] col. map 36 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000.

G3880 1779 .P3 Vault (Force 24)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers Princess Ann, Norfolk, and part of Nansemond counties. Shows the towns of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Meads, Great Bridge, and Dismal Town, Princess Ann Church, Fort Murray, the lighthouse on Cape Henry, roads in the area, and rivers and creeks. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1444

A new and accurate map of the province of Virginia, in North America. [London, 1779] map 29 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000. Vault



Shows counties, towns, rivers and streams, waterfalls, bridges, names of some residents, numerous place-names, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (December, 1779), v. 65.

— Another copy.

Vault

Imperfect: deteriorated.

1445

Plan des environs de Williamsburg, York, Hampton, et Portsmouth. [1781] map 31 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000.

G3882.H3 1781 .P5 Roch. 56

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the area from Cape Henry to Williamsburg and south to the Dismal Swamp. Shows towns, roads, rivers and creeks, bridges, mills, Kemps Landing, "Pungo Chapel," a salt house, and names of a few residents.

1446

Sketch of the road from Fredericksburg to Norfolk in Virginia. [1781?] map on sheet 25 x 40 cm. Not drawn to scale.

G3880 1781 .S5 Vault (Force 21)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows alternate routes from Richmond to Norfolk along both sides of the James River and distances between towns along these routes.

1447

Washington, George. A plan of my farm on Little Huntg. Creek & Potomk. R. G. W. 1766. col. map 46 x 44 cm. Scale not given.

G3882.M7 1766 .W3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Little Hunting Creek separates the above farm from "Part of Mount Vernon Tract." The plan shows three fields and an area in woods and pasture with the acreage in each division, orchards, and barns or cabins on the farm. Accompanied by two manuscript notes.

1448

[Washington, George. Eight survey tracts along

the Kanawha River, W. Va. showing land granted to George Washington and others. 1774?] map 166 x 75 cm. on three sheets 131 x 60 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G3892.K3G463 1774 .W3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows individual surveys in the Kanawha Valley dated 1771 through 1774 by Samuel Lewis and William Crawford, with the assistance of John Floyd. Includes descriptive notes and tables for tracts one through five and seven through eight. Accompanied by a survey certificate describing tracts six and seven. Oriented with north to the lower left. Imperfect: deteriorated along old fold lines. Authorship attributed to George Washington in Martin, *The George Washington Atlas* (1932).

1449

Lewis, Samuel. Copy of a survey return'd by Mr. Sam Lewis, surveyor of Botetourt Coun[t]y. Surveyed for George Washington 2950 acres of land (by virtue of a warrant for 5,000 acres granted by His Excellency the Governor to said Washington agreeable to His Majesty proclamation issued in the year 1763) lying in the county of Botetourt on the n.e. side of the Great Kanhaway about a mile and half about the mouth of Cole River, joining the upper end of the Poketillico survey . . . Novemr. 6th, 1774. Sign'd Saml. Lewis, S. B. [1774?] map 31 x 31 cm. on sheet 51 x 32 cm. Scale not given.

G3892.K3G463 1774 .L4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Title from certificate mounted below map. Annotated by George Washington: "This tract of 2982 (which in a copy taken by Mr. G. Young is called 2950) acres, was surveyed by Mr. Saml. Lewis, surveyor of Bottetourt." Annotated on verso: "[Tw]o plats of land upon the Kanhawa [on]e adjoining to, the othe[r p]artly opposite to the Pokitellico survey of 21941 acres made in 1773. No. 6 & 7." Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: deteriorated along old fold lines.



1450

Carte des environs d'Hampton. 1781. col. map  
56 x 93 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,800.

G3884.H2 1781 .C3 Roch. 50

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the mouth of the James River, the entrance to the Elizabeth River, the towns of Hampton and Newport News, fortifications, houses in the area, roads, windmills, "Corps de garde" near Old Point Comfort, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1451

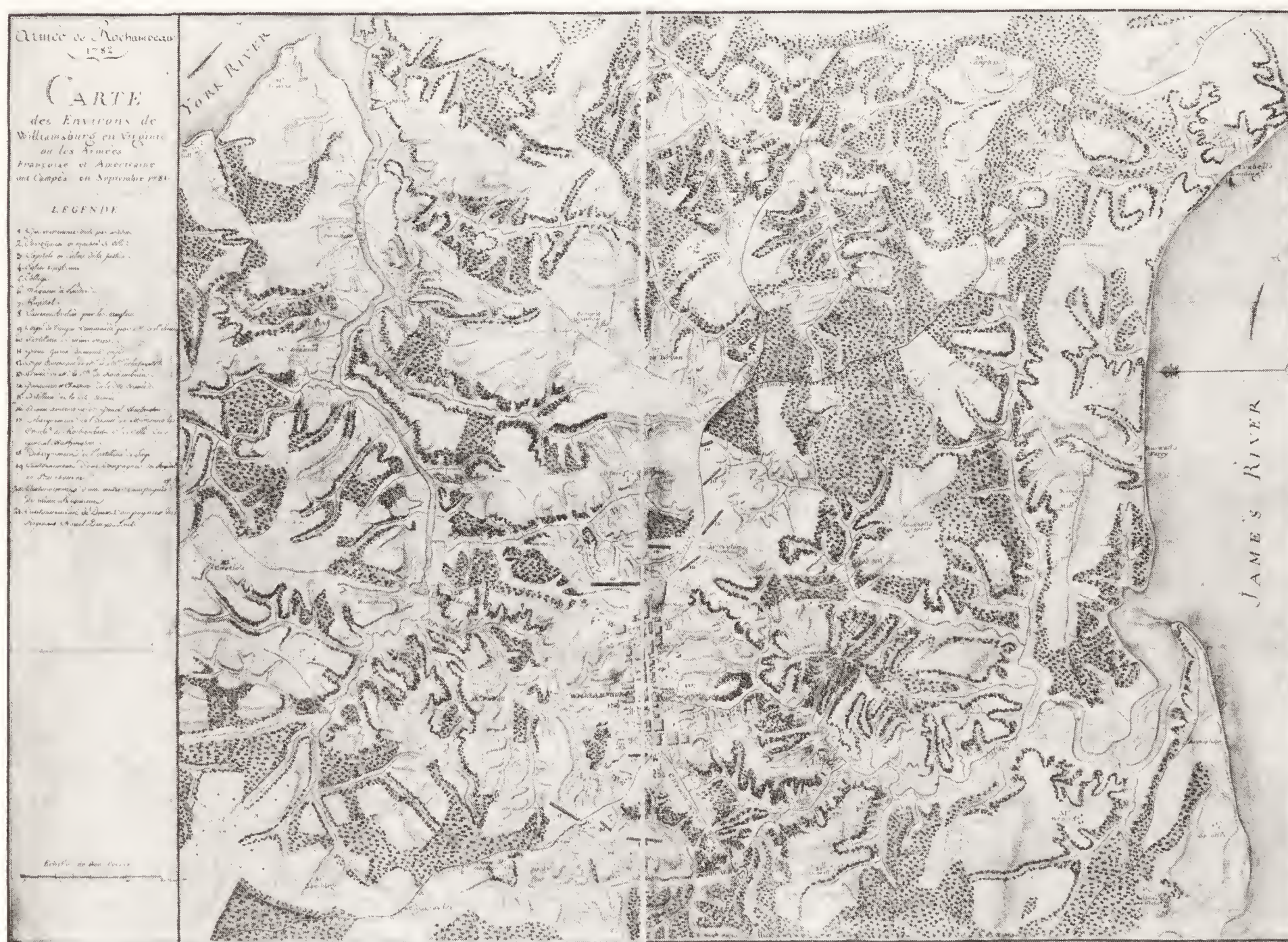
Desandroüins, Jean Nicolas. Plan du terrain à la rive gauche de la rivière de James vis-à-vis

Jamestown en Virginie ou s'est livré le combat du 6 juillet 1781 entre l'armée américaine commandée par le Mis. de La Fayette et l'armée anglaise aux ordres du Lord Cornwallis. [Signé:] Desandroüins. [1781] col. map 45 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000.

G3884.J15S3 1781 .D4 Roch. 51

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the battle of Green Spring. Shows troop positions and maneuvers, houses, roads, a ferry, a mill, a church, creeks in the area, Jamestown, "Humbler's plantation," "Me. Lralchfeld," "Me. Wilkesson," "Me. Harris," vegetation, and relief. Includes references to points of military interest.



Item 1452. Jean Nicolas Desandroüins, a French engineer with Rochambeau's army, made this topographic map of the area around Williamsburg after the British surrender at Yorktown. In addition to the military information it provides, the map is useful in establishing the location of numerous estates, hamlets, and places of interest.



1452

Desandroüins, Jean Nicolas. Armée de Rochambeau, 1782. Carte des environs de Williamsburg en Virginie où les armées françoise et américaine ont campés en Septembre 1781. Desandroüins. [1782] col. map 65 x 91 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,250.

G3884.W5S3 1781 .D4 Roch. 57

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of Williamsburg and vicinity. Shows public buildings and houses in Williamsburg, houses and plantations in the countryside, roads, mills, landings, ferries, creeks, names of numerous residents, troop positions, "New Magazine," and relief. Includes references to public buildings, troop units, and various points of interest. Oriented with north to the left.

1453

Stratton, James. Plan of the post at Great Bridge, on the south branch of the Elizabeth River, Virginia, establish'd the 5th February 1781. James Straton, Royal engineer. 1788. col. map 42 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300.

G3884.G66S3 1788 .S8 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the village of Great Bridge, a star redoubt for 100 men and four cannon, "Colo. Simcoes Head Quarters burnt on the 5th. February," bridges (some dismantled), part of the South Branch, swamps, vegetation, and relief. "NB as the Town was built of Wood, part of it was appropriated to Construct the above." Includes references. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1454

Plan de Portsmouth en Virginie. [1781?] map 30 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,333.

G3884.P8S3 1781 .P5 Roch. 52

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the waterfront in Portsmouth, roads leading into the town, fortifications, a few houses in the countryside, bridges, Scott's Creek, a windmill, "Davis's," "Saml. Veals," and Gosport.

1455

Plan des ouvrages de Portsmouth en Virginie. [1781] col. map 31 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,220.

G3884.P8S3 1781 .P51 Roch. 53

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows houses in Portsmouth, fortifications, the Negro quarters outside the town, and relief. Includes the powder magazine, artillery park, and headquarters. Oriented with north to the right. Title on verso: "Ouvrages faits à Portsmouth en Virginie par les Anglais, et rasé en 1781 par les François."

1456

Plan des ouvrages de Portsmouth en Virginie. [1781?] col. map 31 x 41 cm. fold. to 26 x 14 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000.

G3884.P8S3 1781 .P52 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1455.

1457

Stratton, James. A plan of Portsmouth Harbour in the province of Virginia shewing the works erected by the British forces for its defence, 1781. Copied from the original of Lieut. Stratton, engineer. 1782. col. map 93 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000. G3884.P8S3 1782 .S8 Faden 92

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows plans of the towns of Portsmouth and Norfolk, fortifications, fields of fire for artillery, "The Glebe," a distillery, Gosport, roads, creeks, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1458

Batteries de West-point au haut de la Rivière d'York. map on sheet 32 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,400. G3884.W44S3 1781 .B3 Roch. 55

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows batteries on West Point, fields of fire, houses and cultivated fields in the area, channels and soundings in the Pamunkey and Mataponi rivers, ferries, vegetation, and relief. References provide information on the number and size cannons in each of four batteries.



1459

Plan de West-Point du Sud. [1781?] col. map 39 x 31 cm. fold. to 24 x 13 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000.  
G3884.W44S3 1781 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows fortifications on West Point, the villages of Bingham, Delaware, and Brackson, "Brackson's Plantation," ferries, roads, "Dodhys" plantation, soundings and channels in the Pamunkey and Mattaponi rivers, vegetation, and relief. Includes a list of the artillery in each battery.

1460

Carte détaillée de West Point sur la rivière d'York au confluent des Rivières de Pamunkey et Matapony. [1781?] col. map 33 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G3884.W44 1781 .C3 Roch. 54

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1459, but without fortifications. Also shows "Meredy," Smith, and Roscow plantations, and "Shepperd's Warehouse." Title on verso: "West Point sur le riviere d'York au confluent du Pamunkey et du Matapony."

1461

A Representation, of the sea fight, on the 5th of Sepr. 1781, between Rear Admiral Graves and the Count de Grasse. [n.p., 178-?] map 32 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:444,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .R4 Vault

Shows the engagement at the entrance to Chesapeake Bay. Includes an index to the positions of ships in both fleets, a list of British ships and their captains, and figures on the number of ships, guns, and men in the action. Also includes "Extract from the minutes of the General Signals and Remarks made on board the Commander in Chief, preparatory to, and in the Action."

1462

Esnauts et Rapilly, Paris. Carte de la partie de la Virginie ou l'armée combinée de France &

des États-Unis de l'Amérique a fait prisonnière l'Armée anglaise commandée par Lord Cornwallis le 19 octobre. 1781, avec le plan de l'attaque d'York-town & de Gloucester. Levée et dessinée sur les lieux par ordre des officiers genx. de l'Armée française & américaine. Paris, Esnauts et Rapilly [1781?] col. map 46 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:215,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .E8 Vault

Stylized map of southeast Virginia from the lower Potomac River to Cape Henry. Shows the French fleet of Admiral de Grasse pictorially at the entrance to Chesapeake Bay and the combined fleet of Admiral Thomas Graves and Admiral Samuel Hood leaving the area. Also shows towns in the tidewater area, forts, names of some residents or their plantations, the general disposition of troops in the siege of York, and vegetation and relief.

1463

Plan de l'armee de Cornwallis attaquée et faite prisonnière dans York Town, le 19 8bre par l'armée combinée française et américaine, dessiné sur les lieux par les ingenieurs de l'armée. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1781. col. map 32 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .P4 Vault

Shows troop positions, fields of fire, the first and second parallels, Washington's headquarters, ships in the York River, and roads and houses in the area. Troop units are identified. In upper left corner, covered by a blank piece of paper: "Dedié à M. de Vault, Lieutt. Gal. des armées du roi." Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1464

A Plan of the entrance of Chesapeak Bay, with James and York Rivers; wherein are shewn the respective positions (in the beginning of October) 1°. of the British Army commanded by Lord Cornwallis, at Gloucester and York in Virginia; 2°. of the American and French forces under General Washington, 3°. and of the French fleet under Count de Grasse. By an officer. [1781] col. map 41 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:240,500.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .P5 Faden 90



Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows soundings in the bay and at the entrance to the York and James rivers, shoals and banks, the French fleet of Comte de Grasse at the mouth of the York River, several French ships under Comte de Barras at the entrance to the bay, and the disposition of troops and ships in the siege of Yorktown. Also shows towns, roads, ferries, Fort George, "Tuckers Mills," names of some residents, and place-names. Includes a few historical notes. Annotated: "London, Published by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, Novr. 26th 1781."

1465

A Plan of the entrance of Chesapeake Bay, with James and York rivers; wherein are shewn the respective positions (in the beginning of October) 1.<sup>o</sup> of the British Army commanded by Lord Cornwallis at Gloucester and York in Virginia; 2.<sup>o</sup> of the American and French forces under General Washington; 3.<sup>o</sup> and of the French Fleet under Count de Grasse. By an officer. London, Wm. Faden, 1781. map 41 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .P5 Vault

Published version of item 1464.

——— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles, plate [24]

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1466

Querenet de La Combe. Plan d'York en Virginie avec les attaques faites par les Armées françoise et américaine en 8bre. Querenet de La Combe. [1781] col. map 87 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .Q4 Roch. 58

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British defenses at Yorktown, American and French parallels, fortifications on Gloucester Point, ships in the York River, houses and roads in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes references.

1467

Querenet de La Combe. Siege d'York, 1781.

Plan d'York en Virginie avec les attaques et les campemens de l'Armée combinée de France et d'Amérique. Querenet de Lacombe. [1781] col. map 44 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,640.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .Q41 Roch. 59

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British lines of defense at Yorktown, American and French parallels, troop positions, military headquarters, hospitals, fortifications on Gloucester Point, Moore's house, vegetation, and relief. Includes references and "Nota."

1468

Plan des ouvrages faits à York-town en Virginie. [1781] col. map on sheet 39 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .P52 Roch. 60

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished plan of the siege of Yorktown. Shows British defenses, roads leading into the town, advance redoubts, and relief. Imperfect: upper and right edges trimmed. Oriented with north to the upper left.

1469

Notes sur les environs de York. [1781] col. map on sheet 34 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:44,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .N61 Roch. 61

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Map of the area between Williamsburg and Yorktown. Shows roads, houses, names of some landowners, hospitals, a church, Burwell's Ferry, mills, Halfway House, bridges, creeks, and various places of interest. Includes text.

1470

Notes sur les environs de York: Plan donné par des arpenteurs du pays. [1781] col. map on sheet 33 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:44,000.

G3884.Y6S3 1781 .N6 Roch. 62

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Draft of item 1469. Includes the text.



1471

Bauman, Sebastian. To His Excellency Genl. Washington, Commander in Chief of the armies of the United States of America, this plan of the investment of York and Gloucester has been surveyed and laid down, and is most humbly dedicated by His Excellency's obedient servant, Sebastn. Bauman, major of the New York or 2nd Regt of Artillery. This plan was taken between the 22nd & 28th of October, 1781. R. Scot, sculp. Philad[edphia] 1782. col. map on sheet 66 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400.

G3884.Y6S3 1782 .B3 Roch. 63

Shows British and American troop positions, British defenses, including those on Gloucester Point, fields of fire, the first and second parallels, the headquarters of generals Washington and Rochambeau, the quarters of generals Nelson, Lincoln, Lafayette, Knox, Steuben, Clinton, and various French officers, ships in the York River, and "The Field where the British laid down their Arms." Also shows "Moore's House," vegetation, and relief. Includes "References to the British Lines" with illustrations of ships and "Explanation" of the American and French siege operations. Annotated: "Plan de l'investissement de york et de glocester" on verso. "Note. The Land within the doted lines has been laid down by Survey."

1472

Fage, Captain. A plan of the posts of York and Gloucester in the province of Virginia, established by His Majesty's army under the Command of Lieutt. General Earl Cornwallis, together with the attacks and operations of the American & French forces commanded by General Washington and the Count of Rochambeau, which terminated in the surrender of the said posts and army on the 17th. of October 1781. Surveyed by Captn. Fage of the Royal Artillery. [London] 1782. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. col. map 76 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,800.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Large scale plan of the siege of Yorktown. Includes an overlay (34 x 26 cm.) of "The Position

of the Army between the Ravines on the 28th. and 29th. of Sept. 1781." The main map shows the final siege positions, including the disposition of British and German regiments and the location of French and American batteries along the first and second parallels. British headquarters, redoubts, a hornwork, and various allied works such as "First Work of the Enemy on the 1st. Octb.," "Brittish Batry. of two Guns of which the Enemy made a Redoubt . . .," "Sally made by the British against these Batterys Oct. 16," and "No. 9 British Redoubt Carry'd by Assault on the 14 Oct." are identified. Also shows roads, a church, an "Old Chapel," "Moors" and "Smiths" houses, a barn, ravines the Americans and French used for concealment, ponds, fields, woods, vegetation, and relief. Includes an inset line map (28 x 47 cm.) of Northhampton, Gloucester, York, Elizabeth, Warwick, Isle of Wight, Nansemond, Norfolk, and Princess Ann counties. Annotated: "10" on verso.

————— Another copy. In Des Barres. Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

The overlay is missing. Colored. Annotated: "61" in upper right corner. Imperfect: slightly deteriorated.

1473

Plan of York Town and Gloucester in Virginia, shewing the works constructed for the defence of those posts by the Rt. Honble: Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis, with the attacks of the combined army of French and rebels under the command of the Generals Count de Rochambaud and Washington which capitulated October 1781. [1781] col. map 91 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,850. G3884.Y6S3 1781 .P51 Faden 91

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British troop positions, fortifications, and fields of fire, American and French batteries, the first and second parallels, fortifications and troop positions on Gloucester Point, and the British vessels *Guadaloupe* and *Charon* in the York River. Also shows the town of York, roads in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes historical notes on the progress of the siege.



1474

[Faden, William] A plan of Yorktown and Gloucester, in the province of Virginia, shewing the works constructed for the defense of those posts by the British army, under the command of Lt. Genl. Earl Cornwallis; together with the attacks and operations of the American and French forces, commanded by Genl. Washington and Count Rochambeau, to whom the said posts were surrendered on the 17th October 1781. From an actual survey in the possession of Jno. Hills, late lieutt. in the 23d. Regt. & asst. engr. London: Printed for Wm. Faden, October 7th. 1785. In his Atlas of battles. plate [15] map 71 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,750. G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Published version of item 1473. Shows numerous sunken vessels in the York River that were only faintly sketched on the manuscript map.

1475

York en Virginie, 1781. Carte des environs d'York avec les attaques à la position dar Armées francaise et americaine devant cette place. [1781] col. map 46 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:134,000. G3884.Y6S3 1781 .Y6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows fortifications around Yorktown and on Gloucester Point, French and American troop positions, the headquarters of generals Washington and Rochambeau, military hospitals, and roads, bridges, and creeks in the area. Also shows vegetation and relief. Troop units are identified by state or commanding officer. Includes references to batteries, parallels, and some regiments.

1476

[Faden, William] Plan of the siege of York Town in Virginia. London, 1787. In his Atlas of Battles. plate [6] col. map 30 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000. G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows British and American troop positions, British redoubts and entrenchments, fortifications on Gloucester Point, fields of fire, British

ships *Guadaloupe* and *Charon* in the York River, sunken vessels in the river, the first and second American parallels, and the headquarters of generals Washington and Rochambeau. Also shows the town of York, "Moor's H.," roads, vegetation, and relief. Troop units are identified.

1477

Camp à Drinking-Spring le Ire. Juillet 8 milles de Williamsburg. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 1. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given. G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This is the first in a series of plans of the camps of Comte de Rochambeau's army during the march north from Williamsburg, Va., to Boston, July-December 1782. The soldiers marched in four divisions, each a day's march apart, consequently the camps shown were occupied for four or more nights. Most of the plans are oriented with north to the top. They are bound under the title *Amérique Campagne 1782: Plans des Differents Camps Occupés par l'Armée aux Ordres de Mr. le Comte de Rochambeau*. This volume once belonged to Rochambeau himself. It was purchased by the Library of Congress in 1883 and comprises part of the Rochambeau Collection. The entire set of plans is reproduced in Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2.

Drinking Spring is near the present town of Norge, Va., about eight miles northwest of Williamsburg. Like most of the camps, the spot chosen was near a stream, which provided fresh water for men and horses.

1478

Camp 2 milles audela de Byrd's Tavern le 2 Juillet 8 milles de Drinking Spring. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 2. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

This camp was near the present site of Barhamsville, Va. The plan shows a few



houses, roads to Drinking Spring, Ruffin's Ferry, and the "Rattelaffe" (Ratcliffe) house, and relief.

1479

Camp à Rattelaffe House le 3 Juillet 7 miles de Byrds Tavern. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 3. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the French camp, a few houses, including the Ratcliffe house, roads, and relief.

1480

Camp à Hartfield le 4 Juillet 7 milles 1/2 de Rattelaffe house. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 4. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the camp of Rochambeau's army, the "Hartfield" (Harfield) house, several other buildings in the area, roads, part of the Pamunkey River, and relief.

1481

Camp à New Castle 7 miles en deça de la ville le 5 Juillet 19 miles de Hartfield le 6 sejour. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 5. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows part of the town of Newcastle, a few houses near the French camp, roads, part of the Pamunkey River, and relief.

1482

Camp à Hannover Town 2n mille au dela de la ville le 7 Juillet 7 milles de New-Castle. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 6. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

When Rochambeau's wagon train passed through this area the preceding year, one of his

officers made the following observations: "Hanover town, a small town on the south bank of the Pamunkey, has suffered war damage. Cornwallis had the fine warehouses burned, as well as several private houses whose owners were suspected of devotion to the cause of independence. There was once a bridge, which now is broken." See Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 101-2.

1483

Camp à Peage's Bridge ou Graham's house. le 8 Juillet 10 milles de Hannover Town. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 7. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Littlepage's Bridge crossed the Pamunkey near Hanover Courthouse, about ten miles from Hanover town. Here Lauzun's Legion, which had been sent to the North Carolina border to assist General Nathanael Greene, rejoined Rochambeau's army. The Legion traveled in the van for the rest of the march.

1484

Camp à Burck bridge ou Kenner's Tavern le 9 Juillet 12 milles de Peages Bridge. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 8. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the French camp, a few houses, and relief. Burk's Bridge spanned the Mattaponi River.

1485

Camp à Bowling-green le 10 Juillet a 9 milles de Burck bridge. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 9. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.  
G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows roads to Caroline Courthouse and Charles Thornton's house, the village of Bowling Green, the French camp, and relief. On the



march south it was observed that "Neither camp nor headquarters would be well situated here. It is nevertheless better than any other campsite in this neighborhood." Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 89.

1486

Camp à Charles Thoon-Ton's house le 11 Juillet 8 milles 1/2 de Bowling-green. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 10. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Thornton's house, the French camp, the road to Falmouth, and relief.

1487

Camp à Falmouth le 12 Juillet 14 milles de Charles Thoonton's house 13 13 sèjour. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 11. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Falmouth on the north bank of the Rappahannock River, roads to Fredericksburg and "Garrot's Tavern," a ferry crossing and a fordable section of the river, and relief. Each division of Rochambeau's army spent an extra day at Falmouth to rest, thus two divisions are shown on the plan.

1488

Camp à Garrot's tavern le 14 Juillet 13 milles de Falmouth (les eaux n'étant pas assez abondantes, les divisions suivantes campèrent trois milles plus loin à Peyton's tavern. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 12. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

After crossing the Rappahannock at Falmouth, the French army marched to Garrot's Tavern where the first division camped on July 14th. Because there was not

sufficient water, the other divisions camped three miles farther at Peyton's Tavern, July 15-17, 1782. Garrot's Tavern is not shown.

1489

Camp à Dumphris le 15 Juillet 10 milles de Peyton's Tavern et 13 milles de Garrot's Tavern. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 13. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Dumfries, where Rochambeau's army camped July 15-18, was described in 1781 as "a small town containing 15 houses, situated in a hollow at the head of a meadow that extends to the marshes along the Potomac a mile or so beyond." Shows the town, the French camp, Quantico Creek, and relief. Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 2, p. 92.

1490

Camp à Colchester le 16 Juillet 10 milles de Dumphris. In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 14. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Colchester, a small town on the Occoquan River, was inhabited chiefly by Scottish merchants before the Revolution. It was almost deserted when Rochambeau's army camped there in 1782. The plan shows the town, the French camp, roads to Alexandria and Dumfries, part of the Occoquan River, and relief.

1491

Camp à Alexandrie le 17 Juillet 19. milles de Clochester [sic] In *Amérique campagne*. 1782. no. 15. col. map on sheet 33 x 21 cm. Scale not given.

G1201.S3R6 1782 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

An officer with Rochambeau's army described Alexandria as "a fairly large town on the Occoquan [Potomac] and is a very busy port. Ships of 300 tons can easily come up to it.

There are several fine buildings to be seen here. We camped on an immense plain." Rice and Brown, *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (1972), v. 1, p. 159. The plan shows the town, the French camp, a meetinghouse, roads to Georgetown and Colchester, and relief.

1492

Tiddeman, Mark. A draught of Virginia from the Capes to York in York River and to Kuiguotan or Hamton in James River. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16] map 46 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Chart of lower Chesapeake Bay and part of the York River and the James River. Shows extensive soundings, shoals, creeks, inlets, and landmarks. Includes pictorial representations of the towns of Norfolk, Hampton, Yorktown, Williamsburg, and Gloucester.

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16]

G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [12]

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [12]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11]

G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [8]

G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [12]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [10]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1493

Tiddeman, Mark. A draught of Virginia from the Capes to York in York River and to Kuiguotan or Hamton in James River. [Dublin, Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16] map 47 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1492. The cartouche has been changed.

1494

Robert Sayer and John Bennett. A new and accurate chart of the Bay of Chesapeake, with all the shoals, channels, islands, entrances, soundings, and sailing-marks, as far as the navigable part of the rivers Patowmack, Patapsco and north-east. London, Printed for Robert Sayer and John Bennett, 1776. In *their North-American pilot*. v. 2, plates [5-6] map 95 x 140 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Also shows navigational sightings, towns, forts, names of landowners and plantations around the bay and along the major rivers, ferries, watering places, some industries, place-names, and relief. Includes notes on the type



bottom at the entrance to the bay, notes on topography, sailing directions for entering the bay and the James River, and for navigating from Love Point to the Patapsco River, and "Observations on the North-East Current on the Coast of Virginia." The Potomac River is shown as far upstream as Great Falls, the Rapahannock to Leeds, the York to West Point, and the James to Jamestown. "Drawn from Several Draughts made by the most Experienced Navigators and compared with the Modern Surveys of Virginia and Maryland" appears in the title panel. Oriented with north to the right. Inset: "A Plan of Herring Bay, in Maryland" (ca. 1:28,000).

1495

——— 2d State.

G3792.C5P5 1776 .R6 Vault

The note in the title panel has been expanded as follows: Drawn from Several Draughts . . . Chiefly from those of Anthony Smith Pilot of St. Marys; and compared . . . of Virginia and Maryland." Also includes "Observations in the River Patowmack, by an Officer of the Navy" and sailing directions for crossing the "Horse Shoe."

——— Another copy. In *their North American pilot*. v. 2, plates [5-6]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

——— Another copy. In *their North American pilot*. v. 2, plates [5-6]

G1106.P5N6 1777 copy 2 Vault

1496

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Baye de Chesapeake en 4 feuilles avec les bas fonds, passes, entrées, sondes et routes ou l'on donne les parties navigables des rivières Patowmack, Patapsco, et Nord-Est. d'après les dessins de navigateurs expérimentés, principalt. d'après A: Smith pilote de St. Marys; comparé avec les nouvelles levées de Virginie et Maryland. Publié a Londres en juillet 1776. Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1778. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plates [16-19] map 94 x 135

cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1495. "Pl: 1re. A. 2e." in upper margin.

——— Another copy. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plates [16-19]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

1497

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte de la baie de Chesapeake et de la partie navigable des rivières, James, York, Patowmack, Patuxen, Patapsco, North-East, Choptank et Pokomack. Redigée pour le service des vaisseaux du roi, au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat au Département de la marine, d'après des plans anglois et particulièrement ceux d'Antoine Smith, pilote de Ste. Marie, 1778. Petit, sculp. [Paris] Dépôt general de la marine [1778-80] map 59 x 87 cm. Scale ca. 1:525,000.

G3792.C5P5 1778 .F7 Vault

French edition of item 1495. "14" in upper right corner of margin.

——— Another copy.

G3792.C5P5 1778 .F7 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [16]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [19]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

1498

Chart showing the depth of the James and York rivers as they enter Chesapeake Bay, with towns adjacent. [1781?] map 47 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G3792.C5P5 1781 .C4 Vault (Force 25)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.



Covers lower Chesapeake Bay and part of the York and James rivers. Shows soundings, shoals, and islands in the bay, and towns, forts, names of landowners, and a few place-names along the shore, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1499

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas kaart van de zee kusten van Virginia tusschen C. Henry ent hooge land van Reuselaars Hoek door vooght geometra. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, *De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel*. plate [34] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:610,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the coast from the Elizabeth River to the Susquehanna River. Shows soundings, shoals, and a few towns along the bay. Oriented with north to the right.

### North Carolina

1500

Collet, John. A compleat map of North-Carolina from an actual survey. By Capt. Collet, governor of Fort Johnston. Engraved by I. Bayly. London, S. Hooper, 1770. col. map 72 x 111 cm. Scale ca. 1:750,000.

G3900 1770 .C6 Vault

Detailed map of North Carolina from the Outer Banks to the Blue Ridge Mountains. Shows counties, towns, forts, roads, houses, courthouses, sawmills, grist mills, names of numerous residents and landowners, taverns or ordinaries, churches, Indian towns and tribal territory, the governor's house at New Berne, bridges, ferries, rivers, vegetation, and relief. Also shows shoals, banks, and a few soundings along the coast. Imperfect: deteriorated along lower margin.

———— Another copy.

G3900 1770 .C6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

1501

A new and accurate map of North Carolina, in North America. [London, 1779] map 27 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:140,480. Vault

Covers the area from Cape Hatteras to Rowen County. Shows counties, towns, court-houses, "Dobbs Parish," churches, forts, rivers, swamps, shoals and inlets along the coast, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (October, 1779), v. 65.

1502

Hyrne, Edward. A new and exact plan of Cape Fear River, from the bar to Brunswick, by Edward Hyrne 1749. [London] T. Jefferys, 1753. map 39 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G3902.C16P5 1752 .H9 Vault

Shows channels, shoals, marshes, creeks, landmarks, the Elizabeth River, and Fort Johnston. Includes descriptive notes on the depth of the river and navigation. "Publish'd according to Act of Parliament March 20th. 1753. by T. Jefferys Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at the Corner of St. Martins Lane Charing Cross" appears across the bottom within the neat line. Annotated: "22" in upper right margin.

1503

———— 2d State. In Jefferys, *General topography*. plate [63] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Imprint changed: "Printed for Robt. Sayer in Fleet Street and Thos. Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand." Colored.

1504

Robert Sayer and John Bennett. A plan of Cape Fear River from the bar to Brunswick. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett, 1776. In *their North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [6] map 53 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000.

G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Similar to item 1502, but includes additional or more accurate information on soundings, islands, anchorages, shoals, and the location of New Inlet. Also includes extensive sailing directions for Cape Fear Harbor.



———— Another copy. In *their North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [7]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

1505

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de la rivière du Cap Fear depuis la barre jusques à Brunswick. Redigé d'après un plan anglois au Dépôt général des cartes plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secrétaire d'État au Département de la marine, 1778. Petit, sculp. [Paris, 1780] map 59 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G3902.C16P5 1778 .F7 Vault

French edition of item 1504. Includes sailing directions and "Observations." "No. 1." in lower margin.

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. v. 2, plate [20]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

1506

———— 2d State.

G3902.C16P5 1778 .F71 Vault

The land area has been shaded and a frame added around the title. Colored.

1507

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Riviere du Cap Fear de la Bare a Brunswick traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, 1778. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [20] map 49 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1504.

1508

Mackay, Arthur. A survey of the coast about Cape Lookout in North Carolina, taken the 29th. of June 1756. This draught is most humbly presented to His Excellency Arthur Dobbs, Esqr., His Majesties Captain General, Governor & Commander in Chief in & over the Province of North Carolina, & Vice Admiral of the same, by his excellency's most obedient & devoted hum-

ble servant, Arthur Mackay. (n.p., 1756?) col. map 36 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,000.

G3902.L6 1756 .M2 Am. 5-27

Less detailed than item 1509. Shows Cape Lookout, the bay, the southern tip of "The Great Sound," soundings, shoals, an anchorage, sand hills northeast of the cape, and relief. "This Harbour is secure from all Winds, having no Bar and a wide Channell to go in, so that a Vessel without Anchors or Cables in a Violent Storm, may ride safe. It abounds with a variety of Fish and Fowl, not only for present expending but large quantities might be caught & cured here. The Spanish Privateers kept a Rendezvous in this Bay the latter end of the last War. . . ." "27." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In *Jefferys, General topography*. plate [58]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

1509

Lobb, J. A plan of the harbour of Cape Lookout surveyed and sounded by His Majesty's sloop Viper, Captain Lobb in Sepr. 1764 . . . [1764] map 38 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,200.

G3902.L6 1764 .L6 Howe 19

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows soundings, shoals, "Davis's House," a beacon, areas dry at low tide, whaler's huts, and a marsh. Includes references. In the remaining part of the legend Captain Lobb explained that he considered Cape Lookout "... the best [harbor] on the Coast of North Carolina being Landlock'd and sheltered from all Winds, and the going in attended with on [out?] difficulty in the Day or Night having no bar it Flows 7 hours full and change and the tide was observed to rise 5 feet and when the wind blows hard from the Eastward it will rise 7 feet. That Strangers may know this Harbour there is a Flag-staff erected by Captain Lobb about 50 feet high on a Sorel Hill near Davis's House and on Landlock Point a Port Which small Vessells may Moor too, they bear NE b E from each other . . ." Title on verso: "Cape Lookout Harbour, No. Carolina, 159." "38" on verso.



1510

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *La Caroline dans l'Amérique septentrionale suivant les cartes angloises.* [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. G3900 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Albermarle Sound to Port Royal Sound. Shows precincts, towns, forts, trade routes to the Indians, the Granville line, rivers, coast shoals, and relief. "Tome I. No. 36." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 36.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1511

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of the entrance into Cape Fear Harbour North Carolina. [London, 1766] In his *West-Indian pilot*. plate [13] map 28 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows soundings, "Fry Pan Shoal," Fort Johnston, a few place-names, and houses along the shore.

1512

Cape Fear River, with the counties adjacent, and the towns of Brunswick and Wilmington, against which Lord Cornwallis, detached a part of his army, the 7th. of January last. Jno. Lodge sculp. London, 1781. map 24 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:410,000. Vault

Shows shoals and a few soundings at the entrance to the river, "Fort Johnson," the towns of Brunswick and Wilmington with the distance of each town from Charleston, S. C., and bridges and houses along the river. From the *Political Magazine* (March, 1781), v. 2.

———— Another copy.

Vault

1513

Keulen, Johannes van. *Pas kaart van de kust van Carolina tusschen C. de Canaveral en C. Henry.* Amsterdam [1782] In *Vooght, De nieuwe*

*groote lichtende zee-fakkel.* plate [33] map 52 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,800,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the coast of North Carolina above Cape Hatteras. Shows compass directions, shoals, islands, soundings, and a few place-names. Includes an inset of the area around Charleston, S. C.

1514

Battle of Guildford fought on the 15 of March 1781. [1781] map on sheet 40 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,800. G3902.G8S3 1781 .B3 Faden 53

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Rough sketch of the battle. Shows the British line of march, successive positions of British and American troops during the battle, and the American line of retreat. Also shows the road to "Reedy Fork," Guildford Courthouse, vegetation, and relief.

1515

Battle of Guildford fought on the 15th of March 1781. [1781?] col. map 22 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,600. G3902.G8S3 1781 .B3 Faden 52

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Finished version of item 1514.

1516

Battle of Guildford, fought on the 15th of March 1781. London, 1787. col. map 22 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,600.

G3902.G8S3 1781 .B32 Vault (Force 249)

Published version of item 1514.

———— Another copy. In *Faden, Atlas of battles.* plate [7] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

### South Carolina

1517

De Brahm, John Gerard William. A map of South Carolina and a part of Georgia. Containing the



whole sea-coast; all the islands, inlets, rivers, creeks, parishes, townships, boroughs, roads, and bridges; as also several plantations, with their proper boundary-lines, their names, and the names of their proprietors. Composed from surveys taken by the Hon. William Bull, Esq., Lieutenant Governor, Captain Gascoign, Hugh Bryan, Esq; and the author William De Brahm, surveyor general to the province of South Carolina, one of the surveyors of Georgia, and late captain engineer under His Imperial Majesty Charles VII. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. London, 1757. col. map 135 x 122 cm. on 2 sheets 72 x 127 cm. Scale ca. 1:310,000. G3910 1757 .D4 Am. 5-28

Also shows churches, ferries, sawmills, Indian corn houses, a cane field, an "Old Indian Field," marshlands, ponds, numerous bluffs along the various rivers, early place-names, and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes, tables showing "The Names of the Proprietors of Land in South Carolina" and "The Names of the Proprietors of Land in Georgia," and an "Explanation of the Tables." The last item gives the names of settled areas, the names of landholders, the lot numbers, and a key to the location of each plot. Inscribed "To the Right Honourable George Dunk, Earl of Halifax . . ." De Brahm's surveys were particularly accurate for the coastal area of Georgia and South Carolina and were later used by Cook (1773) and Mouzon (1775).

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plates [59-62]  
G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [32]  
G1105.F22 1777 Vault  
Colored.

1518

———— 2d State.  
G3910 1780 .F3 Vault

Title altered as follows: "A map of South

Carolina . . . Composed from surveys taken by the Hon. William Bull, Esq; and Captain Gascoign, Hugh Bryan, Esq; and William De Brahm Esqr. surveyor general of the southern district of North America, republished with considerable additions, from the surveys made & collected by John Stuart Esqr. His Majesty's Superintendant of Indian Affairs. By William Faden successor to the late T. Jefferys, geographer to the King. London, 1780." The deficiencies of De Brahm's map have been somewhat remedied by Faden with the addition of roads, trails, rivers and creeks, bridges, ferries, settlements, forts, churches, waterfalls, battle sites, names of landowners, and place-names, particularly in the interior parts of the state. Despite the 23-year interval between the two states and the obvious changes in land ownership created by the Revolution, the lists of proprietors has not changed.

———— Another copy.  
G3910 1780 .F3 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.  
G3910 1780 .F3 Am. 6-21  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [24a]  
G1100.J4 1776 Vault  
Colored.

1519

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Caroline méridionale et partie de la Georgie, par le chevr. Bull, gouverneur lieutenant, le capitaine Gascoign, chevr. Bryan, et De Brahm, arpenteur général de la Caroline méridle. et un des arpenteurs de la Georgie, en 4 feuilles. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1777. col. map 131 x 104 cm. on 2 sheets 71 x 108 cm. or smaller. Scale ca. 1:325,000.

G3910 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1517. The following inset has been substituted for the elaborate cartouche and the lists of landholders: "Cours de la Riviere d'Hudson et la Communication avec le



Canada Par le Lac Champlain Jusqu'au Fort Chambly par Sauthier . . . 1777." The inset is in four parts. Annotated: "AL." in lower left corner of each sheet.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas amériquin septentrional. plate [17]

G1105.L4 1792 Vault

Colored.

1520

Boss. A map of South Carolina from the Savannah Sound to St. Helena's Sound, with the several plantations, their proper boundary lines, their names, and the names of the proprietors included and the grants of lands belonging to Landgrave William Hodgson, coloured green and edged with red with additional plans of those plots which have been resurvey'd by order of Messrs. Boss & Brailsford the purchasers from Hodgson, who inherited from his ancestors, as they had their original grant, from the Palatinate Lord Carteret &c. [1771?] col. map 77 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:167,000. G3913.B4G46 1771.B6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows landowners in parts of Jasper and Beaufort counties between the Combahee and Savannah rivers. Also shows parishes, towns and townships, churches, forts, houses (pictorially), roads, bridges, ferries, rivers and creeks, coastal islands, a lighthouse at the entrance to the Savannah River, and numerous place-names. Includes references to landowners, with the name of the area or section, and the lot number. "F. AE. A." Imperfect: deteriorated along folds and edges.

1521

Cook, James. A map of the province of South Carolina with all the rivers, creeks, bays, inlets, islands, inland navigation, soundings, time of high water on the sea coast, roads, marshes, ferrys, bridges, swamps, parishes, churches, towns, townships, county, parish, district, and provincial lines. Humbly inscribed to the Honble. Lawlins Lowndes, Esqr. Speaker & the rest of the members of the honorable the

Commons House of Assembly of the province by their most obedt. & faithfull servt. Jams. Cook. Thos. Bowen, sculpt. [London] Sold by H. Parker [1773] col. map 76 x 81 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000. G3910 1773 .C6 Vault

Cook's map, which utilizes the work of John Lodge and Tacitus Gaillard, has been described as "the most detailed and accurate printed map of South Carolina, especially for the interior, yet to appear" (Cumming, *The Southeast in Early Maps*, 1958, no. 443). It provided much of the detail for subsequent maps of South Carolina by Henry Mouzon and John Stuart, and became one of the most important maps in the cartography of the state until the early nineteenth century. Insets: "A Plan of Beaufort on Port Royal Island" (ca. 1:17,000); "A Plan of Camden"; "A Plan of Georgetown" (ca. 1:17,000); "A Draught of Port Royal Harbour in South Carolina with the Marks for going in" (ca. 1:200,000); "A Plan of Charles Town" (ca. 1:17,000); "A Chart of the Bar and Harbour of Charles Town" (ca. 1:75,000). Annotated: "South Carolina" on verso. Includes references to symbols.

1522

A Map of the lands ceded by the Cherokee Indians to the State of South-Carolina at a congress held in May, A.D. 1777; containing about 1,697,700 acres. [1777?] col. map 51 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440. G3910 1777 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the land ceded by the Cherokees to South Carolina and Georgia by a treaty signed at DeWitt's Corner, S. C., May 20, 1777. The Cherokees entered the war against the Americans in 1776, but after a counterattack was organized by the southern states, the Indians were pushed back. The Cherokees sued for peace, and a treaty signed in July between the Indians and Virginia and North Carolina yielded still further territory for the Americans. The two cessions totaled over two and a half million acres.



1523

A new and accurate map of the province of South Carolina in North America. [London, 1779] map 33 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,175,000.

Vault

Shows precincts, townships, towns, forts, roads and trails, ferries, courthouses, landmarks, rivers and creeks, harbors, islands, and shoals along the coast, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (June, 1779), v. 114.

——— Another copy.

Vault

——— Another copy.

Vault

1524

A large draft of South Carolina from Cape Roman to Port Royall. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] map 45 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:310,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows soundings for Port Royal Sound, St. Helena Bay, Charleston Harbor, Sewee Bay, and Cape Roman, and shoals, rivers, channels, and islands in the area. Includes notes on Indian settlements. Also shows "The Scotts Settlements," and "Creeks . . . Passable for Canoes."

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

1525

Gascoigne, John. A plan of the river and sound of D'Awfoskee in South Carolina. Survey'd by John Gascoigne. Batley, sculpt. [Engraved by Jefferys & Faden. London, 1773?] map 64 x 46 cm. on 2 sheets 39 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360.

G3912.C32 1773 .G3 Vault

Covers the area from the south end of Parris Island to Tybee Island. Shows soundings, marshes, watering places, areas dry at low tide, and directions for entering the sound. Probably issued as a companion chart to item 1529. Gascoigne, captain of H.M.S. *Scarborough*, made surveys of Port Royal Harbor and Daufuskie Sound in 1729. The surveys were used by De Brahm for his "A Map of South Carolina and a Part of Georgia" published by Thomas Jefferys in 1757.

1526

——— 2d State. In *North American pilot*, v. 2, plate [9] G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

"London, Printed for Sayer & Bennett, 1776" added. Also, "Batley, sculpt" has been deleted. Although the publisher has changed, the plate marks indicate that the same plate was used for both impressions.

1527

——— 3d State. In *North American pilot*, v. 2, plate [2] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Relief shading and additional place-names have been added to the chart, and the name "Dawfoskee Creek" has been reengraved.

1528

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Riviere et Détroit de D'awfoskee en Caroline Méridle*. par le Cape. Gascoigne. Publié à Londres en Mai 1776. Traduit de l'Anglois. Paris, 1778. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*, v. 1, plate [24] map 57 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

French edition of item 1526.

1529

Gascoigne, John. A plan of Port Royal in South Carolina. Survey'd by John Gascoigne. Engrav'd by Jefferys & Faden, geographers to the King. [London, 1773?] map 71 x 58 cm. on 2 sheets 38 x 63 cm. and 39 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360. G3912.P62 1773 .G3 Vault

Covers the area from Ladies Island to Calibogue Sound. Shows rivers, creeks, channels, islands, numerous soundings, plantations, and the town of Beaufort. Includes an "Explanation" clarifying symbols used to indicate marshlands, tides, and approaches to the harbor. Gascoigne, captain of H.M.S. Scarborough, made surveys of Port Royal Harbor and Daufuskie Sound in 1729. The surveys were used by De Brahm for his "A Map of South Carolina and a Part of Georgia" published by Thomas Jefferys in 1757.

1530

——— 2d State. In North American pilot. v. 2, plate [8] G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Imprint changed: "London, Printed for Sayer & Bennett, 1776."

1531

——— 3d State. In North American pilot. v. 2, plate [1] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Includes "Sir John Collington's Estate," "Hunting Island quite Barren," "Trench's Island Twenty Five Families on this Island," and a note under the label for St. Helena Island—"Thirty Families on this Island and one Church. It produces Indigo." Also, additional islands are named and both "Old Fort" and "Littleton Fort or New Fort" are shown.

1532

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Port Royal dans la Caroline méridionale levé par le Cap:e Gascoigne Publié a Londres en 1776. Paris, 1778. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plate [23] map 62 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

French edition of item 1530. Contains additional information, chiefly place-names.

1533

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Port Royal in South Carolina taken from surveys deposited at the Plantation Office. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. map 83 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Shows soundings, shoals and banks, channels, currents, tides, careening places, the town of Beaufort, names of a few landowners, the Daufuskie, Port Royal, and Beaufort rivers, marshes, and relief. Annotated: "15" on verso.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Imperfect: part missing along right border.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Imperfect: part of title removed.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: part of title removed.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

——— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Annotated: "69" on verso.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "66" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 22.

Annotated: "26" in upper right corner.

1534

———— 3d State.

G3912.P62 1777 .D4 Vault

Heavy relief shading has been added to the land area.

1535

Gascoigne, John. Plan de Port Royal et de la riviere et du détroit d'Awfoscée à la côte de la Caroline méridionale. Levé par John Gascoigne. Redigé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine par l'ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secretaire d'État au Département de la marine. Petit, sculp. [Paris] 1778. col. map 86 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G3912.P62 1778 .G3 Vault

Shows extensive soundings in Port Royal Sound, Port Royal Harbor, Calibogue Sound, Tybee Roads, and the Beaufort, Chechessee, Colleton, and May rivers. Also shows channels into Port Royal Harbor, areas dry at low tide, tide marks, the town of Beaufort, a few plantations, "The Spanish Wells," "The Devil's Elbow," "Bloody Point," and the ruins of an Indian fort. Includes an "Avertissement."

———— Another copy.

G3912.P62 1778 .G32 Vault

Colored. "342" stamped in lower right margin.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [18]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [22]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

1536

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Port et vill de Charles Town dans la Caroline. [Paris, 1764] In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 37. map 22 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,500.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows Charleston within walls, Fort Johnson, the Ashley and Cooper rivers, and a few soundings.

1537

Wallace, James. The harbour of Charles Town in South-Carolina from the surveys of Sr. Jas. Wallace captn. in His Majestys navy & others. With a view of the town from the south shore of Ashley River. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1777. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 5. col. map 85 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows soundings, channels, navigational sightings, islands, a lighthouse, and the city of Charleston. Includes an inset view of the city from across the harbor. Imperfect: part missing on lower left side.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Imperfect: part missing from lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Imperfect: part missing from lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 19.

Annotated: "38" on verso. Imperfect: part missing from lower left corner.

1538

———— 3d State. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Sullivan's Island and the coastline near Mount Pleasant have been redrawn, a large shoal near Rebellion Road has been reduced in size, and vegetation and rocks in the interior have been shaded. The view of Charleston was reengraved in state two. Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Annotated: "15" on verso.

1539

———— 4th State. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

The labels "Part of James Island" and "Wapoo Creek" have been added. Annotated: "33" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

Annotated: Date of imprint underlined in red.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

Imperfect: part missing from lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: part missing from lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "64" in upper right corner.

1540

Charles-Town, capitale de la Caroline. [n.p., 1780] map 18 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500.

G3914.C3 1780 .C5 Roch. 45

Shows the city of Charleston enclosed by walls, Fort Johnson, and Shute's Folly.

———— Another copy. In Le Rouge, Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale. plate [8] G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

———— Another copy. In Le Rouge, Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale. plate [8]

G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

1541

Cowley, R. Charles Town, South Carolina, with a chart of the bars & harbour, by R. Cowley. Jno. Lodge, sculp. [London] Fielding & Walker, 1780. map 19 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:56,700.

G3914.C3P55 1780 .C6 Vault

Shows navigational sightings, Charleston lighthouse, soundings, shoals, and channels. Also shows the following fortifications: Fort Johnson, "Stono Battery," "Gibbes Fort," "Dorrels Fort," "Exchange Battery," "Gaddsdens Fort," "Gaddsdens Bridge," "A Redoubt to defend the Bridge," Fort Moultrie, barracks, and "Cummins Point a fort is Contracted for on this Point."

———— Another copy.

G3914.C3P55 1780 .C6 copy 2 Vault

1542

[Faden, William. A plan of the town, bar, harbour, and environs of Charlestown in South Carolina with all the channels, soundings, sailing-marks &c. from the surveys made in the colony. 1780?] col. map 51 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:45,000. G3914.C3P55 1780 .F3 Faden 40

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from John's Island to Long Island, and inland as far as Ashley Ferry. Shows navigational aids such as sightings from



the lighthouse and church steeple, the location of landmarks and shoals, and extensive soundings. Also shows creeks, marshes, roads, plantations, forts, and relief.

1543

Faden, William. A plan of the town, bar, harbour and environs, of Charlestown in South Carolina, with all the channels, soundings, sailmarks &c. from the surveys made in the colony. London, 1780. In his *Atlas of battles*. plate [19] map 51 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Similar to item 1546. In addition to changes in size, scale, and lettering, the plan shows an extra ferry.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [24b]

G1100.S4 1776 Vault

1544

[Faden, William. A plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, near Charles Town in South Carolina by a squadron of His Majesty's ships on the 28th day of June 1776, with the disposition of the King's land forces and the encampments and entrenchments of the rebels, from the drawings made on the spot. 1776] col. map 29 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,500.

G3914.C3:2M6S3 1776 .F29 Faden 41

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished. Includes the position and number of guns for each vessel, "Rebels Tents and Huts," the British camp on Long Island, Fort Sullivan, an armed hulk behind the isthmus, Mount Pleasant, and sandbars, soundings, and vegetation. Title from engraved map published by Faden in 1776. Inset: "Plan of the Platform in Sullivan's Fort." Annotated by Lt. Col. Thomas James of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, to delete one "l" from "Sullivan's Fort" in the inset.

1545

Faden, William. A plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, near Charles Town in South Carolina,

by a squadron of His Majesty's ships, on the 28th of June 1776, with the disposition of the King's land forces, and the encampments and entrenchments of the rebels from the drawings made on the spot. Engraved by Wm. Faden. London, 1776. map 29 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,200. G3914.C3:2M6S3 1776 .F3 Faden 39

Similar to item 1544. Contains numerous additional soundings and a bridge of boats between Sullivan's Island and the mainland. Also shows the American camp at Haddrell's Point, the disposition of the British 1st and 2d Brigades, the Light Infantry, the Grenadiers, and the artillery, and the name of Col. Thomas James.

1546

Faden, William. A plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, near Charles Town in South Carolina, by a squadron of His Majesty's ships, on the 28th of June 1776, with the disposition of the King's land forces, and the encampments and entrenchments of the rebels from the drawings made on the spot. London, 1776. In his *North American atlas*. plate [31] col. map 28 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,200. G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Similar to items 1544 and 1545. Faden apparently used both manuscripts for his engraving.

1547

A Plan of the attack of Fort Sullivan, the key of Charlestown, in South Carolina, on the 28th. of June 1776. By His Majesty's squadron, commanded by Sir Peter Parker. By an officer on the spot. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer & Jno. Bennett, 1776. col. map 32 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,700.

G3914.C3:2M6S3 1776 .P5 Vault (Force 126)

Shows H.M.S. *Sphinx*, *Syren*, and *Actaeon* aground in the harbor, several other ships in the channel near the fort, and the *St. Lawrence* and the *Ranger* off Long Island. The area between Sullivan's Island and Long Island is labeled "Shallow Water thro' which the Troops were to March," and includes a notation that



the water closest to Sullivan's Island is seven feet deep at low tide. The following note is engraved on Long Island: "British Forces under General Clinton 500 Men Landed the 9th. of June." Also shows Fort Sullivan, a "Pest House" near the fort, and a few landowners on the mainland between Haddrell's Point and Mount Pleasant. Oriented with north to the right.

## 1548

An exact plan of Charles-Town-Bar and Harbour. From an actual survey. With the attack of Fort Sullivan, on the 28th. of June 1776. By His Majesty's squadron, commanded by Sir Peter Parker. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer and Jno. Bennett, 1776. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [7] map 51 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Shows soundings, currents, anchorages, channels, shoals and banks, rocks, tide marks, navigational sightings, the lighthouse, "The Lower Beacon," "The Swash," marshes, woods, and rivers and creeks. Also shows British ships in the harbor, American ships in the Ashley and Cooper rivers, a pictorial representation of Charleston, "Savages Distillery & Sugar House," Fort Johnson, Fort Sullivan, "the Mark Tree" near Fort Sullivan, the British landing on Long Island, "Provincials" on Sullivan's Island, relief, and the following residences: "Col. Rivers's House," "Lamboll's House," "Mount Pleasant," "Mr. Poaug's," and "Mr. Jonathan Scott's." Includes references to British ships in the attack of 1776, with their commanders and the number of casualties. Also includes questions and answers on navigation. Oriented with north to the right. Annotated: names of Civil War forts written on the chart.

———— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. v. 2, plate [10] G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

## 1549

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de la barre du havre de Charles-Town d'après un plan anglois levé en 1776. Rédigé,

en 1778, au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'État, ministre et secrétaire d'État de la marine. [Paris, 1778] col. map 42 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:45,000.

G3914.C3P55 1778 .F7 Vault

French edition of item 1548. Sailing directions into the harbor have been added; British and American vessels and references to the battle have been deleted. "No. 2." "No. 1 et 2. Ensemble."

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americano-septentrional*. plate [17]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americano-septentrional*. plate [21]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

## 1550

Sketch of the harbour of Charles Town as described by Captain Durfee. Latitude of ship barr 32°:38' 1st. March 1780. [1780] map on sheet 30 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:166,000.

G3914.C3P55 1780 .S5 Faden 50

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Unfinished sketch of Charleston Harbor drawn before the British fleet anchored at Five Fathom Hole. Shows the main channel into the harbor in considerable detail, including soundings, shoals, anchorages, and the lighthouse. Also shows the "Charles Town Ferry" and forts in the area. Oriented with north to the upper right. Similar in style to items 1552 and 1553.

## 1551

Plan of the inland navigation between South Edisto and Charlestown. [178-?] col. map 22 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:253,440; 4 miles to 1 in.

G3913.C3P5 178- .P5 Vault (Force 213)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Reconnaissance map showing alternate routes to the city of Charleston, i.e., other than the usual approach via Charleston Harbor.



Stono, Rentolls, and Ashley ferries are labeled, as are the crossings on Wapoo Creek and the "New Cut" which connect the Stono and Ashley Rivers below Charleston.

1552

Sketch of the coast from South Edisto to Charles Town, 1st March 1780. [1780] map on sheet 30 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:166,000.

G3912.C6 1780 .S5 Faden 46

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the area from South Edisto Inlet to Sullivan's Island. Annotated in brown ink in a different hand to show British movements between the landing at North Edisto Inlet, February 11, 1780, and March 1st.—the date that appears on the verso in the same ink. Additional islands and landmarks are identified in the lighter ink. Also on verso: "Sketch of the Rebel Redoubt on Stono River destroyed by Genl. Prevost."

1553

Sketch of the harbour of North Edisto, 2d March 1780. [1780] map on sheet 30 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360.

G3912.N6P5 1780 .S5 Faden 47

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows soundings, shoals, and distances. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1554

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A sketch of the operations before Charlestown, the capital of South Carolina. [London] I. F. W. Des Barres, 1780. col. map 106 x 78 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,800.

G3914.C3S3 1780 .D4 Vault

Plan of the siege of Charleston from March 30, 1780, the day after the British moved onto Charleston Neck, through the American surrender on May 12. Shows British headquarters, encampments, parallels, troop positions, and batteries, and the American lines of defense. Also shows the city of Charleston, wharves, roads, outlying plantations, names of a few landowners, and soundings and shoals in the harbor. Both the British and American

fleets are shown pictorially. Includes a descriptive index and the following note: "Charestown [sic] having surrendered by Capitulation the 12th. May the Garrison laid down their Arms at [point] Z. between the Abbattis, in front of the Hornwork."

Word of the British victory at Charleston, S. C., reached England on June 15, 1780 (*London Daily Advertiser*, Friday, June 16, 1780). Two days later Des Barres published this plan of the events of the siege with the latest information hurriedly engraved on a previously prepared plate. The misspelling of Charleston in the above note and a blank space on the plan apparently left for the date Clinton took possession of Lem-priere's Point attest to the haste with which it was printed.

———— Another copy.

G3914.C3S3 1780 .D4 Faden 53a

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

Imperfect: torn across top.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "65" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.



Imperfect: imprint removed. Annotated: "16" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Colored. Annotated: "25" in lower right corner.

1555

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Heavy shading has been added to the land area, and a shoal off Hadrell's Point now appears as an island. Annotated: "32" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

1556

Plan of the siege of Charles Town in South Carolina under command of His Excellence Sir Henry Clinton and under direction of . . . Colonel Mount-Crieff as chief ingener, this town was surrendered with capitulation the 12. May 1780 after 6 weeks and 3 days siege. [1780] col. map 65 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,500.

G3914.C3S3 1780 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Crudely drawn but detailed map of the siege of Charleston. Shows the disposition of British and Hessian regiments, batteries, fields of fire, entrenchments, the passage of the British fleet into the harbor under fire from Fort Moultrie, and American ships, barracks, and a hospital. The sketch of Charleston indicates that the cartographer, who was probably a Hessian officer, was only vaguely familiar with the city and possessed little information on the location of American defenses. A unique feature of the map is the identification of several Negro camps near the British commissary and the 1st Battalion of Light Infantry. Probably the Negroes were slaves hired out by their loyalist masters to General Clinton to drain ditches, dig

parallels, move cannons, and haul rowboats overland. On verso: "Siege of Charles Town, South Carolina. Lieut. Finnegan, 16th Regt." Oriented with north to the right. The map is similar in style to item 1578.

1557

Sproule, George. A sketch of the environs of Charlestown in South Carolina. By Captain Geo. Sproule, assistant engineer on the spot. [n.p.] 1780. col. map 41 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:132,000. G3914.C3S3 1780 .S6 Faden 48

Covers the course of the siege of Charleston from February 11, 1780, when the British landed at North Edisto Inlet, to March 29, 1780, when they crossed the Ashley River. Shows the line of march across James Island, the disposition of Clinton's troops prior to crossing the river, British transports in the Stono River, a battery near the Ashley River, British headquarters, American fortifications on Sullivan's Island, including Fort Moultrie, ships in the channel, and defensive posts on Long Island and Mount Pleasant. Also shows plantations, names of some landowners, roads, waterways, shoals, channels, and soundings. The British navy is shown pictorially at anchor at Five Fathom Hole, where it remained from March 20 to April 8. The map was probably drawn between March 20 and March 29 while the navy was at Five Fathom Hole and before General Clinton moved onto Charleston Neck. It was drawn for the *Atlantic Neptune*, but it does not carry Des Barres' name. It is considered "excessively rare." See Stevens, *Catalogue*. p. 320.

1558

———— 2d State. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

References have been revised and numerous additions made to complete the chronology of the siege, i.e., the crossing of the Ashley River, the encampment on Charleston Neck, the blocking of the American lines of communication by Cornwallis, the surrender of Fort Moultrie, the completion of the three British parallels, and



General Benjamin Lincoln's subsequent surrender of the city on May 12, 1780 (herein incorrectly given as May 10, 1780).

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "63" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Annotated: "17" in upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "24" in upper left corner.

1559

[The Investiture of Charleston, S. C. by the English army, in 1780. With the position of each corps. 1780?] col. map 70 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,500. G3914.C3S3 1780 .I5 Faden 49

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished. Similar to item 1554. Also shows names of some streets in Charleston. The place of the capitulation and the pictorial representation of British supplies being ferried across the river are not shown. Evidence suggests that the parallels originally corresponded to the Des Barres map but were subsequently erased and redrawn. Also, the speed with which Des Barres' version was printed, the correction in the shape of the parallels, and the many similarities between the two maps, both of which were owned by Faden, suggest that the manuscript was made after the printed map, perhaps as a prototype for a map of the siege that Faden planned to publish. Title from Faden, *Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (1862).

1560

Plan de la ville de Charlestown, de ses retranchements et du siege faits par les Anglois en 1780. [1780] col. map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,320. G3914.C3S3 1780 .P5 Roch. 46

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of the siege of Charleston. Shows British parallels, entrenchments, and batteries, and American defenses. Also shows streets, churches, markets, the arsenal, the state house, and the exchange in the city. A lengthy descriptive text provides a chronology of the construction of the British works and the subsequent capitulation, a description of the condition and extent of the American fortifications when the British arrived outside Charleston, and various battle statistics.

1561

[Faden, William] Plan of the siege of Charlestown in South Carolina. London, 1787. In his *Atlas of battles*. plate [10] map 26 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Shows British troop positions (unlabeled), parallels, and batteries, British and American ships in the harbor, American defensive works, Fort Moultrie, and Fort Johnson. Also shows the city of Charleston, roads and plantations in the area, "Gibbes Landing," Point Pleasant, and Fenwick Point.

1562

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Walle] A sketch of the battle near Camden in South Carolina, 16 Augst. 1780. [London, 1780?] col. map 29 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3914.C2S3 1780 .D4 Vault

Similar to item 1565. Although the plan was included in the *Atlantic Neptune*, the thin paper on which it was printed and the small size of the sheet (34 x 43 cm.) suggest that it was intended for sale as a separate item.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Annotated: "14" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "62" in lower right corner.





Item 1559. British parallels and troop positions and the American line of defense are clearly visible on this contemporary map of the siege of Charleston. The author of the map is unknown.



1563

Plan of the battle fought near Camden, August 16th, 1780. [1780] map 36 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,500. G3914.C2S3 1780 .P5 Faden 51

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Plan of the battle of Camden. Shows British and American lines of march, the order of battle, successive positions of the two armies during the battle, the American line of retreat, roads and creeks in the area, the Wateree River, and relief.

1564

[Faden, William] Plan of the battle fought near Camden, August 16th, 1780. London, 1787. col. map 22 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:41,500.

G3914.C2S3 1787 .F3 Vault

Published version of item 1563.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas of battles. plate [8] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1565

Vallancy, Charles. Sketch of the battle of Camden, Augt. 16, 1780, by C. Vallancy. [1780] map 25 x 30 cm. Scale not given.

G3914.C2S3 1780 .V3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Shows the disposition of troops during the battle, names of military units and commanding officers, the road from Camden, the site of a skirmish before the major engagement, and relief. Differs considerably from the plan of the battle shown in item 1564. Annotated: "Map of Camden fight, 1780. P.C. . . ." on verso.

1566

Vallancey, Charles. Sketch of the Battle of Hobkirks Hill, near Camden, on the 25th April, 1781. Drawn by C. Vallancey, Capt. of the Vols. of Ireland. [London, 1794] map 44 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,200.

G3912.H6S3 1781 .V3 Vault

Shows British and American troop positions and lines of march, the site where American

pickets were attacked, Log Town "destroy'd," roads to Salisbury, Camden, and Cheraw Hill, Mr. Charleton's "burnt," "Little Pine Tree Creek," vegetation, and relief. Troop units are identified. Imperfect: trimmed along bottom margin. Appears in Stedman, *The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War* (1794), v. 2.

———— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [9] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

1567

Matthae, A. Plan von dem Haven und der Gegend von Charles Town in South Carolina . . . Sept. 1782 . . . von A. Matthae. [1782] col. map 16 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G3914.C3S3 1782 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Hessian map of Charleston drawn a few months before the British evacuation in December 1782. Shows changes made in the area's defenses during the British occupation, including Fort Arbuthnot (formerly Fort Moultrie) in ruins, a new fort on Sullivan's Island also called Fort Arbuthnot, an encampment on James Island, a guardhouse, and entrenchments and batteries. Also shows roads, the lighthouse, shoals, and soundings. Includes an "Explication."

## Georgia

1568

De Brahm, John Gerar William. A map of Savannah River beginning at Stone-Bluff, or Nexttobethell, which continueth to the sea; also, the four sounds Savañah, [Warsaw], Hossabaw, and St. Katharines, with their islands; likewise Neuport, or Serpent River, from its mouth to Benjehova Bluff. Surveyed by William Noble of Brahm, late captain ingenier under His Imperial Majesty Charles the VII. [1752?] col. map 65 x 136 cm. Scale ca. 1:132,000. G3922.S3 1752 .D4 Faden 45

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.



Carefully drawn map of the Savannah River. Shows banks, ponds, swamps, marshes, bluffs, and hills, oak and pine forests, part of St. Catherine's Island, including the home of Thomas Bosomworth, the lighthouse on Tybee Island, the town of Savannah, and the Bethesda orphanage. Also shows the towns of Old Ebenezer, New Ebenezer, Abercorn, and Purrysburg, roads in the area, Indian towns, storage houses, and lands, and names of numerous landowners—Henry Parker, Jonathan Bryan, "Capt. Mackay," "Dr. Graham," and others. Annotated with brown ink. Oriented with north to the right.

Although De Brahm did not arrive in Georgia until the summer of 1751, he completed this map by March 1752 and submitted it to the trustees of the colony with the following appeal: "I think it my Duty to represent to the Honorable Trustees my good Intentions of contributing my Service to the Benefit of this Province; and do by this Conveyance present their Honours with a Map of that part of Georgia, which I have had an opportunity of Surveying Since my arrival here; and which I flatter myself will speak in my Behalf, and be more Satisfactory and agreeable than any thing I could say in a long and tedious Letter—therefore have only to add my humble request—that the Honble Trustees would be pleased to Conferr any office or Employment, that they in their great Wisdom may think me sufficiently qualified for, as I can assure their Honours, that I shall not be Deficient in my Integrity and Industry in the Execution thereof..." In 1754 De Brahm was named one of the colony's surveyors and later became Surveyor General of the Southern District. See Allen D. Candler, *The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia*, XXVI [Charles P. Byrd, State Printer, Atlanta, Ga.], 1916, p. 347-48, and Louis De Vorsey, ed., *De Brahm's Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America* (University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, S. C.), p. 9-10, 14-15.

1569

A new and accurate map of the province of Georgia in North America. [London, 1779] map 33 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,700,000. Vault

Shows a few towns along the coast and up the Savannah River, Indian villages in the interior, several Indian trading paths or trails, "Hunting Grounds of the Cherakees and Muskohgees," "An Indian Fort of Apalachiola," forts, rivers and creeks, and relief. Includes a few notes on topography. From the *Universal Magazine* (April, 1779), v. 64.

1570

Campbell, Archibald, Sir. Sketch of the northern frontiers of Georgia, extending from the mouth of the River Savannah to the town of Augusta, by Archibald Campbell. Engraved by Willm. Faden, 1780. London, Wm. Faden, 1780. map 70 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000.

G3922.S3 1780 .C3 Vault

Primarily a map of the Savannah River between the Atlantic coast and Augusta. Also shows Midway River, Great Ogeechee River, and towns, plantations, roads, ferries, and creeks in the area. Includes two insets of "Continuation of Savanna River, from Ebenezer to Augusta" and an index of "References to the attack of Savannah on the 28th December 1778." The date is probably a printer's error since it was one day before Archibald Campbell, the author of the map, actually captured the town. Distances between points along the road to Augusta probably were determined by Campbell as he marched first to Ebenezer, then to Augusta. Annotated: "33" on verso. Oriented with north to the upper right.

———— Another copy.

G3922.S3 1780 .C3 Am. 6-23

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, *American atlas*, plate [25a]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

1571

Savannah River & Ogeechee River. [178-?] map on sheet 30 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G3922.S3 178- .S3 Vault (Force 214)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.



Shows Savannah, Sunbury, Ebenezer, and Abercorn, roads in the area, waterways around the town of Savannah, Fort Argyle, a cattle pen, and the Savannah River north to Augusta and the Ogeechee River north to "Old Town." Includes a few overland distances between the Ogeechee and Savannah rivers. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Oriented with north to the right.

1572

Yonge, Henry. An exact-plan of George-Town so named by Patrick Graham, Esqr., president of the Province of Georgia, in honr. to His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales, &ca. Surveyed & delineated by order of the President & Council of Georgia, this 9th. day of May 1754, by Henry Yonge, suryr. [1754] col. map 74 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,700.

G3924.H24 1754 .Y6 Faden 38

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Shows the town later known as Hardwick with numbered town lots and areas set aside for public use such as markets, squares, churches, and fortifications. The township covered 500 acres on the south side of the Great Ogeechee River about 14 miles from its mouth. Both Governor John Reynolds and Governor Henry Ellis tried unsuccessfully to move the colony's capital from Savannah to Hardwick. The town never flourished and eventually passed out of existence. Yonge, who laid out the town, was one of two surveyors for the colony of Georgia in 1754. Includes descriptive text. Imperfect: margins torn. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1573

[Roads and country that Col. Campbell marched thro'—Ebenezer to Augusta in Georgia. 1779?] col. map 106 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000.

G3921.S3 1779 .R6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the portion of the Augusta road between Ebenezer and Augusta traveled by Sir Archibald Campbell's troops, January 24-31, 1779. Shows towns, creeks, swamps, ferries, bridges, and other landmarks, and distances

between various points along the road. An anonymous manuscript text accompanying the map describes Campbell's activities after the taking of Savannah and his belief that a sizeable number of Loyalists would join him upon his arrival at Augusta. Also includes a table of distances between Savannah and Augusta for both the water and land routes. Title in part from accompanying manuscript text.

1574

Phelipeau, René. [Taking of Savannah in Dec. 1778] R. Phelipeau. [1778] map 17 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:21,000.

G3924.S3S3 1778 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows some troop positions, a battery, barracks, the path of the American retreat, the road to Augusta, topography, and vegetation. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1575

[Taking of Savannah in Dec. 1778. 1778] col. map on sheet 52 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G3924.S3S3 1778 .T3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the disposition of British and American troops in the attack on Savannah, the British landing place, roads, lines of march, artillery, woods, swamps, rice fields, and relief. Most troop units are identified. Also shows Governor James Wright's plantation and the perimeter of the town. Oriented with north to the lower left.

1576

Faden, William. Plan of the siege of Savannah, with the joint attack of the French and Americans on the 9th. October 1779 in which they were defeated by His Majesty's forces under the command of Major Genl. Augustin Prevost, from a survey by an officer. London, Printed for Wm. Faden, 1784. In his Atlas of battles. plate [3] map 42 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault



Detailed plan of the siege of Savannah. Shows the French and American camps, lines of march, two American ships in the river, the line of fire from a French frigate, and the disposition of 22 British units including the "Picket of the Line & armed Negroes," and "Convalescents of the Line." A note gives the total number of men fit for duty as 2,360 counting soldiers, seamen, and militia.

1577

[Ozanne, Pierre] Siège de Savannah fait par les troupes françoises aux ordres du général d'Estaing vice-amiral de France, en 7. bre, et 8. bre 1779. [1779] col. map 27 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000. G3924.S3S3 1779 .09 Oz. 22

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, watercolor, and gilt.

Pictorial map. Shows the American and French camps, lines of march, batteries, entrenchments, the Spring Hill redoubt where the major assault took place, and ships in the river. Also shows a Jewish cemetery, a hospital, houses, Hutchinson's Island guarded by Britain's Cherokee Indian allies, and relief. Includes an index to points of interest and descriptive notes on the events of September and October 1779. Ships in the river are identified.

1578

Plan of the French and rebels sieg[e] of Savannah in Georgia, in South [sic] America, deffend: t[h]rough the Br: Gen: August Prevost, 1779. [1779] col. map 43 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500. G3924.S3S3 1779 .P5 Faden 42



Item 1577. The failure of the combined forces of General Benjamin Lincoln and Comte d'Estaing to capture Savannah in October 1779 undermined the confidence of many American patriots in the French alliance. Pierre Ozanne's pictorial map of the siege was drawn on the scene.



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows British, French, and American troop positions, fortifications, camps, lines of march, and lines of fire. Also shows batteries, with the number and size guns in each work, British, French, and American ships in the river, vessels sunk in the river, a magazine, and storehouses, and plantations, rice fields, and woods in the surrounding area. Buildings and ships are shown pictorially. The site of the major assault on October 9, 1779, is identified. "McGelbery House" probably refers to Lacklan McGillivray's plantation Royal Vale, later one of the most valuable confiscated loyalist properties in Georgia. The style and word usage of the plan suggested that it was the work of a Hessian officer.

1579

[Savannah and its environs. 1779] col. map 22 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3924.S3S3 1779 .S3 Vault (Force 251)

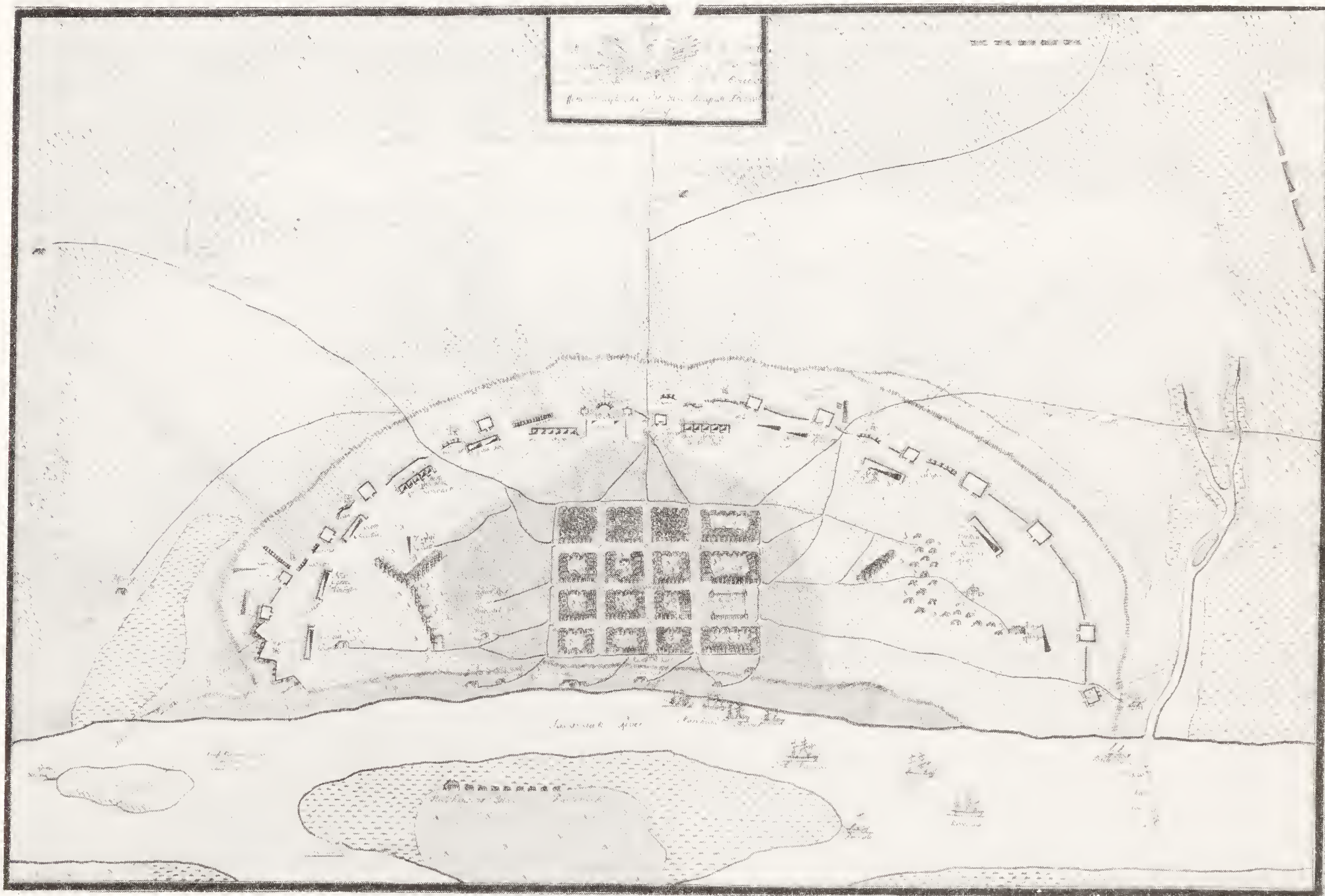
Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of the siege of Savannah. Shows troop positions and fortifications during the siege, roads, some houses, fields, vegetation, part of the Savannah River, connecting streams, and relief. Troop units are not identified. Oriented with north to the lower left.

1580

[Savannah & its fortifications. 178-] map 50 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G3924.S3 178- .S29 Vault (Force 209)



Item 1578. The medieval style of this map of the siege of Savannah by a Hessian military engineer reflects the sophistication of French and English surveying techniques. Eighteenth-century Spanish maps of North America provide a similar contrast.



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil.

Unfinished plan of fortifications around Savannah. Shows the old siege works and the defensive line built by the British in 1780-1781. Some of the works appear to have been under construction at the time the plan was drawn. Also shows relief. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1581

[Savannah & its fortifications. 1779?] col. map 26 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G3924.S3S3 1779 .S3 Vault (Force 209)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished. The fortifications surrounding the town seem to combine the works used in the siege of 1779 with the new defensive line which began on the down river side of Savannah with Fort Prevost and protected the town on the landward side. Parts of the line are dotted, perhaps indicating the transition from the old to the new defensive system. Fort Prevost is incorrectly drawn, making it difficult to determine whether the plan was made before or after the 1782 addition to the fort. Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection. Oriented with north the lower left.

1582

[Savannah. 178-?] col. map on sheet 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3924.S3 178- .S3 Vault (Force 206)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Unfinished plan of Savannah. Shows the distinctive square pattern for which the town was famous, Fort Prevost, defensive lines surrounding the town, the river, waterfront, roads, and buildings outside the town. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1583

[Savannah. 178-?] map on sheet 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3924.S3 178- .S31 Vault (Force 208)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Similar to item 1582. The plan is also unfinished and does not include the river, roads in the area, or buildings outside the town.

1584

[Savannah. 178-?] map on sheet 38 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,800.

G3924.S3 178- .S32 Vault (Force 207)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Similar to item 1582. Also unfinished and without the river, roads, and surrounding buildings.

1585

Plan of Savannah & its environs in 1782. [1782] col. map 37 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000; 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

G3924.S3 1782 .P5 Vault (Force 203)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows Fort Moncrief, Fort Prevost with its 1782 addition, a few plantations, including the estate of Governor James Wright, roads, a brickyard, the Jewish cemetery, a powder magazine, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1586

Plan of Savannah and its fortifications in 1782. [1782] col. map 27 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000; 500 ft. to 1 in.

G3924.S3 1782 .P51 Vault (Force 205)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1585.

1587

Plan of Savannah and its environs in 1782. [1782] col. map 38 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000; 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

G3924.S3 1782 .P52 Vault (Force 204)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1585. This plan is colored differently and does not show the magazine. Also, it does not show as much of the surrounding area.



1588

Powder magazine in Fort Prevost at Savannah. 1780. col. map on sheet 16 x 10 cm. Scale ca. 1:96; 1 1/4 in. to 10 ft.

G3924.S3:2F6S3 1780 .P6 Vault (Force 210)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

1589

Ft. Provost in 1781. [1781] col. map 27 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:960; 80 ft. to 1 in.

G3924.S3:2F6S3 1781 .F6 Vault (Force 211)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Outline plan of Fort Prevost, a star-shaped work on the Savannah River. Shows the walls of the fort, gun casements, the powder magazine, several gates, a landing area along the river, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1590

Fort Provost in 1782. [1782] col. map on sheet 34 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:960; 80 ft. to 1 in.

G3924.S3:2F6S3 1782 .F6 Vault (Force 212)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1589, but with an extension of the fort walls. This extension, if actually undertaken, was probably part of an effort to strengthen the fort after the British withdrawal to Savannah following their defeat at Yorktown. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1591

[Yonge, Henry?] Tybee Island and Bay. [175-?] col. map 43 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,840.

G3922.T9 175-. T9 Vault

Shows part of the Savannah River, "Tybee Creek," shoals, anchorages, currents, rocks, soundings, a lighthouse on the island, a few houses in the area, some vegetation, and relief.

1592

Yonge, Henry. A plan of the inlets & rivers of Savannah & Warsaw in the Province of

Georgia. 1751. col. map 98 x 89 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000; 220 chains, 80 to a mile & 1/2 mile to 1 in. G3922.S3 1751 .Y6 Vault (Force 112)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area between Savannah and Wilmington rivers and west to Savannah in Chatham County. Primarily a navigational chart. Shows soundings, channels, shoals, sandbars, mud flats, marshes, and relief. Includes pictorial representations of woods and Henry Yonge's plantation, and a text in which Yonge recommended sites for a buoy in the Savannah River and a beacon along the river's flanks. Yonge also marked the "narrow Places in the River Savannah which if stoped up would probably open the main Chanel." Oriented with north to the right.

1593

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de la nouvelle Georgia. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,850,000. G3920 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the coastal islands from St. Helena Sound to Anastasia Island, Fla., the Georgia boundary of 1738, and towns, forts, rivers, and a few roads. "Tome I. No. 38." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy.

G3920 1764 .B4 copy 2 Vault

————— Another copy.

G3920 1764 .B4 Low. 484

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 38. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1594

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. [Coast of South Carolina and Georgia from Stono River to St. Mary's River. London, 177?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18. map 75 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:372,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

2d State. Primarily a map of Georgia. Shows parish boundaries and names, Indian territory, towns, forts, roads, a church, rivers and



swamps, shoals and islands along the coast, and relief.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

1595

————— 3d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

An inset "Plan of the Siege of Savannah, and the Defeat of the French and Rebels on the 9th. Octr. 1779, by His Majesty's Forces under the Command of Major General Augustin Prevost. Surveyed by John Wilson A, Engineer," has been added to the lower right corner. Colored. French, American, and British troops and defensive works are differentiated by color.

————— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "68" in upper right corner.

1596

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan du Port de Gouadaquini now called Jekil Sound in the province of Georgia in North America. [London, 1771] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [22] map 27 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,900. G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows soundings and navigational sightings for Jekyll Sound. Also shows "Jekil Island called Pallavona in 1721," St. Simon's Island, the town of Fredericksburg, the fort, and the customs house on St. Simon's Island.

1597

[Map of the coast of Georgia, bordering on Camden and Glynn counties, showing also the course and soundings of the Alatamaha, Turtle, Crooked, St. Mary's, Great Satilla, and Little Satilla rivers. 178-?] col. map 131 x 139 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G3922.C6 178- .M3 Vault (Force 113)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of the waterways of southern Georgia. Shows marshes, hammocks, lagoons, creeks,

soundings, channels, areas dry at low tide, and relief. Also shows the towns of Frederica, Brunswick, St. Savilla, St. Patrick, and St. Marys (the latter in detail with public areas designated), houses, an Indian store, Brown's Ferry, woods, the "Road to Florida cut by Majr. Genl. Howe in the year 1778," a bluff that was "the property of the late Maj. Genl. Green," and the following fortifications: Fort Howe or Barrington, the ruins of Fort Tonym and Fort William, the Spanish garrison on Amelia Island, and Fort St. Tamany. Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: lower right corner missing.

1598

Avery, Joseph. The coast, rivers and inlets of the province of Georgia, surveyed by Joseph Avery and others. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1780. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. map 60 x 75 cm. Scale not given.

Neptune Collection, Vault

2d. State. Shows towns, including the city limits of Savannah, "Hardwick formerly George Town," Sunbury, and Newington, roads, plantations, and the Bosomworth claim on St. Catherine's Island. Also shows settlements and plantations along the rivers, swamps, soundings and shoals along the coast, and relief.

————— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed along upper margin.

————— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "67" in lower right corner. Number "11" pasted on upper left corner.

————— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored.

————— Another copy. In Des Barres, *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "27" in upper left corner. Imperfect: trimmed along upper and lower margins.



**Florida and Louisiana**

1599

Liguera y Antayo, Juan de. Plano y costa de la Palisada. ó. de Misipipi zitvada, sv, entrada. ó Cabo de Lodo. en 29 gs; 17 ms; de lat'tvd. norte. y en longd.; de 385 gs; 3 ms; segvn Tenerife. 1751. col. map 35 x 88 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.

G3862.C6 1751 .L5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area from St. Joseph Bay, Fla. to Assumption Bay, La. Shows numerous soundings along the coast and in St. Joseph Bay, Pensacola Bay, Mobile Bay, Lake Borgne, and Lake Pontchartrain; settlements in Pensacola Bay, Mobile Bay, and along the Mississippi River; and forts at the mouth of the Mississippi River and near the present city of Baton Rouge. Settlements, including the city of New Orleans, are represented pictorially. Includes references. "Para el Sor; Dn; Franco; del Postigo. Capitan, de navio, de la Real Armada. Y piloto mayor de ella."

1600

Oca, Diego Montes de. Plano del desembocadero del Rio Misipipi. En el seno Mexicano, conparte del territorio de la Movila, el qual incluien los Franceses en la provincia que han nombrado, la Luisiana. Por Diego Montes de Oca, pilotin de la Real Armada bajo la correccion de Dn. Joseph Badaraco, nro deline. 1756. col. map 35 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,550,000.

G3862.C6 1756 .02 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers southeast Louisiana and part of West Florida. Shows the Mississippi River from its confluence with the Red River to the Gulf of Mexico, forts and villages along the Mississippi, Mobile Bay, anchorages at the entrance to Mobile Bay, forts and villages in the area, soundings along the coast, and relief. Imperfect: lower left corner missing.

1601

A Plan of West Florida, the Isle of Orleans and some parts of the Spanish dominions to the

westward of the Mississippi. [176-?] col. map 146 x 51 cm. Scale 1:760,320; 12 miles to 1 in.

G3980 176- .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the area of the present state of Mississippi, southeastern Louisiana, and Mobile Bay. Shows Indian villages, the Mississippi River and connecting tributaries, "Fort des natches," "Fort et Ville de la Mobile," "Fort St. Louis," settlements, and early place-names. A line extending from the "Village des Chitkaches" bears the following note: "This line being proposed to be the eastern boundary of the new collony is supposed to run paralld to the R. Mississippi and to continue in this direction till it strikes on the R. Ohio." A second note on the map reflects the British interest in deepening the Iberville River to establish an outlet to the Gulf of Mexico north of the Isle of Orleans: "There is 6 feet water in all seasons of the year from the Bay of Mexico thro' the lakes Ponchartrin and Maurepas into the River Iberville as far as the pricked line extends from thence thro' the Iberville being about 20 miles to the Mississippi there is 5 or 6 feet water for about 4 or 5 months in the year the rest of the year it is dry but it is immagin'd that by a trifling expence the waters of the Mississippi might be turned thro' that channell and thereby render the navigation good at all seasons in the year."

1602

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite des costes de la Louisiane et de la Floride. Dressée au Dépôt des cartes, plans, et journaux de la marine. Par le S. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine. [Paris] 1764. map 57 x 85 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000.

G3862.C6 1764 .B4 Low. 485

Covers the coasts of Louisiana and Florida, the Bahama Islands, and northwest Cuba. Shows harbors, bays, and inlets; shoals, channels, navigational hazards, and soundings; coastal islands; and relief. Inset: "Carte des embouchures du Fleuve St. Louis." "Longitude occidentale du méridien de Paris." "No. 66" in upper right margin.



1603

Lafargue, Jean. Carte de la coste de la province de la Louisiane et des bouches du Micissipy ou fleuve St. Louis, faite par Jean Lefargue, Bayonne, le 20 fevrier, 1768. [1768] col. map 47 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000.

G4012.C6 1768 .L3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the coast of Louisiana and West Florida and the Mississippi River as far as Natchez. Shows soundings and islands along the coast between the Mississippi River and St. Joseph Bay, bays and rivers, a few towns, Indian tribal territory, and early place-names.

1604

Jefferys, Thomas. Coast of Louisiana and Florida. Peninsula & Gulf of Florida, with the Bahama Islands. By Thos. Jefferys [London, 1768] In his General topography. plates [66-67] col. map on two sheets 48 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,350,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Chart of the coasts of Louisiana and Florida showing harbors, bays, and inlets, towns, Indian villages, forts, river entrances, channels, oyster banks, the type bottom, soundings, rocks, shoals, and currents. Includes a few historical notes.

1605

Descripcion de la costa de la Luciana, y entrada en el rio de Micisipi con sus sondas y bajos. Nuebamente correjido y enmendado por los pilotos de la Real Armada en el año de 1769. [1769] col. map 33 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862 .C6 1769 .D4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the Gulf coast from Apalachee Bay to New Orleans. Shows soundings along the coast, bays and inlets, the towns of Apalachee, Mobile, and New Orleans, some channels, coastal islands, and relief. Printed label, in English, mounted on verso.

1606

[Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. Chart of

the Gulf Coast from Pensacola to the Atchafalaya River, including the Mobile and lower Mississippi rivers. London, 177-?] In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1. map 74 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:530,000. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows bays and inlets, navigational hazards, anchorages, soundings between Mobile Bay and the mouth of the Mississippi River and in Pensacola Bay, rivers and lakes, the towns of Mobile, Pensacola, Campbell Town, and New Orleans, and relief. The chart has no border on the right side.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "37" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

1607

———— 2d State.

G3321.P5 1780 .D4 Vault

A double line border has been added on the right side. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.



1608

Jefferys, Thomas. The coast of West Florida and Louisiana. The Peninsula and Gulf of Florida or Channel of Bahama with the Bahama Islands. By Thos. Jefferys. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, map and printseller, 1775. col. map 48 x 123 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,390,000.

G3930 1775 .J4 Vault

Pictorial map. Shows bays and inlets, rivers, shoals, rocks, currents, soundings, and relief. Also shows towns, forts, and roads between St. Augustine and St. Marks and north to "Rollstown" on the St. Johns River. Includes historical notes. "DG." in upper right margin. Annotated: "24" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3930 1775 .J4 copy 2 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "24" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3930 1775 .J41 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "25" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G3930 1775 .J42 Vault

Colored. "DG. 4." in upper margin. Imperfect: brittle on edges.

———— Another copy.

G3930 1775 .J4 Low. 578

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [24]

G1100.J4 1775 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [25]

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [25]

G1100.J4 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [25]

G1100.J4 1778 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [25]

G1100.J4 1783 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plates [9-10]

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [34]

G1105.F2 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [25]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 2, plate [12]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In North-American pilot. v. 2, plate [12]

G1106.P5N6 1777 copy 2 Vault

Annotated: numbered red lines running north to south have been added between some longitude marks.

1609

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Carte de la Floride occidentale et Louisiane. La peninsule et golfe de la Floride ou canal de Bahama avec les isles de Bahama. Traduite de Jefferys. Paris, Le Rouge, 1777. map 48 x 119 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,370,000.

G3930 1777 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1608. Annotated on verso: "28" and "29."

———— Another copy.

G3930 1777 .L41 Vault

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plates [28-29]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plates [28-29]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

1610

Paredes, Antonio de. Plano que comprehende



parte del Seno Mexicano desde la Bahia de la Asencion hasta la Bahia de Tampa, con las sondas y embocaduras del Rio de Mississipi, nuevamente corregido y emendado por Dn. Anto. de Paredes. 1776. col. map 45 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000. G3862.C6 1776 .P3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Covers the area from Tampa Bay to Barataria Bay. Shows the towns of Pensacola, Apalachee, and St. Marks, Fort "Movila," shoals, soundings, bays and inlets, and relief.

1611

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte d'une partie des côtes de la Floride et de la Louisiane, contenant le cours du Mississipi, depuis ses embouchures jusqu'à la Rivière Rouge, l'entrée de la Mobile, et les baies de Pensacola, de Ste. Rose et de S. Joseph. D'après plusieurs plans manuscrits, levée par des navigateurs et des ingénieurs françois. Dressée au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, pour le service des vaisseaux francais. Par ordre de M. de Sartine. Petit, sculp. [Paris] 1778. map 39 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. G3862.C6 1778 .F7 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, rivers, soundings, coastal towns, forts, vegetation, and relief between St. Joseph Bay and Vermilion Bay. Includes a few historical notes. "No. 1. H." in upper right margin. "Longitude occidentale du merdien de Paris."

———— Another copy.

G3862.C6 1778 .F7 Low. 611

Colored.

———— Another copy.

G3862.C6 1778 .F7 Low. 611a

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [4]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [24]

G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

1612

Clemes, Andres. Description de la costa de la Luciana, y entrada, en el rio de Micisipi. Con sus zonds. y baxos, nuebamte. corregido y enmendo por los pilotin de la Armada el año 1769. Deligneado pr. el pilotin de la Rel. Arma. Dn. Andres Clemes bajo la corrn. de Dn. Pedro Rebelles, mro. deligneador por Su Magestad á 26. de Junio de 1784. [1784] col. map 37 x 54. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862 .C6 1784 .C5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1605. Shows the same basic information but extends farther south along the Florida peninsula. Annotated: "69" on verso. Printed label, in English, mounted on verso.

1613

Camerino, Leonardo Miguel. Description de la costa de la Luciana y entrada en el Rio de Micisipi. Con sus zondas y bajos, nuebamente corregidos y enmendado por los pilotos de la Armada el año de 1769. Deligneado por el agregado de está Rl. Escuela de Naveg[aci]ón Leonardo Migl. Camerino bajo la corron. de Dn. Pedro Rebelles, mro. de lineador por S. M. a 18 de Novre. de 1784. [1784] map 36 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862 .C6 1784 .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1612. Printed label, in English, mounted on verso.

1614

Lahaurie, Josef. Descripcion de la costa de la Luciana, y entrada en el rio de Micisipi con sus sondas y bajos. Nuebam[en]te corregido, y enmendado p[o]r los pilotos de la Rl. Armada en el año de 1769. Delineado p[o]r Dn. Josef Lahaurie, pilotin del numo. de la Rl. Arma., bajo la correccion de Dn. Pedro Ribelles, maestro de delineador p[o]r S.M. del Departamento de Cadiz año de 1786. [1786] col. map 37 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862 .C6 1786 .L3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.



Similar to item 1613. Printed label, in English, mounted on verso.

1615

Gómez y Sande, Juan. Descripción de la costa de la Luciana y entrada en el río de Micisipi con sus sondas, y bajos. Nuebam[en]te correjido, y enmendado por los pilotos de la Rl. Armada en el año de 1769. Delineado p[or] Dn. Juan Gomez, y Sande, pilotin del no. Bajo le corren. de Dn. Pedro Ribelles, maestro de delineador p[or] S. M. del Depart[amen]to de Cadiz año de 1787. [1787] col. map 36 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862. C6 1787 .G6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1605. Printed label, in English, on verso. Annotated: "69" and "378" on verso.

1616

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Map of Louisiana, from d'Anville's atlas. Haywood, del Bowen, sculp. London, Engraved for Jno. Harrison, 1788. map 31 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,700,000.

G4010 1788 .A5 Vault

Covers the area from the Yazoo River to the Gulf of Mexico and from East Florida to Texas. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, soundings along the coast, and relief. Includes historical notes and an inset map of "Upper Louisiana."

———— Another copy.

G4010 1788 .A5 copy 2 Vault

1617

Carta rappresentante la penisola della Florida. Andrea Scacciati, sc. Giu. Pazzi, scrisse. [n.p., 1763?] map 23 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G3930 1763 .C3 Low. 470

Covers the southeastern United States below latitude 34 degrees and west to the Pearl River. Shows relief.

———— Another copy. In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 1, plate [30]

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Atlante dell' America*. plate [12]

G1100.A8 1777 Vault

1618

A map of the new governments, of East & West Florida. J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1763] map 19 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000.

Vault

Shows Indian villages, Fort Mobile, "la Balise Ft.," Pensacola "Old Town" and "New Town," rivers and inlets, anchorages, and soundings. Includes an inset plan of Pensacola. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (November, 1763), v. 33.

1619

Prockter, J. A new and accurate map of east and west Florida, drawn from the best authorities. J. Prockter, sculp. [London, 1765] map 19 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,400,000.

G3930 1765 .P7 Vault

Shows towns, harbors, navigational hazards, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1765), v. 34.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

1620

A new and accurate map of East and West Florida, drawn from the best authorities. [London, 1765] map 18 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000.

Vault

Similar to item 1623. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1765), v. 34.

1621

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Carte réduite des côtes et de l'intérieur de la



presqu' île de la Floride, avec la détroit de cette presqu' île et le canal de Bahama. Dressée au Dépôt général des cartes, plans, et journaux de la marine, d'après différentes cartes combinées. Pour le service des vaisseaux du roi. Par ordre de M. de Sartine, conseiller d'Etat, ministre et secrétaire d'Etat ayant le Département de la marine. [Paris] Dépôt general de la Marine, 1780. col. map 58 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,600,000.

G3930 1780 .F7 Low. 631

Covers the area from St. Marys River to St. Joseph Bay. Shows bays and inlets, rocks, shoals, and islands along the coast, soundings, towns, forts, Indian villages, vegetation, and relief. "No. 2. H., No. 1. H. et 2. H. Ensemble, Prix trois lives." in lower margin.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [4]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

Number "18" in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In Neptune americano-septentrional. plate [25]

G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

Number "18" in upper margin.

———— Another copy. Vault

———— Another copy. Vault

1622

Romans, Bernard. Maps of East and West Florida. B. Romans, inv. delin. & in AËre incidit. [New York, 1781] 2 maps on 3 sheets 237 x 80 cm. or smaller folded in cover 64 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G3861.P5 s500 .R6 Vault Shelf (Force 91, 91 1/2)

Covers East Florida, West Florida, the Bahama Islands, the Florida Straits, and part of Cuba. Shows navigational sightings, shoals, rocks, currents, anchorages, tides, channels, the type bottom, watering places, and numerous rivers, bays, and inlets. Also shows towns, forts, churches, plantations, some industries, Indian villages, and names of land-owners in West Florida. Includes historical

and descriptive notes, land identification profiles, sailing directions, notes on some shipwrecks, a "View of Fort St. Marks, at Apalache seen from th[e so]uthward . . .," and a "View of the Entrance of St. Mary's River." The various sections of the chart are inscribed respectively as follows: "To the Marine Society of the City of New York . . .," "To the Hon'ble, the Planters in Jamaica . . .," and "To all Commanders of Vessels round the Globe . . ." Alternate title in Peter Force's catalog of printed maps: "Florida and Its Vicinity." The chart was drawn in 1774, but it was not published until 1781, six years after Romans published *A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida* (1775), to which it belongs.

1623

Keulen, Gerard van. Pas kaart van de boght van Florida met de Canaal tusschen Florida en Cuba door Gerard van Keulen. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De Nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [30] map 51 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,100,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the Florida coast from Key Biscayne to Pensacola Bay and part of Cuba. Shows coastal islands, shoals, rocks, banks, soundings, anchorages, numerous bays and inlets, towns and forts along the coast, and relief. Insets: "Baja Hondo," "Bahia de Matanzas," and "Havana." Oriented with north to the left.

1624

Braddock, David Cutler. The coast of Florida from the Dry Tortugas to the old Cape by David Cutler Braddock, 1756. [1756] col. map on sheet 69 x 81 cm. Scale ca. 1:440,000.

G3932.C6 1756 B7 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, on vellum.

Chart of the Florida Keys, Marquesas Key, Garden Key, and Dry Tortugas. Shows anchorages, soundings, and a few channels and shoals. Includes navigational and descriptive notes. Keys are identified by name in a numbered index. Notes on watering plaes and a glossary of place-names appear on verso. Oriented with north to the bottom.



1625

De Brahm, John Gerard William. [Charts of the coast of Florida] by W. de Brahm. [1765] 8 maps 44 x 44 cm. or smaller on 4 sheets 128 x 61 cm. or smaller. Scales vary.

G3932.C6 svar .D4 Vault (Force 43-46, 52)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

1). "Chart of the Sea Coast from Lattd. 26°, 20', 00", to 26° & 40', 00" with the head of Sharkshead River" (ca. 1:120,000), "Chart of New Inlet" (ca. 1:120,000), "Chart of Middle Inlet" (ca. 1:120,000), "Chart of Cape Florida according to the Surveys made may 13 & 29, 1765" (ca. 1:120,000), "Special Chart of Cape Florida belonging to the 13th Section" (ca. 1:32,000), "Chart of the Sea Coast from Latitude 27°, 00', 00", to 27°, 20', 20", with Little Inlet and River into Hillsborough River" (ca. 1:120,000), "Chart of the Sea Coast from Latitude 26°, 40', 00" to 27° 00', 00" the Leech Shoal & Hillsborough River" (ca. 1:120,000), and "Special Chart of Muskito Inlet" (ca. 1:15,700). The charts show soundings along the coast and in rivers and inlets, channels, rocks, currents, anchorages, the type bottom, marshlands, freshwater wells, vegetation, and relief. Includes descriptive notes, text, and coastal profiles. Individual maps have been annotated to show dates of receipt. Some maps have been annotated on the verso with variant titles and separate numbering schemes. Imperfect: deteriorated on margins. Title from Phillips, *A List of Maps of America* (1901).

1626

Slowley, Robert. A map with part of the Florida coast from Cape Blaise to Apalachie; with the boundaries betwixt East & West Floridas, 160 yards across the river call'd Apalachicola. Robt. Slowley of Hs. Ms. sloop Druid, fecit September the 4th, 1769. [1769] map 46 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:205,000.

G3932.C6 1769 .S5 Vault (Force 51)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Chart of the coast of West Florida from St. Joseph Bay to Apalachee Bay. Shows anchorages, banks and shoals, oyster banks,

islands along the coast, harbors, navigational sightings, relief, and soundings. Includes notes on the type bottom and notable land formations, e.g., "white cliffs," "Sand Hills," etc.

1627

De Brahm, John Gerard William. *The Ancient Tegesta, now Promontory of East Florida*. By Wm. Gerrard de Brahm, 1771. P. Andrews, sculp. [London, Printed for the author by T. Spilsbury, and sold by S. Leacraft, 1772] map 28 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000.

G3932.F5 1771 .D3 Vault

Chart of the southern tip of Florida, including the Florida Keys and Dry Tortugas. Shows bays and inlets, rivers, shoals, soundings, and relief. A broken line from the Gulf of Mexico through the "Florida Stream" identifies the general course of the Gulf Stream. Appears in De Brahm, *The Atlantic Pilot* (1772).

1628

De Brahm, John Gerard William. Chart of the south end of East Florida, and Martiers. By William Gerard De Brahm, His Majesty's surveyor general for the southern district of North America. In his *Atlantic pilot*. plate [3] maps 44 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:810,000.

G1317.F5D4 1772 Vault

Covers the southern coast of Florida from Boca Raton to Caxambas Island. Shows soundings, channels, rocks, shoals, anchorages, the Gulf Stream, islands along the coast, and numerous inlets. "Mistakes in the latitudes of Bullers, Palmerston & Lisburne inlets appearing in the printed directions of the *Atlantic Pilot* has made it necessary to mark the latitudes of all inlets &c. on this chart."

1629

De Brahm, John Gerard William. *Carte d'une partie du Canal de Bahama, des Martins et de l'extrémité sud de la Floride*. Par W. Gerard de Brahm, Ecuyer, Hydrographe général de Sa Majesté Britannique au département du Sud de l'Amérique septentrionale. [Paris, 1788] In



Recherches faites par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique. map 28 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:810,000. G1317.F5D42 1788 Vault

French edition of item 1628.

1630

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Amelia Island in East Florida, . . . taken from De Brahm's map of South Carolina & Georgia. A chart of the entrance into St. Mary's River, taken by Captn. W. Fuller in November 1769. A c[hart] of the [mouth of] Nassau River with the bar and the soundings on it, taken at low water by Captn. W. Fuller. To the Right Honourable John Earl of Egmont, &c. this plate is most humbly inscribed by his lordship's most obedient humble servant, Willm. Fuller. [London] T. Jefferys, 1770 [i.e. 1777] 3 col. maps on sheet 53 x 63 cm. Scales vary. G3932.A4 1770 .J4 Vault

Consists of a map of Amelia Island (ca. 1:64,000) with accompanying charts of the entrances to the St. Marys River (ca. 1:22,000) and the Nassau River (ca. 1:33,000). Shows channels, shoals, anchorages, shipwrecks, springs or watering places, sand dunes, vegetation, the ruins of Fort William on Cumberland Island, "New Settlement & New Town" near present-day Fernandina, and relief. A view of the entrance to the St. Marys River appears in the upper right corner. Includes descriptive notes and references. Imperfect: part of the title on the chart of the entrance to the Nassau River missing.

———— Another copy. In Faden, North American atlas. plate [26]

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [29] G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Imperfect: deteriorated on edges and center fold.

1631

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Isle Amelia en Floride. Entrée de la Riviere Ste. Marie, levée par Cape Fuller en 1769. Bouche de la Riviere

Nassau avec la barre et les sondres prises en basse mer. Fuller dédia cette carte au comte d'Egmont, la fit publier par Gefferys à Londres en 1770. Traduite de l'anglais. 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] 3 maps on sheet 53 x 73 cm. Scales vary. G3932.A4 1770 .L4 Vault

French edition of item 1630. Annotated on verso: "26."

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plate [26]

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 1, plate [26]

G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

1632

Blamey, Jacob. A plan of Amelia Harbour and barr, in East Florida. Survey'd in Jany. 1775. By Jacob Blamey, master of His Majesty's Schooner St. John. London, Sayer and Bennett, 1776. In Sayer and Bennett, North-American pilot. v. 2, plate [10] map 59 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,500. G1106.P5N6 1776 Vault

Chart of the entrance into the St. Marys River. Shows soundings, shoals, navigational sightings, Tiger Island, "Marteirs Island," part of Amelia and Cumberland islands, the ruins of Fort William, settlements, names of landowners, vegetation, and relief. Includes sailing directions into the harbor and an index of creeks, rivers, buildings, and landmarks in the area. Landowners named are the Countess Dowager of Egmont, Wright, Ralph, and Bell. Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, North-American pilot. v. 2, plate [3]

G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

1633

Blamey, Jacob. Port et barre d'Amelia de la Floride orientale. Levé en 1775, par Blamey. Patron de la Goelette St. Jean, traduit correctement de l'anglais. 1778. Paris, Le Rouge [1778-79] map 54 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,500.

G3932.A4 1775 .B5 Vault



French edition of item 1632. Includes notes and references.

———— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [25]  
G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [25]  
G1106.P5L4 1778 copy 2 Vault

## 1634

France. Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Plan de l'île d'Amelia à la côte de la Floride orientale, tiré de la carte de la Georgie et de la Caroline méridionale de De Brahm, et assujéti pour le port d'Amelia au plan de Jacob Blamey. Plan de la barre et de l'entrée de la rivière de Nassau, rédigé d'après la carte du Cap. W. Fuller. Plan de la barre et de port d'Amelia, à la côte de la Florida orientale. Levé en janvier 1775, par Jacob Blamey. Rédigé au Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, par ordre de M. de Sartine. 1779. [Paris, 1778-80] 3 maps on sheet 66 x 48 cm. Scales vary. G3932.A4 1779 .F7 Vault

French edition of the surveys of Blamey, De Brahm, and Fuller. Includes notes and references in translation. The charts show navigational marks and sightings, shoals, soundings, and relief, a few plantations, Fort William, vegetation, and a "Vue de l'entrée de la rivière de St. Mary." All three charts are oriented with north to the right. "17" in upper right corner. "343" stamped in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [19]  
G1106.P5F7 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Neptune americo-septentrional*. plate [23]  
G1106.P5F7 1780 copy 2 Vault

## 1635

Roworth, Sam. A plan of the land between Fort Mossy and St. Augustine in the province of East

Florida. Sam Roworth, dept. survr. genl. [176-?] map 40 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,900.

G3934.S2A1 176- .R6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Plan of St. Augustine's three northern defensive parallels. The outermost parallel, the "Spanish Line," extends from a stockade fort on the San Sebastian River to Fort Mossy. Also shows the road to St. Johns, "Spanish old fields overgrown with Scrubs," a hospital inside the second parallel, Fort St. Mark (Castillo de San Marcos), and vegetation. Roworth, a deputy surveyor under De Brahm, drew the plan with north to the right, but the orientation is incorrectly shown with north to the top.

## 1636

Roworth, Sam. Plan of the inlet, strait, & town of St. Augustine. Sam Roworth, dept. survr. general. [176-?] map 40 x 102 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,100. G3934.S2A1 176- .R61 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows a signal house on Anastasia Island, the bar at the entrance to the harbor, fortifications, ferry crossings on the San Sebastian River, and vegetation. Fort St. Mark (Castillo de San Marcos) is shown but unnamed. Annotated: "No. 9."

## 1637

[Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of the town and harbour of St. Augustine. London? 1762?] map 21 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000.

G3934.S2 1762 .J4 Vault

Plan of St. Augustine and vicinity during the first Spanish period. Shows Castillo de San Marcos, Fort Negro, Fort Piccolo, a battery on the north end of Anastasia Island, Indian villages north and south of the town, roads, rivers, soundings in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. Title from typed label mounted with map. Ascribed to William Roberts, *An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida* (1763), on typed label. Similar to a map of St. Augustine in Roberts and Jefferys, *A Descrip-*



tion of the Spanish Islands (1762), but lacks the cartouche, title, pagination, and engraver's name.

1638

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville et port de St. Augustin. [Paris, 1768] In his Description des débouquements qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint Dominique. plate 32. map 21 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

French edition of item 1637. "Pl XXXII." in upper right margin. "Gravé par Croisey" and "Dezauche, Scrip." in lower margin.

———— Another copy. In his Description des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint Dominique. plate 32.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1639

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. Plano de la ciudad y puerto de San Agustin de la Florida. Madrid, 1783. col. map 19 x 28 cm. on sheet 44 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:49,000.

G3934.S2 1783 .L6 Vault

Spanish edition of item 1637. Includes map of Florida and western Cuba (ca. 1:7,000,000).

———— Another copy.

G3934.S2 1783 .L6 Low. 656

Colored.

1640

Piano della città, e porto di Sant'. Agostino. Viol. Vanni, sc. Giusep. Pazzi, scrisse. [n.p., 1763?] map 20 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:47,000.

G3934.S3 1763 .P5 Vault

Italian edition of item 1637.

———— Another copy.

G3934.S2 1763 .P5 Low. 599

———— Another copy. In Gazzettiere americano. t. 1, plate [5]

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

———— Another copy. In Atlante dell' America. plate [14] G1100.A8 1777 Vault

1641

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du port de St. Augustin dans la Floride. [Paris, 1764] col. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3934.S2P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Plan of St. Augustine based on a survey from the first Spanish period. Shows the town, Castillo de San Marcos, part of Anastasia Island, the main channel into the harbor, soundings, and relief. "Tome I. No. 39." in the upper right corner of the margin.

———— Another copy.

G3934.S2P55 1764 .B41 Vault

From his *Petit Atlas maritime* (1764), t.1.

———— Another copy.

G3934.S2P55 1764 .B4 Low. 489

Colored.

———— Another copy.

Vault

1642

Sólis, John de. A new & accurate plan, of the town of St. Augustine, engrav'd from the survey of John de Solis, surveyor, who resided there near twenty years, to which is added a correct map, of East Florida, shewing all the bays, islands & soundings &c. with the divission of Florida according to the late treaty of peace. [n.p., 1764?] map 37 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,250.

G3934.S2 1764 .S6 Vault

Plan of St. Augustine during the British period. Shows public buildings, streets, houses, the town wharf, gardens, fields, Fort St. Mark (Castillo de San Marcos), the inner lines of defense, the San Sebastian River, soundings, and relief. Buildings identified include the governor's house, the "Parich Ch.," a Dutch church, and a Franciscan church and convent. Oriented with north to the right. Includes an inset map of East Florida (ca. 1:3,250,000).

1643

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A plan of



the harbour of St. Augustin in the province of Georgia composed & published from surveys deposited in the office of the Right Honourable the Lords of Trade by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr. [London, 177-?] In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17. col. map 74 x 104 cm. on two sheets. Scale ca. 1:9,650. Neptune Collection, Vault

Shows soundings and shoals at the entrance to the harbor, fortifications, cultivated fields, settlements lots, roads, a detailed plan of the town, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: deteriorated on bottem edge and center fold. Annotated: "69" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "22" on verso.

1644

———— 2d State. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Contains additional relief shading and hachures, and many settlement lots have been enclosed with thick boundaries. Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Annotated: "35" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 12.

Imperfect: deteriorated on edges and center fold.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 15.

Imperfect: deteriorated on edges.

1645

St. Augustine and its environs. 1782. col. map 35 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,300.

G3934.S2 1782 .S2 Vault (Force 219)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of St. Augustine during the British period. Shows Fort St. Marks (Castillo de San Marcos), Fort Glasier, Fort Cornwallis (Fort Mossy alias Fort Negro), a chain of redoubts along the east bank of the San Sebastian River, two defensive parallels north of the town, the governor's house, barracks, bakery, wharf, state house, guardhouse, market, and blacksmith shop. Also shows causeways to the Sebastian River and names of the following residents: Dr. Wright, Dr. Forbes, and Mr. Forbes. Three redoubts on the inner parallel north of the town are labeled Fort Clarke, Fort Tonym, and Fort Moultrie. Oriented with north to the right.

1646

[Faden, William] The bay of Espiritu Santo on the western coast of East Florida. Plan of the town of St. Augustine the capital of East Florida. [London] Printed for W. Faden [1777] T. Jefferys, sculp. In his *North American atlas*. plate [35] 2 col. maps 21 x 29 cm. and 22 x 29 cm. on sheet 56 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,500 and ca. 1:4,800. G1105.F2 1777 Vault

The chart of Tampa Bay shows islands at the mouth of the bay and soundings. Although not an exact copy, the plan of St. Augustine is based on the survey of John de Sólís (item 1642) made more than a decade earlier. Shown on the plan are Fort St. Mark (Castillo de San Marcos), the Cubo and Rosario lines of defense, public buildings, houses, streets, fields, and gardens. Oriented with north to the left.



1647

Faden, William. *La baye de Spiritu Santo, côte occidentale de la Floride. S. Augustin, capitale de la Floride orientale.* [Par Faden, traduit de Langlais] Paris, Le Rouge [1778] 2 maps on sheet 45 x 38 cm. Scales ca. 1:24,500 and ca. 1:4,800. G3932.T3 1778 .F3 Vault

French edition of item 1646. Annotated: "27" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In *Le Rouge, Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 1, plate [27] G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

1648

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte de la coste de la Floride depuis la baye de la Mobile jusqu'aux cayes de St. Martin.* [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,330,000.

G3862.C6 1764 .B4 Vault

Chart of the coast of West Florida from Mobile Bay to Cedar Key. Shows some coast shoals, rivers and inlets, and soundings between Mobile Bay and St. Joseph Bay. Also shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, and relief. "Tome I. No. 41" in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. G3862.C6 1764 .B4 copy 2 Vault

————— Another copy. G3862.C6 1764 .B4 Low. 483

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 41.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1649

Taitt, David. A plan of part of the rivers Tombecbe, Alabama, Tensa, Perdido, & Scambia in the province of West Florida; with a sketch of the boundary between the nation of upper Creek Indians and that part of the province which is contiguous thereto, as settled at the congresses at Pensacola in the years 1765 & 1771. Collected from different surveys at the desire of the Honble John Stuart, Esquire, sole

agent and superintendant of Indian Affairs for the southern district of North America. By David Taitt. [1771?] col. map 72 x 82 cm. Scale ca. 1:126,720. G3971.P53 1771 .T3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Covers the area adjacent to tributaries emptying into Mobile Bay and Pensacola Bay. Shows the town of Pensacola, settlements in the interior, Indian villages, forts, plantations, trails, fields, swamps, vegetation, land plots, sawmills, and relief. Landowners named are D[ugald] Campbell, [Robert] Farmer, S. Favre, [Henry] Lezars, [John?] McGillivray, A[rthur] Neil, René Roi, A. Rochon, P[ierre] Rochon, Tho[ma]s Struthers, C[harles] Stuart, and others.

1650

A map of part of West Florida, from Pensacola to the mouth of the Iberville River, with a view to shew the proper spot for a settlement on the Mississippi. J. Lodge, sculp. [London, 1772] map 19 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,250,000. Vault

Includes a plan of the proposed settlement (ca. 1:65,000), which was to be located at the junction of the Mississippi and Iberville rivers. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (February, 1772), v. 42.

1651

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. The north east shore of the Gulph of Mexico. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1780. map 76 x 210 cm. Scale ca. 1:128,000. G3932.C6 1780 .D4 Vault

3d State. Covers the area from Apalachicola Bay to Bon Secour Bay. Includes "Perdigo [Perdido] Bay," Pensacola Bay, "Santa Rosa [Choc-tawhatchee] Bay," St. Andrew Bay, and St. Joseph Bay. Shows anchorages, soundings, shoals, a "Passage for small Vessels to Santa Rosa Bay," settlements, roads, a brick kiln, a fresh water pond, a "Remarkable Cliff," and relief. Imperfect: trimmed on upper and side borders, partially removing the imprint; deteriorated along folds.



———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Annotated: "19" and "20" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Annotated: "36" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

Colored. Imperfect: trimmed on lower border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

Imperfect: trimmed on upper, lower, and left borders, partially removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

Imperfect: upper left corner missing.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on borders, removing the imprint.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 16.

Number "12" pasted on upper right corner. Imperfect: trimmed on upper border.

———— Another copy. In his Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "27" on verso. Imperfect: deteriorated and part missing along folds.

1652

Kitchin, Thomas. Map of the province of West Florida. By Thos. Kitchin, senr. Published by R. Baldwin, [London, 1781] map 19 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. Vault

Similar to item 1618. From the London Magazine (May, 1781), v. 50.

———— Another copy. Vault

1653

Pansacola ô Santta Maria de Galbe, puerto y presidio del Ry. de España situado en la costa del nortte del Seno Mexicano . . . [176-?] col. map 45 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000.

G3932.P45 176- .P3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of Pensacola under Spanish rule. Shows the "Castillo de Sn. Carlos," coast shoals, and soundings. Includes a descriptive text. Annotated on verso: "No. 219.—Map 56." Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1654

Piano del porto, e degli stabilimenti di Pensacola. Viol. Vanni, sc. Giusep Pazzi, scrisse. [n.p. 1763?] map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G3934.P4 1763 .P5 Vault

Early map of Pensacola Bay showing the town of Pensacola, Fort "S. Maria de Gabres," Fort Santa Rosa on the western tip of Santa Rosa Island, rivers, coves, shoals, vegetation, soundings, and relief.



———— Another copy.

G3934.P4 1763 .P5 Low 480

———— Another copy. In *Il Gazzettier americano*. v. 3, plate [5]

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

———— Another copy. In *Atlante dell' America*. plate [13]

G1100.A8 1777 Vault

1655

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Plan de la Baye de Pensacola dans la Floride*. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:165,000.

G3932.P45 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows coast shoals and banks, soundings, Fort St. Charles, several houses, and relief. "Tome I. No. 42." in upper right margin. Oriented with north to the left.

———— ——— Another copy.

G3932.P45 1764 .B4 Low. 488

———— ——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 42.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1656

Gauld, George. A plan of the harbour of Pensacola in West-Florida. Surveyed in the year 1764 by George Gauld, M. A. The bar by Sir John Lindsay. [1764] col. map 55 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,500.

G3932.P45 1764 .G3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on vellum.

Covers lower Pensacola Bay during the British period. Shows navigational sightings, shoals, the main channel across the bar, soundings, a watering place, and a signal house. Also shows the town of Pensacola, Fort George, some houses, an Indian village, a brick kiln, the road to Mobile, vegetation, and relief. Includes a note describing the coastline, anchorages, and tides.

1657

A Plan of the town of Pensacola, 1767.[1767] col. map 17 x 24 cm. Scale 1:9,600; 800 ft. to 1 in.

G3934.P4 1767 .P5 Faden 44

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Cadastral map. Shows the town laid out in numbered lots around the parade ground and fort, swamps east and west of the town, and relief.

1658

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of the harbour and settlement of Pensacola. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1768] In his *General topography*. plate 2 [i.e. 68] col. map 19 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Similar to item 1654. Shows "Ft. Sta. Maria de Galres," Fort Santa Rosa, "The New Town" on Santa Rosa Island, a careening place, shoals, landings, vegetation, soundings, and relief. Includes a few historical notes.

1659

Plan of Fort George and adjacent works at Pensacola in West Florida. [177-?] col. map on sheet 70 x 46 cm. Scale 1:1,800; 150 ft. to 1 in.

G3934.P4:2F65 177- .P6 Vault (Force 220)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of Fort George, a star-shaped redoubt guarding the northern approach to Pensacola. Shows artillery, stores, casements, magazines, a hospital, an advance redoubt, a site for a second advance redoubt, roads in the area, and relief. Includes references.

1660

Romans, Bernard. Plan of the harbour of Pensacola. By B. Romans, 1771. London, Printed for R. Sayer, 1788. map 18 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:225,000.

G3934.P4P55 1771 .R6 Vault

Covers the coast of West Florida from the present town of Navarre to the Perdido River. Shows Pensacola Bay, the towns of Pensacola and New Augusta, a signal house at the entrance to Pensacola Bay, anchorages, shoals, soundings, and relief. Appears in Jefferys, *West-India Atlas* (1794).



1661

Purcell, Joseph. A plan of Pensacola and its environs in its present state, from an actual survey in 1778. [1778] map 51 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000.

G3934.P4 1778 .P8 Vault (Force 220)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Cadastral map. Shows streets, houses, names of a few landowners, wharves, the "Garrison," a jail, brick kiln, and hospital, and roads, fences, ditches, ponds, marshes, swamps, savannahs, forests, cleared land, and relief.

1662

Carte de l'entrée du port et rade de Pensacola. [178-?] col. map 21 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:115,000.

G3932.P45 178- .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings, shoals, rivers, vegetation, and relief. Includes a descriptive note.

1663

Gauld, George. A chart of the bay and harbour of Pensacola in the province of West Florida. Surveyed by George Gauld, A.M. Published by command of government by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esqr. [London] 1780. map 52 x 75 cm. Scale ca. 1:64,000.

G3932.P45 1780 .G3 Vault

Based in part on item 1656. Shows coast shoals and flats, a watering place, soundings, a signal house on the west end of Santa Rosa Island, "Reid's Tree" or the "Leading Mark over the Bar," the town of Pensacola, Campbell Town, Fort George, settlement lots or districts around the bay, vegetation, and relief.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 1.

Colored. Annotated: "21" on verso.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 3.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 4.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 11.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 15.

Imperfect: trimmed on left border. Annotated: "73" in upper left corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 16,

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 17.

Colored. Annotated: "72" in lower right corner.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 18.

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated. Annotated: "21" on upper left corner.

1664

———— 2d State. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 2.

Relief shading added to the entire land area.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 9.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 12.

———— Another copy. In Des Barres, Atlantic Neptune. copy 14.

1665

[Bay of Pensacola, fortification. 1781?] map on sheet 34 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:600; 50 ft. to 1 in.

G3934.P4:2F65S3 1781 .B3 Vault (Force 218)



Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows Fort George, the main road leading to the fort, fascines, vegetation, and relief. Includes references and descriptive notes. "N.B. 100 yards to the Sth. is another Hill near as high, as the one on which the works stand on." Title from manuscript catalog of Peter Force map collection.

1666

Towne, C. Plan of Fort George at Pensacola. [1781] map on sheet 67 x 37 cm. Scale 1:1,600; 50 ft. to 1 in.

G3934.P4:2F65 1781 .T6 Vault (Force 221)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of Fort George. The plan is signed "C. Towne 9th. October 1781," with the initials "WW" below. Includes an index to places of interest within the fort. Oriented with north to the upper right. Imperfect: deteriorated on left margin.

1667

Paredes, Antonio Donato. Plano de la bahia de Pensacola. Copiado pr. el pilotin del No. Dn. Josef Magule bajo la correccion del Alferez de frag[a]ta Dn. Pedro Rivelles, mro. delineador por S. M. del Departam[en]to de Cadiz su original levantado el año de 82, por Dn Antonio Donato Paredes. [1782] col. map 33 x 44 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G3932.P45 1782 .P3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Pensacola Bay drawn after the capture of Pensacola, May 9, 1781, by Spanish forces under Governor Bernardo de Gálvez. Shows navigational marks, fortifications, houses, a town near the head of Pensacola Bay (probably Campbell Town), soundings, and relief.

1668

Romans, Bernard. A plan of Mobile Bar, surveyed by B. Romans, 1771. London, Printed for R. Sayer, 1788. map 19 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G3972.M6 1771 .R6 Vault

Shows "Isle Dauphine," "Mobile Point," "Pelican Id.," "Guillaret Island," "Sandy Island," "Heron Pass," and shoals, anchorages, and soundings. Annotated: "33" in upper right corner. Appears in Jefferys, *West-India Atlas* (1794).

1669.

Plano del Pto. de la Movila situado en la latd. N. de 30° 10' tomado á los Ings. el dia 14 de Marzo de 1780. [1780] col. map 25 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3972.M6 1780 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of the entrance into Mobile Bay. Shows "Pa de la Mobile," Dauphin Island, soundings and shoals, and relief. Copied from a manuscript in the Spanish archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz, circa 1780. Annotated: "Maggs, 95" on verso.

1670

Plano del Puerto de la Mobila Situado en latd. No. de 30° 10' m. tomado á los Ingleses el dia 14 de Marzo de 1780. [1780] col. map 26 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G3972.M6 1780 .P51 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Similar to item 1669. Includes a line from points "D" to "F" showing the channel into the bay. Annotated: "No. 188" on verso.

1671

[Le Page du Pratz] Carte de la Louisiane colonie française avec le cours du Fleuve St. Louis, les rivières adjacentes, les nations des naturels, les établissem. français et les mines. Par l'auteur de l'histoire de cette province, 1757. [Paris, 1758] map 26 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,500,000.

G4010 1757 .L41 Low. 434

Shows the Mississippi River and connecting tributaries, and towns, forts, trails, mines, Indian villages and tribal territory, early place-names, and relief. "To. 1. Pag. 138." in upper margin.



1672

[Le Page du Pratz] A map of Louisiana, with the course of the Missisipi, and the adjacent rivers, the nations of the natives, the French establishments and the mines; by the author of ye History of that colony. 1757. [London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1763] map 25 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,500,000.

G4010 1757 .L4 Vault

English edition of item 1671. From the author's *The History of Louisiana; or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina* (1763), v. 1.

1673

Homann, Johann Baptist. *Amplissimæ regionis Mississipi seu provinciae Ludovicianae à R.P. Ludovico Hennepin Fransisc. Miss in America Septentrionali anno 1687. Detectæ, nunc Gallorum coloniis et actionum negotiis toto orbe celeberrimæ, nova tabula edita à Io. Babt. Homanno, S.C.M. geographo. Norimbergæ* [Hommaniani heredibus, 1759] col. map 49 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000.

G4010 1759 .H6 Vault

Pictorial map of the area from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic coast to Sante Fé. Shows boundaries, towns and cities, forts, trails, Indian villages and tribal territory, some vegetation, and relief. Includes historical notes. Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Geographicvs Maior* (1753-59 [i.e. 1784]), v. 1.

1674

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. *La Luisiana cedida al Rei N. S. por S. M. Christianisima, con la Nueva Orleans, è isla en que se halla esta ciudad. Construida sobre el mapa de Mr. d'Anville. Por D. Thomás Lopez. Madrid, 1762.* map 40 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,250,000.

G4010 1762 .L6 Vault

Map of the Mississippi Valley from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. Shows towns, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, connecting tributaries, and relief. Inset: "Plano de la Nueva Orleans segun el de M. Bellin" (ca.

1:5,370) with references to points of interest. Also includes "Suplemento del Rio Mississipi, . . ."

————— Another copy.

G4010 1762 .L6 Low. 467

1675

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. New Orleans. [Paris, 1755] In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [5] map on sheet 23 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000.

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

Plan of the town of New Orleans. Lacks detail on houses and public buildings. Number "88" in right margin.

1676

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Plan de la Nouvelle Orleans. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 45. map 21 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,370.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows houses, streets, guardhouses, convents, gardens, prisons, magazines, municipal buildings, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the upper right.

1677

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of New Orleans the capital of Louisiana; with the disposition of its quarters and canals as they have been traced by Mr. de la Tour in the year 1720. [London] 1759. map 34 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G4014.N5 1759 .J4 Vault (Force 586)

Shows streets, houses, public buildings, gardens, lots, magazines, roads leading into the town, vegetation, Bayou St. John, anchorages in the river, and relief. Includes references to the convent of the "Capuchin-Fryars," the "Hospital and Convent of the Ursulines," the intendant's house, and jails and guardhouses. Insets: "The Course of Mississippi River, from Bayagoulas to the Sea," (ca. 1:800,000) and "The East Mouth of the Mississippi, with the Plan of Fort La Balise which defends the Entrance and Channel of that River" (ca. 1:40,000). "Pa. 148" on upper right margin.





Item 1677. Le Blond de la Tour's original plan for the city of New Orleans was reproduced throughout the eighteenth century.



———— Another copy.

G4014.N5 1759 .J41 Vault

Page number removed.

———— Another copy.

G4014.N5 1759 .J4 Am. 5-31

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his General  
topography. plate [69] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

1678

[Salmon, Thomas] Grondvlakte van Nieuw Orleans, de hoofdstad van Louisiana. De uitloop van de Rivier Mississippi. De oostelyke ingang van de Mississippi, met een plan van het fort, 't welk het kanaal beheerscht. [Te Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1769] 3 maps on sheet 33 x 45 cm. Scales vary. G4014.N5 1769 .S2 Vault

Dutch edition of item 1681. Shows additional references, but fewer place-names. From the author's *Hedendaagsche Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika* (1769), v. 3.

1679

Plan of New Orleans the capital of Louisiana. B. Benning, sculp. [London, 1761] map 17 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500. Vault

Shows houses, streets, lots, "The Parish Church," minicipal buildings, barracks, powder magazines, a brick kiln, "the New House of ye Ursalines," roads leading into the town, anchorages in the river, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper right. From the *London Magazine* (April, 1761), v. 30.

———— Another copy.

Vault

———— Another copy.

Vault







# Caribbean Area

1680

An accurate map of the West Indies, with the adjacent coast. J. Gibson sculp. [London, 175-] map 18 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000,000. Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows boundaries, the principal towns and cities, a few navigational hazards, the course of the Spanish gold fleet, the trade winds, place-names, and relief. From the *London Magazine*.

——— Another copy.

Vault

1681

Bowen, Emanuel. An accurate map of the West Indies. Exhibiting not only all the islands posses'd by the English, French, Spaniards & Dutch, but also all the towns and settlements on the continent of America adjacent thereto. Emanl. Bowen, sculpt. London, Printed for E. Cave [175-?] map 30 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000,000. G4390 175-.B6 Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows a few towns, harbors, forts, Indian territory, shoals and banks in the West Indies, the trade winds, and relief. Includes historical notes on territorial claims and the Spanish gold fleet. The map is not colored, but a note states that the European possessions are identified by color.

1682

Bowen, Emanuel. An accurate map of the West Indies. Drawn from the best authorities, assisted by the most approved modern maps and charts, and regulated by astronomical observations. By Eman: Bowen. [London, 1752] col. map 35 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000. G4390 1752 .B6 Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows provinces, towns and harbors, forts, Indian tribal territory, the trade winds, shoals and banks, a few routes of navigation, the course of the Spanish gold fleet from "Old Spain" and the return trip from Cartagena and Vera Cruz. Includes historical notes. "No. 57" in lower margin. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

1683

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte du Golphe du Mexique et des isles de l'Amérique. Pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. Bellin, ingr. de la marine, 1754. [Paris, 1754] map 28 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500,000.

G4390 1754 .B4 Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows routes of exploration. "Tome XII, in 4°, No. 1." "Tome 10, in 8°, Page 1." Appears in *La Harpe, Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

1684

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Karte von dem Mexicanischen Meerbusen und dem Inseln von America, zur Allgemeinen Historie der Reisen. Von M. Bellin, ingr. de la marine. [Leipzig] 1754. map 27 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,800,000.

G4390 1754 .B41 Vault

German edition of item 1683. "No. 1." in upper margin; "T. 13 J." in lower margin.

1685

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. Mapa marítimo del Golfo de Mexico e islas de la America, para el uso de los navegantes en esta



parte del mundo, construido sobre las mejores memorias, y observaciones astronomicas de longitudes, y latitudes. Dedicado a la Catholica Magestad de Don Fernando VI Rey de España, y de las Yndias, por sus mas rendidos, y fieles Vasallos, Thomas Lopez, y Juan de la Cruz. Año 1755. [Madrid] 1755. map 56 x 79 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500,000. G4390 1755 .L6 Vault

Chart of the coasts of the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America and the West Indies. Shows shoals, rocks, and banks, soundings, harbors and bays, major towns, a few routes of navigation, numerous place-names, and relief.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1755. L6 Low. 417

1686

A new & accurate map of the West Indies and the adjacent parts of North & South America. R. W. Seale sculp. J. Hinton [London, 1755] col. map 27 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G4390 1755 .S4 Low. 413

Covers the Gulf Coast of the United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows principal towns and cities, a few routes of navigation, channels, rocks and shoals, place-names, and relief. From the *Universal Magazine* (December, 1755), v. 17.

———— Another copy. G4890 1755 .S4 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1755 .S4 copy 2 Vault  
Colored.

1687

Cierto, Balentin. Descripcion de la costa de Tierra Firme desde el Cavo de la Agusa hasta la Barra de Palmas diga de la Trinidad: Con todas las yslas, bajos, arresifes & ca. Leho por las latitudes y longitudes de Dn. Bartolome de la Rosa. Echo por Balentin Cierta p[r]imer Piloto de la Real Armada, año de 1757. [1757]

map 58 x 116 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500,000.

G4392.C6 1757 .C5 Howe 23

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, on tracing paper.

Shows channels, soundings, keys, anchorages, and the islands of Cuba and Jamaica. Title on verso: "Palmas to Carthagena, 206." Insets: "Plano de la Nueva Vera Cruz; con todos sus Bajos, Yslas, y Sondas Situado in los 19°10' de latd. Norte y en 277°5' de Longt. segun el Meridiano de Tenerife" (ca. 1:110,000), and "Plano del Alacran Cituado en la Sonda de Campeche por los 22°30' de Latd. No. Leva[n]tado por el Capt. Dn. Felis Rodriguez. En termino de dos Meses que estuvo Bajo examinado con todo Cuydado" (ca. 1:150,000). Annotated on verso: "63."

1688

Cóvens, Jean. Archipelague du Mexique ou sont les isles de Cuba, Espagnole, Jamaïque, &c. Par Jean Cóvens et Corneille Mortier. Amsterdam [1757?] col. map 58 x 100 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,000,000.

G4390 1757 .C6 Vault

Covers the coasts of the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows provinces, harbors and bays, towns, shoals, rocks, and banks, routes of navigation, the course of the Spanish gold fleet from Spain to Cartagena and Porto Bello and the return trip from Vera Cruz and Cartagena, numerous place-names, and relief. Includes historical notes, a view of an unnamed harbor, and the following insets: "Baye de Porto Bello," "La Havana," "La Vera Cruz," and "Istme de Panama ou de Darien." Title in margin: "Teâtre de la guerre en Amérique telle qu'elle est à present possedée par les Espagnols, Anglois, Francois, et Hollandois, &c: Nouvellement mis au jour, par Cóvens et Mortier."

———— Another copy.

G4390 1757 .C6 Low. 427

1689

Jefferys, Thomas. The West Indies exhibiting the English, French, Spanish, Dutch & Danish



settlements. Collected from the best authorities by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. [London] R. Sayer & T. Jefferys [1760?] map 47 x 86 cm. on 2 sheets 76 x 56 cm. and 75 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. G4390 1760 .F41 Vault

Covers the southeastern United States, the West Indies, and parts of Central and South America. Shows towns and harbors, navigational hazards, numerous place-names, and a few routes of navigation.

———— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [70] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored. Imperfect: right half only.

1690

———— 2d State. G4390 1760 .J4 Vault

Title and imprint changed: "The West Indies . . . to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales." Robert Sayer's name has been dropped from the imprint. Colored. Imperfect: right half only.

1691

Rizzi-Zannoni, Giovanni Antonio. Carte géo-hydrographique de Golfe du Mexique et de ses isles. Construite d'après les mémoires le plus recens, et assujeties, pour l'emplacement de ces principales positions aux latitudes et longitudes, déterminées par observation. Par M. Rizzi Zannoni, de la Société cosmographique de Gottingue, proff. de géograph'. Paris, Chez Lattré, graveur [1762] col. map 32 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000,000.

G4390 1762 .R5 Vault

Chart of the coast of the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows harbors, towns, shoals and banks, routes of navigation, a few soundings, the Gulf Stream, and relief. "No. 34" in upper margin. From *Atlas moderne* (1762).

———— Another copy.

G4390 1762 .R51 Low. 552

Colored.

1692

Kitchin, Thomas. A new and correct map of American islands, now called the West Indies, with the whole coast of the neighbouring continent. By Thos. Kitchin, geogr. [London, 1762] map 29 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000.

Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows the principal towns and cities, some navigational hazards, numerous place-names, forts, the trade winds, a few routes of navigation, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (September, 1762), v. 31.

———— Another copy.

Vault

———— Another copy.

Vault

1693

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite du Golphe du Mexique et des isles de l'Amérique. Par M. B., ingr. de la marine. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000.

G4390 1764 .B4 Vault

"Tome I. No. 47" in upper right corner of margin.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1764 .B4 Low. 486

"Tome I. No. 47" in upper right corner of margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 47.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1694

Espinosa, Pedro Alcantara. Descripcion de las costas, islas placeres, i bajos delas, Indias Occidentales, corregida i calculada al meridiano dela isla de Theneriphe enlas Canarias por Pedro Alcantara Espinosa, Campeche i Abril 10 de 1765. [1765] col. map 61 x 93 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. G4391.P5 1765 .E8 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on vellum.

Chart of the coasts of the southern United States, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows towns, harbors, rivers, and place-names, a few shoals and banks, and a few routes of navigation. The chart has the appearance of a much earlier work. "Sibre para Domingo de Belasco Pilo to del Paqui Bot Delrei el Cortes."

1695

Tirion, Isaak. Kaart van de onderdoningschappen van Mexico en Nieuw Granada in de Spaansche West-Indien. Amsterdam, 1765. col. map 30 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,650,000.

G4390 1765 .T5 Low. 500

Covers the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows provinces, a few routes of navigation, harbors, towns, shoals and banks, channels, the Gulf Stream, and relief.

1696

[Manuscript chart of the West Indies, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and bordering land areas of present southeastern United States, Mexico, Central America, and northern South America. 1770?] col. map on sheet 58 x 86 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000.

G4391.P5 1770 .M3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and pencil, on vellum.

Shows towns, harbors, rivers, a few routes of navigation, and rocks, shoals, and banks. Includes an index to islands in the Florida Keys. Land forms are only approximations.

1697

Dunn, Samuel. A compleat map of the West Indies containing the coasts of Florida, Louisiana, New Spain, and Terra Firma: With all the islands. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1774. col. map 31 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000,000.

4390 1774 .D8 Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows a few towns, rivers, routes of navigation, and relief. Imperfect: margins trimmed.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1774 .D8 copy 2 Vault

Colored. "41" in upper and lower margins.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [2]

G1105.S3 1776 Vault

Colored. "41" in upper and lower margins.

———— Another copy. In Sayer and Bennett, American military pocket atlas. plate [2]

G1105.S3 1776 copy 2 Vault

Colored. "41" in upper and lower margins.

1698

[Jefferys, Thomas] An index map to the following sixteen sheets, being a complete chart of the West Indies, with letters in the margin, to direct the placing the different sheets in their proper places. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 7] map 38 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, channels, a few routes of navigation, towns and harbors, place-names, and relief. The letters referred to in the title do not appear on the map.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 1[i.e. 7]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 7]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 7]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1699

Speer, Joseph Smith. To His Royal Highness. George Augustus Frederick. Prince of Wales &c. &c. &c. This chart of the West Indies, is



humbly inscribed by His Royal Highness faithful & obedient servant Joseph Smith Speer. Thos. Bowen, sculpt. Westminster, 1774. col. map 72 x 118 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000.

G4390 1775 .S62 Vault

Covers the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows boundaries, numerous harbors and towns, Indian tribal territory, a few trails, forts, rivers, routes of navigation, the course of the Spanish gold fleet, soundings, particularly along the west coast of Florida, keys, channels, navigational hazards, the trade winds, the Gulf Stream, and relief. Includes "Explanation and directions for colouring" to identify European possessions and neutral areas. "Plantation Office, Whitehall, January 25, 1775. Captain Speer having delivered into this Office a copy of his general Chart of the West Indies, and the right honorable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations having order'd it to be examined and compared with the late Surveys taken by their direction, I do hereby certify that the said general Chart agrees in all parts with the latest and most accurate Surveys now lodged in this Office. John Pownall Secry." Annotated: "45" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1774 .S63 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: margins trimmed eliminating the imprint.

1700

———— 2d State.

G4390 1774 .S61 Vault

Includes seals of "Honorary Gold Medal; Arts and Commerce Promoted; To Captn. Joseph Smith Speer." Annotated: "46" on verso. Colored.

———— Another copy.

G4390 1774 .S6 Am. 2-33

Colored.

1701

[Guthrie, William] West Indies. [London?

1777?] map 18 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000.  
G4390 1777 .G8 Vault

Covers the southern United States, east Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows provinces, towns, harbors, channels, some shoals and banks, place-names, and relief. Appears in the author's *A New Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar* (1777).

1702

Jefferys, Thomas. The coast of Yucatan from Campeche to Bahia del Ascension; with the west end of Cuba, by Thos. Jefferys geographer to His Majesty. The island of Cuba with part of the Bahama Banks & the Martyrs. By Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In *North-American pilot*. plate 7 [i.e. 5] map 47 x 124 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,410,000. G1106.P5N6 1777 Vault

Items 1784 and 2117 have been joined to form a single chart with two separate titles and imprints. "CG.7." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In *North-American pilot*. plate 7 [i.e. 13]

G1106.P5N6 1777 copy 2 Vault

1703

Bonne, Rigobert. Carte des Isles Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique, avec la majeure partie de la Nouvelle Espagne. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur hydrographe de la Marine. Aoust 1780. Dediée & présentée au roy par son très humble très obeissant serviteur et fidel sujet Lattré, graveur de Sa Majesté. Paris, Chés Lattré [1780] col. map 66 x 146 cm. fold. to 23 x 13 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000. G4390 1780 .B6 Vault

Covers the southern United States, Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows provinces, numerous harbors and bays, towns, forts, rivers, place-names, shoals, banks, rocks, channels, and a few routes of navigation. Also shows the direction of the trade winds, the Gulf Stream, and relief. Annotated: "154" on verso.



1704

————— 2d State.

G4390 1786 .B6 Vault

Date of imprint advanced to 1786 and publisher changed to "Chez Delamarche."

Colored.

1705

Bonne, Rigobert. Les isles Antilles, et le golfe du Mexique. Par Mr. Bonne, ingenieur-hydrographe de la marine. [Geneve? 1780?] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000.

G4390 1780 .B61 Low. 624

Covers the coasts of the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and all of the West Indies. Shows towns and harbors, forts, rivers, rocks and shoals, some routes of navigation, place-names, the direction of the trade winds, and relief. "Liv. VI. X." and "No. 26." in upper margin. Inset: "Les Bermudes." Appears in Raynal, *Histoire philosophique et politique* (1780).

1706

[Bonne, Rigobert] Les isles Antilles et le golfe du Mexique. [Genève? 1780?] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000,000.

G4390 1780 .B611 Low. 624a

Similar to item 1705. Lacks author statement and has small typography in title. "Liv. VI. X." and "No. 26" in upper margin. Accompanied by title page and table of contents from text.

1707

Buache, Philippe. Carte du Golphe du Mexique et des isles Antilles, reduite de la grande carte angloise de Popple, par Ph. Buache, ler. géographe du roi. Corrigée et augmentée en 1780. Par J. N. Buache, géog. ord. du roi. Paris, Chez Dezauche [1780?] col. map 49 x 93 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500,000. G4390 1780 .B8 Vault

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows

numerous towns and harbors, forts, Indian villages and tribal territory, rivers, shoals, rocks, and banks, channels, anchorages, and soundings, place-names, and relief. Also shows several routes of navigation, including the course of the Spanish gold fleet from Vera Cruz to Havana, and the trade winds. Includes "Observation de l'Editeur au sujet des Mesures." European possessions identified by color. Title in upper margin: "Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique pour la Navigation des isles et du Golfe du Mexique avec l'interieur des Terres depuis la Bermude jusqu'a Cayenne, Partie Meridionale, Réduite de la Carte Angloise en 20 feuilles par Mr. Popple avec quelques Corrections et Augmentations par Phil. Buache. Appears in Guillaume de l'Isle and the author's *Atlas géographique et universel* (1781 [i.e. 1784]), v. 2.

————— Another copy.

G4390 1780 .B81 Low. 627

Colored. Annotated: "132" on verso.

————— Another copy.

G4390 1789 .B8 Vault

Colored.

1708

Bertrand, Jean. Nieuwe paskaart van de kusten van West Indien van Rio Oronoque tot Cartagena met alle de Caribische eylanden. Als meede Porto Rico en de zuyd kust van Spaniola. . . . Capt. Jean Bertrand. Amsterdam, Joannes van Keulen [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [8] map 58 x 96 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,200,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows numerous harbors, towns, soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and relief.

1709

Kitchin, Thomas. West Indies, from the best authorities. By Thos. Kitchin, geor. [n.p., 1782?] map 18 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000,000.

G4390 1782 .K5 Vault

Covers Florida, Mexico, Central America,



northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows a few routes of navigation, numerous place-names, and relief.

1710

Keulen, Gerard van. Nieuwe groote en seer curieuse passaart van Geheel-Westindien, . . . [Amsterdam, 1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [28] map 59 x 99 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,200,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the southern United States, east Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows harbors, towns, routes of navigation, navigational hazards, soundings, channels, and relief.

1711

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas Kaart van West Indien bchelsende soo deszelffs vaste kusten als d'onder bchoorende eylanden aan de Noord Oceaan door Vooght geometra. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [1] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the area from Newfoundland to South America. Oriented with north to the right.

1712

Bayly, James. A new map of the West Indies, by J. Bayly, geographer. [London] Harrison & Co., 1783. map 25 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,250,000. G4390 1783 .B3 Vault

Covers the southern coast of the United States, the east coast of Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows major towns, harbors, a few forts, several routes of navigation, and shoals, rocks, and banks, and relief.

1713

Cary, John. The West Indies, including part of Virginia, North Carolina, East Florida, South Carolina, West Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and the Gulf of Mexico, with part of the coast of South America: From the Bay of Honduras,

to the mouth of the River Oronoko. From the latest and best authorities and actual observations. By Jno. Cary, map & printseller. London, 1783. col. map 57 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. G4390 1783 .C3 Vault

Covers the southern United States, the east coast of Mexico, Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows boundaries, Indian villages and tribal territory within the present United States, precincts in South Carolina, towns, harbors, forts, rivers, navigational hazards, a few routes of navigation, and relief. Includes the route of the Spanish gold fleet from Vera Cruz to Havana and north along the Gulf Stream. Hispaniola is divided into French and Spanish sections.

1714

————— 2d State.

G4390 1783 .C31 Low. 654

Hispaniola is no longer divided into French and Spanish sections and an explanatory note has been deleted. Colored.

1715

San Martín Suárez, José de. Mapa y plano del Seno Mexicano. Contodas las costas, de tierra firme ã yslas de barlovento consus adyacentes, recopiladas, sus-latitudes y longitudes en el puerto de la Havana con junto de primeros y segdos. pilotos de la esquadra y segun el neuvo padron; por Dn. Josef de Sn. Martin Suares, theniente de navio de la Real Armada, Ayudante y primer piloto mayor de Derrotas, celebrada por disposicion del, Exmo. Sor. Dn. Josef Solano y Bote, caballero . . . Delineado, en Cadiz por Dn. Josef Dias Portaly. Año de 1787. [n.p., 1787] map 90 x 121 cm. on 2 sheets 99 x 67 cm. and 99 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,250,000.

G4392.C6 1787 .S2 Vault

Covers the coasts of the southern United States, eastern Mexico, eastern Central America, northern South America, and the West Indies. Shows numerous towns and harbors, rocks, shoals, and banks, soundings in the Florida Keys and off the southwest coast of



Florida and along the northern coast of Cuba, a few forts, and relief. Includes tables of "Nombres de los Cayos del Canal Viejo" and "Nombres de los Cayos del nte. de la Havana."

1716

Bonne, Rigobert. L'ancien et le nouveau Mexique, avec la Floride et la Basse Louisiane, partie orientale. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur-hydrographe de la marine. André, sculp. [Paris, 1788] map 35 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,500,000. G4390 1788 .B6 Low. 544

Covers the southern United States, eastern Mexico, Central America, and western Cuba. Shows harbors and bays, a few towns, routes of navigation, the Gulf Stream, shoals, rocks, and banks, several forts, and relief. "115" in upper margin.

### West Indies, Bahamas, and Lesser Antilles

1717

An accurate map of the West Indies, with the adjacent coast. [London] map 18 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,500,000. Vault

Shows the Caribbean islands, major place-names in the West Indies, navigational routes, the direction of the trade winds, and information for North America as far north as Port Royal. "Gent: Mag." in upper right corner; "J. Gibson Sculp" in lower right corner. From the *Gentlemen's Magazine*.

———— Another copy.

Vault

1718

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Partie de la mer du Nord, ou se trouvent les grandes et petites Isles Antilles, et les Isles Lucayes, par le Sr. Robert, géographe ordinaire du roy, avec privilege. 1750. Guill. Delahaye, sculpsit. [Paris, 1757 (i.e. 1758)] col. map 49 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,870,000. G4900 1750 .R6 Vault

Similar to item 1726. Covers a slightly

smaller area north to south, and a few place-names are in French. From the author's and Didier Robert de Vaugondy's *Atlas universel* (1757 [i.e. 1758]).

———— Another copy.

G4900 1750 .R61 Low. 398

Colored.

1719

———— 2d State.

G4900 1779 .R6 Low. 622

Title changed as follows: "Les grandes et petites isles Antilles, et les isles Lucayes avec une partie de la mer du Nord. Par le Sr. Robert. Venise, P. Santini, 1779." The engraver's name has been deleted, and "P.II.50" has been added in the upper right corner of the border.

1720

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Karte von dem Eylande Hayti heutiges Tages Espagnola oder die Insel St. Domingo nebst den benachbarten Eylanden nach der Entdeckung vom Jahre 1492 und den ersten Niederlassungen der Spanier. Von M. Bellin, ingénr. de la marine. 1754. [Leipzig? 1754] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,500,000.

G4930 1754 .B4 Vault

Covers the Bahama Islands, eastern Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, and the southern tip of Florida. Shows harbors, a few channels, place-names, and relief. "No. 3."

1721

A new and correct chart of the trading part of the West Indies. [London, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [24] map 46 x 80 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Drawn for the 1725 edition of *The English Pilot*, this chart covers the entire West Indies and part of the surrounding land areas. Shows straits and passages, navigational hazards, anchorages, soundings, and a few place-names.



——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [24] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [24] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [24] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [20] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1722

Bowen, Emanuel. An accurate map of the West Indies, containing the Bahama & Caribbe islands; the Great & Little Antilles; with the Leeward and Windward islands & part of the American continent. By E. Bowen geog. to His Majy. [London] 1758. map 19 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000,000. Vault

Shows navigational hazards, towns, routes of the Spanish gold fleet, numerous place-names, and relief. "The Western Part of Hispaniola or St. Domingo is possessed by the French, the Eastern by the Spaniards." "N.B. The Letters E. F. D. &c. annexed to the Names

of the Islands, denote they belong to the English, French or Dutch." "Engraved for the General Magazine of Arts & Sciences; for W. Owen at Temple Bar 1758." in the lower margin.

——— ——— Another copy. Vault

1723

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. *Dominia anglorum in praecipuis insulis Americae ut sunt insula: Christophori, Antegoa, Iamaica, Barbados; nec non insulae Bermudes vel Sommers dictae, singulari mappa omnia a exhibita et edita ab Homannianis Heredibus. Die englische Colonie-Laender auf den Insuln von America und zwar die Insuln: S. Christophori, Antegoa, Iamaica, Barbados; samt den Ins: Bermudes, sonst Sommers genaht, auf einem besondern Blat saemtl vorgestellt u. herausgegeben von Homannischen Erben. [Nurimbergae, Curantibus Homannianis Heredibus, 1759, i.e. 1781] 5 col. maps on sheet 56 x 63 cm. Scales vary.*

G4900 1759 .H6 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions for Barbados, Jamaica, and Bermuda, harbors and towns, roads and trails, forts, churches, and numerous places of interest. Includes explanatory notes and index. From the author's *Atlas Geographicus Maior* (1753-59 [i.e. 1781]), v. 1.

——— ——— Another copy.

G4900 1759 .H61 Vault

Colored.

1724

Kitchin, Thomas. An accurate map of the Caribby Islands, with the crowns, &c. to which they severally belong. [London, 1759] col. map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,750,000. Vault

Shows the West Indies from the eastern part of Hispaniola to the coast of South America, with the ownership of the major islands indicated both by label and color. Also shows towns, forts, place-names, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1759), v. 28.



1725

A new map of the Caribbee Islands in America, 1761. [London] 1761. map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,600,000. Vault

Similar to item 1724. Compass stars and title position differ, and includes a key for islands conquered by England. "Engraved for Smollet's Continuation of the History of England" in upper margin.

1726

Prockter, J. The West Indies exhibiting the English, French, Spanish, Dutch, and Danish settlements, with the adjacent parts of North & South America, from the best authorities, by I. Prockter, 1762. London, Printed for R. Sayer [1762] col. map 55 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,750,000. G4900 1762 .P7 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, navigational hazards, a few channels, and relief. Annotated: "56" on verso.

———— Another copy.

G4900 1762 .P71 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "101" on verso.

1727

A new correct map of the West Indies. Drawn from the best authorities. J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1762] In *The American gazetteer*. v. 3, plate [1] map 28 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000,000. E14.A51 1762 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, navigational hazards, a few routes of navigation, and relief. Includes historical and descriptive notes.

1728

Nuova e corretta carta dell' Indie Occidentali cavata dalle migliori autorità. [Livorno, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 2, plate [1] map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Italian edition of item 1727. Does not include notes.

1729

Terrenise, G. M. Carta esatta rappresentante l'Isola di Cuba estratta dalle Carte del Sigre: Poppler. [Livorno, M. Coltellini, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 1, plate [24] map 26 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,350,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows towns, forts, bays, and relief for Cuba, Jamaica, and the Bahamas, and currents shoals, and routes of navigation.

1730

[Salmon, Thomas] West Indies. [Edinburgh, 1767] map 18 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,500,000.

G4390 1767 .S2 Vault

Shows a few harbors and towns, navigational hazards, and relief. From the author's *A New Geographical and Historical Grammar* (1767).

———— Another copy.

G4390 1767 .S21 Vault

1731

A new & correct chart of Cuba, Streights of Bahama, Windward Passage, the current through the Gulf of Florida, with the soundings &c. By an officer in the navy. [London, Printed for J. Mount, and T. Page, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] map 47 x 65 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,800,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

Shows currents, navigational hazards, routes of navigation, the Spanish and English locations for the Tropic of Cancer, place-names, and relief. Also shows parishes and towns on the island of Jamaica. Inset: "A plan of the Harbour & Town of Havana, taken on the Spot by an officer in his Majesty's Navy," showing extensive soundings, forts, batteries, roads, a wharf, a church, and "The Great Moro Castle."

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault



——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [17] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1732

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte pour marquer la position des Isles Bermudes par rapport aux débouquements. [Paris, 1768] In *his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 34. map 18 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,250,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the area from Bermuda to Cape Fear, North Carolina, and south along the Atlantic Coast of North America and the West Indies to St. Christopher. Includes the Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and numerous smaller islands. "Pl. XXXIV" in upper right corner.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 34.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1733

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte du Canal de Bahama. Suivant les remarques de plusieurs navigateurs et en particulier des Anglais. [Paris, 1768] In *his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 31. map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the Florida peninsula, the Florida Straits, the Bahama Islands, and Northwest coast of Cuba. Shows navigational hazards, sailing channels, a few soundings, rivers, place-names, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. "Pl. XXXI." in upper right corner.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 31.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1734

[Jefferys, Thomas] A new chart of the West Indies, drawn from the best Spanish maps, and regulated by astronomical observations. Plan of the Road and Port of la Vera Cruz. [London, 1762] In *his General topography*. plates [72-72a] 2 col. maps 17 x 29 cm. and 20 x 32 cm. on sheet 55 x 38 cm. Scales ca. 1:22,000,000 and ca. 1:150,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

The general chart of the West Indies contains a few historical and descriptive notes. European possessions are identified by color. "To Front the Title" appears in the lower right corner of the margin. The plan of Vera Cruz shows navigational hazards, channels, soundings, and relief. "Page 60" and "Plate 13" appear in the upper margin. Both items were engraved for Jefferys, *A Description of the Spanish Islands* (1762).

1735

Jefferys, Thomas. The Windward Passage, with the several passages, from the east end of Cuba, and the north part of St. Domingo. By Thos. Jefferys geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In *his West-India atlas*. plate 8[i.e. 14] map 43 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,450,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows numerous channels and routes of navigation, soundings, anchorages, rocks and shoals, and relief. Ships shown pictorially.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 8[i.e. 14]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault



————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 8[i.e. 14] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 8[i.e. 14] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1736

Verdun de la Crenne, Jean René Antoine, marquis de. Carte réduite des îles Antilles, au nord du 13me. degré de latitude, dressée sur plusieurs observations astronomiques et d'après des déterminations de longitude faites à la mer avec les horloges marines dans la Campagne de la Flore en 1771 et 1772. Carte réduite des débouquements de St. Domingue, dressée sur plusieurs observations astronomiques et d'après des déterminations de longitude faites à la mer avec les horloges marines dans la Campagne de la Flore en 1771 et 1772. Publiée par ordre du roi. Par Mrs. de Verdun de la Crenne, le chever. de Borda, et Pingré. Divisé et gravé au Burin par Petit. 1775. [Paris, 1775] 2 maps on sheet 90 x 62 cm. Scales ca. 1:1,250,000 and ca. 1:1,300,000.

G4900 1775 .V4 Vault

Shows harbors and towns, anchorages, soundings, channels, shoals, banks, and rocks, forts, place-names, and relief. Includes a few notes, and "Avertissement."

1737

Middleton, Charles Theodore. The West Indies, exhibiting the English, French, Spanish, Dutch & Danish settlements with the adjacent parts of North & South America, from the best authorities. [London] 1777. map 19 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000,000. G4900 1777 .M5 Vault

Shows European possessions according to the Treaty of Paris of 1763. "Engraved for Middleton's Complete System of Geography." From the author's *A New and Complete System of Geography* (1777-79).

1738

[Jefferys, Thomas] A new chart of the West Indian islands; as they are possessed by the European powers; drawn from the most recent

authorities. London, Robt. Sayer and Jo. Bennett, 1778. map 48 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,750,000. G4900 1778 .J4 Vault (Force 75)

Detailed chart of the West Indies. Shows harbors and towns, forts, channels, routes of navigation, shoals and banks, rocks, keys, anchorages, place-names, and relief. Also shows the southern tip of Florida, and part of Central America and South America. Hispaniola is divided into the French and Spanish sections. Includes references to English, French, Dutch, and Spanish possessions.

————— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate [1] G1600.J5 1778 Vault

1739

[Kitchin, Thomas] Carte du golfe du Mexique, des isles et des pays adjacens. Pour l'Histoire de l'Amérique par le Dr. Robertson. Benard Direx. [Paris? 1778?] map 32 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,500,000. G4390 1778 .K5 Low. 610

"Pl. I." in upper right corner of margin.

1740

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Les grandes et petites isles Antilles, et les îles Lucayes avec une partie de la mer du Nord. Par le Sr. Robert. Venise, P. Santini, 1779. col. map 47 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,870,000. G4900 1779 .R6 Vault

Similar to item 1718. From Santini, *Atlas universel* (1776 [i.e. 1784])

————— Another copy.

G4900 1779. R6 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

1741

Brion de la Tour, Louis. Carte des Isles Antilles dans l'Amérique septentrionale, avec la majeure partie des Isles Lucayes; saisant partie du théâtre de la guerre entre les anglais et les américains. Par M. Brion de la Tour, ingénieur-géog. du roi. Paris, Chés Esnauts et Rapilly, 1782. col. map 52 x 76 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000. G4900 1782 .B7 Vault



Shows harbors and towns, anchorages, channels, rocks, shoals, and banks, place-names, and relief. Includes text and a few historical notes.

1742

López, Juan. Carta nautica que comprehende los Desembocaderos al mar del norte viniendo de la Jamaica, y de la isla de Santo Domingo. Por don Juan Lopez, pensionista de S. M. Madrid, 1782. map 38 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,050,000. G4985 1782 .L6 Vault

Covers the southeastern portion of the Bahama Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, eastern Cuba, and northern Hispaniola. Shows routes of navigation, soundings, anchorages, rocks and shoals, place-names, and relief. Includes text.

1743

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas kaart van de zuyd kust van Cuba en van Yamaica en aud're by gelegen plaatsen door Vooght geometra. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [23] map 51 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,300,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Chart of the area between Cuba, Honduras, and Hispaniola. Shows navigational hazards, islands, and coastal place-names.

1744

Keulen, Gerard van. Nieuwe en naeukeurige-afteekening vant Canaal van Bahama vertoonendet geheele Eyland Cuba de noordkust van Espaniola als meede de Zuydkust van Florida met alle desselss Eylande klippen en banken int Groot. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [31] map 59 x 97 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows routes of navigation, soundings, shoals, reefs, rocks, bays and inlets, vegetation, and relief. Three insets in the upper right corner show the Cuban bays of Hondo, Havana, and Matanzas.

1745

Bonne, Rigobert. Isles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque. Par M. Bonne, ingénieur-hydrographe de la marine. André, sculp. [Paris? 1788?] map 24 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,475,000. G4920 1788 .B6 Vault

Shows place-names, rivers, forts, churches, navigational hazards, and relief. Includes seven bar scales. Appears in the author's and Nicolas Desmarest's *Atlas encyclopédique* (1788), v. 2.

1746

Carleton, Osgood. A new general chart of the West Indies, from the latest marine journals and surveys, regulated and ascertained by astronomical observations. I, the subscriber, do certify that I have carefully examined this chart copied from a London publication agreeable to Act of Parliament and find it a true and accurate copy of the original. [By] Osgood Carleton, teacher of navigation and other branches of the mathematics. Dec. 28, 1789. Boston, Printed & sold by J. Norman [1789] map 69 x 100 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,150,000.

G4390 1789 .C3 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, bays and inlets, numerous channels, soundings, and routes of navigation, particularly along the Florida coast and the Yucatan peninsula, shoals, banks, rocks, currents, and keys, the Gulf Stream, numerous place-names, and some relief. The chart also covers Florida, part of Mexico, Central America, and the northern coast of South America. Appears in John William, *The American Pilot* (1792). Imperfect: faded.

————— Another copy.

G4390 1789 .C31 Vault

Imperfect: lower fourth missing. From William Norman, *The American Pilot* (1798).

### **Bahama, Turks, and Caicos Islands**

1747

A new chart of the Bahama Islands and the Windward Passage. London [Printed for W.



and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21] map 43 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,200,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Includes western Hispaniola, Jamaica, Cuba, and part of Florida. Shows soundings, anchorages, shoals and banks, rocks, and routes of navigation.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

1748

Thornton, Saml. A new chart of the Bahama Islands and the Windward Passage by Saml. Thornton, hydrographer. [Dublin, Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21] map 42 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1747.

1749

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte des Isles Lucayes. Par M. B., ingr. de la marine. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,800,000.

G4980 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows routes of navigation, navigational hazards, a few anchorages, place-names, and relief. "Tome I. No. 49." in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas Maritime*. t. 1, plate 49. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1750

López, Juan. Carta reducida de las islas Lucayas, ò de los Lucayos. Madrid, 1782. map 39 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,450,000.

G4980 1782 .L6 Vault

Shows forts, routes of navigation, shoals and banks, soundings, place-names, and relief. Includes text. Inset: "Plan del Puerto de la Providencia."

1751

An exact draught of the island of New Providence one of the Bahama Islands in the West Indies. [17—] col. map 50 x 105 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G4982.N4 17— .E9 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town of Nassau, houses, roads, fortifications, "Plantation formerly Govr. Jones's," "Rogers," ponds, vegetation, rocks, shoals, and a few soundings along the coast, and relief. Ships are shown pictorially in the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1752

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des isles situées au nord de St. Domingue, avec les passages pour le retour appellés débouquemens, 1763. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000.

G4980 1763 .B4 Vault

Covers the area 20°45' to approximately 23°10' north latitude including Crooked, Acklin, Great Luagua, Caicos, Turks, and Mayaguana islands, and the southern tip of Long Island. Shows soundings, anchorages, rocks and shoals, routes of navigation, and relief. A note explains that the observations for the Caicos Islands were made by order of the king in 1753. "Tome I. No. 62" in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 62.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1753

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des debouquemens de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1768] In *his Description des débouquemens . . . de Saint Domingue*. plate 1. map 21 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,100,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault



Shows routes of navigation between the small islands to the north of Hispaniola, with hazards, shoals, anchorages, soundings, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief. "Pl. I" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . de Saint Domingue.* plate 1.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1754

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Isles d'Aklin de la Fortune de Kroo-Ked. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 7. map 25 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the area from Atwood or Samana Cay to Castle Island. Shows navigational hazards, anchorages, a few soundings, routes of navigation, and relief. "Pl. VII." in upper right corner, and "Cette Carte est suivant les Observations faites en 1755. par le Bateau du Roi l'Aigle." in lower margin.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 7.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1755

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte du debouquements de Kroo-Ked-Island [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 5. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows routes of navigation, including Crooked Island Passage, navigational hazards, anchorages, a few soundings, and place-names. "Pl. V." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 5.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1756

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du Mouillage de l'Isle de Kroo-Ked. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.*

plate 8. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows anchorages, shoals and rocks, a sailing route, and relief. "Pl. VIII." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 8.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1757

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan des Isles Plates situees a l'Est du débouquemens Anglois, ou de Kroo-Ked. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 10. map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:135,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows two small islands with vegetation and relief, an anchorage, navigational hazards, a channel for small vessels, and a few place-names. Oriented with north to the right. "Pl. X." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 10.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1758

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'Isle de Samana située au nord est de Kroo-Ked. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 11. map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows an anchorage, navigational hazards, and a few place-names. "Pl. XI" in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the right.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 11.  
G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1759

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Isles d'Alclin et de la Fortune. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Dom-*



ingue. plate 9. map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, soundings, anchorages, a sailing route, a few place-names, and relief. "Pl. IX." in upper right corner, and "croisey" in lower left corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 9. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1760  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du mouillage de la partie de l'ouest de l'Isle d'Aklin. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 6. map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:55,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the west end of Acklin Island. Shows shoals, anchorages, soundings, and relief. A note describes the condition of the bottom in the area of the anchorages. "Pl. VI." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 6. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1761  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la partie Occidentale d'Inague suivant les Remarques faites en 1753. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements. . . de Saint Domingue.* plate 4. map 32 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows the west end of Great Inague Island with savannah or prairie lagoons, salt marshes, points along the coast, and "La Grande Baye d'Inague." Also shows navigational hazards, anchorages, a few soundings, and relief.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . de Saint Domingue.* plate 4. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1762  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'Isle d'Inague. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements . . . de Saint Domingue.* plate 3. map 21 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows a few place-names, vegetation, and relief on Little Inague Island, and numerous anchorages and navigational hazards along the coast. "Pl III." in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . de Saint Domingue.* plate 3. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1763  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'Isle de Mogane. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 12. map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Chart of Mayaguana Island. Shows sailing channels, anchorages, currents, reefs, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief. "Pl. XII" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 12. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1764  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de Placet des Cayques. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 13. map 22 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:460,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Chart of the Caicos Islands. Shows anchorages, sailing routes, navigational hazards, soundings, a few place-names, and relief. "Pl. XIII." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue.* plate 13. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault



1765

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Fonds Blancs et Rescifs entre l'Islet de Sable et Franc-Kée. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 14. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Chart of the area south of French Cay. Shows part of the Caicos Bank, navigational hazards, and soundings. Also shows a sailing route taken by the "Bateau l'Aigle" in 1753. "Pl. XIV." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 14.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1766

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Fonds Blancs et Rescif, entre la Petite Cayque et Franc-Kée. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 15. map 19 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers West Caicos, labeled "Petite Cayque ou Cayque de l'Ouest," French Cay, and part of the Caicos Bank. Shows soundings, navigational hazards, anchorages, and various sailing routes, including the route of the "Bateau l'Aigle" in 1753. "Pl. XV." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 15.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1767

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la Cayque de l'Ouest ou la Petite Cayque. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 16. map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows anchorages, navigational hazards, soundings, sailing routes, vegetation, and relief. "Pl. XVI." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. *In his Description*

*des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 16.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1768

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de la Cayque de l'Ouest, et partie de celle du Nord. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 17. map 22 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers West Caicos and part of Providenciales, mistakenly labeled "Cayque Bleue ou Partie Occidentale de la Cayque du Nord." Shows channels, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, a settlement, and relief. Oriented with north to the right. "Pl. XVII." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 17.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1769

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'Ance au Canot dans la Cayque du Nord. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 18. map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows an anchorage, a landmark, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. "Pl. XVIII." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 18.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1770

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'Ance a l'Eau dans la Cayque du Nord. [Paris, 1768] *In his Description des débouquements*. . . Saint Domingue. plate 19. map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:42,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers "Isle des Vermudiens" (Water Cay), "Isle des Pins" (Pine Cay), and portions of adjacent cays. Shows soundings, navigational hazards, a lagoon, vegetation, and relief. "Pl. XIX." in upper right corner.



———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 19. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1771

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la Basse ou Roches de St. Philippe, nomée aus si la Comette avec ses environs. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 20. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows anchorages, soundings, channels, and relief off the coast of La Grande Cayque du Nord. Includes the route taken by "Bateau l'Aigle" in 1758. "Pl. XX." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 20. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1772

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Isles Turques. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 21. map 26 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the area from Grand Turk Island to Big Sand Cay. Shows navigational hazards, soundings, anchorages, Turk Island Passage, a few buildings, a military outpost on Salt Cay, the route of the "Bateau du Roi l'Aigle en 1753," and relief. "Pl. XXI." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 21. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1773

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la Petite Saline la seconde des Isles Turques. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 22. map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows anchorages, soundings, navigational

hazards, a few place-names along the coast, a salt water pond, an army post, cabins of English salt workers, vegetation, and relief. "Pl. XXII." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 22. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1774

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la Grande Saline l'une des Isles Turques. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 23. map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, the route of "Bateau du Roi l'Aigle en 1758," a few place-names, two salt water ponds, and relief. "Pl. XXIII." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 23. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1775

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Isles a l'est des Isles Turques. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 24. map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:80,000. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows the small cays northeast of Salt Cay, with navigational hazards, anchorages, soundings, place-names, the route of the "Bateau du Roi l'Aigle en 1753," and relief. "Pl. XXIV." in upper right corner, and "Croisey," in lower margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 24. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1776

[Jefferys, Thomas] Turks Islands, from a survey made in 1753, by the sloops l'Aigle and l'Emeraude, by order of the French governor of



Hispaniola, with improvements from observations, made in 1770, in the Sr. Edward Hawke Kings schooner. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 15 [i.e. 38] map 47 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Covers Grand Turk Island, Salt Key, and smaller islands and keys in the area. Shows banks, reefs, shoals, anchorages, soundings, and relief, and "Salt Rakers Huts" on the two main islands. Includes a few notes. "XV" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 15 [i.e. 38]

G1600.J4 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 15.

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 15 [i.e. 38]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 15 [i.e. 38]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1777

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *Les Isles Turques d'après les levées de 1753, par le sloop l'Aigle et l'Emeraude par ordre du gouverneur de St. Domingue corrigées sur les observations de Ed. Hawke faites en 1770. dans le schooner Royal. Publie a Londres en 1775. Traduit a Paris, Chez le Rouge en 1779. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 3, plate [3] map 45 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.*

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1776.

## Cuba

1778

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of the island of Cuba. A new & accurate map of the islands of Hispaniola or St. Domingo and Porto Rico. Drawn from the most approved maps & charts, and regulated by astronl. observations

by Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] 2 maps 18 x 42 cm. and 17 x 42 cm. on sheet 42 x 52 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,750,000.

G4920 1752 .B6 Vault

The map of Cuba shows navigational hazards, Windward Passage, the "Old Straits of Bahama," the Grand Bahama Bank, islands in the area, and towns and churches. The map of Hispaniola shows the North, South, and Spanish quarters, towns, churches, rivers, forts, a copper mine, numerous place-names, navigational hazards, and relief. A note on the second map states that the dotted line from Neiba Bay to Cape Tiberon shows the boundary of the Santo Domingo Company grant. "No. 65" in lower left corner. Appears in the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

———— Another copy.

G4920 1752 .B61 Vault

Color is used to differentiate the sectors of Hispaniola.

1779

A new chart of the seas, surrounding the island of Cuba, with the soundings, currents, ships courses &c. and a map of the island itself lately made by an officer in the navy. [London, 1762] col. map 27 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000.

Vault

Shows the town of Havana, a few churches or missions on the island, routes of navigation along the coast and through the Bahamas, soundings, rocks, shoals, and banks, currents, prevailing winds, the Gulf Stream, some vegetation, and relief. Inset: "A Plan of the Harbour & Town of Havana" (ca. 1:60,000), with references to points of interest. From the *London Magazine* (October, 1762), v. 21. A note on page 520 of the *London Magazine* explains that "This Map is coloured to distinguish the English Possessions from those of our Enemies."

———— Another copy.

Vault

Imperfect: color badly faded; deteriorated on the left and bottom borders.



1780

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de l'isle de Cube. Dréssée au Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine pour de service des vaisseaux du roy. Par ordre de M. le duc de Choiseul, colonel général des suisses et grisons, ministre de la guerre et de la marine. Par le S. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine et du Dépôt des plans, censeur royal de l'Academie de marine et de la Societé royale de Londres, M.DCC.LXII. [Paris? 1807?] map 57 x 88 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,160,000.

G4920 1762 .B4 Vault

Shows towns, roads, forts, inlets, navigational hazards, anchorages, routes of navigation, coastal islands, and relief. "No. 68" in upper right corner. Appears in the author's *L'hydrographie françoise* (1737-1807), v. 2.

————— Another copy.

G4920 1762 .B41 Vault

Annotated: "127" on verso.

1781

Jefferys, Thomas. A map of the isle of Cuba, with the Bahama Islands, Gulf of Florida, and Windward Passage: Drawn from English and Spanish surveys. [London, 1762] map 34 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,750,000.

G4920 1762 .J4 Vault

Key map for smaller detailed plans of Cuba. Shows towns and villages, mountain ranges, forts, rivers, place-names, an "Old Castle in ruins," and a watering place. Less detailed information is given for the southern tip of Florida, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and western Hispaniola. Also shows soundings, navigational hazards, currents, channels, and routes of navigation.

————— Another copy.

G4920 1762 .J4 copy 2 Vault

————— Another copy.

G4920 1762 .J41 Vault

Colored.

————— Another copy. In his *Description of the Spanish islands*. plate [17]

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [79]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "79." in lower right corner.

1782

Terrenise, G. M. Carta esatta rappresentante l'Isola di Cuba estratta dalle carte del Sigre: Poppler. [Livorno, M. Coltellini, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 1, plate [24] map 26 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,350,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows channels, currents, shoals, towns, and forts.

1783

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Isle de Cube. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,400,000.

G4920 1764 .B4 Vault

Includes the southern tip of Florida, the Bahama Islands, and the Cayman Islands. Shows towns, churches, roads, navigational hazards, routes of navigation, a few soundings, anchorages, and relief. "Tome I, No. 50" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 50.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1784

Jefferys, Thomas. The island of Cuba with part of the Bahama Banks & the Martyrs. By Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his *West-India atlas*. plate [13] map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,410,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Covers the area between the present Cayos de San Felipe and Gibara (the central portion of the island). Shows place-names, towns, roads, forts, ranches, rivers, and relief. Also shows soundings, navigational hazards, notes concerning the "Florida Stre[am]" or Gulf Stream, variations of soundings, channels, and



reefs, and the route of the Spanish galleons. "CG.7." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate [13]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate [13]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate [13]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1785

[Bachiene, Willem Albert] *Kaart van het eiland Cuba*. [Te Amsterdam, M. Schalekamp, 1785] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,200,000.

G4920 1785 .B3 Vault

Shows place-names, churches, a fort, islands along the coast, and relief. From the author's *Atlas, tot Opherldering der Hedendaagsche Historie* (1785).

1786

*Surgidero de losada en el cabo de sn. Antonio al oeste de la ysla de Cuba. Plano del puerto del Mariel en la ysla de Cuba . . . 1741*. [Havana, 1766] In *Rueda, Atlas americano*. plate [7] 2 maps 45 x 28 cm. and 45 x 32 cm. on sheet 53 x 67 cm. Scales ca. 1:2,450 and ca. 1:900.

G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

The chart of Cape San Antonio shows navigational hazards, a few soundings, vegetation, and relief. Includes references to points of interest along the coast. The chart of Mariel shows soundings, sandbars, shoals, place-names, vegetation, and relief. Both charts oriented with north to the bottom. Annotated: "7" in right margin.

1787

A plan of Cape Antonia. 1758. col. map 21 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:62,000.

G4922.S25 1758 .P5 Howe 45

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Shows points of land, two caves, an area labeled "Marshy Ground," shoals, and soundings. Also shows the grove of trees described in Jefferys, *A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies* (1762), p. 88, "the land [is] low and full of trees; of which some appear higher than others: at the sea the trees are to be seen before you discover the land; they look like ships under sail, which appearance has deceived many persons." Oriented with north to the left.

1788

[Costa de Cuba desde C. San Antonio a la bahía de Cardenas. 1780?] col. map 49 x 149 cm. Scale ca. 1:270,000. G4922.C6 1780 .C6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the northwest coast of Cuba. Shows towns, inlets, rivers, coastal islands, soundings, navigational hazards, and a sailing channel. Includes elaborate cross section views of various harbors along the coast. Oriented with north to the bottom. Annotated: "11" in lower left corner. Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1789

Cabo Corrientes, 129. [175-?] col. map 21 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000.

G4922.C65 175- .C3 Howe 38

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Cape Corrientes. Shows heavy woods, North Bluff, Black Cliff, wells, a pile of stones, shoals, and an anchorage. Oriented with north to the left.

1790

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Puerto de Mariel. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his *Description of the Spanish islands*. plate 28. map 26 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:29,000.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows soundings, place-names, shoals, and relief. "Page 90." in upper right corner.



————— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [85] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "85" in upper right corner.

1791

————— 2d State.  
G4922.M27 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 28." in upper left corner and "Page 90." in upper right corner have been removed.

1792

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Colorado Rocks, near the west end of Cuba. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 25. map 20 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:950,000. G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Covers the Colorado Rocks (Arrecifes de Los Colorados), "Banks of St. Isabella," "Channel of Guaniganico," Cape San Antonio, and the surrounding area. Shows soundings, coastal islands, navigational hazards, rivers, anchorages, watering places, an "Old Ruined Castle," a grove of date palms, and relief. A note on one of the islands reads: "Seen by the Cornwall Septr. 8th. 1748." "The Tide Ebbs & Flows 3 Feet E.N.E. & W.S.W. Moon makes a Full Sea." "Page 88." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [83a] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "83a." in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1845.

1793

————— 2d State.  
G4922.C5 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 25." in upper left corner and "Page 88." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1846.

1794

Gauld, George. The we[st end] of the island of C[uba] and part of the Colorad[os] Surveye[d] by Geo. Gauld in 1773. The Grand Caymans.

Surveyed by Geo. Gauld, 1773. London, W. Faden, 1790. 2 maps on sheet 57 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:115,000. G4920 1773 .G3 Vault

Shows numerous soundings, shoals, reefs, rocks, a careening place, watering places, anchorages, channels, shipwrecks, huts used by fishermen, vegetation, and relief. Also shows a "Turtle Fence," "Landing place for the Hogsties," paths on Grand Cayman Island, and the following names: "Arnold's," "Hind's," "Old Isaac's," "Eden's," and "Bodden Town." Includes brief descriptive notes on topography. Imperfect: brittle on edges and part of the title in the upper right corner missing.

1795

A draught of the Bay of Honda. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 44. map 21 x 23 cm. Scale not given.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Sketch of the Bay of Honda. Shows a fresh water well, fishing grounds, an anchorage, shoals, and a few soundings. Oriented with north to the bottom. Includes a small sketch of the Bay of Porto Porcas and a cross section view of the Porcas River.

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 44. G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 44. G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 44. G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

1796

————— 2d State. In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 44. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

The cross section view no longer appears. The small map of the Bay of Porto Porcas has been inverted, making its orientation with north to the bottom.



1797

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Bahia Honda. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 26. map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000. G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows wells, fishing grounds, shoals, islands, soundings, rivers, and relief. "Page 89." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [84] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Annotated: "84" in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1801.

1798

———— 2d State.

G4922.H6 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 26." in upper right corner and "Page 89" in upper left corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1802.

1799

Bahia Honda en la costa septentrional de la ysla de Cuba . . . [Havana, 1766] In Rueda, Atlas americano. plate [9] map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000. G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1800

A draft of the Bay of Honda. [Dublin, Boulter Grierson, 1767] In The English pilot, the fourth book. page 46. map 21 x 23 cm. Scale not given.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1796.

1801

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Puerto de Cabañas. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 27. map 26 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:115,000.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows soundings, navigational hazards in "Puerto de Cavañas" (Cabañas Bay), with a road to the watering place or "Aguada," "Ysla Larga," "Pta. Louga," and relief. "Page 90." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [84a] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "84a." in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1797.

1802

———— 2d State.

G4922.H6 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 27." in upper left corner and "Page 90." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1798.

1803

Puerto de Cavaña situado en la costa septentrional de al isla de Cuba. [Havana, 1766] In Rueda, Atlas americano. plate [8] map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,700.

G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

Chart of Cabañas Bay and the surrounding area. Shows navigational hazards, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

1804

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Le Port Marianne dans l'isle de Cube. Croisey, s. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm.

G4924.M3P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 53." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 53.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1805

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Havane. (Paris? 1755?) map 17 x 10 cm. Scale ca. 1:38,000.

G4924.H3 1755 .L4 Vault



Shows fortifications, shoals in the harbor, and relief.

————— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [15]  
G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [16]  
G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

1806

Phelps, James. A new and correct chart of the harbour of Havana on the island of Cuba with a plan of ye city &c. from an actual survey by Captain James Phelps. I. Mynde, sc. London, Printed and sold by William Mount and Thomas Page [1758?] map 43 x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,500. G4924.H3P55 1758 .P5 Am. 2-5

Shows the marketplace, governor's palace, city gates, customs house, a factory, the shipyards, castle, and fortifications. Also shows roads, structures outside the city, vegetation, and relief, and soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor. Includes references to points of interest. Oriented with north to the lower left.

1807

Havana. Vera Cruz. [1758?] 2 col. maps on sheet 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000 and 1:200,000. G4924.H3P55 1758 .H3 Howe 35

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Small plan of Havana showing the city defenses, soundings, shoals, and navigational hazards, on sheet with a small map of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Annotated: "Havana & Vera Cruz 128" on verso.

1808

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte hydrographique de la baye de la Havana. Avec le Plan de la ville et de ses forts pour joindre a la Carte de l'isle de Cube. Dressée au Depot des cartes et plans de la marine, pour le service des vaisseaux du

roy. Par ordre de M. le duc de Choiseul, colonel général des suisses et grisons, ministre de la guerre et de la marine, 1762. Par le S. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine. [Paris, 1791?] map 40 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,500.

G4922.H3P5 1762 .B4 Vault

Detailed plan of Havana and vicinity. Shows churches, seminaries, forts and batteries, lines of fire, and various other points of interest in the city. Also shows roads, the "Hermitage," numerous rivers, a hospital, navigational hazards, soundings, vegetation, including tall woods protecting Havana from the landward side, and relief. Includes references. Insets: "B. Le Fort du Maure . . .," "C. Le Fort de la Pointe . . .," and "F. Le Vieux Chateau." "No. 69" in upper right corner. Appears in the author's *L'hydrographie françoise* (1737-91), v. 2.

————— Another copy.

G4922.H3P5 1762 .B41 Vault

Annotated: "151" on verso.

1809

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of the city and harbour of the Havana. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762?] map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G4924.H3 1762 .J4 Vault (Force 140)

Shows the marketplace, cathedral, customs house, "Jesuits Colledge," hospital, magazine, barracks, and forts and batteries. Also shows quarries, the "Watercourse which supplies the City," the "Dock Yard," an old magazine, a new bridge, roads, rivers, cultivated areas, and relief in the surrounding area, and soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor. "Page 81" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Description of the Spanish islands*. plate 18.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [80] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "80" in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1826.



1810

2nd State.

G4924.H3 1768 .J41 Vault

"Plate 18" in upper left corner and "Page 81." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1827.

1811

A plan of the siege of the Havana, drawn by an officer. 15th August 1762. Plan of the city and harbour of Havanna. [Dublin, Printed by John Exshaw, 1763] col. map 18 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:34,000.

G4924.H3 1762 .P5 Vault

1812

A plan of the city and harbour of Havana, capital of the island of Cuba. [London, 1762] map 18 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:37,000.

Vault

Shows streets, defensive works, churches and monasteries, the customs house, governor's house, marketplace, hospital, and a factory. Also shows roads and structures outside the city, soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor, and relief. "For the London Mag." appears above the title. From the *London Magazine* (May, 1762), v. 31.

———— Another copy.

Vault

Imperfect: trimmed, removing the phrase "For the London Mag."

1813

Plan of the city and harbour of Havanna. [London, 1762] map 12 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:37,000.

Vault

Shows the street pattern of the town, forts and fortifications, roads and houses in the area, soundings, shoals, and rocks in the harbor, a lime kiln, and relief. Includes references to the hospital, military works, "The Mole," Jesuits College, a convent, the customs house, the marketplace, gates to the town, and "The English Factory." Oriented with north to the bottom. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (April, 1762), v. 32.

———— Another copy.

Vault

———— Another copy.

Vault

1814

An exact plan of the city, fortifications & harbour of Havana in the island of Cuba: from an original drawing taken on the spot. [London, 1762] map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000.

Vault

Shows the street pattern of the town, forts and fortifications, a few buildings pictorially, a chain across the entrance to the harbor, roads, the general location of sugar plantations in the vicinity, anchorages and soundings in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. Depth is also shown by form lines. Includes reference letters to points of interest, but the key is missing. Oriented with north to the upper left. Inset: "Island of Cuba." Imperfect: upper border deteriorated and lower right corner missing. From the *Universal Magazine* (May, 1762), v. 30.

1815

Piano della città e porto dell' Havana. Viol. Vannise. Giusep. Pazzi, scrisse. [Livorno, 1763] map 20 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000.

G4924.H3 1763 .P5 Vault

Detailed plan of Havana. Includes references to places of interest and a list of defensive works. Also shows a canal bringing water to the city, roads, rivers, cultivated areas, a doctor's residence, outlying structures, soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor, and relief.

———— Another copy.

G4924.H3 1763 .P5 copy 2 Vault

Annotated: "C.A." on verso.

———— Another copy. In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 2, plate [5]

G1100.A42 1763 Vault



1816

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Port de la Havane dans l'isle de Cube. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:22,000.

G4924.H3P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows soundings and relief. Includes references. "Tome I. No. 51." in upper right corner.

—— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 51.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1817

Costa del puerto de la Havana hasta el de Matanzas, con sus reconocimientos de las sieras de Iaruco, y pan de Matanzas, para embocar la canal de Bahama. [Havana, 1766] In Rueda, Atlas americano. plate [6] map 41 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000.

G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1818

Bayly, L. Plan of the harbour, and city, of Havanah, on the north side of the island of Cuba. L. Bayly sculp. [London, S. Hooper, 1771] In Speer, West-India pilot. plate [20] map 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,400.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows the street pattern of the town, forts and fortifications, roads, a few outlying structures, and harbor shoals and soundings. Oriented with north toward the left.

1819

Keulen, Johannes van. De stad en haven van Havana op't Eyland Cuba. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [25] map 50 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,500.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows fortifications at the entrance to the harbor, shoals and soundings in the harbor,

roads, rivers, vegetation, a few structures in the city, a canal, and relief. Includes references to points of interest.

1820

Boto Villa, Josef. Plano del puerto dela Havana. Situado en la parte del n. dela isla de Cuba . . . el año de 1783, por Dn. Josef de Sn. Martin, the. de navio dela R1. Armada . . . Copiado por Dn. Josef Boto Villa Señor . . . enerte año de 1790. [1790] Col. map 45 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000.

G4922. H3 1783 .B6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows numerous soundings in the harbor, and channels and navigational hazards. Includes references to forts and entrenchments, ships in the harbor, bridges, roads, rivers, and nearby villages. Oriented with north to the bottom. Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1821

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. Plano de la ciudad y puerto de la Havana. [Madrid? 1785?] map 35 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,500.

G4924.H3 1785 .L6 Vault

Detailed plan of the city and harbor. Shows fortifications, convents, hospitals, churches, the residence of the doctor, roads, cultivated areas, and relief. Also shows shoals and soundings in the harbor. Includes an index and descriptive note. Oriented with north to the left.

1822

San Martín Suárez, José de. Plano del puertecito de la Chorrera. Cituado uno legua al o. de la Havana. Levantado de orden del Exmo. Sor. Dn. Josef Solano, y Bote por el teniente de navio Dn. Josef de San Martin. Ano 1783. [1783] map 25 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300.

G4922.L3 1783 .S2 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows soundings, navigational hazards, and a few place-names. "Los numeros de la sonda



son brazas de seis piez de bingos." Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1823

Morete, Diego. Plano del puertecito de la Chorrera, situado una legua al o. de la Havana levantado de orden del Sor. Exmo. Dn. Jose Solano y Bote, por el theniento de navio Dn. Jose de San Martin, año de 1783. Delineado por el pilotin del numo. Dn. Diego Morete, bajo la connon. de Dn. Pedro Rebelle, maestro delineador por S. M. en la rl. isla de Leon. Año de 1786 [1786] map 33 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300. G4922.L3 1786 .M6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows soundings, navigational hazards, and a few place-names. Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1824

Pearson, Robert. A new and correct draught of the Bay of Matanzas, on ye north side of ye island Cuba, done from a survey in the year 1729, by Robt. Pearson. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [20] map 23 x 31 cm. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows anchorages, shoals, nautical hazards, soundings, and rivers. The Castle of Matanzas with its gate and sentry box, the town, a bridge, a snuff mill, plantations, the best watering place, and wooded areas are also indicated.

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [20] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [20] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [20] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

1825

———— 2d State. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

The title has been changed to delete "in the year 1729." Shoals have been added to the harbor and all shoals are stippled. Additional shading emphasizes the wooded areas.

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [18]

G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [18]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [18]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [18]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [15]

G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [17]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1826

[Jefferys, Thomas] Plan of Bahia de Matanzas. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 19. map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000. G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, an anchorage



in the harbor, the Castillo de Matanzas, "Rancho de Pescadores," plantations, a watering place, a "Snuff Mill," vegetation, and relief. "Page 84." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [80a] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored. On sheet with item 1809.

1827

————— 2d State.  
G4924.H3 1768 .J41 Vault

"Plate 19." in upper left corner and "Page 84." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1810.

1828

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Baye de Matance dans l'isle de Cube. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000. G4922.M3 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the bay and town of Matanzas, residences, Fort St. Charles, rivers, soundings, navigational sightings, anchorages, shoals, and relief. "Tome I. No. 52." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 52.  
G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1829

Gibson, J. Plan of the Bay of Matanzas, lying on the north side of Cuba in the lattd. 23°10" north. J. Gibson, sculp. In Speer, West-India pilot. plate [26] map 23 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000. G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows the town and harbor of Matanzas, fortifications, cultivated areas, shoals, anchorages, soundings, rivers, and relief.

1830

Gomez, Joachin Joseph. Plano de la hermosa Bahía de Naranjos situada en la costa del norte dela isla de Sn. Tiago de Cuva; delineado pr. el pilotin del numero don Jaochin Joseph Gomez. Bajo la correccion del maestro de dibujo Dn.

Pedro Rivelles. del Departamento de Cadiz. Año 1787. [1787] col. map 46 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000. G4922.N3 1787 .G6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows extensive soundings, navigational hazards, a few place-names, and the primary anchorage. Oriented with north to the bottom. Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1831

Lahaurie, Josef. Plano del puerto de Samá. Situado en la Costa del N. de la isle de Sn.tiágo de Cuba. Nuevamte. levantado el año de 1773 pr. el 2°. piloto de la Rl. Armada maneos Aragon de orden de el Sr. Dn. Juan Bapta. Bonet jefe de esquadra de la Rl. Armada, y come. del pto. de la Havana. Delineado pr. Dn. Josef Lahaurie, pilotin del numero de la Rl. Armado bajo la correccn. de Dn. Pedro Rivelles, . . . Año de 1786. [1786] map 38 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:11,500. G4922.S22 1786 .L3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows the anchorage, navigational hazards, extensive soundings, a few place-names, and relief. The chart may have been copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives.

1832

[Jefferys, Thomas] The grand bay of Nipe on the north side of Cuba from Spanish draughts. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 20. map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:55,000. G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows soundings at the entrance to the harbor, shoals, a few place-names, fresh water, vegetation, and relief. "Page 84." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [81] G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored. Annotated: "81" in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1834.



1833

——— 2d State.

G4922.N53 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 20." in upper left corner and "Page 84." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1835.

1834

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Puerto de Baracoa. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 21. map 18 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:54,000.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows a few soundings, rivers, a road, the town of Baracoa, a sandbar, and relief. "Page 84." in upper right corner.

——— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [81a] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "81a." in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1832.

1835

——— 2d State.

G4922.N53 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 21." in upper left corner and "Page 84." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1833.

1836

Plano dela Baia de Guantnamo, en la isla de Cuva, Cuya Boca . . . [17—] col. map 34 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. G4922.G8 1751 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Indexed plan of the harbor and environs of Guantnamo. Shows the town, roads, shoals, a few soundings, and relief. Copied from a manuscript map in the Spanish Archives by a student at the Naval Academy at Cádiz.

1837

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Guantanimu called by the English Cumberland Harbour. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the

Spanish islands. plate 22. map 27 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, sandbars, islands, rivers, "a Look out," a fort, a watering place, lagoons, and relief. "Page 85." in upper right corner.

——— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [82] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "82a." in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1840.

1838

——— 2d State.

G4922.G8 1768 .J4 Vault

"Plate 22." in upper left corner and "Page 85." in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1841.

1839

Scrisse, Guisep Pazzi. Plano di Guantanimu chiamato dagl' Inglesi Porto di Cumberland. [Livorno, M. Coltellini, 1763] In Gazzettiere americano. v. 1, plate [25] map 25 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:125,000. G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows soundings and shoals in the harbor, a fort, salt lagoons, rivers, islands, a few place-names, vegetation, and relief.

1840

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of the city and harbour of St. Jago de Cuba. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his Description of the Spanish islands. plate 23. map 24 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows the city of "Saint Jago de Cuba," its suburbs, defenses around the city and at the entrance to the harbor, roads, rivers, a few place-names, soundings, and relief. "Page 86" in upper right corner.

——— Another copy. In his General topography. plate [82a] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: "82a." in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1837.



1841

————— 2d State.

G4922.G8 1768 .J4 Vault

“Plate 23.” in upper left corner and “Page 86.” in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1838.

1842

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la baye de St. Yago dans l'isle de Cube. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:44,000.

G4922.S3 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the town and bay of Santiago, forts, batteries, buildings, roads, rivers, anchorages, soundings, and relief. Includes references. “Tome I. No. 54” in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 54. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1843

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Entrée de la baye de St. Yago dans l'isle de Cube. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,500.

G4922.S3 1764 .B41 Vault

Chart of the entrance to Santiago Bay. Shows navigational sightings, shoals, soundings, an anchorage, several forts, the road to the town of Santiago, and relief. “Tome I. No. 55.” in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 55.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1844

A sketch of the harbour of St. Iago de Cuba. [1765?] col. map 57 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,500.

G4922.S3P5 1765 .S5 Howe 37

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Shows extensive soundings and “Some Remarks in Sailing into this Harbour.” A list of references indicates fortifications, “an excellent Creek,” “Clear Ground, and 2 Houses,”

the town, smaller islands, rivers, the slaughterhouse, “A Good Wooding place,” “A convenient place for Carreening,” and marshy areas. A note supplies information on the direction of fire from fortifications at the entrance to the harbor. The town and religious sites are represented pictorially. Title on verso: “Plan & Chart, St. Jago de Cuba, 81.”

1845

Jefferys, Thomas. Plan of Bahia Xagua on the south side of Cuba. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] In his *Description of the Spanish islands*. plate 24. map 20 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G1535.J45 1762 Vault

Shows soundings, a few place-names, rivers, and relief. “Page 87.” in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [83] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored. Annotated: “83” in upper right corner. On sheet with item 1792.

1846

————— 2d State.

G4922.C5 1768 .J4 Vault

“Plate 24.” in upper left corner and “Page 87.” in upper right corner have been removed. On sheet with item 1793.

### Hispaniola

1847

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de l'isle de Saint Domingue et des ses débouquements pour servir aux vaisseaux du roy. Dréssée au Dépôt des cartes plans et journaux de la marine. Par ordre de M. Rouillé chr. comte de Jouy, &ca. secretaire d'État ayant le Département de la marine. 1750. Par Mr. Bellin, ingr. ordre de la marine et du Dépôt des plans &ca. Cette carte à été corrigée en 1754 sur les observations qui y ent été faites en 1753 par ordre du roy. [Paris, 1754] map 56 x 89 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000.

G4930 1754 .B41 Vault



Shows routes of navigation, soundings, navigational hazards, anchorages, and relief. Includes considerable detail, with extensive place-names, for the French portion of the island. The Spanish section is less detailed but includes numerous place-names, especially along the coast. "No. 72" in upper right corner.

1848

Price, Charles. A correct chart of Hispaniola with the Windward Passage humbly dedicated to Mr. John Machin professor of astronomy at Gresham Colledge. By C. Price hydrographer to the King. London [1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19] map 48 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,200,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows channels and navigational hazards around the island, numerous place-names, "the Line of Division between the Spaniard and French," the quarters, roads, churches, forts, and relief.

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]  
G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]  
G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [16]  
G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [16]  
G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [15]  
G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [15]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [15]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [15]  
G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12]  
G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [16]  
G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [14]  
G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1849

A chart of the island of Hispaniola with the Windward Passage from Jamaica between ye. east end of Cuba & the west end of Hispaniola. Dublin [Boulter Grierson, 1767] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [19] map 41 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,825,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1848. Provides limited information on the coasts of Hispaniola and parts of Cuba and Jamaica, and no data on the interior parts of the islands.

1850

Mejía, Juan Viz. Plano de la Ysla de Santo Domingo, parte de las Cuba. Jamaica, y ôtras contiguas ã ellas, del Seno Mexicano. Delinado en la Real Escuela de Navegazon. de Cadiz el dia 1.º de Junio por Juan Viztte. Mejia concurrente en ella; bajo la correccion y dibujo de Dn. Joseph Franco. Badaraco, mrô. delinador por S. M. en dha. escuela. 1755. col. map 48 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000. G4930 1755 .M4 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows churches and towns pictorially, and roads, forts, navigational hazards, anchorages, and points of interest along the coast. Inset: "Plano de la Cividad de Sto. Domingo, y sv rio." Annotated: "N. 5. J.F.B."



1851

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de Saint Domingue, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la marine. [Paris, 1780?] map 20 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,700,000. G4930 1758 .B4 Vault

Shows towns, ports, bays, navigational hazards, rivers, and relief. "Tom. XV. in 4°. no. 10." and "Tome 15. in 8°. Page 257" in lower margin. Date of situation, ca. 1758, is based on other maps of the West Indies, which are dated 1758 in La Harpe's atlas of 1780. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

1852

Kitchin, Thomas. A map of the island of Hispaniola or St. Domingo. Drawn from the best authorities by T. Kitchin, geo. [London, 1758] map 19 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,150,000. Vault

Shows place-names, churches, rivers, a few navigational hazards, and relief. A broken line extending northeast from Jeremie, Haiti, to La Entrada, Dominican Republic, divides the "French Quarters" and "Spanish Quarters." From the *London Magazine* (December, 1758), v. 27.

————— Another copy. Vault

Colored. Annotated: colored lines have been drawn separating the French and Spanish sections of the island along the traditional north-south division.

1853

Jefferys, Thomas. The island of Hispaniola called by the French St. Domingo. Subject to France and Spain. From the best authorities by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London, 1762] col. map 34 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,750,000. G4930 1762 .J4 Vault

Shows the small islands to the north of Hispaniola and the east end of Cuba, with towns, forts, capes, bays, rivers, anchorages,

shoals, navigational hazards, a few soundings, and relief. Includes notes on terrain, such as "Barren Valley," "Savannas or Great Meadows of the Goave," "Fresh water L.[ake]," and "Salt Pans." A dotted line divides the island from Fort Liberte to Neiba Bay, and color differentiates the territorial possessions of France, Spain, and England.

————— Another copy. In his *Description of the Spanish islands and settlements*. plate [29] G1535.J45 1762 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [86] G1105.J4 1762 Vault  
French and Spanish territories are differentiated by color.

1854

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Isle de Saint Dominique. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,750,000. G4930 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows a partial dividing line between the French and Spanish sectors of the island, place-names, rivers, and relief, and navigational hazards along the coast. "Tome I. No. 61." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 61. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1855

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de Saint Dominique. Dressée au Depot des cartes et plans de la marine, pour le service des vaisseaux du roy, par ordre de M. le duc de Choiseul, colonel général des suisses et grisons, ministre de la guerre et de la marine, par le S. Bellin, ingénieur ie la marine, M.DCC.LXIV. [Paris, 1764] col. map 60 x 94 cm. Scale ca. 1:875,000. G4930 1764 .B41 Vault

Hand colored.

Shows towns, forts, rivers, smaller islands in the area, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. A network of roads covers the island, and a penciled line, highlighted in color, probably represents the division of the island between Spain and France. Annotated: "Isle de St. Domingue par Bellin" on verso.



1856

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Isle de St. Domingue. Paris, Chez Crepy, 1767. col. map 21 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000. G4930 1767 .L4 Vault

Shows place-names, anchorages, navigational hazards, smaller surrounding islands, and relief. Color and a dotted line divide the French and Spanish portions of the island. "84" in upper right corner.

1857

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite des débouquemens de St. Dominique dressée pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. Par ordre de M. le duc de Choiseul, colonel général des suisses et grisons, ministre de la guerre et de la marine. M.DCC.LXV. Par le Sr. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine. 1768. [Paris] Dépôt de la marine [1768] map 59 x 91 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,100,000. G4931.P5 1768 .B4 Vault

Covers the northern part of Hispaniola, Great Inagua Island, Little Inagua Island, Crooked Island, Long Island, Samana Cay, Acklins Island, Mayaguana Island, and the Caicos Islands. Shows anchorages, shoals, rocks, numerous place-names, towns, harbors, roads, rivers, vegetation, and relief on the island of Hispaniola. A few soundings, anchorages, and rocks and shoals are shown around the smaller islands on the chart.

1858

Jefferys, Thomas. South part of St. Domingo, or Hispaniola, by Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 12[i.e. 18] map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,475,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows routes of navigation, coast shoals, soundings, numerous place-names, and relief.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 12[i.e. 18]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 12[i.e. 18]

G1600.J4 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 12[i.e. 18] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 12[i.e. 18] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1859

Longchamps, fils, ingenieur geographe. Carte d l'ile de Saint Domingue dresse d'apres les meilleurs cartes, et de nouveaux memoires. A Paris, chés le Sr. Longchamps fils, ingenieur géographe rue et College des Cholets pres la nouvelle eglise Ste. Genevieve 1780. [Paris, 1780] col. map 31 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,550,000. G4930 1780 .L6 Vault

Hand colored.

Shows towns and villages, roads, bays, anchorages, shoals, vegetation, and relief. The western portion of the island is labeled "Partie Francaise" and the eastern portion "Parite Espagnole." Insets: "Carte des environs du Cap Francais et des Pariosses qui en dependent" and "Plan de la Ville de S. Domingo."

1860

Keulen, Johannes van. Nieuwe en naaukeurige paskaart van het eyland Hispaniola of St. Domingo, met alle desselfs Havenen, Dieptens en Anker gronden, als meede de door passeringe tusschen de Caigues, en andere eylanden, naer de opservatie van Monsr. Frezier. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [20] map 60 x 102 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows numerous place-names, channels, shoals, anchorages, and a few soundings. Includes six insets. Imperfect: deteriorated and part missing along fold.

1861

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas kaart van de noord kuff van Espaniola met d eylanden daar benoorden. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [21] map 52 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:510,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault



Shows the coast of Hispaniola, several small islands to the north, shoals, rocks, and a few soundings. Insets: "t. Eyland Turtuga int Groodt" and "Porto de Guanives int Groodt." Plate number "11" in lower right corner. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1862

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas-kaart van de zuydkust van Espanjola met de zee kust van nuevo reyne de Granda door Vooght geometra. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate 9[i.e. 19] map 52 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:525,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows a few place-names, shoals, and soundings. Includes scales in Dutch, Spanish, English, and French. Inset: "Baya de Tiburaon in't Groodt."

1863

Chastenet, Jacques de, comte de Puiségur. Carte réduite de l'isle de St. Domingue levée dressée et publiée par ordre du roi sous le ministère de M. le Mal. de Castries, ministre et secrétaire d'État ayant le Département de la marine d'après les observations faites sur la corvette la Vautour en 1784 et 1785. Par M. de cte. de Chastenet-Puisegur, major des vaux. du roi et de la démie de marine 1787. [Paris] Dépôt de la marine [1787] map 59 x 94 cm. Scale ca. 1:900,000.

G4930 1787 .C5 Vault

Shows numerous bays and inlets, channels, rocks and shoals, anchorages, towns, and place-names along the coast. Also shows the boundary between the French and Spanish sections of the island and relief. Includes four coastal views. "No. 1 (Hyd. No. 71)" in upper margin, and "Pr. Trois Lures" in lower margin.

1864

Chastenet, Jacques de, comte de Puiségur. Carte reduite des debouquements de St. Domingue, levee, dressee et publiee par ordre du roi sous le Ministere de Mr. le Mal. de Castries, ministre et secretaire d'Etat ayant le departement de la marine d'apres les observations

faites sur la corvette le Vautour en 1784 et 1785. Par M. le Cte. de Chastenet-Puisegur major des vaux du roi et de l'academie de marine 1787. N.B. Les differences de meridiens d'un point a l'autre ont ete determinees avec des horloges marines de M. Ferdinand Berthoud. [Paris] 1787. map 58 x 92 cm. In Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. plate 2. Scale ca. 1:940,000.

G1611.P5F7 1788 Vault

Covers small islands north of Hispaniola and parts of Cuba and Hispaniola. Shows anchorages, navigational hazards, a few soundings, place-names, and relief. "Petit Graveur de Roi et de la Marine." in lower left corner. State one above is distinguished by the Dépôt de la Marine seal in the lower left corner, "Prix. Trois Livres." in the lower right corner, and "No. 2. (Hyd. No. 72)" in the upper right corner. Also, the compass marker is a pointed arrow and relief is indicated pictorially and by hachures.

1865

——— 2d State. In Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. plate [2]

G1611.P5F7 1788b Vault

The seal of the Dépôt de la Marine, the price, and the plate number are no longer present. Also, the compass pointer is now a fleur-de-lis; relief, especially along the coast, has been heightened by additional hachures, and the interior relief reworked; and vegetation has been made more prominent on some of the islands.

1866

[Charts of the coast of Hispaniola. Paris] 1784 and 1785. 9 maps 23 x 22 cm. or smaller on sheet 66 x 49 cm. In Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint Dominique. plate 4. Scales vary.

G1611.P5R7 1788 Vault

The charts show anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, and place-names. Defensive works and structures appear on some of the charts. Includes the following titles: "L'Anse a Chouchou [Point du Baril, de Boeuf] dans l'Isle de St. Dominique, Levee en 1784,



dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "La Baye Moustique [Fond Blanc] dans l'Isle de St. Domingue, Levee en 1784, dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "Baye des Gonayves dans l'Isle de St. Domingue, Levee en 1784, dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "Port a l'Ecu dans l'Isle de S. Domingue. Levee en 1784. dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "Le Port Paix dans l'Isle de St. Domingue, levee en 1785, dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "Mouillage de Jean-Rabel dans l'Isle la Campagne du Vautour"; "Baye de Tiberon dans l'Isle de S. Domingue, Levee en 1785 dans la Campagne du Vautour"; "La Baye du Foud de la Grange dans l'Isle de St. Domingue, Levee en 1784, dans la Campagne du Vautour"; and "Rade de la Basse-Terre dans l'isle de la Tortue, Levee en 1785, dans la Campagne du Vautour." "No. 4 (Hyd. No. 74.)" in upper right corner; "Prix Dixhuit sols" and "Guill. De-la-Haye" in lower right corner.

1867

——— 2d State. In *Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint Dominique*. plate [4] G1611.P5F7 1788b Vault

The number and price have been deleted in the margins.

——— Another copy. Vault  
Imperfect: large portions of the chart are missing along the borders.

1868

Chastenet, Jacques de, comte de Puiségur. *Carte reduite de l'isle de St. Domingue levee dresse et publiee par ordre du roi. Sous le Ministere de m. le Mal de Castries, ministre et secretaire d'Etat ayat le Departement de la marine d'apres les observations faites sur le Corvette le Vautour en 1784 et 1785.* [Paris] 1787. In *Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue*. plate [1] map 60 x 94 cm. Scale ca. 1:900,000.

G1611.P5F7 1788b Vault

Shows considerable detail, numerous place-names along the coast, and soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and relief. Includes four land profiles.

1869

*Carte générale de la partie française de l'isle de St. Dominique. Relative au mémoire et au costier de Mr. d'Estaing.* [176-?] col. map 87 x 124 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000.

G4940 176- .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers the western portion of Hispaniola. Shows the "Département du Nord," "Département de L'Ouest," and "Département du Sud" in the French section of the island, soundings, and relief. Also shows the Spanish boundary and territory. The coastline is divided into 50 numbered plots, suggesting that this is a key map for more detailed coastal charts of the island.

1870

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *La partie françoise de l'isle de Saint Domingue.* [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000.

G4940 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows numerous place-names, rivers, soundings, anchorages, and coast shoals, and relief. "Tome I. No. 67." in upper right corner.

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 67. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1871

[Charts of the coast of Haiti. Paris] 1784 and 1785. 5 maps 36 x 28 cm. or smaller on sheet 66 x 48 cm. In *Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue*. plate 3. Scales vary.

G1611.P5F7 1788 Vault

1) "Plan de la Baye de l'Acul dans l'Isle de St. Domingue, Levee en 1784, dans la Campagne du Vautour." Shows extensive soundings and navigational hazards between Point Limbe and Point des trois Maries, settled areas, a watering place, vegetation, and relief. A tent which served as an observation point toward which ships could sail to safely enter the harbor is shown pictorially. 2) "Plan du Mole St. Nicolas dans l'Isle de St. Domingue levee en 1785 dans la Campagne de Vautour." Shows



the town, the fort and outworks, a careening place, shoals, soundings, an anchorage, vegetation, and relief. 3) "Baye de Dame-Marie dans l'Isle de S. Domingue Levee en 1784 dans la Campagne du Vautour." Shows soundings, navigational hazards, a battery, "Lieu de la Tente d'Observation," vegetation, and relief. 4) "Le Port Francois [Cap-Haïtien] dans l'Isle de St. Dom. Leve en 1784 dans la campagne du Vautour." Plan of the anchorage. Shows extensive navigational hazards in the bay, batteries, a few soundings, vegetation, and relief. 5) "Baye des Irois dans l'Isle de St. Domingue Levee en 1784 dans la Campagne du Vautour." Shows soundings, an anchorage, a battery, vegetation, and relief. All plans show a five degree compass variation. "(No. 3. Hyd. No. 73.)" in upper right corner and "Guill? De-la-Haye." and "Prix Dixhuit sols." in lower right corner.

1872

——— 2d State. In *Le Pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue*. plate [3] G1611.P5F7 1788b Vault  
Plate number and price removed.

1873

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte du Mouillage de la Grange*. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 29. map 20 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers a small portion of Haiti in the vicinity of Monte Cristi. Shows the island of "Montechrist" (Île de Cabras), the anchorage, a few soundings, navigational hazards, the mouth of the "R.[iver] de Montechrist on de S. Yago, "a Spanish village," a swamp, "Montagne de la Grange," and relief. "Pl. XXIX." in upper right corner and "Grave par Croisey" in lower left corner.

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 29. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1874

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Baye et ville de*

*Bayaha ou Port-Dauphin dans l'isle de St. Domingue*. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G4942.F6 1764 .B4 Vault

Chart of Fort Liberté Bay. Shows the entrance to the bay, soundings, shoals, the town, a few outlying residences, Fort Dauphin and other defensive works, cultivated areas, vegetation, and relief. "T. I. No. 66." in upper left corner, and "Pl. XXVII." in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the left.

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 66.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 27. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 27. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1875

Linares, Juan. *Plano del Puerto Guarico, cuyo conocimto. y entrada es del modo siguiente. Copiado por Linares concurrente de la Real Escuela de Navegon. Del Departamto. de Cadiz baxo la correccion de Dn. Joseph Francisco Badaraco, maestro delineador por S. M. en dha. Real Escuela*. 1756. col. map 49 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:35,000.

G4944.C3P55 1756 .L5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Plan of Cap-Haïtien and Port François Bay. Shows soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and sailing routes, rivers, and a few place-names. Includes text, index, and three land profiles. Oriented with north to the bottom. Annotated: "N. 7. J.F.B." in lower right corner; "No. 118" on verso.

1876

A Sketch of the harbour of Port Francoise on the Island of Hispaniola. [176-?] col. map 40 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

G4944.C3P55 176- .S5 Howe 46



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Detailed plan of Cap-Haïtien and Port Français Bay. Shows extensive navigational information, including "The Tract of Vessels from Monto Christo," sailing instructions for entering the port, anchorages, soundings, notes on the water's appearance and depth, and the location of shoals and reefs. Also shows the street pattern of the town, mountains in the vicinity, and "Low Plantation Ground." Includes references to military posts and landmarks. Title on verso: "82, Port Francoise in Hispaniola." Oriented with north to the lower right.

1877

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des environs du Cap François et des paroisses qui en dependent. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000. G4944.C3A1 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Bahía de Manzanillo to Pointé Limbe. Shows parishes, towns, churches, forts, roads, a careening place, inlets, rivers, reefs, and relief. "Tome I. No. 63." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 63.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1878

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du port du Cap dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:25,000.

G4944.C3P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area around Cap-Haïtien. Shows a plan of the town and harbor, fortifications, shoals, soundings, an anchorage, a careening place, roads, vegetation, and relief. "T. I. No. 64." in upper left corner, and "Pl. XXVI" in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the lower right.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 64.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 26. G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 26. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1879

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Ville du Cap dans l'isle de St. Domingue. Croisey [sculp. Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,500.

G4944.C3 1764 .B4 Vault

Town plan of Cap-Haïtien. Shows the defensive line around the town, a few outlying residences, roads, vegetation, and relief. Includes a key locating the fort, fountain, cemetery, church, and other buildings. "Tome I. No. 65." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 65.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1880

Sánchez, Josef María. El Gvarico, alias, el cavo Frances, es una de las colonias, y puertos qe. poseen los Franceses, en la parte occidental de la Ysla Española, una de la Caribes, ù de Varlovento en la America. Delineado pr. Dn. Josef Maria Sanchez, pilotin de la Real Armada, vaxo la correccion de Dn. Pedro Revelles, maestro delineador pr. S. M. de la Rl. Escuela del Departamento de Cadiz. 1783. col. map 38 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000.

G4944.C3P55 1783 .S2 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Chart of Cap-Haïtien Harbor and Port Français Bay. Shows navigational hazards, soundings, rivers, an anchorage, a small island, a buoy, settled areas, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right.

1881

Phelipeau, René. Plan de la plaine du Cap François en l'Isle St. Domingue rédigé d'après



les dernieres opérations géométriques des ingénieurs du roy. Paris, 1786. col. map 92 x 117 cm. Scale ca. 1:28,000.

G4944.C3G463 1786 .P5 Vault

Cadastral map. Shows names of numerous landowners, such as Destouches, Vergennes, Des Choiseul, Vaudreuil, and d'Estaing, and towns, villages, the quarters, roads, rivers, soundings, parks, fortifications, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom. "Dédié à monsieur le comte de Vaudreuil . . ." Imperfect: deteriorated along margins.

1882

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la Baye Saint Louis dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G4942.S3 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows soundings, shoals, anchorages, Fort St. Louis, and islands in the harbor. Also shows the town of St. Louis, outlying residences, the seat of government, roads, rivers, and relief. "Tome I. No. 71." in upper right corner. Oriented with north to the lower right.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 71.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1883

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan de la rade du Port Paix, a la cote septentrionale de Saint Domingue. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [12] map 28 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows the town, a fort, bluffs, rivers, and soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1884

————— 2d State. In his *West-India pilot*. plate [15]

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"To face Page 48" has been added in the upper right corner.

1885

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of Cape Nicola Mole, at the n.w. end of the island of Hispaniola. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [5] map 26 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:43,500.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Plan of Môle-Saint-Nicolas Harbor. Shows soundings, an anchorage, a reef, lowlands, sandy soil, freshwater wells, and relief. "Prinald sculp." in lower left corner. Oriented with north to the left. State one above is characterized by "Latitude. 19°50". N." which appears between the title and the "Explanation." Annotated: number "8" has been written over the "0" in the latitude figure to correspond with the change made on the second state.

1886

————— 2d State. In his *West-India pilot*. plate [5]

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"Latitude. 19°.58". N." and the addition of "To face Page. 10." in the upper right corner distinguish this from the earlier state.

1887

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du Mole de St. Nicolas Isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . de Saint Domingue*. plate 2. map 23 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:48,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, careening places, navigational hazards, the town, a river, fortifications, and relief. Includes references. "Pl. II" in upper right. Oriented with north to the left.

————— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . de Saint Domingue*. plate 2.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1888

Esquisse du plan de la ville du Mole à St. Domingue. 1774. col. map 37 x 47 cm. Scale not given.

G4944.M6 1774 .E8 Vault (Force 66)



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the governor's mansion, church, rectory, fortifications, custom's bureau, soldiers' quarters, Negro quarters, shanties for sailors' wives, harbor-master's residence, a cafe, baths, and roads. Also shows a few soundings along the coast, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower left. Title on verso: "Plan of the Town of the Mole of Cape Nicola St. Domingo. N. 42."

1889

Plan du Môle St. Nicolas. [178-?] col. map 82 x 119 cm. Scale not given.

G4944.M6 178- .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Cadastral Map of Môle Saint Nicolas and environs. Shows forts, outposts, blockhouses, batteries, defensive lines, the magazine, a powder factory, the slaughterhouse, a cemetery, hospitals, a church, roads, government buildings, soundings along the coast, and relief. Also shows town lots with the names of many landowners. Oriented with north to the lower left. Title from verso. Alternate title on verso: "Plan de la Ville du Môle."

1890

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Environs de Léogâne et du Port au Prince dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G4944.L4 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows numerous anchorages, a few soundings and shoals for the "Quartier de la Plaine du Cul de Sac," the fortifications for Port-au-Prince, inhabited areas, Fort Léogâne, roads, rivers, and mountains. Oriented with north to the bottom. "Tome I. No. 68." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 68.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1891

Le Port au Prince. [175-?] col. map 35 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,700.

G4944.P6 175- .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Detailed plan of the town and harbor. Shows channels, sailing routes, shoals, anchorages, and relief. A lengthy list of references keyed to the town plan identifies defensive works, public buildings, and a church. Oriented with north to the left.

1892

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Le Port au Prince dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:35,000.

G4944.P6P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the town of Port-au-Prince with its defenses, outlying residences, cultivated areas, roads, and harbor soundings, and shoals, and islands. Oriented with north to the right. "Tome I. No. 69." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 69.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1893

Plan du Petit Goâve et de son acul pour servir au projet général de sa défense par mer en 1752. [1752] col. map 63 x 177 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,200.

G4944.P4P55 1752 .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Shows the harbor, with extensive soundings, shoals, and defensive works, and the surrounding countryside, with a few structures, names of landowners, roads, and relief. A plan of Petit Goâve shows the street pattern and defenses of the town. Includes a key to batteries and forts in the area. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds. "No. 22" changed to "12" on verso.

1894

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la rade et ville du Petit Goâve dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G4944.P4P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows fortifications, islands, soundings, the town, outlying residences, rivers, and relief.



Oriented with north to the lower left. "Tome I. No. 70." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 70.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1895

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan du cul de sac de Leogane, ou le Port au Prince. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [11] map 23 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:240,000. G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows islands, soundings, anchorages, and shoals in the harbor, and the town, roads, rivers, and relief. "Prinald sculp." in lower left corner.

———— Another copy. In his *West-India pilot*. plate [24] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

1896

Plan de la ville du Trou Jérémie, relatif à l'article 13 du projet général de défense. [1752?] col. map 51 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,000.

G4944.J5 1752 .P5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper mounted on heavy paper.

Shows streets and buildings in and around the town and relief. Several points are marked with reference symbols, but no key or explanation accompanies the plan. Oriented with north to the right. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds and discolored.

1897

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des bayes du Mesle, des Flamands, et de Cavaillon dans l'isle de St. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000. G4942.M4 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, shoals, rivers, roads, a canal, and relief. "Tome I. No. 72." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 72. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1898

Plan de la partie de côte de St. Domingue comprise entre la ville des Cayes et la baye du Petit Mesle. [178-?] col. map 49 x 142 cm. Scale ca. 1:4,900. G4942.C6 178- .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Covers Cavaillon Bay, Flamand Bay, Great Mesle Bay, and Little Mesle Bay along the southern coast of Haiti. Shows a plan of "Ville des Cayes," other villages in the area, roads, fortifications, rivers, names of a few residents, and channels in the harbors. An overlay shows fortifications near Les Cayes. "Ce plan est relatif aux articles 16, 17 et 18 du Project général de defense" appears below the title. Annotated: "No. 15" on verso.

1899

Phelipeau, René. Plan de la ville des Cayes, dans l'Isle Saint Domingue. Par le Sr. R. Phelipeau, ingénieur géographe, rue de la Harpe près celle de Foin. 1786. A.P.D.R. [Paris, 1786] map 90 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,500.

G4944.L45 1786 .P5 Vault

Detailed plan of the town and harbor of Les Cayes. Shows streets, buildings, plantations in the surrounding area, sugar cane fields, Negro cabins and subsistence farming fields, land owned by the town in outlying areas, the town cemetery, and names of several landowners. Also shows soundings and navigational hazards in the harbor. Includes references to fortifications. Imperfect: subtitle illegible.

1900

Baventin, Regnard de. Plan de la Baye de Baynet, située à huit lieues sous le vent de celle de Jacmel, levé suivant les ordres de Mr. d'Estaing le 11 Octobre. 1764. par Regnard de Baventin, arpenteur de roy. [1764] col. map 45 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G4944.B3P55 1764 .B3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.



Cadastral map. Covers the coast from "Cap Raimon" to "Trou Maho Riv." Shows several surveyed plots labeled with what appear to be the names of landowners, villages, a road, rivers, anchorages and soundings, and relief. "No. 26" (changed to) "15."

1901

Plan de la baye du cap de Tiburon. [17—] col. map 30 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G4942.T5 17— . P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Shows towns, roads, fortifications, a few place-names, and relief. One settlement is labeled in such a way as to suggest that free mulattoes may have lived there. "No. 21" (changed to) "14" on verso.

1902

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de l'isle à Vache à la coste de sud de S. Domingue. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000.

G4942.V3 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows a freshwater pond, vegetation, and relief on Vache Island, smaller islands in the area, and a few soundings and navigational hazards. "Tome I. No. 73" in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 73. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1903

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie de la coste de St. Domingue depuis le Port Dauphin jusqu'à la Pointe Isabelique. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 30. map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

Covers the northern coast of Hispaniola from Fort Liberté to Cabo Isabela. Shows anchorages, soundings, coastal islands, navigational hazards, towns, a fort, rivers, and relief. "Pl. XXX." in upper right corner.

————— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 30. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1904

Jefferys, Thomas. An authentic plan of the town and harbour of Cap-François in the isle of St. Domingo. London, 1760. map 33 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,000.

G4944.C3P55 1760 .J4 Vault

Shows a street pattern of the town, the parade ground, "Place of Arms," "the Jesuits Inclosure," barracks, the "Adjutants House," batteries, a bakery, the powder magazine, roads and plantations in the countryside, vegetation, and relief. Also shows "la charite Hospital" outside the town, "La Petite Ance" across the harbor, a careening place, and shoals, rocks, banks, soundings, channels, and anchorages in the harbor. Oriented with north to the right.

1905

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan du Cap Francois et des ses environs. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [6] map 22 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Plan of the town and harbor of Cape Francis. Shows the street pattern of the town, fortifications, soundings, shoals, reefs, banks, and anchorages in the harbor, a hospital outside the town, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

————— 2d State. In his *West-India pilot*. plate [6] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"To face Page. 12." added in upper right corner.

1906

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des observations qui ont été faites sur la Frégate du Roi l'Emeraude en 1753. Sur la Caye d'Argent. [Paris, 1768] In his *Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 25. map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault



Shows Silver Bank, with directions to an anchorage off the bank from Cape Francoés Viejo, soundings, navigational sightings, and a small cay. Includes a few notes, one of which concerns the anchorage of "la Frégate l'Emeraude en 1753." "Pl. XXV." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 25. G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

1907

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *St. Domingo capitale de l'isle du même nom*. [Paris, 1755] map 18 x 11 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G4954.S8 1755 .L4 Vault

Shows streets, fortifications, roads, an outlying village, churches, and relief, and navigational hazards in the harbor.

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [15] G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amérique septentrionale*. plate [15] G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

1908

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Ville de S. Domingue dans l'isle de ce nom*. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,000.

G4954.S8 1764 .B4 Vault

Town plan. Includes references to 22 places of interest, including a cathedral, hospitals, and fortifications. Also shows roads, anchorages, navigational hazards, soundings, and relief. "Tome I. No. 74." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 74.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1909

Plan of the city of San Domingo. T. Jefferys sculp. [London, 1768] In Jefferys, *General*

*topography*. plate [88] col. map 19 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,600. G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows a street plan of the town with inset references to the cathedral, archbishop's palace, "Palace of Christopher Columbus," "Presidencia," convents and monasteries, a college, prisons, and two hospitals—one for incurables. Also shows Fort St. Jerom, a spring outside the town, roads in the area, the village of "Las Illeignas," rock, shoals, soundings, and anchorages in the harbor and river, some vegetation, and relief. "Plate 30." in upper left margin; "Page 94." in upper right margin.

1910

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. *Plano de la plazuela y ciudad de Santo Domingo, capital de la isla Española*; por Dn. Tomás López, geógrafo de los dominios de S. M. Madrid, 1785. col. map 29 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000.

G4954.S8 1785 .L6 Vault

Detailed plan of the town. Shows streets, fortifications, roads, convents, municipal buildings, the cathedral, hospitals, a college, soundings, shoals, and anchorages in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. Includes references and historical notes. Oriented with north to the upper left.

1911

[Speer, Joseph Smith] *The Bay of Ocoa, on the south side of the island of St. Domingo, in the Latitude 18°12". North*. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [21] map 24 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:74,000. G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, a few place-names, and relief.

1912

Vera, Juan de. *Plano de la bahia de Ocoa situado en la banda del sur de la Isla Española*. Delineado por el piloto segundo del numero D. Juan de Vera baxo la correccion de D. Pedro Rivelles, maestro delineador por S. M. en el Departamento de Cadiz â 7 de Febrero de 1782. [1784] col. map 36 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G4952.03 1784 .V4 Vault



Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings and shoals in Ocoa Bay, some vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Annotated: "No. 208" on verso. Oriented with north to the left.

## Jamaica

1913

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of the island of Jamaica. Divided into its principal parishes. Drawn from surveys and regulated by astronl. observatns. by Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 34 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:780,000.

G4960 1752 .B6 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, harbors, forts, roads, names of some landowners, churches, sugar works, indigo works, cattle pens, "Crawles for Hogs," rivers and ponds, cotton mills, numerous place-names, and relief. Insets: "A draught of the Harbours of Port Antonio & St. Francis on the North East coast of Jamaica" (ca. 1:20,000), and "A Draught of Port Royal, or Kingston Harbour in Jamaica" (ca. 1:90,000). "No. 66" in lower left margin. Includes an explanation of symbols. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

———— Another copy.

G4960 1752 .B61 Vault

Colored.

1914

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte reduite de l'isle de la Jamaïque. [Paris, 1753] map 55 x 88 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G4960 1753 .B4 Vault

Also covers part of Cuba and Hispaniola. Shows soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and landmarks along the coast, and parishes, roads, a few towns, and relief. Annotated: "21" on verso.

1915

[Thornton, John ] The island of Jamaica. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and

Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [22] map 41 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:532,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Originally drawn by cartographer and engraver John Thornton for the first edition of *The English Pilot, the Fourth Book*, published in 1689, this chart continued to appear in subsequent editions of the atlas unchanged until 1767. It shows bays and inlets, coastal landmarks, shoals, soundings, and rivers. St. Jago de la Vega, later Spanish Town, is pictorially represented. An inset for Port Royal shows the fort, a few residences, soundings, and navigational hazards.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21]

G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [21]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

1916

Browne, Patrick. A new map of Jamaica; in which the several towns, forts, and settlements, are accurately laid down as well as ye situations & depts. of ye most noted harbours & anchoring places . . . the greatest part drawn or corrected from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others, from the year 1730 to the year 1749. [London?] 1755. col. map 70 x 128 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G4960 1755 .B7 Vault

Shows parishes, roads, towns, churches, forts, sugar works, pens, "Ginger Coffee & Indigo Settlements," taverns, plantations, names of landowners, vegetation, and relief. Also shows soundings for a few bays and harbors, navigational hazards, and place-names along the coast. An inset, "A general plan of Port-Royal in which the Different States of the Town are Accurately laid Down" (ca. 1:4,400), contains the following note: "The whole is an exact



plan of the town as it stood before the Earthquake, the hatched part & that within ye. hatched lines being all that was left after the Shock; and the dotted space, A representation of the land thrown up Gradually by the Sea, or Made by Art Since that time." Includes references in the inset to forts, streets, and public areas and buildings. The earthquake that destroyed part of Port Royal occurred in 1692. According to Capt. Kit S. Kapp, "The Printed Maps of Jamaica up to 1825," *Map Collectors' Circle* (1968), this is the first large-scale map of Jamaica. "I. Bayly, sculp."

1917

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de la Jamaïque. [Paris] 1758. map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:880,000. G4960 1758 .B4 Vault

Similar to item 1914. "Tome XV, in 4°, no. 16." and "Tome 15 in 8°, page 529." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire général de voyages* (1780) and Antoine Francois Prévost, *Histoire générale des voyages* (1746-89).

1918

Craskell, Thomas. This map of the island of Jamaica; laid down from the papers and under the direction of Henry Moore, Esqr.; His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of that island, in the years 1756, 57, 58, 59, 60 & 61; & from a great number of actual surveys performed by the publishers is humbly inscribed by his lordship's most obedient & most humble servants, Thos. Craskell, engineer, Jas. Simpson, surveyor. Londini, D. Fournier, 1763. col. map 97 x 125 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. G4960 1763 .C7 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, roads, Negro towns and settlements, plantations, rivers, and relief. Also shows harbors, small islands, and anchorages along the coast. "D. Fournier inv. & del." Inscribed "To the Right Honorable George, Earl of Hallifax, one of His Majesty's principal secretary's of state, &c. &c." The kinds of crops grown on the plantations designated on the map include ginger, cotton, coffee, sugar, and pimento.

———— Another copy.

G4960 1763 .C7 copy 2 Vault

Colored.

1919

Rossi, D. Ver, M. V. Carta rappresentante l'Isola della Giamaica. [Livorno, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. v. 2, plate [11] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:950,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows parishes, shoals, soundings, and relief.

———— Another copy. In *Atlante dell' America*. plate [21] G1100.A8 1777 Vault

1920

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de la Jamaïque. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:900,000. G4960 1764 .B4 Vault

Similar to item 1917. Shows parishes, roads, towns, bays and harbors, soundings, navigational hazards, and relief. "Tome I, No. 56." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 56.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1921

Kitchin, Thomas. A new map of the island of Jamaica divided into its parishes including the south end of Cuba and the west end of Hispaniola with the Trade Winds &c. Drawn from the best surveys by Thos. Kitchin geogr. [London, 1765] map 31 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,175,000. Vault

Shows parish boundaries, names of numerous landholders, towns, forts, navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Names of parishes are provided in a list of references. Insets: "Plan of Port Royal Harbour" (ca. 1:300,000) and "Chart of the Windward Passage." From the *London Magazine* (July, 1763), v. 32.

———— Another copy.

Vault



1922

A new & correct chart of the island of Jamaica, with its bays, harbours, rocks, soundings, &c. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount and T. Page, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [20] map 47 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:380,000. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

Shows harbors, bays, and inlets, shoals, rocks, anchorages, and landmarks along the coast. Also shows parishes, towns, forts, and relief. Kingston and Spanish Town are shown pictorially.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [20]

G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [19]

G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [16]

G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [20]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1923

The island of Jamaica. Dublin [Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book.

plate [20] map 40 x 51 cm. Scale ca. 1:544,000.  
G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1922.

1924

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *La Jamaïque aux anglois dans le Golfe du Mexique. La Bermude aux anglois*. Paris, Chez Crepy, 1767. 2 col. maps on sheet 22 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000 and ca. 1:160,000. G4960 1767 .L4 Vault

Appeared in the author's *Nouvel Atlas portatif* (1748). Shows towns, churches, plantations, and relief. "87." Mounted on sheet 53 x 38 cm. Annotated: "8.II.50.IVme." in upper right margin.

1925

[Jefferys, Thomas] *Jamaica*. [London, 176-?] In *his General topography*. plate [71a] col. map 36 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:495,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows counties, parishes, towns and villages, harbors, and a few coast shoals.

1926

Bowles, John, firm. A new map of Jamaica; in which the several towns, forts, & settlements are accurately laid down, as well as the situations & depths of the most noted harbours and anchoring places . . . The greatest part drawn or corrected from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others. London, Printed for J. Bowles and C. Bowles [177-?] col. map 49 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. G4960 177-.B6 Vault

Similar to item 1916. Different colors have been used in outlining parishes. Inset: "A General Plan of Port Royal, . . ." (ca. 1:3,200). Annotated: "XIV" and "14" on verso.

1927

Bowles, Carington. A new map of Jamaica; in which the several towns, forts, & settlements are accurately laid down, as well as the situations & depths of the most noted harbours and



anchoring places . . . the greatest part drawn or corrected from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others. London, Printed for C. Bowles [1771] col. map 49 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000 G4960 1771 .B6 Vault

Similar in style and format to item 1916. Shows parishes, towns, roads, churches, taverns, forts, sugar works, "Pens Ginger Coffee & Indigo Settlements," "Gentlemens Seats," names of numerous landowners, barracks, and relief. Also shows harbors, soundings, and coastal landmarks. Inset: "A General Plan of Port Royal, . . ." (ca. 1:3,200) shows the limits of the city before the earthquake, the part of the city that was destroyed, areas that were rebuilt after the disaster, and forts, streets, and public buildings. The early date of the source map, 1730 and 1749 probably accounts for the absence of Trelawny Parish, which was formed in 1770. Annotated: "47" on verso.

————— Another copy.  
G4960 1771 .B61 Vault

Colored.

1928

A New map of the island of Jamaica, from an actual survey. [London? 1773?] col. map 26 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:700,000.

G4960 1773 .N4 Vault

Shows parishes, counties, roads, sugar works, churches, and towns, and islands, bays, shoals, and landmarks along the coast. Number "6" in lower left margin. Appears in the *Universal Magazine* (April, 1773).

1929

Jefferys, Thomas. The island of Jamaica and Cape Gracias a Dios with the banks. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 11 [i.e. 17] map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,480,000. G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Covers Jamaica, the coast of Honduras, and small islands in the area. Shows towns, roads, barracks, coast shoals, and soundings for the island of Jamaica, and English settlements,

"Moskito Kings's Party," "Chief Town," and vegetation along the coast of Honduras. The different kinds of vegetation identified in Honduras include coconut trees, pine trees, bamboo, and grape vines. Also shows "Santanilla or Swans Islands whence ships from Jamaica take their departure for the Moskito Shore or the Bay of Honduras."

————— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 11[i.e. 17]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 11[i.e. 17] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 11[i.e. 17] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1930

Jefferys, Thomas. Jamaica, from the latest surveys. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. col. map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:495,000.

G4960 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, churches, forts, roads, rivers and ponds, a "Careening Kay," harbors, bays, and inlets, coast shoals, rocks, soundings, anchorages, numerous place-names, and relief. "NB. The Negro-towns are Distinguished by a Stroke under the Name." Insets: "The Harbour of Bluefields" (ca. 1:95,000) and "The Harbours of Kingston and Port Royal" (ca. 1:95,000). The insets show anchorages, soundings, shoals, rocks, fortifications, roads and plantations along the coast, and relief. Similar to item 1925.

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 24] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 1[i.e. 24]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate 1. G1600.J5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 24] G1600.J4 1781 Vault



————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 1[i.e. 24] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1931

Jefferys, Thomas. L'Isle de la Jamaïque, par M. T. J. Ingénieur Anglois. Paris, 1779. In his American atlas. plate [27a] col. map 49 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:455,000. G1600.J4 1775 Vault

French edition of item 1930. The map was inserted into the atlas after it was published and is not listed in the table of contents. Negro towns are not identified. A lengthy descriptive text accompanies the map.

1932

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. La Jamaïque dressée sur les derniers plans par Jefferys. Paris, 1778. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 2, plate [28] map 46 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:542,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1931.

1933

La Giamaica. [Venezia, 1778] In Raynal, Storia dell' America settentrionale. plate 9. col. map 32 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:940,000. G1105.R3 1778 Vault

1934

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. Carta de la isla de la Jamayca; dividida en diez y nueve parroquias ó quarteles. Madrid, 1780. col. map 35 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:690,000. G4960 1780 .L6 Vault

Shows parishes, some of which are outlined in color, towns, churches, markets, forts, some dwellings, mountainous and wooded areas, and relief. Also shows soundings, anchorages, and landmarks along the coast. A lengthy note containing compilation data mentions the 1755 map of Patrick Browne and surveys by Sheffield.

1935

Jamaica. [Amsterdam, 1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [24] map 22 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:720,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

A simple outline map of the island with a few place-names, soundings, shoals, anchorages, the town of Kingston, and vegetation.

1936

Craskell, Thomas. This map of the county of Cornwall, in the island of Jamaica; laid down from the papers, under the direction of, Henry Moore, Esqr., His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor, and Commander in Chief of that island, in the years 1756, 57, 58, 59, 60 & 61, & from a great number of actual surveys performed by the publishers is humbly inscribed by his lordship's most obedient & humble servants, Thos. Craskell, engineer, Jas. Simpson, surveyor. Lindini, D. Fournier, 1763. col. map 98 x 123 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000. G4963.C6 1763 .C7 Vault

Jamaica was divided into counties in 1758. This map and items 1937 and 1938 comprise large-scale county maps of the island. The map of Cornwall County covers Hanover, Westmoreland, St. James, and St. Elizabeth parishes. All three maps show sugar, ginger, cotton, coffee, and pimento plantations, forts, towns, roads, barracks, taverns, churches, names of numerous landowners, storehouses, windmills, "water mills," "cattle mills," Negro towns, a "Mullatto Pen," rivers, marshlands, anchorages and landmarks along the coast, and relief. "D. Fournier, invt. et delin." Inscribed "To the Right Honorable Robert, Earl of Holderness."

1937

Craskell, Thomas. This map of the county of Middlesex in the island of Jamaica; laid down from the papers, and under the direction of Henry Moore, Esqr., His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of that island, in the years 1756, 57, 58, 60, & 61 and from a great number of actual surveys performed by the publishers is humbly inscribed



by his lordship's most obedient & most humble servants, Thos. Craskell, engineer, Jas. Simpson, surveyor. Londini, D. Fournier, 1763. col. map 98 x 123 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G4963.M5 1763 .C7 Vault

Covers the parishes of St. Ann, Clarendon, St. Johns, St. Dorothy, Vere, St. Mary, St. Thomas in the Vale, and St. Catherine. Inscribed "To the Right Honorable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, First Lord Commissioner of Trade & Plantations." For a description of the map see item 1936.

1938

Craskell, Thomas. This map of the county of Surry in the island of Jamaica; laid down from the papers and under the direction of Henry Moore, Esqr., His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of that island, in the years 1756, 57, 58, 59, 60 & 61, & from a great number of actual surveys performed by the publishers is humbly inscribed, by, his most obedient and humble servants, Thos. Craskell, engineer, Jas. Simpson, surveyor. Londini, D. Fournier, 1763. col. map 97 x 122 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G4963.S9 1763 .C7 Vault

Covers the parishes of St. Thomas in the East, Portland, St. David, Port Royal, St. George, St. Andrew, and Kingston. Inscribed "To the Right Honorable George Grenville, Esq., First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, Chancellor & Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, &c. &c." For a description of the map see item 1936.

1939

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of the harbour of Port Royal, in the island of Jamaica. [London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [1] map 28 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows the towns of Kingston and Port Royal, Fort Charles, Fort Augusta, Rock Fort, and Passage Fort, "12 Apostles Battery," roads, rivers, and soundings, anchorages, shoals, and reefs along the coast. "Prinald sculp." in lower left corner.

————— Another copy. In his West-India pilot. plate [1] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

1940

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of Lucia Harbour on the north side of Jamaica in Latd. 18°.23<sup>n</sup>. [London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [3] map 23 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows a fort near the entrance to the harbor, pictorial representations of landholdings, names of a few landowners, mills, soundings and the main anchorage in the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom.

1941

————— 2d State. In his West-India pilot. plate [3] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"To face Page. 8." added in upper right corner.

1942

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of Mantica Bay on the north side of Jamaica. [London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [4] map 24 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:78,000. G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, and navigational hazards in Montego Bay, and dwellings, mills, and names of landowners in the area.

1943

————— 2d State. In his West-India pilot. plate [4] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"To face Page. 9." added in upper right corner.

1944

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan des havres de Port Antonio et de Saint Francois; situés a la coste du nord est de l'isle de la Jamaïque. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:23,000. G4964.P6P55 1764 .B4 Vault



Shows rivers, roads, fortifications, a few houses, soundings, shoals, anchorages, a careening place, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 60." in upper right margin. Oriented with north to the left.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 60.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1945

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of Port Antonio on the northeast side of Jamaica. Prinald sculp. [London, 1771] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [7] map 28 x 41 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows Fort George, soundings and shoals in the harbor, and relief. The plan is decorated with sketches of palm trees.

1946

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Montego Bay on the north west shore of the island of Jamaica. Port Antonio on the north east shore of the island of Jamaica. [London] J. F. W. Des Barres, 1780. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1. 2 maps on sheet 83 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,000 and ca. 1:8,000.

Neptune Collection, Vault

The chart of Montego Bay shows Montego Point, The Hole, Greek Wharf, a small settlement, the Montego River, a defensive work, The Bogue, a crane, soundings, keys, shoals, and rocks, notes on tides, and relief. The Port Antonio chart shows the Rock, Hunter, and Symond rivers, Eastern Harbor, Western Harbor, Navy Island, Wood Island, Fort Point, fortifications, settlements in the area, numerous soundings, shoals, and rocks, and relief.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Colored. Annotated: indecipherable marks near Fort Point.

1947

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Port-Royal de Jamaïque. [Paris, 1755] map 18 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,700.

G4964.P65 1755 .L4 Vault

"Ce qui est haché marque ce qui est reste depuis le tremblement de Terre de 1692." Indexed for forts. Oriented with north to the lower right.

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [10]

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [10]

G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

1948

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Kingston, capitale de la Jamaïque; bâtie par les Anglois en 1692. [Paris, 1755] map 18 x 12 cm. Scale ca. 1:13,000.

G4964.K5 1755 .L4 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [9]

G1109.A1L4 1755 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Recueil des plans de l'Amerique septentrionale*. plate [9]

G1109.A1L4 1755 copy 2 Vault

1949

Jones, Richard. A correct draught of the harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, with the keys and shoals adjacent &c. from a late accurate survey. By Mr: Richd: Jones, engineer. J. Mynde, sculp. [London? 1756?] col. map 49 x 68 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G4964.P65P55 1756 .J6 Vault

Shows the town and parish of Kingston, part of St. Catherine Parish, and part of St. Andrew Parish, villages in the area, rivers, Rock Fort, Fort Charles, Passage Fort, houses and cultivated fields in the country side, Fort Augusta, the navy powder magazines, roads, a salt pond, and relief. Also shows islands, reefs, shoals, rocks, soundings, and anchorages in the harbor. "Plate I." in the upper margin.



1950

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville de Kingston; suivant le projet donné par le Colonel Christian Lilly. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,900. G4964.K5 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows street names, the town square, magazine, cistern, church, courthouse, and cemeteries for Negroes and foreigners. The destruction of Port Royal in the earthquake of 1692 "gave the first rise to the settlement of Kingston, which, for convenience, regularity and situation, surpasses most towns in that part of the world; and whose spacious and commodious harbor can be hardly excelled in any country." See Patrick Brown, *The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica* (1756), p. 7. "Tome I. No. 59." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 59. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1951

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan de la ville de Port Royal. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,500. G4964.P65 1764 .B4 Vault

Detailed plan of Port Royal. Shows the church, shipyards, market, public square, town wall, fishing district, a battery of 22 guns, entrenchments, barracks, and Fort Charles. "Tome I. No. 58." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 58. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1952

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des havres de Kingstown et de Port Royal. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:66,400.

G4964.K5P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows anchorages in Kingston and Port Royal harbors, shoals, soundings, Fort Rock and Passage Fort, the town of Kingston, roads, and a few residences. "Tome I. No. 57" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 57.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1953

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. A chart of Port Royal and Kingston Harbours, in the island of Jamaica. Composed and published from the deposit of surveys in the office of the right honorable the lords of trade, by Js. Fred. W. Des Barres esqr. [London, 1780?] map 74 x 104 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

G4964.P65P55 1780 .D4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, forts, roads, plantations, names of numerous land-owners, a bridge, a careening place, bays and inlets, navigational hazards, soundings in Kingston Harbor and Port Royal Harbor, a salt pond, rivers, and relief. Annotated: "107B" in lower left corner. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 1.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 2.

Colored. Annotated: "40" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 3.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 4.

Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 5.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 6.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 8.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 11.



———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 14.  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 16.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 17.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 18.

Colored. Annotated: "25" on verso.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlantic Neptune*. copy 22.

Annotated: "30" in upper right corner. Imperfect: deteriorated along fold.

1954

A draught of the harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, in Jamaica. with the fortifications correctly laid down; also all the keys and shoals adjacent. [London, 1782] map 26 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:58,000. Vault

Shows keys, reefs, banks, rocks, shoals, soundings, and anchorages in the harbor, forts and batteries, plans of Kingston and Port Royal, "Passage Fort," Rock Fort, and New Greenwich, roads and plantations in the area, salt ponds, a careening place, and relief. From the *Political Magazine* (February, 1782), v. 3.

———— Another copy. Vault

1955

López, Juan. Plano de la ciudad de Puerto Real, en la isla de la Jamaica. Madrid, 1782. map 20 x 15 cm. on sheet 45 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,300.

G4964.P65 1782 .L6 Vault

Similar to item 1951. Includes "Plano de la Cuidad de Kingston, en la Jamaica" (ca. 1:7,500), similar to item 1950; "Carta del Puerto de Bluefields" ca. 1:95,000; and "Carta de los Puertos de Kingston y Puerto Real" (ca. 1:95,000). The last maps are similar to the insets on item 1930.

1956

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of Blewfield's Harbour, in the island of Jamaica. Prinald sculp. [London, 1766] In his *West-India pilot*. plate [2] map 26 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:66,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows the town of Savanna-la-Mar, roads and rivers in the area, names of a few landowners, and soundings, shoals, and anchorages along the coast.

1957

———— 2d State. In his *West-India pilot*. plate [2] G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

"To face page. 7." in upper right margin.

### Lesser Antilles

1958

Kitchin, Thomas. An accurate map of the Caribby islands, with the crowns, &c. to which they severally belong. By T. Kitchin geogr. [London, 1759] col. map 25 x 19 cm. Vault

Covers the Lesser Antilles. Shows towns, place-names, a few rocks and shoals, the trade winds, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1759), v. 28. European possessions identified by color.

1959

A new map of the Caribbee islands in America, 1761. [London, n.d.] map 25 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:6,000,000. Vault

Covers the Lesser Antilles. Similar to item 1958. "Engraved for Smollet's Continuation of the History of England." in upper margin.

1960

A correct chart of the Caribbee Islands. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] map 43 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,400,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault



Covers the West Indian islands from Puerto Rico to Trinidad and part of the coast of Venezuela. Shows a few soundings, shoals, rocks, place-names, forts, and relief. Oriented with north to the right.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14]

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

#### 1961

A correct chart of the Caribbee Islands. [London, 1780] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [14] map 44 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,450,000. G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

Reengraving of item 1960. Contains the same title, but a slightly different cartouche. Also, "S. Joan I." has been renamed "Aves or Birds I." and "S. John de Port Rico" has been replaced by "Porto Rico." Many other place-names have been deleted.

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [15] G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

——— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13] G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

#### 1962

A map of the Caribbee Islands; shewing which belong to England, France, Spain, Dutch & Danes, collected from the best authorities; by Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [London, 1756] map 34 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,800,000. Vault

Shows a few towns and forts, place-names, and depth by form lines. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (August, 1756), v. 26.

——— Another copy. Vault

#### 1963

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Partie des Isles Antilles, I. partie*. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,150,000. G5090 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from St. Lucia to Grenada. "Tome I. No. 80." in upper right margin.

——— ——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 80.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

#### 1964

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Les petites Antilles ou les Isles du Vent*. Croisey, scup. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,700,000.

G5000 1764 .B4 Vault

Covers the area from Anguilla to Grenada. "Voyez ces Isles plus en grand No. 80. 81. et No. 82. Voyez la Barbade No. 98." "Tome I. No. 79." in upper margin.

——— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 79.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

#### 1965

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Suite des Isles Antilles, 2. partie*. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,150,000. G5000 1764 .B41 Vault



Shows place-names, a few anchorages, harbors, towns, and relief for Guadeloupe, Dominica, Marie Galante, and Martinique. "Tome I. No. 81." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 81. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1966

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Petites Antilles ou Isles du Vent* 3e. partie. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 32 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,250,000.

G5030 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors, soundings, rocks and shoals, anchorages, forts, and relief. Includes Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Eustatius, Barbuda, St. Martin, Anguilla, and the Virgin Islands. Islands are identified by the country to which they belong. "Tome I. No. 82." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 82. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1967

A chart of the Caribe Islands. [Dublin, Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [18] map 44 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,700,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1960. Covers a smaller area than the British edition and shows fewer details. Oriented with north to the right.

1968

Jefferys, Thomas. *The Caribbee Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the isle of Porto Rico*. By Thomas Jefferys geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 13[i.e. 19] map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Covers islands from Puerto Rico to Barbados. Shows towns and harbors, forts, a few channels, rocks and shoals, place-names, and relief.

Includes a few historical notes. Ships shown pictorially in several locations.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 13[i.e. 19]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 13[i.e. 19] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 13[i.e. 19] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1969

Delarochette, L. *The Caribbee Islands and Guayana*. Drawn by L. Delarochette. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. London, Wm. Faden, 1776. In *Faden, North American atlas*. plate [27] col. map 71 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,500,000.

G1105.F22 1777 Vault

Covers the Lesser Antilles and part of South America. Shows towns, forts, a few routes of navigation, navigational hazards, numerous place-names, and relief. Imperfect: deteriorated along folds.

1970

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Les Antilles et la Guayanne*. Par la Rochette, 1776. Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, Chez Le Rouge, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [1] col. map 70 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,700,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, forts, missions, a few roads, routes of navigation, rocks, shoals, banks, soundings, and anchorages along the coast, rivers, place-names, and relief. European possessions identified by color. Insets: "Baye de Praya" (ca. 1:65,000), "Isles du Cap Verd" (ca. 1:1,300,000), and "Idée du Golfe du Mexique." Also includes four land profiles and "Vue de la Baye de Praya" and "Vue de la Rade Anglaise dans l'Isle de Mayo."

1971

Richmond, M. A map of the Caribbee.



Granadilles and Virgin Isles, by M. Richmond, teacher of mathematics. London, Publish'd by M. Richmond; sold by W. Faden & J. Harris, 1779. col. map 82 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:650,000.  
G5000 1779 .R5 Vault

Shows towns, a few forts, numerous place-names, the direction of the Trade Winds, and relief. European possessions shown by color. Annotated: "Caribee Islands" on verso.

1972

————— 2d State. G5000 1789 .R5 Vault

Shows additional islands and banks off the coast of South America. Annotated: "15" on verso.

1973

López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás. Carta general de las islas Antillas Menores, llamadas de Barlovento, y tambien Caribes: Pop [sic] don Tomas Lopez, geógrafo de los dominios de S. M. Madrid, 1781. map 69 x 39 cm. on 2 sheets 46 x 64 cm. and 45 x 64 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.  
G5000 1781 .L6 Vault

Shows numerous place-names, a few soundings and shoals, and relief. Includes text. Insets: "Islas nombradas las Virgenes," and chart of "Diferencias de los Meridianos al Oeste de la Guadalupe, tomadas de las Cartas del Archivo."

1974

Map of the islands of Martinico, Dominico, Guardalupe, St. Christophers &c. shewing the place of Adml: Rodney's late victory over the French fleet. [London, 1782] map 24 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,650,000. Vault

Shows towns, place-names, a few rocks and shoals, and relief. The fleets mentioned in the title are not shown. From the *Political Magazine* (June, 1782), v. 3.

1975

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas Kaart van de Caribes . . . Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De

nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [9] map 52 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:950,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows harbors, a few soundings, anchorages, navigational hazards, and relief. Includes three insets. Oriented with north to the right.

1976

Keulen, Gerard van. T. Eyland St. Christofal gelegen inde Westindies onder de Caribesse Eylanden. Behoort aan de Engelsche. Isle de St. Croix of t Eyland St. Cruz gelegen in Westindia by I Porto Rico. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [14] 2 maps each 26 x 59 cm. on sheet 54 x 64 cm. Scales ca. 1:70,000 and ca. 1:90,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Both maps show anchorages, rocks and shoals along the coast of each island, and forts, churches, settlements, and relief on the land areas. The map of St. Croix is oriented with north to the bottom.

1977

Delarochette, L. A chart of the Antilles, or, Charibbee, or, Caribs Islands, with the Virgin Isles, by L. S. de la Rochette. MDCCLXXXIV. W. Palmer, sculp. London, Wm. Faden, 1784. col. map 49 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,850,000.

G5000 1784 .D4 Vault

Includes the northern part of South America. Shows towns, place-names, shoals, banks, channels, a few anchorages, and relief. Includes notes on the type bottom in several locations, 23 coastal profiles, and the following insets: "Positions Ascertained by Courses and Distances given; on a Scale reduced to the Third," "Astronomic Observations made on Land."

### Virgin Islands

1978

Beck, I. M. Tilforladelig kort over eylandet St. Croix udi America saaledes som det ved en



acurat udmaaling er besunden med kvarterernes navne og enhver plantagies nummer efter hvilke de udi matriculen findes indførte og til enhver kiöber cederet beliggende paa 17 grader 38 minutter norder brede. Tegnet af I. M. Beck. O. H. de Lode Ch: R.S.D. sculpt. Haffniæ, 1754. map 48 x 74 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000. G5012.S2G463 1754 .B4 Vault

Cadastral map of the island. Shows administrative subdivisions, windmills, sugar mills, roads or trails, and a few anchorages. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. Includes an index of landowners by quarter. Insets: "Tegning til Byen Friderichsstæd" and "Tegning over Byen Christianstæd paa Eylandet St. Croix, saavit den allerede er bebyggt." "Tilegnet Deres Höy Grevelige Excellence Her Adam Gotlob Moltke."

1979

————— 2d State.

G5012.S2G463 1767 .B4 Vault

Does not include the index of landowners. Colored. Annotated: names of landowners in 1767 have been written on the appropriate lots and additional place-names inserted. Also shows the number of windmills in each quarter.

1980

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte des Isles des Vierges. Par le Sr. B ingenr. de la marine. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 77. map 21 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:600,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows routes of navigation through the islands, forts, anchorages, rocks and shoals, place-names, and relief. Includes "Isle de Sainte Croix."

1981

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'Isle de Sainte Croix au sud des Iles des Vierges. Carte de l'Isle de Saint Jean de Portorico. [Paris, 1764] In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 75.

2 maps 10 x 17 cm. and 10 x 12 cm. on sheet 34 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Both charts show coast shoals, harbors, one or more anchorages, place-names, and relief.

1982

Jefferys, Thomas. The Virgin Islands from English and Danish surveys. By Thomas Jefferys geographer to the King. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 3[i.e. 26] map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:486,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows channels through the islands, towns and harbors, a few anchorages and soundings, rocks and shoals, administrative subdivisions on St. Croix, and relief. Includes 12 island profiles and "Observations."

————— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 3[i.e. 26]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 3.

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 3[i.e. 26]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 3[i.e. 26]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1983

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Les Vierges, levées par les Anglais, et par les Dannois, traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, Le Rouge, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [4] col. map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:495,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 1982.

## St. Eustatius

1984

Ottens, R. Nieuwe kaart van het eyland St. Eustatius in derzelver ligging & plantagien met



de naamen der bezitteren, op order van de generaale geoctroojeeroe West-Indische Compagnie gemeeten en getekeno; in't koper gebracht en uitgegeven by Reinier Ottens. Amsterdam, 1775. map 37 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:26,000. G5032.S3 1775 .08 Vault

Cadastral map. Includes "Naamen der plantagen, en derzelve eygenaren, van den jaare 1775."

### St. Christopher

1985

Baker, Samuel, Lieutenant. A new and exact map of the island of St. Christopher in America, according to an actual and accurate survey made in the year 1753. Describing the several parishes, with their respective limits, contents, & churches; also the high ways, the situation of every gentleman's plantation, mills, and houses; with the rivers, and gutts. Likewise the bays, roads, rocks, shoals and soundings that surrounded the whole. Jams. Mynde, sculp. London, Printed for Carington Bowles . . . and Robt. Wilkinson . . . [1753?] col. map 115 x 142 cm. on 2 sheets 64 x 145 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000. G5040 1753 .B3 Vault

This is a detailed and carefully executed map of the island. In addition to the information listed in the title, it shows names of landowners, forts, navigational sightings, and anchorages. Churches residences, mills, and relief are shown pictorially. Includes "An Alphabetical List of the Subscribers Names," a table showing the number of acres in each parish, and a list of symbols. Also includes a note on the location of the island, its size, and the elevation of Mr. Misery. Inset: "The Leeward Caribee Islands." Inscribed: "To the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain . . . This map is most humbly dedicated . . . Saml. Baker." Annotated: "20.-21." on verso.

1986

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de St. Christophe. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:78,000. G5040 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, forts, churches, rivers, anchorages, bays, and relief. "Tome I. No. 83." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 83. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

1987

Norwood, Andrew. A new mapp of the island of St. Christophers being an actuall survey taken by Mr. Andrew Norwood, surveyr. genll. London [1767] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [13] map 48 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

Shows parishes, churches, fortifications, roads, rivers, and relief. Insets: "A New Mapp of the Island Martineca" and "A New Mapp of the Island Guadalupa."

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [12] G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

————— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [9] G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault



————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [13]

G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

————— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate [11]

G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1988

Ravell, Anthony. *St. Christophers*, surveyed by Anthony Ravell, Esqr. Surveyor General of the Islands of St. Christophers, Nevis, & Montserrat. Engraved by Thomas Jeffrys [sic] geographer to the King, [London, 1768] In Jefferys, General topography. plate [92] col. map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Cadastral map. Shows towns, names of administrative units, and relief.

1989

————— 2d State.

G5040 1775 .R3 Vault

Administrative boundaries, churches, roads, forts, anchorages, soundings, and coastal landmarks have been added to the map. Also included are statistical information on the island, a profile of the island of Nevis, and an inset: "Nevis, by Thomas Jefferys" (ca. 1:105,000). Imperfect: trimmed and sectioned.

————— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 4[i.e. 27]

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 4[i.e. 27]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 4[i.e. 5]

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 4[i.e. 27]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 4[i.e. 27]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

1990

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Isle St. Christophe or St. Kitts levé par Ant. Ravell Chevalier Arpenteur Général des Isles de St. Christophe, Nevis et Montserrat*. Par Jefferys en 1775, traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [5] map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:55,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

Similar to item 1989.

1991

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. *Carte de de [sic] l'Isle St. Christophe, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages*. Par M. B., ingr. de la marine. [Paris, 1780?] map 20 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:78,000.

G5040 1780 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, bays and inlets, anchorages, rivers, forts, towns and villages, navigational hazards, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper left. "Tom XV. in 4°, No. 11." and "Tome 15. in 8°, Page 522." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

1992

López, Juan. *Carta de la isla de San Christoval, reducida y gravada, por D. Juan Lopez*. Madrid, 1780. col. map 36 x 39 cm. Scale ca. 1:68,000.

G5040 1780 .L6 Vault

Shows towns, forts, anchorages, landmarks along the coast, and relief. In a compilation note the author explains that earlier maps of the island show varying names and boundaries of parishes; consequently, he followed a common practice and omitted exact boundaries.

1993

An accurate map of the island of St. Christophers, from an actual survey; shewing the parishes, churches, and rivers; also the bays, rocks, shoals, and soundings, that surround the whole. London, 1782. map 28 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000.

Vault



Shows parish boundaries, churches, towns, forts, "Brimstone Hill," and harbors, rocks and shoals, soundings, and anchorages around the entire coast. Also shows numerous place-names and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes. From the *Political Magazine* (March, 1782), v. 3.

1994

Plan du siege de Brimston Hill. [1782] col. map 37 x 53 cm. Scale ca. 1:14,400.

G5041.S3 1782 .P5 Faden 100

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the French siege of the British citadel on St. Christopher Island, with encampments, batteries and entrenchments, and lines of fire. Also shows the town of Sandy Point, Fort Charles, roads, names of some landowners, plantations, a few windmills, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Imperfect: right margin deteriorated and part of the legend missing.

## Nevis

1995

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de Nieves. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G5042.N4 1764 .B4 Vault

Show administrative subdivisions, towns, roads, fortifications, soundings along the coast, and relief. "Tome I. No. 84." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 84. G1059.B45 1764 Vault

## Antigua

1996

A large draft of the island Antegua. [London, 1755?] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. map 27 x 33 cm. Scale not given.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows the towns of Falmouth and St. Johns pictorially, harbors and bays, navigational hazards, and soundings and anchorages.

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30.

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 30. G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

1997

A large draft of the island Antegua. [Dublin] Sold by George Grierson [1767]. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 32. map 26 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:97,200.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 1996.



1998

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. *Insula Antegoa ad fidem prototypi Londinensis designata et excusa per Homannianos Heredes*. [Horimbergæ, 1759?] col. map 26 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000.

G5050 1759 .H6 Vault

Shows towns, churches, forts and fortifications, sugar plantations, windmills, mills drawn by horses, names of landowners, and landmarks, reefs, and soundings along the coast. Imperfect: borders trimmed. Legend in German and Latin. Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Geographicus Maior* (1758-59 [i.e. 1781]) v. 1.

1999

Bowen, Emanuel. A new and accurate map of the island of Antigua or Antego, taken from surveys, and adjusted by astronl. observations. Containing all the towns, parish churches, forts, castles, windmills, roads &c. by Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 32 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:130,000.

G5050 1762 .B6 Vault

Shows harbors, towns and villages, forts, roads, churches, plantations, sugar works, mills, soundings, and navigational hazards. Depth also shown by form lines. "No. 67." in lower left margin. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752). Includes text and symbols.

————— Another copy.

G5050 1762 .B61 Vault

Colored.

2000

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte de l'isle d'Antigue, située par la latitude 17 degrés et par la longitude de 64 degrés l'occident de Paris*. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 14 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000.

G5050 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, roads, navigational hazards, and relief. "Tome I. No. 85." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 85.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2001

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *Antigue une des Antilles aux Anglois*. Paris, Ches Crepy [1767] col. map 21 x 27 cm. Scale ca. 1:135,000.

G5050 1767 .L4 Vault

Shows the towns of Falmouth and St. Johns, plantations, churches, roads, forts, and the names "Coldrington," "Col. Martin," and "Lucas." Also shows bays, anchorages, and navigational hazards along the coast. "86." Mounted on sheet 23 x 39 cm., with "8.II.50.II2e" in manuscript above the upper right corner of the map.

2002

[Jefferys, Thomas] *Antigoa*. [London, 1768] In his *General topography*. plate [93] col. map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:54,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows parishes, administrative subdivisions, churches, houses, windmills, "Cattle Mills," a few towns, forts, courthouses, cemeteries, roads, pond and streams, and place-names. Also shows numerous harbors and bays, reefs, shoals, banks, soundings, and a few beacons. Includes a small area labeled "Land for the use of the Navy," and an "Explanation" of symbols.

2003

————— 2d State. G5050 1775 .J3 Vault

The title has been expanded and moved from the upper right corner to the lower right corner: "Antigua, Surveyed by Robert Baker, Surveyor General of that Island: Engraved and Improved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King." Many place-names have been reengraved and new ones added, depth along the coast is now shown by form lines, relief shading has been added, and shoals and reefs have been stippled. Other changes include the addition of anchorages, a plan of the town of Saint Johns, a list of parishes with the number of acres in each parish, and an inset of English Harbor showing more fortifications, roads, anchorages, careening places, cisterns, and



storehouses. Colored. Imperfect: margins trimmed, removing a profile of the island from "Bearing N.W. 6 Leagues distant." The profile can be seen on the following copies.

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 5[i.e. 28] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 5[i.e. 28] G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate 5[i.e. 6] G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 5[i.e. 28] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

#### 2004

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Antigue, levée par Robert Baker, arpenteur général de l'Isle. Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, 1779. In his Pilote américain septentrionale. v. 3, plate [6] map 47 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:55,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2003.

#### 2005

López, Juan. Carta de la isla de la Antigua, reducida y gravada por D. Juan Lopez. Madrid, 1780. col. map 38 x 38 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G5050 1780 .L6 Vault

Shows towns, churches, roads, creeks, and relief, and soundings, anchorages, and navigational hazards along the coast. A note below William Codrington's name explains that he owns six windmills, and a Mr. Lucas three mills. An accompanying paragraph describes the mapping of the island and evaluates earlier works.

#### 2006

Keulen, Johannes van. Het eyland Antigua antego of Santo Maria el Antigua, geleegeen in Westindia onder de Caribis eylanden, op 17 gr: 10 min: behoorende aan de Engelsche. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, De nieuwe groote

lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [13] map 43 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:71,800. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows the towns of Falmouth and St. Johns pictorially, harbors, and navigational hazards and soundings along the coast. Includes profiles.

### Guadeloupe

#### 2007

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. La Guadeloupe dédiée a Mgr. Charles Philippe d'Albert duc de Luynes, pair de France chevalier commandeur des ordres du roy, seigneur usufruitier, du duché de Chevreuse, des comtés de Montfort, prévôté, et seigneurie d'Houdan y réunis, marquis de Dangeau, baron de St. Hermine, et autres lieux. Par son très humble et très obeissant serviteur Le Rouge, ingr. géographe du roy. M.DCC.LIII. Paris [1741-62] col. map 47 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G5070 1753 .L41 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, forts, churches, houses, ruins, batteries, anchorages, and relief. Includes references. Insèt: "L'isle de Bourbon ou Mascareigne." From the author's *Atlas général contenant* (1741-62).

———— Another copy.

G5070 1753 .L4 Vault

Colored. From the author's *Atlas américain septentrional* (1778-[92]). Annotated: "26" on verso.

#### 2008

Guadaloupe, one of the Caribee Islands in the West Indies from the latest discovery. [London? 1755?] map 19 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G5070 1755 .G8 Vault

Shows a few place-names, "Salt Pans," a volcano, rivers, coast shoals, and relief.

#### 2009

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de la Guadaloupe, pour servir à l'Histoire générale



des voyages. Par M. B., ingr. de la mare. 1758. [Paris, 1780?] map 21 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. G5070 1758 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, forts, churches, coast shoals, and relief. "Tom. XV. in 4°. No. 13" and "Tome 15. in 8°. Page 436." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

2010

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite des isles de la Guadeloupe, Marie Galante, et les Saintes. Dressée au Dépôt des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine. Pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. Par ordre de M. Berryer, ministre et secretaire d'État aiant le Département de la marine. Par le Sr. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine et du dépôt de plans. M.DCC.LIX. [Paris, Dépôt des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, 1759] map 59 x 87 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. G5070 1759 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, dwellings, forts, batteries, roads, anchorages for large and small vessels, coast shoals, soundings, and relief. Inset: "Environs du Fort Louis à l'Entree du Petit Cul de Sac de la Guadeloupe." The inset, oriented with north to the left, shows the street pattern of the town, Fort Louis, roads, soundings, and rocks. "No. 78." in upper right corner.

2011

————— 2d State.

G5070 1759 .B41 Vault

The seal of the Dépôt de la Marine and "Prix trente Sols" have been added to the plate. From the author's *L'hydrographie françoise* (1737-91), v. 2.

2012

Guadalupe, with the adjacent islands. [London, 1759] map 12 x 19 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,050,000.

Vault

Covers Guadeloupe, La Désirade, Marie-Galante, Îles de la Petite Terre, and Îles des

Saintes. Shows harbors, forts, anchorages, channels, rivers, a volcano, place-names, and relief. From *The Grand Magazine of Magazines* (March, 1759), v. 2.

2013

A map of Guadeloupe one of the Caribby Islands in the West Indies subject to France. [London, 1759] map 12 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000. Vault

Shows towns, forts and batteries, salt pans, rivers, place-names, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (March, 1759), v. 28.

2014

A new and accurate map of the isles of Guadalupe—Marie—Galante &c. from the best authorities. J. Gibson, sculp. [London, 1759] map 12 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:800,000.

Vault

Shows forts and batteries, a few churches, rivers, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (June, 1759), v. 29.

2015

Jefferys, Thomas. Guadalupe one of the Caribbee Islands subject to France in the West Indies, from the best authorities by T. Jefferys. [London, 176-?] col. map 35 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:265,000. G5070 176- .J4 Vault

Shows a few engraved parish boundaries, particularly along the coast, forts and batteries, churches, "Salt Pans," rivers, a few coast shoals, an active volcano "Call'd by ye French la Souffrerie," and relief. Unfinished parish boundaries have been colored on the map. Annotated: "14" on verso. Imperfect: trimmed to the neat line.

2016

————— 2d State. G5070 1768 .J4 Vault

A grid system, a bar scale giving French and British leagues, and the island of Petit Terre have been added to the map and parish boundaries completed.



————— Another copy.

G5070 1768 .J41 Vault

Colored. From the author's *General topography* (1768).

————— Another copy. In his *General topography*. plate [95]. G1105.J4 1768 Vault  
Colored.

2017

Pazzi, Giuseppe. Carte esatta rappresentante l'isola della Guadalupa. Giusep. Pazzi, scrisse. Andrea Scacciati, sc. [Livorno, M. Cottelini, 1763] map 22 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000.

G5070 1763 .P3 Vault

Similar to item 2015.

————— Another copy. In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 2, plate [3]

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

————— Another copy. In *Atlante dell' America*. plate [23] G1100.A8 1777 Vault

2018

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie occidentale de l'isle de la Guadeloupe appelée la Basse Terre. Croisey, sc. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G5070 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows parishes, roads, forts and batteries, churches, rivers, coast shoals, soundings, anchorages, and relief. Oriented with north to the left. "Tome I. No. 87." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 87.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2019

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Partie orientale de l'isle de la Guadeloupe appelé la Grand-Terre. Croisey [sculp. Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G5070 1764 .B41 Vault

Shows parishes, roads, forts and batteries, churches, rivers, coast shoals, soundings, anchorages, and relief. "Tomé I. No. 88." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 88.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2020

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Isle de la Guadeloupe, les Saintes et Marie Galante. Croisey, sculp. [Paris, 1764] map 23 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000.

G5070 1764 .B42 Vault

Shows parishes, roads, forts, churches, rivers, coast shoals, anchorages, and relief. "Tome I. No. 86." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 86.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2021

Campbell, Archibald, Sir. A map of the island of Guadeloupe drawn from an accurate survey by Lieut. Archibald Campbell, engineer. [London] Thomas Jefferys [1768]. In Jefferys, *General topography*. plate [94] col. map 48 x 57 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Shows parishes, churches, rivers, "Fort Louis now Fort George," which reflects the English capture of the island in 1759, a few place-names, anchorages, and relief.

2022

Jefferys, Thomas. Guadeloupe, done from actual surveys and observations of the English, whilst the island was in their possession, with improvements by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. col. map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000.

G5070 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, churches, forts and batteries, roads, anchorages, coast shoals, soundings, channels, and relief. The map contains more detail than Jefferys' earlier maps of the area and encompasses the small neighboring islands of Marie-Galante, Désirade, Îles des Saintes, and Petite-Terre, which were captured by the British in 1759 and returned to



France in 1763. Imperfect: trimmed to the outer border.

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 6[i.e. 29] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 6[i.e. 29]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

Annotated: "XI" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate 6[i.e. 7] G1600.J4 1778 Vault

Annotated: "VI" in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 6[i.e. 29] G1600.J4 1781 Vault  
Colored.

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 6[i.e. 29] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

### 2023

Keulen, Gerard van. Nieuwe land en zee kaart van de Eylanden Guadeloupe en Mariegalande &c. Gelegen in Westindia onder de Caribysse Eylanden. Amsterdam [1782]. In Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate [12] map 49 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows towns, forts, rivers, anchorages, rocks and shoals, and relief. Labeled on Grand-Terre are: "Quartier de Portland," "Quartiere de Abysmes," "St. Anna Quartier," "Petite Salines," "Premiere Saline," and "Fort Pen Habitee des Francois." Basse-Terre is divided lengthwise into "Basse Terre" and "Cabesse Terre."

### 2024

A Plan of the harbour at Point à Pitre on the Island of Guadeloupe. [176-?] col. map 55 x 72 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,800.

G5074.P6P55 176- .P6 Howe 54

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Shows Pointe-à-Pitre Harbor, extensive soundings and shoals, ferry landings, "Fort Louis, now Fort George," two careening places,

"Island of Cochan," and the coast to Gosier Island. Title on verso: "Harbour at Point à Pitre, Guardelupe, 199."

### 2025

A Plan of the harbour at Point a Pitre on the island of Guadeloupe. [176-?] col. map 55 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:17,800.

G5074.P6P55 176- .P6 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.  
Similar to item 2024.

### 2026

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Environs du Fort Louis de la Guadeloupe. Croisey, sc. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,300.

G5074.P6P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Similar to the inset in item 2010. Orientation differs. "Tome I. No. 89." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 89.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

### 2027

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de Mari-Galante. Croisey, scu. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000.

G5072.M3 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows towns, churches, a few parish names, fortifications, shoals, and relief. "Tome I. No. 90." in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 90.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

### 2028

[Jefferys, Thomas] Plan of the town of Basse Terre the capital of Guadeloupe from an authentic survey. London [1768]. In his General topography. plate [96] col. map 33 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,800.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault



Shows Fort Royal, supporting batteries and entrenchments, roads, rivers, the buildings occupied by the Jesuits and Capuchin friars, vegetation, and relief.

## Dominica

2029

Campbell, Archibald. Sketch of the coast round the island of Dominique. [1761] col. map 46 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:90,000. G5100 1761 .C3 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows harbors and bays, villages, houses along the coast, fortifications and lines of fire, cultivated areas, anchorages, soundings, navigational hazards, vegetation, and relief. The interior is blank. Oriented with north to the left. "The above sketch was taken in June 1761 by Engineer Archibald Campbell in the tender of His Majesty's ship, Dublin, by order of Lord Rollo."

2030

[Jefferys, Thomas] Dominica, from an actual survey compleated in the year 1773. [London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775] col. map 61 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000. G5100 1773 .J4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns and villages, harbors, rivers, anchorages, a few soundings, Carib Indian lands, salt pans, a hot spring, some vegetation, and relief. Depth also shown by form lines.

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 7[i.e. 30] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 7[i.e. 30] G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate 7. G1600.J5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 7[i.e. 30] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 7[i.e. 30] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2031

L'Isle de la Dominique. Par M. J. M. Anglois. Chez Lattré graveur ordinaire du Roi . . . Paris, 1779. In Jefferys, American atlas. plate [27c] col. map 62 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:100,000.

G1100.J4 1776 Vault

Shows quarters or administrative subdivisions, harbors, bays, and inlets, towns and settlements, religious orders, churches, an Indian village, plantations, and rivers, anchorages, soundings, and navigational hazards along the coast, vegetation, and relief. Includes "Observations" and "Suite des Observations." Inset: "Grande Anse ou Baye du Prince Ruperts."

2032

Byres, John. Plan of the island of Dominica, laid down by actual survey under the direction of the Honorable the Commissioners for the Sale of Lands in the Ceded Islands, by John Byres, chief surveyor. 1776. J. Bayly, sculp. London, S. Hooper, 1776. col. map 155 x 91 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000. G5100 1776 .B9 Vault

Cadastral map. Shows towns and villages, roads, forts, batteries, blockhouses, signal houses, a hospital, rivers and ponds, and numerous numbered lots. "Lots of Land . . . numbered 1.2.3.&c are Freehold; Those numbered 1.2.3.&c with a Star annexed are Leasehold." \* \* \* Crown lands are unnumbered. Also shows bays and inlets, anchorages, and a few soundings. Inscribed "To His Excellency Thomas Shirley . . ."

————— Another copy. G5100 1776 .B91 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: deteriorated in margins. Annotated: "Dominica" on verso.

2033

A Plan of the Rosalij Compy. Estates, the property of His Excellency. Charles O'Harra, the Honble. Leiut. Gov. Will. Stuart, James Clarke &







Rob. & Phill. Browne, Esqrs., situated at Rosalij in the parish of St. David, Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 125 x 92 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W4 Vault (Force 103)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Pictorial map. Contains a detailed plan of the central part of this indigo plantation, including gardens, mule and sheep pens, stockyards, millworks, stables, Negro houses, a hospital, latrines, and dunghills. Also shows boundaries, roads, the Rosalie River, a "Watchhouse," woodcutter's house, and relief. Ships appear pictorially in the harbor. Includes index and an inset view of "Rosalij." Oriented with north to the right. Annotated: "106" under title.

2034

Werden, Isaac. A plan of that part of the Rosalij Estate called the Grand Fonds, the property of His Excellency Charles O'Harra, the Honble. Leiut. Gov. William Stuart, James Clarke & Robt. & Phill. Browne, Esqrs., situate at Rosalij in the parish of St. David, Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 47 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W41 Vault (Force 104)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows houses, fields, a few roads, vegetation, and relief. Indexed. Oriented with north to the right. Annotated: "107" over title.

2035

Werden, Isaac. A plan of that part of the Rosalij Estate call'd the Grand Fonds, the property of His Excellcy. Charles O'Harra, the Honble. Lieut. Governor William Stuart, James Clarke and Robt. & Phill. Browne, Esqrs., in the parish of St. David and island of Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 47 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W42 Vault (Force 104)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows houses, roads, fields of indigo, woods, and relief. Indexed. Oriented with north to the right. Annotated: "111" over title.

2036

Werden, Isaac. A plan of that part of the Rosalij Estate call'd New-Found-Land, the property of His Excellcy. Chas. O'Harra, the Hon. Lt. Gov. Wm. Stuart, James Clarke & Rob. & Phill. Browne, Esqrs., situate at Rosalij in the parish of St. David, Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 49 x 70 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W43 Vault (Force 105)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows woods and part of a road. Annotated: "110" over title.

2037

Werden, Isaac. A plan of that part of the Rosalij Estate called Rosalij Valley, the property of His Excellcy. Charles O'Harra, The Honorable Leiut. Governor William Stuart, James Clarke and Robert & Phillip Browne, Esqrs., situate at Rosalij in the parish St. David, Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 50 x 69 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W44 Vault (Force 106)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows fields and woods. The fields appear to contain provisions. Also shows relief. Indexed. Annotated: "109" over title.

2038

Werden, Isaac. A plan of that part of the Rosalij Estate call'd the Retreat, the property of His Excellency Charles O'Harra, the Honorable Lieutenant Governor William Stuart, James Clarke and Robert & Phill. Browne, Esqrs., situate at Rosalij in the parish of St. David, Dominica. Survey'd by Isaac Werden. 1776. [1776] col. map 47 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,960.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W45 Vault (Force 107)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows provisions, woods, a few houses, vegetation, and relief. Indexed. Oriented with north to the upper right. Annotated: "108" over title.



2039

Werden, Isaac. [A plan of the Rosalij Compy. Estates showing the impracticable lands] Perform'd in July & August 1776 by Isaac Werden, colony sworn surveyor. [1776] col. map 69 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,900; 10 chains to 1 in.

G5104.R6A1 1776 .W46 Vault (Force 108)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the entire Rosalie plantation in outline. Includes index and explanatory notes. Annotated: "112" beside notes. Oriented with north to the right.

2040

Bowen, Thomas. A map of the island of Dominica, taken from an actual survey: also part of Martinico & Guadalupe shewing their true bearing & distance from each other by Thos. Bowen. [London, 1778] map 25 x 20 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. Vault

Shows parishes, the location of a few towns, salt pans, place-names, some vegetation, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (December, 1778), v. 48.

2041

Buache, Philippe. Carte de la Dominique, prise par les françois le 7 septembre 1778. Avec le Plan du débarquement, et de l'attaque des forts et batteries par les troupes et les frégates de Sa Majesté. Dédiée a M. de Sartine, Ministre et secrétaire d'État au Département de la marine et des colonies. Par le S. Buache, géographe orde. du roi. 1778. Paris, Chez l'auteur [1778] col. map 61 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:60,000.

G5100 1778 .B8 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, towns and villages, forts, roads, Carib Indian lands, rivers, soundings and navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Includes location map, note, and inset: "Plan du Débarquement et de l'Attaque des Forts et Batteries." Annotated: "132" on verso. Appears in Guillaume de l'Isle and the author's *Atlas géographique et universal* (1781 [i.e. 1784]), v. 2.

2042

Brereton, Robert. Plan of Prince Rupert's & Douglas bays in the island of Dominica; and the adjacent country from Rollo's Head to Douglas Point including the town of Portsmouth as it was laid out, with the works and batteries proposed for their defence. By Robt. Brereton, Capt. 30th Regiment, assistant engineer, Dominica 10th Octr. 1785. [1785] col. map 50 x 107 cm. Scale 1:9,000; 750 ft. to 1 in.

G5102.P7 1785 .B7 Howe 53

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the topography of the area, soundings and navigational sightings along the coast, forts, redoubts, and batteries, swamps, the town of Portsmouth, the "Garden Ground for the Town," the "Garden Ground for the use of the Governor," Crown lands, an exercising ground, land for the use of the navy, a watering area, a "Free Negro Town," and an area reserved for supplying the navy with firewood. Includes a few descriptive notes on land, additional descriptive notes on an attached sheet, five attached overlays of proposed "works and batteries," and an attached "Plan of the twelve gun battery on the south side of Prince Rupert's Head." Oriented with north to the left.

## Martinique

2043

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. La Martinique un des antilles françoises de l'Amérique dressée sur les nouvelles observations. A Paris par Le Rouge, ingr. géographe du roi. 1753. [Paris, 1753] col. map 50 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:225,000.

G5080 1753 .L4 Vault

Shows numerous bays and inlets, anchorages, churches, and relief. The Jesuit, Dominican, and Capuchin quarters of the island have been colored onto the map. Includes a profile view of the island and notes concerning French colonization and subsequent attacks by the British and Dutch.

————— Another copy.

G5080 1753 .L41 Vault

Colored.



2044

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de la Martinique. Pour servir à l'Histoire général des voyages. Par M. Bellin, ing. de la marine, 1758. [Paris, 1780?] map 20 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000. G5080 1758 .B4 Vault

Shows towns, roads, fortifications, landmarks along the coast, anchorages, shoals, and relief. "Tom XV. in 4°. No. 12." "Tome 15. in 8°. Page 416." Oriented with north to the upper left. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

2045

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte réduite de l'isle de la Martinique dressée au Dépôt des cartes plans et journaux de la marine pour le service des vaisseaux du roy. Par ordre de M. de Moras, ministre et secrétaire d'État aiant le Département de la marine. Par M. Bellin, ingénieur de la marine et du Dépôt des plans, Censeur royal, de l'Académie de marine, et de la Société royale de Londres. M.DCC.LVIII. [Paris, Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine, 1758] map 56 x 88 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000. G5080 1758 .B41 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, plantations, sugar works, "cattle mills," "water mills," windmills, roads, anchorages, a few soundings, and relief. Includes a note explaining that the locations of plantations and sugar mills may be subject to changes that could not have been anticipated at the time of the survey. Inset: "Plan du Cul De Sac Royal de La Martinique" showing Fort Royal and extensive soundings, anchorages, and shoals in the harbor. "No. 79."

2046

A map of Fort Royal Bay in the island of Martinico. [London, 1758] map 12 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:200,000. Vault

Shows shoals, rocks, soundings, and anchorages in the harbor, Fort Royal, "The Citadel," the intendant's house, the "Capuchins Hospital," churches and villages in the area, roads, rivers, water mills and

windmills, some vegetation, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (October, 1758), v. 27.

2047

Kitchin, Thomas. An accurate map of the island of Martinico. [London, 1758] map 18 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:500,000. Vault

Shows towns and villages, forts and batteries, roads, churches, the intendant's house, the "Capuchins Hospital," "Quarter where the Parishes are serv'd by Dominican Friers," "Quarter of the Capuchin Friers," and "Quarter where the Jesuits are Curates." Also shows rocks, shoals, and anchorages along the coast, vegetation, and relief. From the *London Magazine* (December, 1758), v. 27.

2048

Jefferys, Thomas. Martinico, one of the Caribbee Islands, in the West Indies; subject to the French. According to the observations of Mr. Houel engineer. By Thos. Jefferys, geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince. [London, 176-?] col. map 35 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000. G5080 176- .J4 Vault

Based on item 2050. Shows additional place-names, anchorages, soundings, and rocks and shoals, and a hospital has been added in the south central part of the island. Also includes an additional symbol to show "Places determined by Astronomical Observation."

2049

——— 2d State. In his General topography. plate [100] G1105.J4 1768 Vault

The following statement has been added inside the lower border: "Published by Thos. Jefferys near Charing Cross London." Colored.

2050

Martinico, one of the Caribbee Islands, in the West Indies; subject to the French. [n.p. 176-?] map 27 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:260,000.

G5080 176- .M3 Vault



Shows towns, houses, forts and batteries, roads, the governor's house, churches, "Great Salt Pitts," plantations, mills, sugar works, the Dominican, Jesuit, and Capuchin quarters of the island, rivers, vegetation, and a few channels, shoals, soundings, and anchorages along the coast. Also shows relief. Includes references to symbols.

————— Another copy.

G5080 176- .M3 copy 2 Vault

2051

Caylus, d'. Plan of the town and citadel of Fort Royal the capital of Martinico with the bay of Cul de Sac Royal. By Mr. de Caylus, engineer general of the French islands. [London] Published by Thos. Jefferys, 1760. map 32 x 36 cm. Scale not given. Vault

Shows fortifications, farms and villages in the area, roads, the intendant's house, a hospital, the residence of the Capuchin friars, and soundings, shoals and rocks, anchorages, and a careening place in the harbor. Also shows vegetation and relief. Includes an inset plan of the citadel.

2052

A plan of the town and citadel of Fort Royal in Martinico; the last landing place of our army, and the country through which it marched to the attack. [London, 1762] map 19 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000. Vault

Reduced version of item 2051. "Engraved for the London Magazine." in upper margin, but the map is slightly different from the map of Fort Royal in volume 31, April, 1762.

2053

Stott, John. Plan of Grande & Petite Anse d'Arlet, and Petite Anse du Diamant on the south part of the island of Martinique. Survey'd by order of Sr. G. B. Rodney in 1763 by Capt. John Stott of the Royal Navy. T. Jefferys sculp. [London] Printed for Thos. Jefferys [1763?] map 31 x 48 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,800.

G5082.A7 1763 .S7 Vault

Shows extensive soundings, anchorages, the type bottom in numerous locations, and houses, roads, cultivated fields, and relief along the coast. Includes "Remarks" on the difficulty in anchoring in the three bays and the availability of wood, water, and provisions in the area. Oriented with north to the left. "Hydrographical Office" stamped in lower left margin.

2054

Stott, John. Plan of the great bay of Cul de Sac Royal, with the town, and environs of Port Royal, in the island of Martinique, in which are correctly laid down the shoals, soundings, depths of water, & anchorage. Done from an actual survey, taken by the direction of Vice Admiral, Sir George Bridges Rodney, in the years 1762 and 1763, by Capt. John Stott of the Royal Navy. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. Published by permission of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. [London, 1763?] map 59 x 71 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G5082.F6 1763 .S8 Vault

Shows the town of Fort Royal, with the citadel and hospital, inlets, islands, and landmarks in the area, soundings in the harbor, a pottery, a watering place, and relief. Includes "Remarks" and "References," chiefly on the island's fortifications, and notes on the condition of the harbor floor. "The Trade of this place bears no proportion to that of Pierres neither is its Situation so healthy, being surrounded by Swamps and Mangroves. . . . [It] is a verry good Harbour and the depth of Water will admit of Wharfs being made along side of which the largest Ships may be Careen'd, but there is no such Wharfs at present." "Hydrographical Office" stamped on the map.

2055

Stott, John. Plan of the bay, town, fortifications, and environs of St. Pierre, in the island of Martinique. Survey'd by order of Sr. G. B. Rodney in 1763 by Capt. John Stott of the Royal Navy. T. Jefferys, sculp. [London] Printed for Thos. Jefferys [1763?] map 39 x 67 cm. Scale ca. 1:8,400.

G5084.S2 1763 .S8 Vault



Detailed plan of St. Pierre and vicinity. Shows streets, municipal buildings, houses, including the governor's residence, convents, a hospital, a Negro market, and forts, redoubts, batteries, and entrenchments. Also shows numerous soundings in the harbor, the type bottom, and a watering place. Includes extensive notes on fortifications and other miscellaneous information: "The Best Anchoring Place for Men of War," "Jesuits River a large run of Water which turns two or three Mills," and "River St. Pierre fresh Water, but rendered unwholesome by the Negroes always washing in it." The bay is described in the "Remarks" as "every where bold & sufficient to contain any Number of Ships, it is quite open to Westerly Winds which are very Moderate except in the Hurricane Season at which Time it is not safe lying here. The Town is elegant airy & comodious, the Churches & most of the Houses in the principal Streets built with hewn Stone & a Stream of Water runs thro' most of the Streets. The Trade of this Place is very great, as not only that of this but of the Adjacent Islands all Centers at this Place. The Yearly Exports from hence is said to be about Forty Thousand Hogsheads of Sugar besides Coffee, Coacoa, Cotton &c. and there is seldom less in Crop Time than an Hundred sail of Vessels lying in the Bay. There is good Landing in any part of the Bay, and the Town is quite Comanded by the Heights behind it and may with little difficulty be destroy'd with Bomb Vessels from the South part of the Bay as most of the Batterys that Way may be silenced by the Large Ships of War. The Watering place is very convenient as the Water runs by a Spout into the Boat, at the price 1 Livre pr. Ton." Oriented with north to the upper left. "Hydrographical Office" stamped on the map.

2056

Carta rappresentante l'Isola della Martinicca. [Livorno, 1763] In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 1, plate [20] map 22 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows towns, forts, roads, landmarks along the coast, anchorages, a few shoals, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper left.

2057

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Isle de la Martinique*. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 35 cm. Scale ca. 1:300,000. G5080 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows towns, roads, churches, rivers, fortifications, landmarks along the coast, anchorages, and relief. Oriented with north to the upper left. "Tome I. No. 91." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 91.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2058

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Plan du Cul-de-Sac Royal de la Martinique*. [Paris, 1764] map 17 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G5082.F6 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows Fort Royal, rivers, shoals, soundings, anchorages, rocks, and relief. "Tome I. No. 94." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 94.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2059

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Partie méridionale de la Martinique*. Croisey, sc. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G5080 1764 .B41 Vault

Covers the area south of Cul de Sac Simon. Shows towns and roads on the island, and soundings, anchorages, shoals, and relief along the coast. "Tome I. No 93." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 93.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2060

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Partie septentrionale de la Martinique*. Croisey, sc. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G5080 1764 .B42 Vault



Covers the area north of Morue aux Boeufs. Shows towns, churches, roads, rivers, fortifications, anchorages along the coast, and relief. "Tome I. No. 92." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 92.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2061

A new and accurate map of the island of Martinico, 1763. [London, 1764] map 18 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:450,000. Vault

Shows the Jesuit, Dominican, and Capuchin quarters, towns, roads, forts and fortifications, anchorages, shoals, bays and inlets, and relief. Appears in Entick, *The General History of the Late War* (1764), v. 5.

2062

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *Isle de la Martinique*. [Paris, 1767] col. map 21 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:350,000. G5080 1767 .L4 Vault

Shows a few place-names, roads, anchorages, shoals, and relief. "85." Annotated: "A Paris, Chez Crepy 1767" in lower left corner of the margin, and "8.II.50IIIme." in upper right corner.

2063

Jefferys, Thomas. Martinico, done from actual surveys and observations, made by English engineers whilst the island was in their possession, by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. col. map 46 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G5080 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows towns, roads, a hospital, fortifications, churches, a place labeled "Formerly the Jesuits," sugar works, cattle mills, water mills, anchorages, soundings, and shoals along the coast, landmarks, and relief. Inset: "Cul de Sac Royal," showing extensive soundings in the harbor and the town of Fort Royal with the citadel and hospital. Includes a note near Fond

Gueltier: "where the English Forces under General Hopson in 1759." The note refers to the British attack on Fort Royal in January 1759, led by Major General Peregrine Hopson. Imperfect: borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 8[i.e. 31] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 8[i.e. 31]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 8[i.e. 5] G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 8[i.e. 31] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

2064

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *La Martinique par les ingenieurs Anglais lorsqu'ils en étoient possesseurs par Jefferys*, 1775. Paris, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [13] map 45 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2063.

2065

López, Juan. *Carta de la isla de la Martinica por D. Juan Lopez, pensionista de S.M. Madrid*, 1781. col. map 36 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000.

G5080 1781 .L6 Vault

Shows towns, churches, roads, mills, plantations, soundings, shoals, and anchorages along the coast, and relief. Includes a note on the history of the island, the early work of cartographers in the area, and subsequent maps of Martinique.

2066

Keulen, Johannes van. *Het Eylandt Martanico of Isle de la Martenique geleege in Noord America of Caribes Eylanded, op 14 1/2 graad noorder breeten en 317 graade length, zynde een Frans Eylandt*. Amsterdam, 1782. In



Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel.  
plate [10] map 52 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000.  
G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, towns, churches, roads, forts, anchorages, and relief. Inset: "Plan de la Ville et du Fort Royal de la Martenique," showing extensive fortifications and anchorages in the harbor. Includes a profile view of the island.

### St. Lucia

2067  
Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de Sainte Lucie, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ing. de la marine. [Paris] 1758. map 20 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.  
G5110 1758 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors, anchorages, roads, some vegetation, and relief. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. Oriented with north to the left. "Tom XV. in 4°. No. 15." and "Tome 15. in 8°. Page 450." in lower margin. Appears in La Harpe, *Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (1780).

2068  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicholas] Karte von der Insel St. Lucia. Von M. B., ing. de la marine, 1758. [Leipzig? 1758] col. map 19 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:56,000.  
G5110 1758 .B41 Vault

German edition of item 2067.

2069  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de Sainte Lucie. [Paris, 1764] map 21 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:62,000.  
G5110 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors and anchorages around the entire island, an "Ancien Fort Francois," numerous place-names, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the left. "Tome I. No. 95" in upper right margin.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 95.  
G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2070  
Jefferys, Thomas. St. Lucia; done from surveys and observations made by the English whilst in their possession. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, map & printseller, 1775. col. map 60 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000.

G5110 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows villages, plantations, roads, forts, a Carib Indian village, navigational hazards, a few soundings and anchorages, vegetation, and relief. Includes a key to symbols. Inset: "Plan of the Carenage" (ca. 1:14,000).

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 9[i.e. 32] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 9[i.e. 32] G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 9. G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 9[i.e. 32] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 9[i.e. 32] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2071  
Le Rouge, Georges Louis. St. Lucie d'après les plans levés par les Anglois lors qu'ils la possédoient. Par Jefferys en 1775. Traduit de l'Anglois. Paris, Le Rouge, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [7] map 60 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2070.

2072  
Attacks of St. Lucie with the blockade of the French fleet under Count d'Estaing in Martinico by Admiral Byron's fleet. [London] Sold by John Bowles, 1779. col. map 24 x 30 cm. Scale ca. 1:40,000. G5111.S2 1778 .A8 Vault

Shows fortifications, troop positions, the



position of the British and French fleets, lines of fire, and relief. Includes a few notes and references and an inset of the area between “Port Royal Harbour, Martinico” and “Gross Islet Bay, St. Lucia.” Oriented with north to the left.

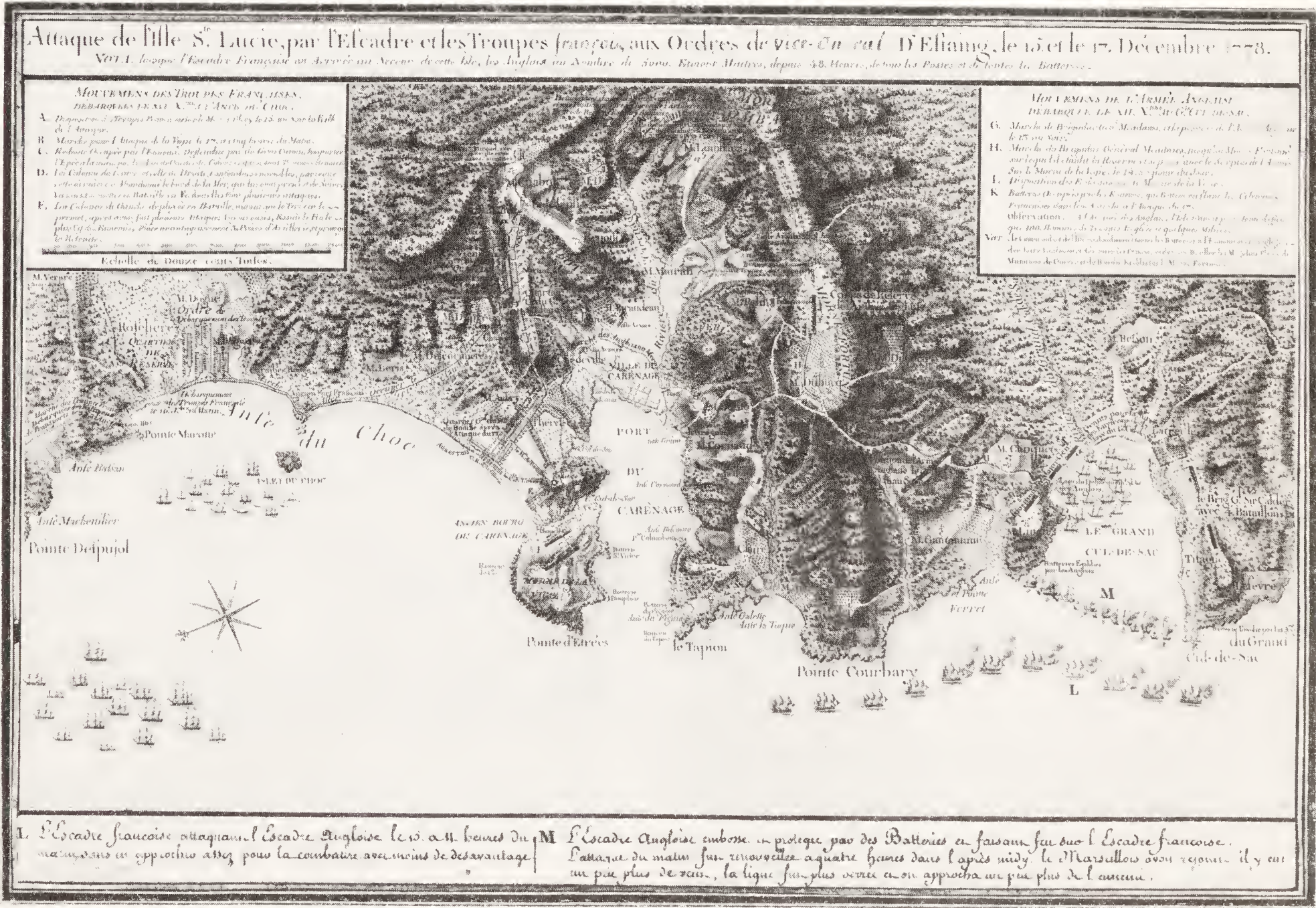
2073  
Bowen, Thomas. Plan of St. Lucia, in the West Indies: Shewing the positions of the English and French forces with the attacks made at its reduction in Decr. 1778. T. Bowen, sct. [n.p., 1778] map 19 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:51,000.  
G5111.S3 1778 .B6 Vault

Shows troop positions, fortifications, the position of the British and French fleets, lines of fire, and relief. Includes a few notes. Oriented with north to the left.

2074  
[Ozanne, Pierre] Attaque de l'isle Ste. Lucie, par l'escadre et les troupes françoise, aux ordres du vice-amiral d'Estaing, le 15. et le 17. décembre 1778. [1778] col. map 28 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:27,000. G5111.S2 1778 .09 Oz. 23

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, watercolor, and gilt.

Pictorial map. Shows the disposition of British and French troops, fortifications, the position of the British and French fleets, villages, roads, names of a few landowners, vegetation, and relief. Includes descriptive notes and references to the “Mouvemens des Troupes Françaises” and “Mouvemens de l'Armée Anglaise.” Oriented with north to the lower left.



Item 2074. A combination of luck and military brilliance enabled the British to defeat a superior French force in the battle for St. Lucia.



2075

Sketch of part of the island of Ste. Lucie. London, Published by James Wyld, geographer to his Majesty [1780?]. In Faden, Atlas of battles. plate [14] map 38 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

G1201.S3F2 1845 Vault

Plan of the battle for St. Lucia, December 12-28, 1778. Shows fortifications and troop positions around Castries Bay and Cul de Sac Bay, the disposition and maneuvers of Count d'Estaing's fleet along the coast, the position of Admiral Barrington's fleet in Cul de Sac Bay, lines of fire from shore batteries, towns and villages in the area, barracks, magazines, a hospital, the governor's house, roads, vegetation, and relief. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. Oriented with north to the left. Includes a list of French ships of war with the name of the commanding officer and the number of guns and men on each vessel, a list of British regiments on the island, and in the lower margin, extracts from a letter from General Grant to Lord George Germain, December 31, 1778.

2076

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du cul de sac des Roseaux dans l'isle de Ste. Lucie, 1764. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,400.

G5112.M35 1763 .B4 Vault

Shows "Habitations," soundings, shoals, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 97." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 97.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2077

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Plan du port du Carenage où Petit Cul de Sac de l'Isle Se. Lucie. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:12,000.

G5114.C37P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows houses, fortifications, soundings, shoals, some vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the left. "Tome I. No. 96." in upper right margin.

————— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 96.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

**St. Vincent**

2078

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de Saint Vincent. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000.

G5120 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows harbors, roads, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 99." in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 99.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2079

[Jefferys, Thomas] St. Vincent, from an actual survey made in the year 1773. After the treaty with the Caribs. [London, 1775] col. map 60 x 45 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G5120 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows parishes, Carib lands, towns, harbors, forts, a few roads, rivers, some vegetation, and relief. Also shows the site of a botanical garden. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. "This Island of St. Vincent, is 18 Miles 1/3 Long, and 11 Miles 1/3 Broad, has 22 Rivers, capable of turning Sugar Mills, and contains 87,286 Acres." Imperfect: trimmed along lower margin eliminating the imprint.

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 11[i.e. 34]

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

————— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 11[i.e. 34]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India islands. plate 11.

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 11[i.e. 34]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

————— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 11[i.e. 34]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault



2080

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Isle St. Vincent. Levée en 1773, après le traité fait avec les Caraïbes, traduit de l'Anglais.* Paris, Le Rouge, 1778. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 2, plate [31] map 61 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:50,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2079.

2081

Byres, John. *Plan of the island of St. Vincent laid down by actual survey under the direction of the Honorable the Commissioners for the Sale of Lands in the Ceded Islands.* J. Bayly, sculp. London, S. Hooper, 1776. map 93 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:32,000.

G5121.G46 1776 .B9 Vault

Shows parishes, administrative subdivisions, cultivable and mountain lands granted to the Carib Indians by treaty in 1773, cultivable lands remaining undisposed of, Colonel Etherington's land, numerous numbered lots, forts and fortifications, roads, towns and villages, some vegetation, and relief. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. "We His Majesty's Commissioners for the sale & disposal of Lands in the New Ceded Islands do hereby certify that the several Lots of Land in this Plan Numbered 1.2.3.&c. are Freehold; Those Numbered 1.2.3. &c. with a Star annexed are Leasehold. . . ."

2082

[Ozanne, Pierre] *Isle de St. Vincent.* [1779?] col. map 25 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000.

G5120 1779 .09 Oz. 20

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, watercolor, and gilt.

Shows towns and villages, forts, rivers, roads and trails, some vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the left.

2083

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Plan du port et de carenage de Cariacous, situé dans la partie du*

sud de l'isle de St. Vincent. [Paris, 1764] map 17 x 22 cm. Scale ca. 1:10,000.

G5124.C35 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows two proposed forts, an "Emplacement pour la Ville projetée," soundings and shoals in the harbor, vegetation, and relief. "Tome I. No. 100." in upper margin. Includes text.

————— Another copy. In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 100.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2084

[Ozanne, Pierre] *Vue de la baye de Kings-town, isle de St. Vincent et de la prise de cette isle par les françois sous les ordres de Mr. le chev. du Romain lieutenant. de Naisseau chargé de cette expédition par Mr. d'Estaing le 16 juin 1779.* [1779] col. map 25 x 42 cm. Scale not given.

G5121.S3 1779 .09 Oz. 19

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, watercolor, and gilt.

Pictorial map. Shows the fort, batteries, the landing place for French troops, the town, farms and buildings in the area, vegetation, and relief. Includes references. Oriented with north to the left.

## Barbados

2085

Bowen, Emanuel. *An accurate map of the island of Barbadoes.* Drawn from an actual survey containing all the towns, churches, fortifications, roads, paths, plantations &c. By Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] map 35 x 43 cm. Scale ca. 1:85,000.

G5140 1752 .B6 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, forts, churches, sugar works of one, two, and three windmills, large and small plantations, roads, names of numerous landowners, rocks and shoals along the coast, and relief. Depth shown by form lines. Includes an explanation of symbols, figures on the size of the island, and a list of parishes with size in acres. "No. 69." in lower



left margin. Oriented with north to the left. From the author's *A Complete Atlas, or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

———— Another copy.  
G5140 1752 .B61 Vault  
Parish boundaries colored.

2086  
Barbados, Latt: 13°: North [London, 1755] map 30 x 26 cm. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. Scale ca. 1:120,000.  
G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Navigation chart for the coast of Barbados. Shows bays and inlets, navigational hazards, landmarks, and towns. Accompanied by a description of the island.

———— Another copy In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26.  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 28. G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 26. G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

2087  
Barbados, Latt 13° North. [Dublin, Boulter Grierson, 1767] map 29 x 26 cm. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. plate 28. Scale ca. 1:130,000. G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 2086.

2088  
Homann Erben, Nuremberg. *Insula Barbadoes in suas parochias distincts, una cum oris maritimis, vüs &c. ad fidem Anglicani authoris delineata*. [Norimbergæ, 1759?] col. map 23 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000.  
G5140 1759 .H6 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, churches, fortifications, plantations, windmills, cultivated fields, navigational hazards along the coast, names of numerous landowners, and relief. Includes a table showing the number of acres in each parish and notes on the settlement of the island, the town of Bridgetown, and sailing in the area. Oriented with north to the left. Imperfect: trimmed at the neat line. Appears in Homann Erben, *Atlas Geographicvs Maior* (1753-59[i.e. 1781]), v. 1.

2089  
Carte esatta rappresentante l'Isola de Barbados. [Livorno, 1763] map 23 x 19 cm. In *Gazzettiere americano*. t. 1, plate [9] Scale not given. G1100.A42 1763 Vault

Shows parishes, churches, towns, harbors, navigational hazards, and relief.

2090  
[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte de l'isle de la Barbade*. [Paris, 1764] map 20 x 15 cm. Scale ca. 1:230,000. G5140 1764 .B4 Vault



Shows parishes, towns, forts, roads, navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. "Tome I. No. 98." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 98.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2091

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] *La Barbade une des Antilles aux Anglois, divisée par paroisses*. Paris, Chez Crepy, 1767. col. map 28 x 21 cm. Scale ca. 1:110,000. G5140 1767 .L4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, churches, forts, plantations, navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Inset: "Isle St. Christophle [sic] une des Antilles aux Anglois." "88."

2092

Jefferys, Thomas. *Barbadoes, surveyed by William Mayo, engraved and improved by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King*. [London, 1775?] col. map 59 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000. G5140 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, forts, roads, churches, landowners with sugar processing facilities, bays and inlets, coast shoals, and relief. Includes two island profiles and a list of "The area of each parish in acres." Parish boundaries are colored. Imperfect: borders trimmed.

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 10[i.e. 33] G1600.J4 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 10[i.e. 33] G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 10[i.e. 11] G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 10[i.e. 33] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 10[i.e. 33] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2093

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *La Barbade levée par G. Mayo. Gravée par Jefferys*. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [8] map 59 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2092.

2094

López, Juan. *Carta de la isla de la Barbada, reducida y gravada por D. Juan Lopez*. Madrid, 1780. col. map 35 x 40 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000. G5140 1780 .L6 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, churches, landmarks, and relief. A lengthy note discusses the compilation of the map, which is based primarily on the work of Emanuel Bowen. See Bowen, *A Complete System of Geography* (1747).

2095

Keulen, Gerard van. *Nieuwe land en zeekaart ban het eyland Barbados geleege in West India onder de Caribesse Eylanded*. Amsterdam [1782]. In *Vooght, De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel*. plate [11] map 52 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000. G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows towns, churches, roads, windmills, names of landowners, soundings and navigational hazards along the coast, and relief. Includes an inset of Bridgetown and Carlisle Bay, and four land profiles.

## Grenadines

2096

Jefferys, Thomas. *Bequia or Becouya, the northernmost of the Granadilles, surveyed in 1763*. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, map & print-seller, 1775. col. map 33 x 47 cm. Scale ca. 1:23,300. G5122.B4 1763 .J4 Vault

Shows a few buildings and fortifications, roads, harbors, and relief. Depth shown by form lines. "XII" and "64."

———— Another copy.

G5122.B4 1763 .J41 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: imprint trimmed.



2097

[Le Rouge, Georges Louis] Bequia ou Becouya, la plus septentrionale des Granadilles. Leve en 1763. [Paris, 1778] In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [9] map 32 x 46 cm. Scale ca. 1:24,000. G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2096.

## Grenada

2098

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Carte de l'isle de la Grenade, pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages. Par M. B., ingr. de la me. 1758. [Paris, 1780?] map 21 x 16 cm. Scale ca. 1:225,000.

G5130 1758 .B4 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, harbors, villages, churches, and relief. "Tome XV. in 4°, No. 14." and "Tome 15 in 8°, Page 446." in lower margin.

2099

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Karte von der Insel Grenada und den Grenadillen in Nord America, unter den zwölften Grad der Breite. Gezeichnet von M. Bellin, ing. de la marine, 1758. [Nürnberg? 1780?] col. map 20 x 29 cm. Scale ca. 1:65,000.

G5130 1758 .B42 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, harbors, villages, and relief. Appears in Christoph H. Korn, *Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa* (1780), [v. 3]

2100

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Carte de l'isle de la Grenade. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:175,000.

G5130 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, harbors, villages, houses, a few roads, churches, and relief. "Tome I. No. 101." in upper margin.

————— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 101.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2101

Paterson, Daniel. A new plan of the island of Grenada, from the original French survey of Monsieur Pinel; taken in 1763 by order of government, and now published with the addition of English names, alterations of property, and other improvements to the present year 1780; by Lieutt. Daniel Paterson, assistant to the Quarter Master General of His Majesty's forces. London, William Faden, 1780. col. map 82 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:34,000.

G5130 1780 .P3 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, towns, harbors, sugar mills, large and small coffee and cocoa plantations, pottery and tile kilns, a hospital, Fort Royal, roads, rivers, vegetation, and relief. Also shows navigational hazards along the coast and a few anchorages. Lots are numbered. Includes references to symbols. Inscribed to "Lieutt. General Robert Melvill, late His Majesty's Captain General, Governor in Chief &c. of the ceded islands of Grenada, the Grenadines, Dominica, St. Vincet, & Tobago, in America."

2102

Plan of the town and fort of Grenada. [176-?] col. map 33 x 24 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,600.

G5134.S3 176- .P6 Vault (Force 62)

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows the town, church, a detailed plan of the fort, roads, a careening place, anchorages, soundings and shoals in the harbor, and relief. Inset: "The Isle of Grenada."

2103

Caylus, d'. Plan of the town & fort of Grenada. By Mr. de Caylus; engineer general of the French islands. [London, 1762] map 23 x 18 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,500.

Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, and shoals in the harbor, a plan of the fort with references to officers' and soldiers' barracks and the guard-room, a careening place, a church, roads in the area, an "Ancient Town abandon'd," vegetation, and relief. Inset: "The Isle of Grenada." From the *London Magazine* (December, 1762), v. 31.



2104

Caylus, d'. Plan of the town and fort of Grenada. By Mr. de Caylus engineer general of the French islands. T. Jefferys sculp. [London, 1768] In Jefferys, General topography. plate [103] col. map 32 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:3,800.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Also shows a church, an "Ancient Town abandond," roads, a careening place, shoals, and anchorages, soundings, vegetation, and relief. Inset: "The Isle of Grenada." Shown inside the fort are the officer's and soldier's barracks, guardroom, and parade ground.

2105

Powell, John. The harbour of Calivenie on the S.E. end of the island of Granada, in latd. 11°: 30" Nth. Drawn by John Powell, topographer. 1762. [n.p., 1762] col. map 22 x 36 cm. Scale ca.

1:19,500.

G5132.C25P55 1762 .P6 Vault

Shows rocks and shoals at the entrance to the harbor, and relief. Depth along the coast shown by form lines. Includes references. Oriented with north to the right.

2106

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] Port et Fort Royal de la Grenade. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:20,000.

G5134.S3P55 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows the town, fort, roads, a hospital, farms in the area, shoals and rocks, soundings and anchorages in the harbor, and relief. "Tome I. No. 102." in upper margin.

———— Another copy. In his Petit Atlas maritime. t. 1, plate 102.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault



Item 2107. Comte d'Estaing took advantage of an opening in the British defense of Grenada to gain control of the island. Pierre Ozanne, an artist with the French fleet, witnessed the attack. His plan of the battle compares favorably with the best British battle maps of the war.



2107

[Ozanne, Pierre] Plan de l'attaque et de la prise de l'isle de la Grenade le 3 juillet 1779. [1779] col. map 25 x 42 cm. Scale ca. 1:30,000.

G5131.S3 1779. 09 Oz. 21

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, watercolor, and gilt.

Pictorial map. Shows British and French troop positions, the position of the British and French fleets, Fort Royal, redoubts and batteries, hospitals, the village of St. Georges, plantations, roads, rivers, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower left.

### Tobago

2108

Jefferys, Thomas. Tobago. [London] 1765. map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:58,000.

G5160 1765 .J4 Vault

Shows bays and inlets along the coast, rocks and shoals and a few soundings and anchorages, Indian villages, areas occupied by "Turtlers," two destroyed French forts, watering and "wooding" areas, and areas inhabited by various Indian chiefs and their followers: "King Peter," "King Cardinal," and "King Rouselle." Includes notes on navigation and insets of Courland Bay and Man of War Bay.

———— Another copy. In Jefferys, General topography. plate [105]

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

Colored.

2109

Gill, Richard. [Chart of the coast of Tobago] 1767. map 49 x 66 cm. Scale ca. 1:75,000.

G5161.P5 1767 .G5 Vault

Manuscript, pen-and-ink.

Rough outline sketch of the island. Shows soundings, channels, and navigational hazards along the coast. Includes a few notes on navigation and insets of Man of War Bay and "Barbados Bay."

2110

Jefferys, Thomas. Tobago from actual surveys and observations, by Thomas Jefferys, geographer to the King. [London, 1775?] col. map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:63,360.

G5160 1775 .J4 Vault

Shows administrative subdivisions, harbors and bays, a few towns, Indian villages, watering places, forts, the site of a demolished French fort, rocks, shoals, and anchorages along the coast, and relief. Includes figures on the number of estates and their total acreage in each division and "Observations" on navigation. "Tobago is comprehended under 7 Divisions Subdivided into 286 Plantations which contain in the whole 52,058 Acres." Insets: "A Survey of Great & Little Courland Bays, by David Ross" and Man of War Bay (ca. 1:27,000).

2111

Byres, John. Plan of the island of Tobago, laid down by actual survey under the direction of the Honorable the Commissioners for the Sale of Lands in the Ceded Islands. L. Bayly, sculp. London, S. Hooper, 1776. map 61 x 92 cm. Scale ca. 1:49,000.

G5160 1776 .B9 Am. 1-21

Cadastral map. Shows political subdivisions, parishes, towns, areas reserved for "Poor Settlers," areas "Reserved in Wood for Rains," an area reserved for a town, rocks, shoals, and a few soundings along the coast, and relief. Names of landowners are not shown. "The Spaces on the Plan left unnumbered, excepting those allotted to Poor Settlers (as marked thereon) represent the Lands remaining to the Crown which are still undisposed of." "The three Chains round the coast, represented by a dotted line are considered by us as appropriated to the use of the contiguous Planter, . . ." Inscribed "To William Hewitt Esquire, His Majesty's Sole Commissioner for adjusting & settling the differences & disputes which have arisen or may arise with respect to the Sale of Lands in Ceded Islands . . . John Byres." Includes additional explanatory notes.



2112

Bowen, Thomas. A map of the island of Tobago, drawn from an actual survey, by Thos. Bowen, 1779. [London, 1778] map 20 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:250,000. Vault

Shows political "Divisions" of the island with the number of estates and acres in each division, watering places, Indian villages, roads, rocks, shoals, and a few soundings along the coast, and relief. From the *Gentleman's Magazine* (December, 1778), v. 48.

———— Another copy. Vault

### Curaçao

2113

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Isle de Curacao ou Corassol. [Paris, 1764] map 22 x 17 cm. Scale ca. 1:400,000. G5180 1764 .B4 Vault

Shows villages, houses, churches, roads, anchorages, some vegetation, and relief. "Tome II. No. 26" in upper right margin. Oriented with north to the upper right. Inset: "Fort d'Amsterdam."

———— Another copy. In his *Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 2, plate 26.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

2114

[Jefferys, Thomas] Curacao, from the Dutch originals of Gerard van Keulen, regulated by astronomical observations. Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 16[i.e. 39] map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, coast shoals and banks, Fort Amsterdam, plantations, salt pans, two areas where houses are in ruins, an abandoned chapel, freshwater wells, roads, anchorages, vegetation, and relief. Depth shown by form lines along the coast. Includes four island profiles. Inset: "Plan of Fort Amsterdam."

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 16[i.e. 39]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India islands*. plate 16.

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 16[i.e. 39]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 16[i.e. 39]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2115

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Curaçao tiré des originaux Hollandois de van Keulen dressé sur les dernieres observations. Paris, Le Rouge, 1779. In his *Pilote américain septentrionale*. plate [11] map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

French edition of item 2114.

### Bonaire

2116

[Robertson, George] A draught of the island of Bonacre in lattd. 16::34 No. longd. 86::22 Wt. from London variation 6:30 Et. [1765?] col. map 37 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:36,000.

G4832.G8 1765 .R6 Howe 24

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows navigational sightings, channels, anchorages, soundings, reefs, shoals, rocks, keys, and a watering place on Guanaja or Bonacca. Includes a descriptive text. Oriented with north to the upper right. Annotated: "3."

### Coast of Central and South America

2117

Jefferys, Thomas. The coast of Yucatan from Campeche to Bahia del Ascension; with the west end of Cuba, by Thos. Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 6[i.e. 12] map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,410,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault



Shows routes of navigation, soundings, channels, anchorages, navigational hazards, and notes on the type bottom. Also shows a few place-names and miscellaneous descriptive notes, i.e., "a Dry Country destitute of Rivers," "Wells of tolerable Water," "Laxa Seen by the Cornwall Sepr. 8. 1784," and "Grove of Date Trees." Spanish ships shown pictorially. "CF. 6." in upper right corner.

———— Another copy. In his *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate 6[i.e. 12]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 6[i.e. 12]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his *West-India atlas*. plate 6[i.e. 12]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2118

La sonda de Campeche, y Derrota de las flotas para Vera Cruz. In Reuda, *Atlas americano*. plate [11] map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, soundings, rocks and shoals, a ship channel, some vegetation, and relief.

2119

Keulen, Johannes van. *Pas-kaart van de golff de Guanaios met t canaal tusschen Yucatan en I. Cuba*. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, *De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel*. plate [26] map 52 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Covers the Yucatan peninsula, the coast of Honduras, and the western end of Cuba. Shows a few harbors, navigational hazards, and relief. Oriented with north to the bottom.

2120

Costa dela Vera Cruz desde punta. Delgada hasta el rio de Medellin con sus Yslas Yarezifes . . . In Reuda, *Atlas americano*. plate [12] map 47 x 61 cm. Scale ca. 1:70,000.

G1601.P5R8 1766 Vault

Shows the port of Vera Cruz, fortifications, soundings, rocks and shoals, vegetation, and relief. Oriented with north to the lower right. Inset: "Perspectiva del Castillo de San Jnan de Ulua, y amarradero de los Navios mirados desde la ciudad."

2121

Jefferys, Thomas. *Plan of la Vera Cruz, from Spanish draughts*. *Plan of Port Royal Laguna, commonly called the Logwood Creeks*. [London, 1762] In his *General topography*. plates [73-73a] 2 col. maps 21 x 24 cm. and 21 x 28 cm. on sheet 55 x 37 cm. Scales ca. 1:8,000 and 1:500,000.

G1105.J4 1768 Vault

The plan of Vera Cruz shows the street pattern of the town, churches, convents and religious orders, separate hospitals for men and women, the governor's house, the "Isle and Castle of St. John de Ullua," an advance fort, gates to the town, a dock, the custom house, magazine, fortifications, and relief. It also shows soundings in the harbor. Depth along the coast is shown by form lines. Includes references. "Page 64" and "Plate 14" in upper margin. The plan of Port Royal Laguna shows anchorages in the harbor, shoals and keys, "Tabasco in ruins," English huts in the interior, the village of "Sumasinta," and vegetation. Depth shown by form lines. "Plate 12" and "Page 56" in upper margin. Both items engraved for Jefferys, *A Description of the Spanish Islands* (1762).

2122

The Bay of Honduras with the coast of Yucatan and Honduras and the islands of Rattan and Guyanca. [176-?] col. map 68 x 92 cm. Scale ca. 1:510,000.

G4802.H6P5 176- .B3 Howe 25

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor, on tracing paper.

Shows navigational sightings, channels, soundings, banks, keys, shoals, reefs, anchorages, rivers, and place-names. Also shows "The Tract of His Majesty's sloop Ferrett," part of the coasts of Honduras and British Honduras, and relief. Includes a table of



"Latitudes in the Bay of Honduras" and "Some Remarks on the Navigation in the Bay of Honduras." Title from typed label on verso. Title on verso: "Honduras Bay, 86." Oriented with north to the bottom.

2123

[Robertson, George] A draught of the harbour of Rattan commonly cald. Port Royall Harbour where His Majst. Fleet under Command. of Sir Willm. Burnaby anchored on their expedition to the the [sic] Bay of Honduros in the year 1765. [1765] col. map on street 39 x 50 cm. Scale ca. 1:7,200.

G4834.N4P5 1765 .R6 Howe 29

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows soundings, channels, rocks, and shoals. "N.B. All the Soundings in this draught is Fathams. Very good wooding & watering here." Annotated: "30" in pencil.

2124

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of Port Royal Harbour Rattan. [London, 1766] *In his West-India pilot.* plate [9] map 17 x 31 cm. Scale ca. 1:16,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows the camp, a place designed for a town, a cooperage, Fort Frederick, Fort George, a watering area, a careening place, and channels, rocks and shoals, and soundings in the harbor. Includes references.

2125

Jefferys, Thomas. Ruatan or Rattan, surveyed by Lieutenant Henry Barnsley, with improvements by Thomas Jefferys geographer to the King. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. *In his West-India atlas.* plate 2[i.e. 25] map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:140,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows harbors, rocks and shoals, reefs, soundings, a few forts, vegetation, and relief. Includes descriptive notes or "Observations." Inset: "Old Providence and Sta. Catalina" and "New Port-Royal Harbour" (ca. 1:20,000).

———— Another copy. *In his Atlas des Indes occidentales.* plate 2[i.e. 25]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. *In his West-India islands.* plate 2.

G1600.J5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. *In his West-India atlas.* plate 2[i.e. 25]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. *In his West-India atlas.* plate 2[i.e. 25]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2126

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Ruatan ou Rattan levé par Henry Barnsley lieutenant. Augmenté par Jefferys en 1775. Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, Le Rouge, 1779. *In his Pilote américain septentrionale.* v. 3, plate [12] map 46 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:150,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, reefs, keys, rocks and shoals, soundings, place-names, vegetation, and relief. Includes descriptive notes. Insets: "Vielle Providence et Sta. Catalina" and "Port du Nouveau Port Royal" (ca. 1:21,000). The chart of Port Royal shows Fort George and Fort Frederick.

2127

Robertson, George. Draught of the Bay of Honduras and the Musqueto Shoar. By George Robertson, Master of His Majesty's ship The Prince Edward. [1764] col. map 104 x 77 cm. Scale ca. 1:430,000.

G4802.H6P5 1764 .R6 Howe 26

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers part of the coasts of Honduras and British Honduras. Shows channels, soundings, anchorages, shoals, reefs, keys, rivers, vegetation, and relief. Includes a table on "Latitude of the Different Points of Land in the Bay of Honduros & the Musqueto Shoar." "Variation 6d. 30 m. easterly in the year 1764." Annotated: "32." Oriented with north to the left.



2128

Robertson, George. A draught of the Bay of Honduras and part of the Musquetto Shore. Corrected, the variation to be allowed at Ballieze River, 7d.0 e[as]terly at Bonacre 6..30 e[as]terly by George Robertson. [1764?] col. map 75 x 107 cm. Scale ca. 1:435,000.

G4802.H6P5 1764 .R61 Howe 27

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Covers part of the coasts of Honduras and British Honduras. Shows soundings, anchorages, channels, reefs, keys, rivers, and place-names. Includes "A large draught of Trusillo Bay of Lattid. 16°14' No., variation 6°30' e[as]terly" (ca. 1:38,000). "N.B. There is no mountains to be seen to the Eastward of Plantain river; . . . All to the Eastward of Cape Honduras, is Inhabited by the Musqueto Indians, who is a free nation, that never was Conquered by the Spaniards; They allow none to Trade with them but British Subjects." Annotated: "31."

2129

[Speer, Joseph Smith. The Bay of Honduras. London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [7] map 20 x 28 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,900,000.

G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, channels, a few soundings, anchorages, numerous rivers and inlets, and place-names along the coast.

2130

Speer, Joseph Smith. A chart of the Bay of Honduras. [London] Capt. Jos. Smith Speer, 1771. In his West-India pilot. plate [8] map 41 x 49 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,300,000. G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows extensive shoals, rocks, reefs, soundings, channels, and anchorages in the bay, towns, forts, rivers, place-names, and relief along the coast.

2131

Jefferys, Thomas. The Bay of Honduras. By Thos. Jefferys geographer to the King. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 10[i.e. 16] map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,485,000. G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows numerous channels, anchorages, soundings, keys, reefs, shoals, rocks, banks, and islands in the Bay of Honduras and vicinity. Also shows towns along the coast and in the interior, English settlements on the "Moskito Coast," a few roads, rivers, the area of the "Logwood Cutters," and relief. Ships are shown pictorially in the bay.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 10[i.e. 16]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 10[i.e. 16] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 10[i.e. 16] G1600.J4 1787 Vault

———— Another copy. In his American atlas. plate [26] G1100.J4 1775 Vault

2132

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of Port St. Fernando de Omoa near Honduras. [London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [8] map 20 x 25 cm. Scale ca. 1:15,000. G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault

Shows the town, the new and old forts, batteries, lookout posts, and a brick kiln. Also shows soundings in the harbor. Oriented with north to the bottom.

2133

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of the fortification now finishing in the port of St. Fernando de Omoa in Lattd. 15.50 N. An. Do. 1765. Bayly sculp. [London, 1771] In his West-India pilot. plate [10] map 22 x 26 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,000.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Includes a sketch of the fortification.

2134

[Speer, Joseph Smith] A plan of Blewfields Harbour, on the Mosquito shore. [London, 1766] In his West-India pilot. plate [10] map 24 x 37 cm. Scale ca. 1:322,000. G1601.P5S6 1766 Vault



Shows "Hone Sound," an anchorage, a few shoals, soundings, and relief. Includes a few descriptive notes. Oriented with north to the right.

2135

Jefferys, Thomas. The isthmus of Panama with the coast from Great River on the Mosquito shore to Cartagena. By Thos. Jefferys geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate [21] map 47 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows harbors, numerous soundings, anchorages, rocks and shoals, oyster beds, keys, rivers, the type bottom, and relief. Also shows the "Track of the Gallions from Carthagenia & Portobello & back again" and "Gallions Track from Cartagena to Havanna." Includes a few descriptive notes. Ships are shown pictorially.

2136

An exact draught of the Gulf of Darien & the coast to Porto Bello with Panama in the south sea & the Scotch settlement in Caledonia. [London] Printed by W. Mount and T. Page [1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [25] map 43 x 54 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,000,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows soundings, anchorages, rocks and shoals, and relief. Includes a few notes on Indians and gold mines. Inset: "The Scotch Settlement in Caledonia" (ca. 1:65,000).

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [25] G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [25] G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

——— Another copy. In The English pilot, the fourth book. plate [25] G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

2137

[Robertson, George] A draught of the harbour of Porto Bello in lattd. 9::40 No. longd. 79::30

W. from London. In July 1765 I found the variation 13d::00 e[as]terly. [1765] col. map on sheet 44 x 58 cm. Scale ca. 1:18,200.

G4874.P6P5 1765 .R6 Howe 32

Manuscript, pen-and-ink, pencil, and watercolor.

Shows navigational sightings, channels, shoals, soundings, rocks, anchorages, a watering place, islands in the harbor, Fort Glory, and Fort St. Ferdinand. Includes descriptions of the harbor, forts, and fortifications in Porto Bello. Annotated: "13" and "6."

2138

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of the town, and harbour of Puerto Vello. J. Gibson sculp. London, Printed for the author, 1771. In his West-India pilot. plate [17] map 23 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:45,000.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Shows the town and harbor, "Castilo de la Gloria," soundings, some vegetation, and relief.

2139

Jefferys, Thomas. The coast of Tierra Firma from Cartagena to Golfo Triste. By Thomas Jefferys geographer to His Majesty. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his West-India atlas. plate 16[i.e. 22] map 48 x 63 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Includes Aruba and Curaçao. Shows harbors, coastal and inland towns, shoals, anchorages, routes of navigation, a few soundings, rivers, numerous place-names, and relief. Also shows a few roads in the interior and "The Gallions Track from Old Spain to Cartagena." Ships shown pictorially along the coast.

——— ——— Another copy. In his Atlas des Indes occidentales. plate 16[i.e. 22]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 16[i.e. 22] G1600.J4 1781 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In his West-India atlas. plate 16[i.e. 22] G1600.J4 1787 Vault



2140

[Speer, Joseph Smith] Plan of Carthagen Har-  
bour and city. Bayly, sculp. London, Publish'd .  
.. by S. Hooper, 1771. In his West-India pilot.  
plate [18] map 47 x 34 cm. Scale ca. 1:5,000.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Detailed plan of the town and harbor. Shows  
streets, the location of the principal buildings,  
forts and batteries, roads and villages in the  
area, cultivated fields, channels, shoals, a few  
soundings, rocks, and anchorages in the har-  
bor, vegetation, and relief. Includes references  
to buildings and fortifications.

2141

[Speer, Joseph Smith. Plan of the city and  
suburbs of Cartagena] J. Gibson, sculp. [Lon-  
don, 1771] In his West-India pilot. pate [19] map  
25 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:9,000.

G1601.P5S6 1771 Vault

Detailed plan of the city. Includes references  
to churches, stores, hospitals, religious orders,  
and fortifications. Also shows roads, cultivated  
fields, vegetation, and relief.

2142

Keulen, Johannes van. Pas-kaart van de zee  
kusten van Carthagen terra firma Costa Rica  
ende Honduras. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght,  
De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkel. plate  
[22] map 52 x 59 cm. Scale ca. 1:1,850,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows navigational hazards, anchorages,  
and a few soundings along the coast of Central  
America and Venezuela. Includes an inset of  
Cartagena.

2143

Jefferys, Thomas. The coast of Caracas,  
Cumana, Paria and the mouths of the Rio  
Orinoco, with the islands of Trinidad,  
Margarita, Tobago, Granada, St. Vincent & ca.  
By Thos. Jefferys geographer to His Majesty.  
London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In his  
West-India atlas. plate 17[i.e. 23] map 48 x 63  
cm. Scale ca. 1:1,500,000.

G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows harbors, towns, routes of navigation,  
currents, rocks and shoals, anchorages, soun-  
dings, forts, a few roads, rivers, numerous  
place-names, and relief. Also shows "The  
Gallions Track from Old Spain to Cartagena."  
Ships shown pictorially. Includes a few  
descriptive notes.

———— Another copy. In his Atlas des  
Indes occidentales. plate 17[i.e. 23]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India  
atlas. plate 17[i.e. 23]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

———— Another copy. In his West-India  
atlas. plate 17[i.e. 23]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2144

A draught of the coast of Guiana, from the river  
Oronoque, to the river Amazonas. [London,  
Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son,  
1755] In The English pilot, the fourth book.  
plate [23] map 45 x 57 cm. Scale ca.  
1:2,750,000.

G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows a few place-names, rivers, and shoals.  
Insets: "The River Oronoque From the En-  
trance thereof to St. Thomas's" and "The River  
of Surinam and places adjacent."

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [23]

G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [23]

G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

2145

Waddington, R. A chart of the coast of  
Guayana, from the entrance of the river  
Orinoco, (in the Lat. 8°. 30'. N. Long. 61° W.  
from London) to the entrance of the river  
Amazones. [London, Printed for J. Mount and T.  
Page, 1767] In The English pilot, the fourth  
book. plate [21] map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca.  
1:2,700,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

Similar to item 2144.



———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [21]  
G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [20]  
G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [20]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [20]  
G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [20]  
G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [17]  
G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [21]  
G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In The English  
pilot, the fourth book. plate [19]  
G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault

2146

A draught of the coast of Guiana from the river  
Oronoque to the river Amazonas. [Dublin,  
Printed by Boulter Grierson, 1767] In The  
English pilot, the fourth book. plate [22] map 44  
x 55 cm. Scale ca. 1:2,700,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 2144. Annotated: "Latd 6:44  
Longt 56:44" on coast of Surinam."







# Bermuda

2147

Bowen, Emanuel. A new & accurate map of Bermudas or Sommer's Islands, taken from an actual survey; wherein the errors of former charts are corrected. An accurate map of the island of St. Christopher, vulgarly called St. Kits, containing all the towns, parishes, forts &c. By Eman. Bowen. [London, 1752] 2 col. maps 36 x 22 cm. on sheet 44 x 56 cm. Scale ca. 1:95,000 and ca. 1:110,000.

G9120 1752 .B62 Vault

The map of Bermuda shows tribes or early administrative divisions, a few towns, forts and batteries, coastal navigation, rocks, harbors, place-names, and relief. Depth is shown by form lines. Includes a few historical and descriptive notes. "No. 64" in lower left margin. Oriented with north to the upper left. The map of St. Christopher shows parishes, towns, forts and batteries, salt pans, navigational hazards along the coast, vegetation, and relief. Depth is shown by form lines. Oriented with north to the left. From the author's *A Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (1752).

———— Another copy.

G9120 1752 .B6 Vault

Colored. Imperfect: left sheet (Bermuda) only.

———— Another copy.

G9120 1752 .B61 Vault

2148

Bermudas. [London, Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755] In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. map 30 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:120,000. G1106.P5E5 1755 Vault

Shows islands, bays and inlets, forts, navigational hazards, and a "Flemish Wreck." The

chart is extended in the upper right corner to include the east end of the chain of islands. An accompanying description cautions: "I would advise everyone to take special Care upon this Coast, for there are abundance of Rocks which are very dangerous: Likewise hereabouts it is very subject to tempestuous Weather . . ."

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1758 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1759 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1760 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1767 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1773 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1775 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1778 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50.

G1106.P5E5 1778 copy 2 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1780 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1783 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 52. G1106.P5E5 1784 Vault

———— Another copy. In *The English pilot*, the fourth book. page 50. G1106.P5E5 1789 Vault



2149

Bermudas. [Dublin, Boulter Grierson, 1767] In *The English pilot, the fourth book*. page 52. map 29 x 23 cm. Scale ca. 1:115,000.

G1106.P5E5 1767a Vault

Similar to item 2148. Lacks the extension on the upper left corner.

2150

Bermuda Islands. [176-?] col. map 72 x 146 cm. Scale ca. 1:22,000. G9120 176- .B4 Howe 20

Manuscript, pen-and-ink and watercolor.

Shows "tribes," part of St. Georges Parish, the city of St. George's, forts, bays, a few soundings, and navigational sightings and hazards. Castle Island, Southhampton Fort, and part of Castle Point are shown in an inset. Includes a text pertaining to soundings and tides. Title from verso. "5" on verso.

2151

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] *Carte des Isles Bermudes on de Sommer tire de l'Anglais*. [Paris, 1764] In *his Petit Atlas maritime*. t. 1, plate 48. map 21 x 33 cm. Scale ca. 1:92,000.

G1059.B45 1764 Vault

Shows parishes, towns, bays and harbors, churches, forts, and navigational hazards. "Tome I. No. 48." in upper right margin. "Pl. XXXIII." in upper left margin refers to the position of the chart in the works below.

——— Another copy. In *his Description des débouquements . . . Saint Domingue*. plate 33.

G1616.P5B4 1768 Vault

——— Another copy. In *his Description des débouquemens . . . Saint Domingue*.

G1616.P5B4 1773 Vault

2152

Lempriere, C. *The Bermudas, or Summer's Islands*. From a survey by C. Lempriere,

regulated by astronomical observations. London, Printed for Robt. Sayer, 1775. In Jefferys, *West-India atlas*. plate F[i.e. 6] map 47 x 62 cm. Scale ca. 1:53,000. G1600.J4 1775 Vault

Shows Sands, Southhampton, Warwick, Paget, Pembroke, Devonshire, Smith, and Hamilton tribes (early political jurisdictions), sounds, bays, anchorages, navigational hazards, and relief. Includes information on navigation and notes on topography, whaling, shipwrecks, and shipbuilding.

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, *Atlas des Indes occidentales*. plate F[i.e. 6]

G1600.J42 1777 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, *West-India atlas*. plate F[i.e. 6]

G1600.J4 1781 Vault

——— ——— Another copy. In Jefferys, *West-India atlas*. plate F[i.e. 6]

G1600.J4 1787 Vault

2153

Le Rouge, Georges Louis. *Les Bermudaes levées par Lampriere déterminées astronomiquement à Londres en 1775. Traduit de l'Anglais*. Paris, 1779. In *his Pilote américain septentrionale*. v. 3, plate [2] map 45 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:54,000.

G1106.P5L4 1778 Vault

Similar to item 2152. Includes a note containing an abbreviated version of the "Observations."

2154

Keulen, Johannes van. *Pas kaart van I. La Bermuda anders Sommer Islands int groot door voaght geometra*. Amsterdam [1782] In Vooght, *De nieuwe groot lichtende zee-fakkels*. plate [32] map 52 x 60 cm. Scale ca. 1:41,000.

G1106.P5V5 1782 Vault

Shows bays and inlets, navigational hazards, and several forts.



# List of Works Cited

- Allgemeine historie der reisen zu wasser und lande; . . . Leipzig, Bey Arkstee und Merkus, 1747-74. 21 vols. G160.A43
- The American Gazetteer. containing a distinct account of all the parts of the New World: . . . London, A. Millar, and J. & R. Tonson, 1762. 3 vols. E14.A51
- Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d' [Atlas général. Paris, 1743-80] G1015.A6 1780a G&M
- Atlante dell' America contenente le migliori carte geografiche, e topografiche delle principali città, . . . Livorno, G.T. Masi, 1777. G1100.A8 1777 G&M
- Atlas moderne; ou Collection de cartes sur toutes les parties du globe terrestre, par plusieurs auteurs . . . Paris, Lattré; Delalain [1771-83]
- An Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg, in June and July 1758 . . . By a spectator. London, W. Owen, 1758. E199.A97.
- Bachiene, William Albert. Atlas, tot opheldering der hedendaagsche historie beschreeven door een gazelschap van geleerde mannen in Engeland; . . . Amsterdam, M. Schalekamp, 1785. 2 vols.
- Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Description des débouquements qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint Dominique . . . Paris, Didot, 1768. G1616.P5B4 1768 G&M
- . Description des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint-Domingue . . . [2. ed.] Versailles, Département de la marine, 1773. G1616.P5B4 1773 G&M
- . Le petit atlas maritime; recueil de cartes et plans des quatre parties du monde. [Paris] 1764. 5 vols. G1059.B45 1764 G&M
- . L'hydrographie françoise; recueil des cartes générales et particulières qui ont été faites pour le service des vaisseaux du roy, par ordre des Ministres de la marine, depuis 1737, jusqu'en 1765. Paris [1737-72] 2 vols. G1059.B43 1772 G&M
- Bonne, Rigoberto. Atlas encyclopédique contenant la geographie ancienne, et quelques cartes sur la géographie du moyen âge, . . . Par [R.] Bonne et [N.] Desmarest. Paris, Hôtel de Thou, 1787-88. 2 vols. G1015.B62 1787 G&M
- Bowen, Emanuel. A complete atlas; or, Distinct view of the known world; . . . London, For W. Innys [etc.] 1752. G1015.B65 1752 G&M
- [———] A complete system of geography . . . London, W. Innys [etc.] 1747. G114.C77 1747 G&M
- Brion de la Tour, Louis. Almanach intéressant . . . Paris, Desnos [1780] E163.B85
- Candler, Allen D. (ed.) The colonial records of the state of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., Dept of Archives and History, 1904-16. 26 vols. F281.C71
- Cook, James, Michael Lane, and others. A collection of charts of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labradore, &c. Drawn from original surveys taken by James Cook and Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert and other officers in the King's service. Chiefly engraved by Thomas Jefferys. London, T. Jefferys [1770?] G1186.P5C6 1770 G&M
- Cóvens, Johannes. Atlas nouveau contenant les parties du monde, . . . Amsterdam, J. Cóvens & C. Mortier [1761?] 9 vols. G1015.C68 1761 G&M



Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de. Letters from an American Farmer. London, Printed for T. Davies [etc.] 1782. E163.C82

———. *Lettres d'un cultivateur américain*, . . . Paris, Cuchet, 1787. 3 vols. E163.C99

Cumming, William P. *The Southeast in early maps*, . . . Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1962] GA405.C8 1962 G&M

Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet. *The Atlantic Neptune*, published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, . . . [London, 1777-1800] 3 vols. G1106.P5D423 1800 G&M

De Brahm, John Gerar William. *The Atlantic Pilot*. London, Printed for the author by T. Spilsbury, and sold by S. Leacroft, 1772. G1317.F5D4 1772 G&M

———. *Report of the general survey in the southern district of North America*. Edited and with an introd. by Louis De Vorse, Jr. Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina Press [1971] F275.D4 1971

Desnos, L.C. *Atlas général, contenant le detail des quatre parties du monde*, . . . Paris, Desnos, 1767 [i.e. 1769]. G1015.A74 1769 G&M

*The English pilot. The fourth book*. . . . Dublin, Boulter Grierson, 1767. G1105.P5E5 1767 G&M

———. *The fourth book*. . . . London, W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, 1755. G1106.P5E5 1755 G&M

Entick, John. *The general history of the late war*; . . . London, E. and C. Dilly, 1764-66. 5 vols. DD411.E613

Faden, William. *Atlas of battles of the American Revolution* . . . [New York, Bartlett & Welford, 1845?] G1201.S3F2 1845 G&M

———. *Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of original maps and plans of military positions held in the old French and revolutionary wars*; . . . Boston [J. Wilson & son, printers] 1862. Z1238.F14

———. *The North American atlas*, . . . London, W. Faden, 1777.

G1105.F2 1777; G1105.F22 1777 G&M  
France. *Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Le pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue et des débouquemens de cette isle, comprenant une carte de l'isle de Saint-Domingue* . . . Paris, 1787 [i.e. 1788] G1611.P5F7 1788 G&M

———. *Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine. Neptune americano-septentrional contenant les côtes, îles et bancs, les baies, ports*, . . . [Paris, 1778-80] G1106.P5F7 1780 G&M

Guthrie, William. *A new geographical, historical, and commercial grammar*. London, 1774. 2 vols.

Hanna, Charles A. *The wilderness trail*; . . . New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons, 1911. 2 vols. F152.H24

Hilliard, d'Auberteuil, Michel René. *Essais historiques et politique sur les Anglo-Américains*. . . . A Bruxelles, 1782. 2 vols. E208.H64

*The history of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies*. Dublin, Printed for the Company of booksellers, 1779-85. 3 vols.

Homann Erben, Nuremberg. *Atlas compendiarivs* . . . Norimbergae, 1752 [i.e. 1755]. G1015.H6 1755 G&M

———. *Atlas geogaphicvs maior* . . . Norimbergae (1753-59 [i.e. 1784]). 3 vols. G1015.H62 1784 G&M

———. *Städt-Atlas*; . . . Nürnberg, 1762. G1028.H6 1762 G&M

Huske, John. *The present state of North America, &c.*, . . . 2d ed., with emendations. London, Printed for, and sold by R. and J. Dodsley, 1755. E199.H975

Hutchins, Thomas. *A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina*, . . . London, Printed for the author, and sold by J. Almon, 1778. E163.H96



- Il Gazzettiere americano, contenente un distinto ragguaglio di tutte le parti del Nouvo Mondo, . . . Livorno, M. Coltellini, 1763. 3 vols  
G1100.A42 1763 G&M
- Jefferson, Thomas. Notes on the state of Virginia. . . . London, J. Stockdale, 1787.  
F230.J41
- Jefferys, Thomas. A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies, . . . London, T. Jefferys, 1762.  
G1535.J45 1762 G&M
- . A general topography of North America and the West Indies. . . . Engraved by Tho. Jefferys. London, R. Sayer, 1768.  
G1105.J4 1768 G&M
- . Atlas des Indes occidentales; ou, Description géo-hydrographique des régions, des côtes, des îles, & des mers, connues sous le nom d'Indes occidentales, . . . Londres, R. Sayer and J. Bennett; Paris, Julien, 1777.  
G1600.J42 1777 G&M
- . Neptune occidental. A small pilot for the West-Indies; . . . London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1778.  
G1601.P5J4 1778 G&M
- . The American atlas; or A geographical description of the whole continent of America: . . . London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1775.  
G1100.J4 1775 G&M
- . The West-India atlas: or, A compendious description of the West-Indies: . . . London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1775.  
G1600.J4 1775 G&M
- . The West-India islands: from actual surveys and observations London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1775[i.e. 1778]  
G1600.J4 1778 G&M
- Julien, Roch Joseph. Le theatre du monde contenant les cartes générales et particulières des empires, . . . Paris, 1768. 2 vols.  
G1015.J8 1768 G&M
- Kitchin, Thomas. A general atlas, describing the whole universe. . . . London, For R. Sayer, 1773.  
G1015.K55 1773 G&M
- Knox, Capt. John. An historical journal of the campaigns in North-America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760: . . . London, Printed for the author; and sold by W. Johnston [etc.] 1769. 2 vols.  
E199.K74
- Korn, Christoph Heinrich. Geschichte der kriege in und ausser Europa. Nürnberg, G. N. Raspe, 1776-84. 3 vols.  
E208.K84
- La Harpe, Jean François [Abrégé de l'Histoire générale des voyages, . . . Paris, 1780]  
G1015.L27 1780 G&M
- Le Page du Pratz. The history of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina: . . . London, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1763.  
F372.L55
- Le Rouge, Georges Louis. Atlas américain septentrional . . . Paris, 1778[i.e. 1792]  
G1105.L4 1792 G&M
- . Atlas général contenant le detail des quatre parties du monde principalement celui de l'Europe. Paris [1762]  
G1015.L43 1762 G&M
- . Atlas nouveau portatif à l'usage des militaires, et du voyageur, . . . Paris [1748]  
G1015.L442 1748 G&M
- . Pilote américain septentrionale pour les côtes de Labrador, Nlle. Ecosse, Nlle. Angleterre, New-York, Pensilvanie, Maryland, Virginie, les 2.Carolines et Florides, par Jefferys, [et. al.] Traduit de l'anglais. Publié à Londres en 1776. Paris, Le Rouge, 1778-79. 3 vols.  
G1106.P5L4 1778 G&M
- . Recueil des plans l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, 1755. G1109.A1L4 1755 G&M
- [L'Isle, Guillaume de. Atlante novissimo, che contiene tutte le parti del mondo, . . . Venezia, G. Albrizzi. Q. Girol., 1740-50. 2 vols.  
G1015.L582 1740 G&M



———. Atlas géographique des quatre parties du monde, par Guillaume de L'Isle et Phil. Buache. Paris, Dezauche [1789]

G1015.L57 1789 G&M

———. Atlas géographique et universel, par Guil. del'Isle et Phil. Buache. Paris, Dezauche, 1781 [i.e. 1784]. 2 vols.

G1015.L575 1784 G&M

Lotter, Tobias Conrad. Atlas géographique [Nürnberg] 1778.

G1015.L4 1778 G&M

Mandrillon, Joseph. Le spectateur américain, ou Remarques générales sur l'Amérique Septentrionale . . . Amsterdam et Bruxelles, E. Flon, 1785

E164.M27

Martin, Lawrence (ed.). The George Washington atlas. . . . Washington, D.C., United States George Washington bicentennial commission, 1932.

G1201.S3M34 1932 G&M

Middleton, Charles Theodore. A new and complete system of geography. . . . London, Printed for J. Cooke, 1778-79.

G114.M62

Millar, George Henry. The new and universal system of geography: . . . London, A. Hogg, 1782. 2 vols.

G114.M65

Morse, Jedidiah. The American geography. London, Printed for J. Stockdale, 1794.

E164.M881 (1st ed. published in 1789)

[Moser, Johann Jakob] Nord-America nach den friedensschlüssen vom jahr 1783. . . . Leipzig, J.F. Junius, 1784-85. 3 vols.

E164.M9

Murray, James. An impartial history of the present war in America; . . . Newcastle upon Tyne, Printed for T. Robson [etc., 1778-80] 3 vols.

E208.M98

Norman, William. The American pilot, containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, . . . Boston, W. Norman, 1789.

G1106.P5N52 1798 G&M

The North-American and West-Indian gazetteer. . . . 2d ed. London, G. Robinson, 1778.

E154.N87 Rare Bk.

The North-American pilot for New England, New York, Pensilvania, Maryland and Virginia; . . . London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1776.

G1106.P5N6 1776 G&M

The North American pilot, for Newfoundland, Labradore, the Gulf and River St. Laurence: . . . London, R. Sayer and J. Bennett, 1788. 2 vols.

G1106.P5N6 1777 G&M

Palairer, Jean. Atlas méthodique, . . . Londres, J. Nourse & P. Vaillant [etc., etc.] 1755.

———. A concise description of the English and French possessions in North-America, . . . London, Printed by J. Haberkorn, and sold by Nourse; [etc., etc.] 1755.

E41.P14 G&M

Phillips, Philip Lee. A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, . . . Washington, D. C., Govt. Printing Office, 1901.

Z6027.A5U5

———. The first map & description of Ohio, 1787, by Manasseh Cutler. . . . Washington, D.C., W.H. Lowdermilk & company, 1918.

GA444.P5

———. The first map of Kentucky by John Filson; . . . Washington, D.C., W.H. Lowdermilk & company, 1908.

F454.F495

Raspe, Gabriel Nicolaus. Schauplatz des gegenwärtigen Kriegs, . . . Nürnberg[1757-64]

G1793.R3 1764 G&M

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François. Historie philosophique et politique . . . Genève, J.-L. Pellet, 1780. 4 vols.

G1015.R3 1780 G&M

———. Storia dell' America Settentrionale del signor abate Raynal continuata fino al presente, . . . Venezia, Antonio Zatta, 1778.

G1105.R3 1778 G&M

[Reed, John] An explanation of the map of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.

F146.P41



- Reuda, Manuel de. Atlas americano, desde la isle de Puerto-Rico, hasta el puerto de Vera-Cruz, . . . [Havana, 1766?]  
G1601.P5R8 1766 G&M
- Rice, Howard Crosby. The American campaigns of Rochambeau's army, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783. Translated and edited by Howard C. Rice, Jr. and Anne S.K. Brown. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1972. 2 vols.  
E265.R613
- Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles. Atlas universel . . . Paris, Chez les auteurs (1757[i.e. 1758])  
G1015.R6 1758 G&M
- . Nouvel Atlas portatif. Paris, Chés le S. Robert, 1762.  
G1015.R63 1762 G&M
- Roberts, William. An account of the first discovery and natural history of Florida . . . Gainesville, University Presses of Florida, 1976.  
F314.R64 1976 G&M
- Rocque, Jean. A set of plans and forts in America, . . . [London, M.A. Rocque] 1763.  
G1106.R4R6 1763 G&M
- Romans, Bernard. A concise natural history of East and West Florida; . . . Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1962.  
F314.R75 1775a G&M
- Russell, William. The history of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late war. . . . London, Fielding and Walker, 1778. 2 vols.  
E143.R96
- Salmon, Thomas. A new geographical and historical grammar: . . . Edinburgh, Printed by Sands, Murray, and Cochran, for J. Meuros, 1767.  
G121.S1755
- . Hedendaagsche historie of Tegenwoordige staat van Amerika . . . Te. Amsterdam, I. Tirion, 1766-69. 3 vols.  
E143.S18 Rare Bk
- Santini, P. Atlas universal dressé sur les meilleurs cartes modernes, A. Venise, Chez M. Remondini, 1776 [i.e. 1784] 2 vols.  
G1015.S34 1784 G&M
- Sayer, Robert and John Bennett. The American military pocket atlas; . . . London, Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennett [1776]  
G1105.S3 1776 G&M
- . [General atlas containing 41 colored maps of all countries of the world. London, 1757-94]  
G1015.S39 1794 G&M
- Smith, Samuel Stelle. Fight for the Delaware, 1777. Monmouth Beach, N.J., Philip Freneau Press, 1970.  
E233.S63
- [Speer, Joseph Smith] The West-India pilot. . . . London, Printed for the author, 1766.  
G1601.P5S6 1766 G&M
- Stedman, Charles. The history of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. . . . Dublin, Printed for Messrs. P. Wogan, P. Byrne [etc.] 1794. 2 vols.  
E208.S812
- Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps. The iconography of Manhattan island, 1498-1909, . . . New York, R.H. Dodd, 1915-28. 6 vols. F128.37.S87 G&M
- Tarleton, Sir Banastre. A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America, . . . Dublin, Printed for Colles [etc.] 1787.  
E236.T18
- Thompson, Edmund Burke, Maps of Connecticut before the year 1800; . . . Windham, Conn., Hawthorn House, 1950.  
Z6027.C75T5
- Tindal, Nicholas. [Maps and plans of Tindal's continuation of Rapin's history of England. London, Harrison, 1785-89?] G1808.R3 1784 G&M
- Vooght, Claes Janszoon. De nieuwe groote lichtende zee-fakkell, . . . deel, behelzende de zee-kusten Guajana, Venezeula, Nova Costo-Rica, . . . Amsterdam, G.H. van Keulen, 1782.  
G1059.V6 1782 G&M
- Zatta, Antonio. Atlante novissimo. Venezia, 1779-85. 4 vols.  
G1015.Z3 1785 G&M







# Index

This index covers chiefly personal names, place-names, and terms that appear in map titles and annotations in the guide. A few subjects of special interest such as slavery and landownership have been included, but in general no effort has been made to index all of the information available on the face of individual maps. Persons seeking information on the American Revolution should consult maps according to the area and date of specific battles or campaigns.

## A

- Abercorn, Ga., 1568, 1571  
*Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages* (La Harpe), 75, 227, 229, 260, 276, 304, 1383-4, 1683, 1851, 1917, 1991, 2009, 2044, 2067  
*Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida* (Roberts), 1637  
 Acklands, N.Y. (estate), 1107  
 Acklin Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1754, 1760, 1857  
 Actaeon (HMS), 1547  
 Aigle (bateau), 1754, 1765-66, 1772, 1774-77  
 Aitken, Robert, 77, 277, 601, 889, 895, 915  
 Alabama River 1649  
 Albany, N.Y., 1076-78, 1080, 1129-31  
 Albany County, N.Y., 1078  
 Albermarle Sound, N.C., 1510  
 Alexandria, Va., 1441, 1491  
 Allegany County, Md., 1425  
 Allentown, N.J., 1259-60  
*Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und Lande* 884, 1385, 1435  
*Almanach Intéressant* (de la Tour), 740  
 Almon, John, 896  
 Altamaha River, Ga., 1597  
 Amboy, N.J., 1042-43, 1223, 1248, 1250  
 Amelia Harbor, E. Fla., 1632-34  
 Amelia Island, E. Fla., 1630-34  
*American Atlas* (Jefferys), 23-24, 26, 30, 128-30, 224, 233, 257, 309, 580, 625, 635, 781, 800, 1040, 1045, 1070, 1073, 1238, 1296, 1394, 1430, 1543, 1570, 1608, 1931, 2031, 2131  
*American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army* (Rice and Brown), 743, 1211, 1414, 1477, 1482, 1485, 1489, 1491  
*American Gazetteer* 97, 634, 1388, 1727  
*American Geography* (Morse), 194, 1410  
*American Map Collection* 20, 22, 28, 81, 84, 88, 152, 203, 231-32, 234, 312, 581, 609, 624, 716, 780, 789, 797, 800, 1003, 1013, 1039, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1055, 1066-67, 1070, 1073, 1104-5, 1111, 1160, 1238, 1269-70, 1296, 1306, 1312, 1319-20, 1327, 1359, 1397, 1427, 1430, 1508, 1517-18, 1570, 1677, 1700, 1806, 2111  
*American Military Pocket Atlas* (Sayer and Bennett), 131, 143, 714, 1073, 1396, 1697  
 American Philosophical Society 1376  
*American Pilot* (William), 1746, 1786, 1792  
 "Amerique campagne" 1028-34, 1350, 1352, 1414-18, 1420-24, 1477-91  
 Amherst, Jeffery, 1072-73  
 André, Mr., 177, 190, 794, 1401-2, 1716, 1745  
 Andrews, John, 146-48  
 Andrews, P., 1066-67, 1104-5, 1627  
 Androscoggin County, Me., 835  
 Androscoggin River, Me., 833-35, 851-54  
 Annapolis Basin, N.S., 11, 62, 533-37, 539-41  
 Annapolis River, N.S., 541  
 Annapolis Royal, N.S., 203, 533-36, 538-42  
 Anticosti Island, Quebec, 247-49, 257-58, 272  
 Anti-Gallicans, Society of, 28, 62  
 Antigua 1966-2006; see also Lesser Antilles  
 Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 9, 14, 17, 29-30, 87, 115-16, 119-20, 133-34, 136-38, 186, 251, 1408, 1616  
 Apalache, W. Fla., 1605, 1610  
 Apalachee Bay, W. Fla., 1626  
 Apalachicola Bay, W. Fla., 1651  
 Apalachicola River, W. Fla., 1626  
 Aquaforte Harbor, Newfoundland, 657-58  
 Argentia Harbor, Newfoundland, 681  
 Arichat Harbor, N.S., 355-63  
 Arkstee & Merkus 884  
 Armstrong, Colonel, 1294



Armstrong, John, 1303  
 Arnold, Benedict, 609, 611, 808, 1027, 1073, 1172-74  
 Aruba 2139  
 Ashley River, S.C., 1536-39  
 Aspotogan, N.S., 489-91  
 Aspotogan Peninsula, N.S., 492-94  
 Assumption Bay, La., 1599  
 Atachafalaya River, La., 1606-7  
 Atkins, Mr., 1060, 1442  
*Atlante dell' America* 306, 1617, 1654, 1919, 2017  
*Atlante Novissimo* (Zatta), 7, 163-64, 298  
*Atlantic Neptune* (Des Barres), 205-14, 244-49, 252, 265-69, 313-18, 323-24, 326-29, 332-35, 347, 349-62, 364-74, 377-83, 386-95, 397-401, 403-8, 410-32, 437-48, 464-71, 478-99, 503-36, 547-54, 557-60, 564-75, 585-89, 591-93, 612, 629-33, 702-5, 766-67, 791, 815-18, 820-23, 826-27, 844-68, 945-47, 951-54, 960-61, 963-72, 974-83, 985-99, 1005-12, 1057, 1190-91, 1224-26, 1231-33, 1323, 1365-68, 1370-71, 1472, 1533-34, 1537-39, 1554-55, 1558, 1562, 1594-95, 1598, 1606-7, 1643-44, 1651, 1663-64, 1946, 1953; mentioned 1236, 1555  
*Atlantic Pilot* (De Brahm), 1627-28  
*Atlas Americano* (Rueda), 1786, 1799, 1803, 1817, 2118, 2120  
*Atlas amériquin septentrional* (Le Rouge), 154, 1068, 1297, 1431, 1519, 2007  
*Atlas Compendiarivs* (Homann Erben), 72, 273, 774  
*Atlas des Indes occidentales* (Jefferys), 1698, 1735, 1776, 1784, 1858, 1929-30, 1968, 1982, 1989, 2003, 2022, 2030, 2063, 2070, 2079, 2092, 2114, 2117, 2125, 2131, 2139, 2143, 2152  
*Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre* (Raynal), 170, 1401  
*Atlas encyclopédique* (Bonne and Desmarest), 1745  
*Atlas général* (Desnos), 17, 70  
*Atlas général contenant le detail des quatre parties du monde principalement* (Le Rouge), 32, 46, 2007  
*Atlas Geographicvs Maior* (Homann Erben), 69, 82-83, 757, 1673, 1723, 1998, 2088  
*Atlas géographique* (de l'Isle and Bauche), 184, 2041  
*Atlas géographique* (Lotter), 141

*Atlas méthodique* (Palairret), 16  
*Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes* (Janvier), 91, 93  
*Atlas nouveau, contenant les parties du monde* (Covens & Mørtier), 44  
*Atlas of Battles of the American Revolution* (Faden), 609, 910, 934, 1003, 1013, 1063, 1183-87, 1196, 1200, 1291, 1327, 1337, 1342, 1346, 1356, 1375, 1465, 1474, 1476, 1516, 1543, 1561, 1564, 1566, 1576, 1630, 2075  
*Atlas portatif* (Robert de Vaugondy), 96  
*Atlas, tot Opheldering der Hedendaagsche Historie* (Bachiene), 1403, 1785  
*Atlas universel* (Robert de Vaugondy), 61, 718, 761, 1432-34, 1718  
*Atlas universel* (Santini), 133, 136, 138, 1408, 1740  
 Auberteuil, Michel René Hilliard d', 179  
 Auburn, Me., 833  
 Auchmuty, Mr., 892  
 Augusta, Ga., 1570, 1573  
*Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisburg* 344  
 Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, 662, 673-77, 681  
 Avery, Joseph, 1598  
 Ayrs Town, N.J., 1257

## B

Baccaro Point, N.S., 523-27  
 Bachiene, William Albert, 1403, 1785  
 Backers Town, Me., 836  
 Badaraco, Joseph Francisco, 1382, 1600, 1850, 1875  
 Bahama Islands 749, 751, 763, 1404-5, 1602, 1604, 1608-9, 1622, 1747-77, 1781, 1783-84, 1857; see also West Indies  
 Bagnet Bay, Haiti, 1900  
 Baie Verte, N.B., 312, 402-7  
 Baker, Robert, 2003-4  
 Baker, Samuel, 1985  
 Bakerstown, Me., 833  
 Balcarras, Earl of, 1187  
 Baldwin, R., 711, 805, 825, 1038, 1078, 1098, 1314, 1381, 1411, 1426, 1652  
 Ballendine, John, 1441  
 Ballinger, Isaac, 1263  
 Baltimore, Md., 1418-19



- Baltimore Iron Works 1044  
 Bancker, Gerhard, 1094  
 Banker, Gerard, 1238-39  
*Bankes's New System of Universal Geography* 756  
 Banks Inlet, N.S., see Musquodoboit Harbor  
 Barataria Bay, La., 1610  
 Barbados 2085-95; administrative subdivisions 1721; parishes 2088; landowners 2085, 2088, 2092  
 Barbados Bay, Tobago, 2109  
 Barber, J., 1096  
 Barlow, James, 661  
 Barnsley, Henry, 809, 2125-26  
 Barras, Jacques-Melchior Saint Laurent, comte de, 1464  
 Barrington, Admiral, 2075  
 Barrington, N.S., 486-88, 516-18  
 Barrington Bay, N.S., 516-18  
 Barrington Passage, N.S., 516-18  
 Basset, Mr., 737, 751  
 Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe, 2028  
 Batley, Mr., 1525  
 Bauche, Philippe, 182, 184, 773, 2041  
 Baum, Friedrich, 1177, 1185  
 Bauman, Sebastian, 1471  
 Baventin, Regnard de, 1900  
 Bayard, Mr., 1107  
 Bay Bulls, Newfoundland, 651, 664-68  
 Bay of Fundy, 313-18  
 Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Bay of Rocks, N.S., 364-67  
 Bayly, James, 1500, 1712, 1916, 2032, 2081, 2133, 2140  
 Bayly, L., 1818, 2111  
 Beall, John, 1439  
 Beaufort, S.C., 1521, 1529-35  
 Beaufort County, S.C., 1520  
 Beaufort River, S.C., 1533-35  
 Beaurain, Chevalier de, fils, 149, 923-24  
 Beaver Harbor, N.S., 441-44  
 Beck, I.M., 1978-79  
 Becket, T., 1672  
 Bedford Basin, N.S., 433, 435, 449, 453-55, 457-60, 462, 464-68  
 Bedford County, Pa., 1300  
 Beekmans Patent, N.Y., 1083  
 Belfast Bay, Me., 859-60  
 Bell, Mr., 1632-33  
 Bell, Peter, 98, 119-20  
 Belle Isle, Straits of, 279, 281-82, 285  
 Bellin, Jacques Nicolas, 18-19, 74-75, 90, 111-12, 115-16, 186, 222, 227-29, 239-43, 256, 260, 273-74, 276, 279, 304-5, 311, 320, 330, 340, 346, 360, 462, 538-39, 584, 606, 618, 643, 663, 681-82, 694-97, 721, 723, 764, 774, 776-79, 885-87, 1103, 1223, 1309, 1383-85, 1389, 1437, 1510, 1536, 1593, 1602, 1638, 1641, 1648, 1655, 1676, 1683-84, 1693, 1720, 1732-33, 1749, 1752-75, 1780, 1783, 1804, 1808, 1816, 1828, 1842-43, 1847, 1851, 1854-55, 1857, 1870, 1873-74, 1877-79, 1882, 1887, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1902-3, 1906, 1908, 1914, 1917, 1920, 1944, 1950-52, 1963-66, 1980-81, 1986, 1991, 1995, 2000, 2009-11, 2018-20, 2026-27, 2044-45, 2057-60, 2068-69, 2076-78, 2083, 2090, 2098, 2099-2100, 2106, 2113, 2151  
 Bellin, M., 1674  
 Bemis Heights, battle of, 1179, 1181-82, 1187  
 Benard, Mr., 783, 1739  
 Bennett, John, 24-26, 30, 129-31, 143-45, 157, 224, 235, 257, 283, 384, 453-55, 544, 561, 580, 625, 635, 645, 670, 673, 679, 688, 714, 752, 813, 918, 955, 1042-43, 1045, 1073, 1146, 1296, 1360, 1394, 1396, 1494-95, 1504, 1526-27, 1530-31, 1547-48, 1632, 1697, 1738  
 Bennett R., 579  
 Benning, B., 1679  
 Bennington, battle of, 1177, 1185  
 Benzul, Adolphus, 1117  
 Bequia 2096-97  
 Bergen, N.J., 1223, 1288  
 Berger, Mr., 59  
 Bermuda Islands 110, 1705, 1723, 1924, 2147-54; "tribes" 2147, 2150, 2152  
 Bernard, Vt., 877  
 Berniere, Mr., 893  
 Berolini, Mr., 86  
 Berryer, Mr., 239  
 Berthier, Louis-Alexandre, 1211, 1219, 1419  
 Berthoud, M. Ferdinand, 1864-65  
 Bertrand, Jean, 1707  
 Bethesda Orphanage, Ga., 1568  
 Bew, J., 176, 181  
 Biddle, Mary, 1308  
 Big Tancook Island 492-94  
 Billingsfort, N.J., 1276  
 Billingsport, N.J., 1277, 1361, 1374-75  
 Bingham, Va., 1459  
 Blackhead Bay, Newfoundland, 651  
 Black Horse, N.J., 1257-60



- Bladensburg, Md., 1415  
 Blamey, Jacob, 1632-34  
 Blanchard, Joseph, 869-71  
 Blaskowitz, Charles, 1000-1004, 1009-13, 1074, 1152, 1154, 1156  
 Blenheim Township, N.Y., 1093  
 Block Island, R.I., 1005-8, 1228  
 Bluefields Harbor, Nicaragua, 2134  
 Blue Hill Bay, Me., 844-47, 857-60  
 Bolton, Conn., 1031  
 Bolton, Solomon, 13-14, 87  
 Bonaire, W.I., 2116  
 Bonavista, Newfoundland, 652-53  
 Bonet, Don Juan Bapta, 1831  
 Boneta Cove, N.S., 529-32  
 Bonhamton, N.J., 1249  
 Bonne, Rigobert, 91, 165, 170-73, 177, 190, 742, 744, 794, 1401-2, 1408, 1703-6, 1716, 1745  
 Bonnor, John, 888  
 Bon Secour Bay, W. Fla., 1651  
 Boone, Daniel, 792  
 Booth, Robert, 1439  
 Borgne, Lake, La., 1599  
 Bosomworth, Thomas, 1568, 1598  
 Boss & Brailsford 1520  
 Boston, Mass., 77, 204, 277, 803-4, 813, 880, 883, 885-6, 888-90, 894, 903, 986, 911-13, 919, 924, 931, 933-36, 942, 949-54, 956-57; views of 77, 277; wards in 936  
 Boston, seige of, 814, 880, 889, 892, 895-902, 904-24, 930-36  
 Boston and vicinity 189, 880, 884, 891, 893-94, 896, 900, 903, 911-13, 919, 923-24, 930-32, 935, 945-47, 949, 951-56; forts 925-29  
 Boston Harbor 11, 201, 203, 217, 725, 768, 797-800, 803-4, 810-13, 885, 887, 900, 903, 911-13, 923-24, 931, 938, 940-55, 957-59, 962, 967-72; French fleet in 938; lighthouse 202, 942, 945-47  
 Boston Neck, Mass., 880, 895, 905, 915-16, 939  
 Bote, Josef (Josef Solano y Bote), 1715, 1820, 1823  
 Botetourt County, Va., 1449  
 Boucher, Mr., 322  
 Boudet, Mr., 761  
 Boughton Bay, P.E. Island, 629-33  
 Bouleaux Point, N.B., 571-75  
 Boundbrook, N.J., 1273  
 Bounty lands; see military lands  
 Bowen, Emanuel, 11-12, 20-27, 272, 706, 708, 1379-80, 1681-82, 1722, 1778; 1913, 1999, 2085, 2094, 2147  
 Bowen, Thomas, 81, 756, 1521, 1616, 1699-1700 2040, 2073, 2112  
 Bowles, Carington, 99-101, 116, 119-20, 186, 715-16, 745, 810-12, 1926-27, 1985  
 Bowles, John, 115-16, 715, 1148, 1926, 2072; firm 1926  
 Bowling Green, Va., 1485  
 Brackson, Va., 1459  
 Braddock, David Cutler, 1624  
 Bradford, William, 1101  
 Bradore Harbor, Quebec, 283-84  
 Brailsford; see Boss & Brailsford  
 Brandywine, battle of, 1334-40; see also Philadelphia Campaign  
 Bras d'Or Lake, N.S., 301-2, 323-24, 364-67  
 Brasier, William, 1072-73  
 Brereton, Robert, 2042  
 Bridgetown, Barbados, 2088, 2095  
 Bridgewater township, Vt., 877  
 Brimstone Hill, St. Kitts, 1994  
 Brindley, Colonel, 892  
 Brink, G., 727  
 Brion Island, Magdalen Islands, 702-3  
 Brion de la Tour, Louis, 117, 151, 166-68, 728-30, 740-41, 1677, 1741  
 Bristol, Pa., 1323  
 Bristol, R.I., 991-99  
 Bristol Bay, N.S.; see Pennant Bay  
 Bristol County, Mass., 880, 891  
 British Honduras 2127-28  
 Broad River, N.C., 1397  
 Broenner, Harry Lodowick, 1046  
 Brookline, Mass., 935  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 1092  
 Brown, Captain, 893  
 Brown, Mr., 895  
 Brown, Patrick, 1950  
 Brown, William, 332-35  
 Browne, Patrick, 1916, 1934  
 Browne, Phillip, 2033-39  
 Browne, Robert, 2033-39  
 Brown's Island, N.Y., 1086-87  
 Brunswick, Ga., 1597  
 Brunswick, N.C., 1502-7, 1512  
 Bryan, Hugh, 1517-19  
 Bryan, Jonathan, 1568  
 Buache, J.N., 1707  
 Buache, Philippe, 1707  
 Buchanan Island, N.Y. (Ward's Island), 1216



Bucks County, Pa., 1323  
 Buctouche Harbor, N.B., 568-75  
 Bull, William, 1517-19  
 Buller Bay, N.S.; see Jordan Bay  
 Bunker Hill, battle of, 813, 897, 899, 901-3, 907-10, 918, 920, 936; British camp on 904, 907, 914, 922  
 Burgeo, Newfoundland, 639  
 Burgoyne, John, 918, 1178, 1180-88  
 Burk's Bridge, Va., 1484  
 Burlington, N.J., 1266  
 Burnaby, William, 2123  
 Burton township, N.B., 264  
 Bushtown, Md., 1421  
 Butler, Mr., 1301  
 Buttonmold Bay, battle of, 1073, 1176  
 Buzzards Bay, Mass., 979-90  
 Byrd's Tavern, Va., 1478  
 Byres, John, 2032, 2081, 2111  
 Byron, Commodore, 690-91  
 Byron, John, 938, 2072  
 Byvank, Mr. 1107

## C

Cabañas Bay, Cuba, 1801-3  
 Cabot, Vt., 879  
 Cadastral maps 436, 834, 879, 1082, 1311, 1328, 1333, 1572, 1649, 1657, 1661, 1861, 1889, 1988-89, 2032, 2111  
 Cadell, T., 139  
 Cadwalader, John, 1271  
 Caicos Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1764-69, 1857  
 Calibogue Sound, S.C., 1529-32, 1535  
 Callendar, George, 945-47  
 Callieres, de, 617, 619  
 Calmier, Mr., 1301  
 Cambridge, Mass., 935, 942, 945-47  
 Camden, N.J., 1262  
 Camden, S.C., 1521  
 Camden, battle of, 1562-65  
 Camden County, N.J., 1263  
 Camden County, Ga., 1597  
 Camden Precinct, S.C., 1394  
 Camerino, Leonardo Miguel, 1613  
 Campbell, Archibald, 1570, 1573, 2021, 2029  
 Campbell, D., 1200  
 Campbell, Dugald, 1649  
 Campbell, James, 1093

Campbell, James, 1355  
 Campbell, Robert, 271  
 Campbell Town, W. Fla., 1606-7, 1663-64, 1667  
 Campo, Jossef del, 765, 957, 1973  
 Canada 83, 272-303, 714, 726-27, 742, 745, 752, 754, 756, 770, 773-74, 869-71; maritime provinces 307-9, western part 787  
 Canadian invasion; see Benedict Arnold  
 Canceaux (HMS), 321, 973  
 Candler, Allen D.; see *Colonial Records of Georgia*  
 Canso, N.S., 376  
 Canso Bay, N.S., 203  
 Canso, Gut of, 349-53  
 Canso Harbor, N.S., 376-77, 410-12  
 Canso, Strait of, 354-55, 368-75, 384-85  
 Canterbury, Conn., 1033  
 Cape Ann, Mass., 202, 963-73  
 Cape Argos, N.S., 368-74  
 Cape Babtist, N.B., 202  
 Cape Bonavista, Newfoundland, 639, 648, 650-52  
 Cape Breton Island, N.S., 257-58, 272, 275, 278, 291-96, 201-2, 307-9, 312, 320-24, 345, 349-53, 634, 638; coal mines 325; coast of 325-30, 332-35, 354-55, 364-67; see also Nova Scotia  
 Cape Broyle Harbor, Newfoundland, 657-58  
 Cape Charles, Labrador, 690-91  
 Cape Cod, Mass., 985-90  
 Cape Cod Bay, Mass., 967-72  
 Cape Canso, N.S., 320  
 Cape Fear Harbor, N.C., 1504-6, 1511  
 Cape Fear River, N.C., 1502-7, 1512  
 Cape Fourchu, N.S., 529-32  
 Cape Francés Viejo, Dominican Republic, 1906  
 Cape Gaspé, Canada, 590  
 Cape George, N.S., 301-2  
 Cape Gracias a Dios, Jamaica, 1929  
 Cape Jack, N.S., 368-74  
 Cape Linsee, N.S., 386-90  
 Cape Lookout, N.C., 1508  
 Cape Lookout Harbor, N.C., 1509  
 Cape May County, N.J., 1354  
 Cape Negro Island, N.S., 519-23  
 Cape North, N.S., 301-2  
 Cape Pine, Newfoundland, 651  
 Cape Race, Newfoundland, 639, 648, 651, 661, 668  
 Cape Ray, Newfoundland, 639, 669-71  
 Cape Ronde, N.S., 364-67  
 Cape Sable, N.S., 486-88, 529-32



- Cape Sable Island, N.S., 516-18  
 Cape St. Francis, Newfoundland, 661  
 Cape St. George, Newfoundland, 639  
 Cape St. Mary, N.S., 529-32  
 Cape Sambro, N.S., 481-85  
 Cape San Antonio, Cuba, 1786-88, 1792-93  
 Cape Scot, N.B., 286-90  
 Cape Small, Me., 855-56  
 Cape Spry, N.S., 193  
 Cape Tormentine, N.B., 286-90  
 Cap-Français; see Cap-Haïtien  
 Cap-des-Rosiers, Quebec, 557-60  
 Cap-Haïtien, Haiti, 1866-67, 1874-81  
 Capoliette Bay, N.S., 348  
 Cap St. Cendre, N.S.; see Chebucto Head  
 Caraquet Baie, N.B., 557-60  
 Carbonear Harbor, Newfoundland, 656-58  
 Cardigan Bay, N.S., 291-96  
 Cardigan Bay, P.E. Island, 301-2, 629-33  
 Caribbean area 1680-1716  
 Carleton, Guy, 175, 787, 1073, 1172-74  
 Carleton, Osgood, 784, 1746  
 Carlisle, Pa., 1303  
 Carlisle Bay, Barbados, 2095  
 Carr, Mr., 1282  
 Carrigan, Philip, 877-78  
 Carson, Mr., 1060  
 Cartagena, Colombia, 11, 2139-42  
 Carteret, Lord, 1520  
 Carver, Jonathan, 129-30, 159, 580-81  
 Cary, John, 478, 1713-14  
 Casco Bay, Me., 796, 841-43  
 Castillo de Matanzas, Cuba, 1826-27  
 Castillo de Sn. Carlos, Fla., 1653  
 Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa 2120-21  
 Castillo de San Marcos, Fla., 1637, 1641; see also Fort St. Mark  
 Castle William, Mass., 937, 943, 949  
 Castries Bay, St. Lucia, 2075  
 Catalina Harbor, Newfoundland, 651, 654-55  
*Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection* (Faden), 840, 920, 930-31, 943, 1002, 1075, 1109, 1161, 1245, 1304, 1324, 1326, 1559  
 Cavaillon Bay, Haiti, 1897-98  
 Cave, E., 1681  
 Cayenne 614  
 Caylus, Mr. de, 2051, 2103-4  
 Cayman Islands 1794  
 Central America 2117-38, 2142  
 Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard, 224-25, 322, 472-73, 958  
 Chadd's Ford, Pa., 1334, 1336  
 Chaleur Bay 299-300, 555, 557-62, 591-93  
 Chambers Town, Pa., 1298  
 Chambon, Mr., 140  
 Champlain, Lake, 237-38, 241, 709-10, 712-17, 797-800, 1066-69, 1072-74, 1078, 1172, 1176  
 Charleston, S.C., 11, 1392, 1396, 1399, 1521, 1536-43, 1557-58, 1560-61, 1567  
 Charleston Harbor, S.C., 189, 1250, 1394, 1514, 1521, 1524, 1544, 1548-50, 1552, 1554-55  
 Charleston, siege of, 1550-52, 1554-62  
 Charlestown, Mass., 885, 890, 894, 897, 901-2, 906-8, 914, 918, 920-21, 924, 935-36, 945-48, 951-54  
 Charlestown Peninsula, Mass., 907, 920-21  
 Charlevoix, P., 539, 681  
 Charlotte Bay, N.S.; see St. Margaret's Bay  
 Charlotte County, N.Y., 1078  
 Charlotte Harbor, Labrador, 684-86, 690  
 Charon, (HMS), 1473, 1476  
 Chastenet, Jacques de, comte de Puiséguir, 1863-65, 1868  
 Chateau Bay, Labrador, 281-82  
 Chatham Harbor, Mass., 985-90  
 Chaudière River, Quebec, 838  
 Chebogue River, N.S., 529-32  
 Chebucto Harbor, N.S.; see Halifax Harbor  
 Chebucto Head, N.S., 460, 462; view of 193  
 Chechessee River, S.C., 1535  
 Chedabucto Bay, N.S., 301-2, 410-17  
 Cheevers, T., 789  
 Chegeree (Indian), 775  
 Chelsea, Mass., 945-47  
 Cheraws Precinct, S.C., 1394  
 Chesapeake Bay 1379, 1383, 1435, 1492-95, 1499; entrance to 1464-65, 1498; head of 751, 1376-77, 1413  
 Chester, N.S., 486-88  
 Chester, Pa., 1323, 1351, 1355-56, 1369  
 Chester Basin, N.S. 489-91  
 Chester County, Pa., 1323  
 Chevenard, L., 140  
 Chezzetcook Harbor, N.S., 477  
 Chezzetcook Inlet, N.S., 472-73  
 Chibucto Harbour, N.S.; see Halifax Harbor  
 Chignecto Bay, N.B., 301-2, 313-18, 396-407, 409  
 Choiseul, M. le duc de, 643, 1857



- Churchman, John, 1376-77  
 Cierito, Balentin, 763, 1687  
 Ciudad Trujillo; see Santo Domingo  
 Clarendon Parish, Jamaica, 1937  
 Clark, General, 194  
 Clarke, James, 2033-38  
 Clarkson, Matthew, 1306  
 Cledes, Andres, 1612  
 Clinton, Henry, 1063, 1189-96, 1198-99, 1256, 1279-81, 1283, 1471, 1547, 1556  
 Cluny, Captain, 125  
 Cobequid Bay, N.S., 433, 435-36, 459  
 Cocagne Harbor, N.B., 286-90, 571-75  
 Colchester, Conn., 1024  
 Colchester, Va., 1490  
 Colden, Mr., 828  
 Coldrington, Mr., 2001, 2005  
 Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1231  
 Cole Harbor, N.S., 464-68  
*Collection of Charts* (Cook, Lane, and others), 543, 644, 657-58, 669, 678, 684, 698  
 Collet, Captain, 1396  
 Collet, John, 1500  
 Colleton River, S.C., 1535  
 Collier, George, 840  
 Collington, John, 1531  
 Collins, John, 903, 1071, 1074  
 Colombia, South America, 2139  
*Colonial Records of the State of Georgia* (Candler), 1568  
 Colorado Rocks, Cuba, 1792-94  
 Coltellini, M., 1729, 1782, 1839  
*Complete Atlas or Distinct View of the Known World* (Bowen), 11, 272, 706, 1379-80, 1682, 1778, 1913, 1999, 2085, 2147  
*Complete System of Geography* (Bowen), 12, 2094  
 Conanicut Island, R.I., 1003-4  
 Conception Bay, Newfoundland, 657-58, 673-75  
*Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America* (Palairret), 57  
*Concise Natural History of East and West Florida* (Romans), 1622  
 Conkling, Cornelius, 1202  
 Conkling, Joseph, 1202  
 Connecticut, 709-10, 712-17, 726-27, 796-805, 810-12, 819, 824-25, 829, 880-81, 1022-34, 1228; coast of 1005-8; land granted to New York 829; military lands 793  
 Connecticut River Valley 704, 797-800, 1047-48, 1066-68  
 Contger, H., 1046  
 Conway Township, N.B., 264  
 Cook, James, 224-25, 281-85, 635-39, 644-47, 657-58, 669-72, 678-79, 684, 687-88, 698-700, 1521; mentioned 1517  
 Cooper, Mr., 1263  
 Cooper River, S.C., 1536  
 Cornwall (HMS), 1792-93, 2117  
 Cornwall County, Jamaica, 1936  
 Cornwall Township, N.Y., 1089  
 Cornwallis, Charles, 1277, 1336-38, 1395, 1409, 1451, 1462-65, 1472-74, 1512  
 Cornwallis, N.S., 435  
 Cornwallis Island, N.S.; see McNabs Island  
 Cornwallis Township, N.S., 435  
 Corrientes, Cuba, 1789  
 Cottelini, M., 2017  
 Country Harbor, N.S., 512-15  
 Courland Bay, Tobago, 2108, 2110  
 Covens, Jean, 1688  
 Covens, Jean et Corneille Mrtier, 44, 57, 76, 760, 1386, 1688  
 Covens, Mrtier, and Covens, Jr., 828, 1023, 1052  
 Cowan, John, 792  
 Cow Bay, N.S., 384  
 Cow Harbor, N.Y., 1224-26, 1231  
 Cowley, R., 1541  
 Craskell, Thomas, 1918, 1936-38  
 Crawford, William, 785, 1332, 1448  
 Creassy, James, 1093  
 Crepy, Chez, 1856, 1924, 2001, 2062, 2091  
 Crveceur, Michel Guillaume St. Jean de, 717, 882  
 Crichton Island, N.S., 356-62  
 Croisey, P., 330, 682, 923, 1240, 1638, 1804, 1873, 1879, 1964, 2018-20, 2026-27, 2059  
 Crooked Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1754-57, 1857  
 Crooked River, Ga., 1597  
 Croque Harbor, Newfoundland, 281-82  
 Cross Island, N.S., 492-94  
 Cross Island, Me., 866-68  
 Crosswick, N.J., 1259  
 Croton River, N.Y., 1095  
 Crow Harbor, N.S.; see Philips Harbor  
 Crown Point, N.Y., 1115-17  
 Crown Point, N.S.; see Aspotogan Peninsula  
 Crown Tavern, N.J., 1259



Cruz, Juan de la, 1685  
 Cuba 1404-5, 1688, 1702, 1745, 1747, 1778-1846,  
 1914, 1918; navigation around 1731, 1779;  
 western part 1602, 1622-23, 1788, 1792-94,  
 2117, 2119; see also Caribbean Area  
 Cul de Sac Bay, St. Lucia, 2075  
 Cumberland Arm, N.S.; see East River Bay  
 Cumberland Basin, N.S., 286-90, 396, 403-9  
 Cumberland County, Me., 833-35  
 Cumberland County, N.J., 1354  
 Cumberland Harbor, Cuba; see Guantánamo  
 Bay  
 Cumberland Island, Ga., 1632-33  
 Cumming, William; see *Southeast in Early  
 Maps*  
 Curaçao, W.I., 2113-18, 2139  
 Cutler, Manasseh, 793

## D

*Dadalus* (HMS), 544  
 Dalrymple, J., 1427-30  
 Dame-Marie Bay, Haiti, 1871-72  
 Danbury, Conn., 1028  
 Danbury Raid, Conn., 1025  
 Dancy, Captain, 786  
 Danville Township, Vt., 879  
 Darien, Gulf of, 1688, 2136  
 Dartmouth, N.S., 434, 453-55, 457-59, 472-73  
 Dartmouth Bay, N.S.; see Rose Bay  
 Dartmouth College 1047  
 Darton, William, 748  
 Daumont, Mr., 72  
 Daufuskie River, S.C., 1533-35  
 Daufuskie Sound, S.C., 1525-28  
 Dauphin Island, W. Fla., 1668-69  
 D'Auvergne, P., 973  
 Davenport, Mr., 1190-91  
 Davis, Mr., 1454, 1509  
 Davis, John, 1295  
 Dawkins, Henry, 1295  
 Day, E.A., 1330  
 Deakins, Francis, 1425  
 Deane Harbour, N.S.; see Pope Harbor  
 Debbieg, Colonel, 612  
 De Brahm, John Gerar William, 1396, 1517-19,  
 1568, 1625, 1627-31, 1635  
 De Costa, J., 900  
 Deer Island, Me., 844-47, 159-60

De Hondt, P.A., 1672  
 De Krafft, John Charles Philip, 1197  
 De la Fosse, Mr., 17  
 De-la-Haye, Mr., 773  
 De-la-Haye, Guillaume, 17, 57, 1718, 1866-67,  
 1871-72  
 Delamarche, Mr., 1704  
 Delamarche, Charles François, 187  
 De Lancey, James, 1084  
 Delancey, Oliver, 1053  
 Delarochette, L., 115-16, 186, 1969-70, 1977  
 Delaware 709-10, 712-17, 762, 1035-37,  
 1044, 1052, 1242, 1323, 1352, 1355-56, 1409,  
 1411-12; see also United States, Middle States  
 Delaware, Va., 1459  
 Delaware Bay, 765, 1238-39, 1312, 1354,  
 1357-58, 1364, 1367-68, 1376-77; see also  
 Delaware River  
 Delaware River 189, 1275, 1312, 1353-75  
 Delmarva Peninsula 1376-77  
 De Lode, O.H., 1978-79  
 Denis, Louis, 737, 751  
 Dennis, Andrew, 1254, 1256  
 Denton, Mr., 1202  
 Derby, Pa., 1317, 1219-21, 1323  
 Desandroüins, Jean Nicolas, 1451-52  
 Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet, 205-14,  
 244-49, 252, 265-70, 286-96, 301-2, 313-18,  
 323-24, 326-29, 332-35, 347, 349-62, 364-74,  
 377-83, 386-95, 397-401, 403-8, 410-32,  
 437-48, 464-71, 478-99, 503-36, 547-54,  
 557-60, 564-75, 585-89, 591-93, 612, 629-33,  
 702-3, 766-67, 791, 815-18, 820-23, 826-27,  
 844-47, 848-68, 945-47, 951-54, 958, 960-61,  
 963-72, 974-83, 985-1000, 1005-12, 1057,  
 1190-91, 1224-26, 1231-33, 1323, 1367-71,  
 1446, 1472, 1533-34, 1537-39, 1554-55, 1562,  
 1594-95, 1598, 1606-7, 1643-44, 1651, 1663-64,  
 1948, 1955  
 Des Choiseul, Mr., 1881  
*Description abrégée des possessions Angloises  
 et Françaises* (Palairret), 56  
*Description des debouquemens* (Bellin), 1638,  
 1732-33, 1753-75, 1873-74, 1878, 1887, 1903,  
 1906, 2151  
*Description of the Spanish Islands* (Jefferys),  
 1734, 1781, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1797, 1801,  
 1809, 1826, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1840-41,  
 1845-46, 1853, 2121  
 Desirade, Guadeloupe, 2012, 2022



Desmarest, Nicolas, 190, 1745  
 Desnos, Mr., 70, 117, 740-41  
 D'Estaing, Charles Hector Theodat, comte, 938, 1015, 1577, 1869, 1881, 1900, 2072, 2075, 2084  
 Destouches, Mr., 1881  
 Detroit 777  
 Detroit River 777  
 Deux Ponts, Christian, marquis de, 1204-5  
 De Witt, Simeon, 1085  
 Dezauche, Mr., 182, 184, 1638, 1707  
 Dickson, Major, 786  
*Diligence* (HMS), 786  
 Dilworth, Pa., 1335-36  
 Dixon, Matthew, 542  
 Dobbs, Arthur, 1508  
 Dodhy, Mr., 1459  
 Dominica 2029-66; *see also* Lesser Antilles  
 Dominican Republic; *see* Hispaniola and Caribbean Area  
 Doolittle, Amos, 194, 1410  
 Dorchester, Mass., 935, 951-54, 956  
 Douglas, Mr., 799  
 Douglas Bay, Dominica, 2042  
 Douglass, Captain, 1173-74  
 Douglass, William, 796  
 Dowden, Mrs., 1439  
 Drinking Spring, Va., 1477  
*Druid* (HM Sloop), 1626  
 Dry Tortugas, E. Fla., 1624, 1627  
*Dublin* (HMS), 2029  
 Dumfries, Va., 1489  
 Duncan, Henry, 436  
 Dunham, Azariah, 1254-55  
 Dunk, George, Earl of Halifax, 37-43, 453-55, 1427-30, 1517-18, 1918  
 Dunmore, John Murray, 828, 1442  
 Dunn, Samuel, 128-31, 1697  
 Duportail, Louis Lebègue de Presle, 939, 1349  
 Durfee, Captain, 1550  
 Durham, Me., 834  
 Durnford, Andrew, 1177, 1185, 1192  
 Dury, Andrew, 146-47, 312, 624, 932, 1066-67, 1105, 1312, 1359  
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugene, 1104, 1108, 1442  
 Dussy, E., 96  
 Dutchess County, N.Y., 1083  
 Duyckinck, G., 1101  
 Duycking, Mr., 1107

## E

*Eagle* (HMS), 207-14, 1413  
 Earl Granville's Property 5  
 Easburn, Benjamin, 1308, 1312-13  
 East Hartford, Conn., 1030  
 East Point, Newfoundland, 301-2  
 East River, N.Y., 1224-26  
 East River Bay, N.S., 489-91  
 Ebenezer, Ga., 1570-71, 1573  
 Edisto Inlet, S.C., 1551-53, 1557-58  
 Egmont, Countess Dowager of, 1632-33  
 Egmont Harbor, N.S.; *see* Jeddore Harbor  
 Eliot, J.B., 734-36, 749  
 Elizabeth Islands, Mass., 979-83  
 Elizabeth River, N.C., 1502-3  
 Elizabeth River, Va., 1450  
 Elizabethtown, N.J., 1223, 1247-48, 1290-91  
 Elk River, Md., 1413  
 Elktown, Md., 1413, 1423  
 Ellicotts, Messrs., 223  
 Ellis, Henry, 1572  
*Encyclopédie méthodique* (Desmarest), 190  
 English Harbor, Antigua, 2003  
*English Pilot* (London), 198-201, 204, 463, 648, 650, 652-55, 659-61, 664-67, 676, 692-93, 719-20, 725, 809, 841-42, 941, 1220-21, 1236, 1399, 1492, 1524, 1721, 1731, 1747, 1795-96, 1824-25, 1848, 1915, 1922, 1960-61, 1987, 1996, 2086, 2136, 2144-45, 2148  
*English Pilot* (Dublin), 200, 653, 660-61, 665, 667, 693, 720, 725, 842, 941, 1221, 1392, 1493, 1748, 1800, 1849, 1923, 1967, 1997, 2087, 2146, 2149  
 Entick, Mr., 105, 2061  
 Erie, Lake, 709-10, 712-17  
 Erskine, Robert, 1090  
 Escambia River, W. Fla., 1649  
 Escuela, S.M. de la Real, 1875, 1880  
 Eskimo Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Esnauts et Rapilly 150, 166-68, 728-30, 746, 1462, 1741  
 Espinose, Pedro Alcantara, 1694  
*Essais historiques et politique* (d'Auberteuil), 179, 1283  
 Essex County, Mass., 880, 891  
 Essex County, N.J., 1254, 1278  
 Etherington, Colonel, 2081  
 Euler, Leonhard, 86  
*European Magazine and London Review* 755



Evans, Lewis, 705, 709-17, 1035-37  
 "Evan's Polymetric Table of America" 144-45  
 "Explanation of the Map of the City and  
 Liberties of Philadelphia" 1311  
 Exshaw, John, 1811  
 Eyre, W., 1121

## F

- Factories 37-54  
 Faden, William: as author 152, 609, 732-33, 910  
 1143-45, 1173-74, 1183-87, 1238-40, 1269-70,  
 1327, 1334-38, 1361-62, 1374-75, 1409, 1474,  
 1476, 1542-46, 1561, 1564, 1576, 1646-47;  
 collection of 598-99, 611, 613, 840, 869, 901,  
 908-9, 911, 914-15, 920, 922, 930-31, 933, 935,  
 943, 1001-2, 1015, 1026-27, 1035, 1054, 1061,  
 1072, 1075-76, 1086, 1109, 1121, 1129, 1139,  
 1147, 1152, 1161-62, 1172, 1176-82, 1189,  
 1194-95, 1201, 1245, 1268, 1273-74, 1277-78,  
 1301-2, 1304, 1326, 1334, 1338, 1341, 1343,  
 1348, 1351, 1361, 1374, 1457, 1464, 1473,  
 1514-15, 1542, 1544-46, 1550, 1552-54, 1557,  
 1559, 1563, 1568, 1572, 1578, 1657, 1994;  
 maps annotated by 1336, 1338; maps copied  
 from 753; maps engraved and/or published  
 by 152, 609, 677, 690, 732-33, 902, 910,  
 912-13, 933-34, 1003, 1013, 1047, 1055-56,  
 1063, 1069-70, 1107, 1143-45, 1160, 1172-74,  
 1183-88, 1196, 1238-40, 1291, 1293, 1318-21,  
 1327, 1337-38, 1342, 1346, 1355-56, 1374-75,  
 1465, 1474, 1525, 1545, 1570, 1576, 1646-47,  
 1794, 1969, 1977, 2101; maps printed for or  
 sold by 41-43, 873, 1971-72; see also *Atlas of  
 Battles, Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable  
 Collection*, and *North American Atlas*  
 Fage, Captain, 1472  
 Falmouth, Antigua, 1996, 2001, 2006  
 Falmouth, Me., 855-56, 863-65  
 Falmouth Harbor, Me., 855-56, 863-65  
 Falmouth, N.S., 435  
 Falmouth Township, N.S., 435  
 Falmouth, Va., 1487  
 Farmer, Robert, 1649  
 Farmington, Conn., 1029  
 Favre, S., 1649  
 Federal Territory 793  
 Fellows, John, 1178  
 Fermeuse Harbor, Newfoundland, 657-58  
 Ferrett (HM Sloop), 2126  
 Ferryland Harbor, Newfoundland, 657-58  
 Fielding, I., 755  
 Fielding & Walker, 1541  
 Filson, John, 792  
 Finger Lakes District, N.Y., 1081  
 Finlay, Hugh, 622-23  
 Finnegan, Lieutenant, 1556  
*First Map and Description of Ohio* (Phillips),  
 793  
*First Map of Kentucky* (Phillips), 792  
 Fisher, Joshua, 1312, 1353, 1355-60, 1363-65,  
 1372-73  
 Fisher, William, 1392  
 Fishers Island, N.Y., 1022, 1228  
 Fishkill, N.Y., 1083  
 Flag Tavern, N.J., 1259  
 Flamand Bay, Haiti, 1897-98  
 Fletcher, Robert, 873  
 Fleurieu, Mr., 224-25  
 Flon, E., 759  
 Florida 1404-5; 1410, 1618-20, 1642, 1747, 1781;  
 boundary between East and West Florida  
 1626; East Florida 1623, 1625, 1628-29, 1642;  
 Florida Keys 1624, 1627, 1696; Florida Straits  
 1404-5, 1608, 1622; landowners in West Flor-  
 ida 1622, 1649; rivers in West Florida 1649;  
 southern part 1720, 1783; West Florida 778,  
 1622, 1648-52; see also *Florida and Louisiana*  
*Florida and Louisiana* 745, 749-52, 754, 756,  
 1378, 1382, 1386, 1388, 1396, 1400-1403;  
 1408, 1599-1679  
 Floyd, John, 1448  
 Flushing Bay, N.Y., 1224-26  
 Fond Blanc, Dominican Republic, 1866-67  
 Foot, Israel, 1024  
 Forbes, Doctor, 1645  
 Forbes, Mr., 1645  
 Forbes Road 1304  
 Force, Peter: collection of 107, 135, 175,  
 191-92, 203, 261, 263-64, 310, 312, 321, 337,  
 376, 409, 459, 476, 540-42, 620-23, 649, 656,  
 758, 771, 775, 782, 786, 788-89, 800, 808, 874,  
 879-80, 891-93, 897-99, 904-7, 917, 919, 921,  
 934, 939, 944, 949, 962, 973, 1016, 1025, 1035,  
 1039, 1055, 1059, 1060, 1064-65, 1070, 1077,  
 1081, 1083-84, 1087, 1089, 1091-92, 1095,  
 1097, 1101, 1104, 1113, 1117-18, 1142, 1144,  
 1154-58, 1163-64, 1166-69, 1171, 1183, 1193,  
 1199, 1206-8, 1227, 1239, 1243-44, 1248,



- 1257, 1259, 1262, 1265-66, 1271, 1275-76, 1279-80, 1286, 1294-95, 1299, 1311-12, 1315, 1324-25, 1328, 1332, 1335-37, 1339, 1344-45, 1347, 1376, 1394, 1428, 1442-43, 1498, 1516, 1547, 1551, 1571, 1579-90, 1592, 1597, 1626, 1645, 1659, 1661, 1665-66, 1677, 1738, 1809, 1888, 2033-39, 2102
- Fort Amsterdam, Curaçao, 2114
- Fort Anne, N.Y., 1073
- Fort Arbuthnot, S.C., 1567
- Fort Argyle, Ga., 1671
- Fort Arnold, N.Y., 1065, 1203-8
- Fort Augusta, Jamaica, 1939, 1949
- Fort Augusta, Pa., 1294
- Fort Balise, La., 784, 1677
- Fort Barrington, Ga., 1597
- Fort Beausejour; see Fort Cumberland, N.S.
- Fort Bedford, Pa., 1304
- Fort Brewerton, N.Y., 1135
- Fort Brunswick, Me., 808
- Fort Casco, Me., 841-42
- Fort Castine, Me., 840, 844-47
- Fort Chambly, N.Y., 241, 1069
- Fort Charles, Jamaica, 1939, 1949, 1951
- Fort Charles, N.Y., 1215
- Fort Charles, St. Kitts, 1994
- Fort Chartres 780-81
- Fort Clarke, Fla., 1645
- Fort Clinton, N.Y., 1090; mentioned 1158, 1189-96
- Fort Constitution, N.Y.; see Fort Lee
- Fort Cornwallis, Fla., 1645
- Fort Cumberland, Md., 1300, 1303, 1425, 1439, 1441
- Fort Cumberland, N.S., 397-401, 408-9
- Fort Dauphin, Haiti, 1874
- Fort Dauphin, N.S., 326-29
- Fort-de-France; see Fort Royal
- Fort de la Pointe, Cuba, 1808
- Fort Detroit, 726, 777
- Fort du Maure, Cuba, 1808
- Fort Duquesne, Pa., 64, 775, 1303, 1330-31
- Fort Edward, N.S., 435
- Fort Edward, N.Y., 1069, 1076-77, 1124-26
- Fort Ellis, N.S., 435
- Fort Erie, N.Y., 223
- Fort Folly, Conn., 1027
- Fort Francfort 452
- Fort Frederick, Md., 1439
- Fort Frederick, Me., 848-50
- Fort Frederick, N.B., 578
- Fort Frederick, N.Y. (Albany), 1129-30
- Fort Frederick, N.Y. (Crown Point), 36, 59, 62, 64, 241, 797-800, 1038, 1080, 1114-17
- Fort Frederick, Roatán, Honduras, 2124, 2126
- Fort George, Fla., 1656, 1659, 1663
- Fort George, Guadeloupe, 2021, 2124
- Fort George, Jamaica, 1945
- Fort George, Me., 841-42
- Fort George, N.Y., 1087, 1102-3, 1107, 1109-11, 1113, 1124, 1139, 1170, 1213, 1220-21
- Fort George, Roatán, Honduras, 2124, 2126
- Fort George, Va., 1464
- Fort Glasier, Fla., 1645
- Fort Glory, Panama, 2137-38
- Fort Granville, Pa., 1303
- Fort Griswold, Conn., 1026-27
- Fort Halifax, Me., 838, 851-54
- Fort Halifax, N.S., 452
- Fort Hardy, N.Y., 1178, 1188
- "Fort Harmr" 793
- Fort Howe, Ga., 1597
- Fort Howe, N.B., 270
- Fort Hunter, N.Y., 1077, 1080
- Fort Independence, N.Y., 1158, 1163, 1166-70
- Fort Johnson, S.C., 1536, 1540-41, 1548, 1561
- Fort Johnston, N.C., 1500, 1511-12
- Fort Knyphausen; see Fort Washington
- "Ft. la Boulaye" 784
- Fort Lafayette, N.Y., 1197, 1199-1200
- Fort Lauren Hill, N.Y., 1215
- Fort Lee, N.J., 1158, 1162, 1165, 1285
- Fort Léogâne, Haiti, 1890
- "F. Le Vieux Chateau," Cuba, 1808
- Fort Liberté Bay, Haiti, 1874
- Fort Ligonier, Pa., 1304
- Fort Louis, Guadeloupe, 1010-11, 2024, 2026
- Fort Littleton, Pa., 1304
- Fort Loudon, Pa., 1304
- Fort Loudoun, Tenn., 1393
- Fort Louisburg, N.S., 336-42, 344-47; view 345
- Fort Lyleton, Pa., 1303
- Fort Massachusetts, Mass., 1077
- "Fort Massiac" 782
- Fort Mercer, N.J., 1275, 1347, 1361, 1366, 1373-75
- Fort Miami 771-72
- Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1315, 1324, 1347-48, 1361, 1366, 1374-75; views 1315, 1324; battle of 1315, 1317, 1324, 1347-48



- Fort Mingan, Quebec, 584  
 Fort Mobile, Fla., 1601, 1610, 1618  
 Fort Monckton, N.S., 397-401  
 Fort Montgomery, N.Y., 1158, 1189-96  
 Fort Mossy, Fla., 1635, 1645  
 Fort Moultrie, Fla., 1645  
 Fort Moultrie, S.C., 1541, 1556-58, 1561, 1567;  
     *see also* Fort Sullivan  
 Fort Muncy, Pa., 1501  
 Fort Murray, Va., 1443, 1453  
 Fort Negro, Fla., 1637; *see also* Fort Mossy  
 Fort Niagara, N.Y., 223, 770, 1136  
 Fort Ontario, N.Y., 1137  
 Fort Oswego, N.Y., 64, 1080, 1137  
 Fort Penobscot, Me., 839  
 "Fort Piccolo," Fla., 1637  
 Fort Pitt, Pa., 788, 1304, 1332, 1441  
 Fort Pleasant, Va., 1441  
 Fort Pownall, Me., 837  
 Fort Prevost, Ga., 1581-82, 1585, 1588-90  
 Fort Putnam, N.Y., 1203-8  
 Fort Royal, Guadeloupe, 2028  
 Fort Royal, Grenada, 2101, 2106  
 Fort Royal, Martinique, 2045-46, 2051-52,  
     2054-55, 2058, 2063, 2066, 2072  
 Fort Royal, N.S., 537, 539-40  
 Fort Sackville, N.S., 435-36, 453-55, 457-58  
 Fort St. Charles, Cuba, 1828  
 Fort St. Charles, Fla., 1655  
 Fort St. Ferdinand, Panama, 2137  
 Fort St. Georges, Me., 848-50  
 Fort St. Jerom, Dominican Republic, 1909  
 Fort St. John, Quebec, 1176  
 Fort Saint-Louis, Haiti, 1882  
 Fort St. Louis, La., 1601  
 Fort St. Louis, Quebec, 275  
 Fort S. Maria de Gabres, Fla., 1654, 1658  
 Fort St. Mark, Fla., 1635-36, 1642, 1645-46;  
     *see also* Castillo de San Marcos  
 Fort St. Marks, W. Fla., 1622  
 Fort St. Tamany, Ga., 1597  
 Fort Sandusky 772  
 Fort Santa Rosa, Fla., 1654, 1658  
 Fort Schuyler, N.Y., 223, 1133  
 Fort Shirley, Pa., 1303  
 Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 1070, 1133  
 Fort Steuben, Ohio, 793  
 Fort Sullivan, Pa., 1064  
 Fort Sullivan, S.C., 1250; British attack on  
     1395, 1544-48  
 Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y., 49, 1118-20, 1175-76  
 Fort Tonyn, Fla., 1645  
 Fort Tonyn, Ga., 1597  
 Fort Trumbull, Conn., 1027  
 Fort Tryon, N.Y., 1163, 1170, 1215  
 Fort Washington, N.Y., 1157-62, 1164-68, 1170,  
     1215; battle of 1157, 1159-62, 1164  
 Fort Webb, N.Y., 1203-8  
 Fort Western 452  
 Fort William, Ga., 1597, 1630-31, 1634, 1732-33  
 Fort William, Newfoundland, 662  
 Fort William, N.S., 326-29  
 Fort William Henry, N.Y., 1077, 1121-23  
 Fort Wyllys, N.Y., 1204-8  
 Fort Wyoming, Pa., 1051  
 Fortin, Mr., 670-71  
 Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, 671  
 Fortune Island, Bahamas, 1759  
 Foster Town, N.J., 1257  
 Fournier, D., 1918, 1936-38  
 Frankfort, Pa., 728-30, 1317  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 750  
 Franklin County, Pa., 1304  
 Franklin, State of, 1410  
 Frazer, Simon, 1184, 1187  
 Frederica, Ga., 1597  
 Frederick, George Augustus, 1699-1700  
 Frederick, Md., 1439  
 Frederick Bay, N.S., 291-96  
 Frederick County, Va., 1438  
 Frederick Island, N.S.; *see* Rafuse Island  
 Fredericksburg, Ga., 1596  
 Fredericksburg, Va., road from, 1446  
 Freehold, N.J., 1279-82  
 Freeman's Farm, battle of, 1180, 1182, 1186  
 French and Indian War 64, 78, 612  
 French, Benjamin F., 1046  
 Frenchman Bay, Me., 844-47, 861-62  
 Frentzel, G.F.I., 924  
 Fright Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Fry, Joshua, 1427-34; mentioned 1440  
 Fuller, W., 1630-31, 1634  
 Fulton County, Pa., 1300

## G

- Gabarus Bay, N.S., 337, 343, 348  
 Gage, Thomas, 937, 1086, 1104-5; at siege  
     of Boston, 895, 905; land grants in New



- Brunswick 264  
 Gage Township, N.B., 264  
 Gaillard, Tacitus, 1521  
 Gálvez, Bernardo de, mentioned, 1667  
 Gambier, C., 474  
 Gambier Harbor, N.S.; see Port Mouton  
 Garden Key, Fla., 1624  
 Gardiners Island, N.Y., 1005-8, 1228  
 Garrett County, Md., 1425  
 Garrot's Tavern, Va., 1488  
 Gascoign, John, 1517-19, 1525-32, 1535  
 Gascoigne, Mr., 450  
 Gaspé Baie, Quebec, 234-36, 299-300, 555, 591-93  
 Gaspé Harbor, Quebec, 591-93  
 Gaudy, John, 666-67  
 Gauld, George, 1656, 1663-64, 1794  
 Gavin, H., 1391  
*Gazzettiere Americano* 221, 255, 306, 605, 722, 940, 1222, 1617, 1654, 1728-29, 1782, 1815, 1839, 2017, 2056, 2089  
*General Atlas* (Kitchin), 22, 24, 152, 233  
*General Atlas* (Sayer), 581  
*General History of the Late War* (Entick), 105, 2061  
*General Magazine* 64, 1722, 2112  
*General Topography* (Jefferys), 21, 29, 95, 121-22, 231, 280, 307, 396, 453-55, 608, 619, 713, 798, 839, 870, 1104, 1120, 1294, 1310, 1393, 1429, 1503, 1508, 1517, 1604, 1658, 1677, 1689, 1734, 1781, 1790-92, 1797, 1801, 1809, 1826, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1840, 1845, 1853, 1909, 1925, 1988, 2002, 2016, 2021, 2028, 2049, 2104, 2108, 2121  
*Gentleman's Magazine* 78, 92, 109-10, 450, 708, 819, 890-91, 950, 1041, 1137, 1150-51, 1306-7, 1372, 1381, 1618, 1650, 1717, 1813, 1962, 2014, 2040  
*Geographical & Historical Grammar of the World* 1391  
 "Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical . . . Essays" (Evans), 709, 715  
 George Bay, N.S., 291-96, 368-74  
 George, Lake, N.Y., 237-38, 797-800, 1069, 1073, 1075-76, 1081  
 Georges Island, N.S., 464-71  
 Georgetown, Ga., 1572  
 Georgetown, Md., 1439, 1441  
 Georgetown, S.C., 1521  
 Georgetown, Island, Me., 855-56  
*George Washington Atlas* (Martin), 785, 1448  
 Georgia 1380-82, 1384-86, 1388, 1390, 1396, 1400-1402, 1404-6, 1410, 1517-19, 1568-98; campaigns in 1573-81; coast of 1399; names of landowners 1517-19, 1568; parishes 1594-95  
 Gerlach, P., 1184  
 Germain, George, 1143-45, 2075  
 German Flats, N.Y., 1132  
 Germantown, Pa., 1317, 1319-21, 1323, 1346; battle of 1344-46; British troops at 728-30  
*Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa* (Korn), 640, 2099  
 Gibson, John, 20-27, 92, 97, 109-10, 712-14, 726, 1426, 1618, 1680, 1717, 1727, 1829, 2014, 2138, 2141  
 Gilbert, Joseph, 684-86  
 Gill, Richard, 2109  
 Gilmot, Major, 450  
 Gironcourt, Charles de, 1059  
 Giuliani, G., 298  
 Glasier Manor 264  
 Gloucester, Mass., 967-72  
 Gloucester, N.J., 1262-63, 1277, 1309, 1317, 1319-21, 1326, 1355-56, 1369, 1374-75  
 Gloucester, Va., 1492-93; see also Yorktown, siege of  
 Gloucester Arm, N.S.; see Chester Basin  
 Gloucester County, N.J., 1263  
 Glynn County, Ga., 1597  
 Gómez, Joachin Joseph, 1830  
 Gómez y Sande, Juan, 1615  
 Gonaïves Bay, Haiti, 1866-67  
 Gordon, Harry, 782  
 Gordon, William; see *History of the American War*  
 Goshen Township, N.Y., 1089  
 Gosport, Va., 1454, 1457  
 Gosse, P., 57  
 Gouldsboro, Me., 866-68  
 Governors Island, N.Y., 1086, 1141-42, 1214  
 Grachain, Mr., 641  
 Graham, Colonel, 450, 463  
 Graham, Dr., 1568  
 Graham, Patrick, 1572  
 Grande Anse d'Arlet, Martinique, 2053  
 Grand Banks 224-25, 668  
 Grand Cayman Island 1796  
 Grand Fonds, Dominica; see Rosalie plantation  
*Grand Magazine of Magazines* 2012  
 Grant, General, 2075



Grant, Mr., 949  
 Grant, James, 1247  
 Grasse, Francois Joseph Paul, comte de, 1461-62, 1464-65  
 Gravelot, Mr., 13-14  
 Graves, Thomas, 1461-62  
 Great Bridge, Va., 1443, 1453  
 Great Inagua Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1761, 1857  
 Great Jervis Harbor, Newfoundland, 669-71  
 Great Lakes 220-22, 774, 783, 789-90  
 Great Meadows, Pa., 1303  
 Great Mesle Bay, Haiti, 1897-98  
 Great Ogeechee River, Ga., 1572  
 Great Plains 787  
 Great Satilla River, Ga., 1597  
 Great Wagon Road 1412  
 Green, Major, 835  
 Green Harbor, N.S., 503-7  
 Green Island, N.S., 356-62  
 Green Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Green Spring, Va., battle of, 1451  
 Greene, Nathanael, 1090  
 Greenhoop, Christopher, 792  
 Greenleaf, S., 835  
 Grenada 2098-2107, 2145; British capture of 2107  
 Grenadines 2096-99  
 Grey, General, 1062  
 Grey, Charles, 1341-42  
 Gridley, Richard, 337, 925-29  
 Grierson, Mr., 1221  
 Grierson, Boulter, 720, 1392, 1493, 1748, 1800, 1849, 1923, 1967, 1991, 2146, 2149  
 Grierson, George, 200, 650, 661, 1997  
 Gros Islet Bay, St. Lucia, 2076  
 Groton, Conn., 1027  
 Groux, Charles Jacques, 1433-34  
*Guadaloupe* (HMS), 1473, 1476  
 Guadeloupe 1987, 2007-28, 2040  
 Guanaja, Honduras, 2122  
 Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, 1836-39  
 Guildford Courthouse, battle of, 1514-16  
 Guisep, P., 221  
 Gulf Coast 778, 1599-1600, 1603-10, 1612-14, 1648, 1651  
 Gulf Stream 1784  
 Gulivers Hole, N.S.; see Gulliver Cove  
 Gull Island, Newfoundland, 651, 664  
 Gull Island, Quebec, 585-86

Gulliver Cove, N.S., 533-36  
 Gun Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Güssefeld, Franz Ludwig, 757  
 Guthrie, William, 132, 1701  
*Guthries New System of Geography* 748  
 Guiana 2144-46

## H

Haas, F., 451  
 Hackensack, N.J., 1285  
 Haddonfield, N.J., 1257-58, 1262-63  
 Haddrell's Point, S.C., 1545  
 Haiti 1720, 1866-1902; see also Hispaniola  
 Halifax, Earl of; see George Dunk  
 Halifax, N.S., 44, 77, 275-76, 313-18, 434, 436, 449-51, 457-73, 478-80, 1114; dockyard 474; fortifications 476; navy yard 475-76; views of 449, 463  
 Halifax Harbor 62, 77, 203, 275, 277, 449, 453-60, 462-73, 477, 648, 726-27; views of 464-68  
 Halifax lighthouse, views of, 193, 464-68  
 Hall, C., 900  
 Hamilton, Captain, 540  
 Hamilton, A., 894  
 Hammond, Andrew Snape, 1354, 1367-68  
 Hampshire County, Mass., 880  
 Hampshire Grants 176  
 Hampton, Jonathan, 1083  
 Hampton, N.H., 963-66  
 Hampton, Va., 1445, 1450, 1492-93  
 Hancock, John, 871, 880  
 Hancock, Md., 1300  
 Hancock County, Me., 861-62  
 Hand, Edward, 1305  
 Hanover, Va., 1482  
 Hanover Parish, Jamaica, 1936  
 Hanson, Thomas, 332-35  
 Harbor Breton, Newfoundland, 669-71  
 Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, 651, 656-60  
 Harbor Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Harding, Warren G., signature of, 785  
 Hardwick, Ga., 1572, 1598  
 Hardwick Township, Vt., 879  
 Harfield House, Va., 1480  
 Harper, William, 1079  
 Harris, Mr., 1451  
 Harris, John, 148, 1971-72



- Harris, M., 463  
 Harrisburg, Pa., 1303  
 Harrison, Mr., estate of, 1107  
 Harrison, John, 192, 251, 1616  
 Harrison & Company 1712  
 Harrod, James, 792  
 Harvard College 949, 951-54  
 Haude U: Spener 753  
 Haussard, Elizabeth, 1432  
 Haussard, M.C., 61, 718  
 Havana, Cuba, 11, 189, 1623, 1688, 1731, 1744, 1779, 1805-21  
 Hawkes, W., 1096  
 Hawkes Harbor, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Hawkins, M., 48  
 Haydon, W., 1359  
 Haywood, Mr., 1616  
 Hazen, Moses, 175  
 Hazen's Road, Vt., 879  
 Head of Elk, Md., 1061-62  
 Heap, George, 1306-8, 1310, 1318-21  
 Heath, Joseph, 1121  
 Heath, William, 925-29  
 Hebert, L., 1035-36  
*Hedendaagsche Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika* (Salmon), 1678  
 Hell Gate, N.Y., 1153-54, 1224-26, 1231; fortifications at 1216  
 Hempstead Bay, N.Y., 1224-26  
 Henry, Alexander, 787  
 Henry, D., 950  
 Henry, John, 1440  
 Henry Island, N.S., 386-90  
 Herbert, William, 28, 62  
 Herkimer, Nicholas, 1081, 1132  
 Herring Bay, Md., 1494-95  
 Hewitt, William, 2111  
 Highlands of Aspotagoen, N.S.; see Aspotogan  
 Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René; see *Essais historiques at politique*  
 Hills, John, 1063, 1194-96, 1200, 1247, 1251-52, 1254-60, 1279-81, 1285, 1288-91, 1293, 1333, 1346, 1363, 1474; collection of 1247, 1249, 1251-52, 1254-56, 1258, 1260, 1272, 1281, 1285, 1288-89, 1363  
 Hillsborough, Earl of, 1397  
 Hillsborough, N.J., 1273  
 Hillsborough Bay, P.E. Island, 301-2, 629-33  
 Hillsborough Bay, N.S., 291-96  
 Hillsborough River, Fla., 1625  
 Hingham, Mass., 951-54  
 Hinton, John, 36, 108, 602, 1686  
 Hispaniola 1688, 1713-14, 1747, 1778, 1781, 1847-1912, 1914, 1918; see also Caribbean Area  
*Histoire générale des voyages* (Prévost), 1917  
*Histoire philosophique at politique* (Raynal), 171, 1705  
*Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America* (Knox), 124  
*History of America* (Russell), 297  
*History of England* (Smollett), 89, 1725, 1959  
*History of England*; Tindal's continuation of Rapin-Thoyras' *History of England*, 195  
*History of Louisiana* (Le Page du Pratz), 1672  
*History of the American War* (Gordon), 197  
*History of the American War* (Stedman), 910  
*History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781* (Tarleton), 1419  
*History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War* (Stedman), 1566  
*History of the War in America* 169  
 Hobkirks Hill, battle of, 1566  
 Hoboken, N.J., 1285  
 Hobson Island, N.S., 481-85  
 Hodgson, William, 1520  
 Holland, Edward, 152  
 Holland, Samuel, 143, 152, 193, 252, 263, 321, 332-35, 563, 612, 624-27, 629-33, 873, 949, 973, 1039-40, 1042-43, 1045-46, 1189-91, 1195-96, 1244  
 Hollingsworth, S., 191  
 Holme, Thomas, 1308  
 Homann Erben; see *Atlas Compendiarivs*  
 Homann Erben, Nuremburg, 68, 83, 275, 757, 774, 806-7, 1049, 1723, 1998, 2088  
 Homann, Johann Baptist, 82, 102, 806-7, 1673  
 Hondo Bay, Cuba, 1623, 1744, 1795-1800  
 Honduras 2122, 2128; coast of 1929, 2119, 2127-28  
 Honduras Bay 2122, 2127-31  
 Hood, Samuel, 1462  
 Hooper, S., 1500, 1818, 2081, 2111, 2140  
 Hoosic River, N.Y., 1077  
 Hopewell Treaty 789  
 Horns Hook, N.Y., 1153-54  
 Horton, N.S., 435  
 Horton Township, N.S., 435  
 Houel, Mr., 2048-49



Howe, Richard: collection of 226, 270, 325, 434, 457, 477, 563, 590, 683, 763, 824, 984, 1261, 1292, 1354, 1366, 1413, 1509, 1687, 1787, 1789, 1807, 1844, 1876, 2042, 2116, 2122-23, 2127-28, 2137, 2150; letter of 1229-30; mentioned 991-1000, 1057  
 Howe, Robert, 1597  
 Howe, William, 904, 907, 909-10, 922, 932, 1054-57, 1061, 1063, 1143-45, 1152, 1315, 1327, 1334-38, 1347, 1413  
 Howe Bay, P.E. Island, 629-33  
 Howell, Mr., 1060  
 Hubbardton, battle of, 1184  
 Hudson Bay, Canada, 44, 86, 99-101, 108, 298, 304-6  
 Hudson River, N.Y., 1069-70, 1076, 1190-93, 1246, 1519  
 Hudson River Valley 704, 797-800, 1069, 1077, 1081  
 Hughes, Andrew, 1399  
 Hull, Mass., 945-47, 951-54, 956  
 Humbler's plantation, Va., 1451  
 Humfrey, John, 901  
 Hunter, John, 1232-33, 1366, 1369-71, 1413  
 Hunting Island, Quebec, 586-87  
 Huntington Bay, N.Y., 1224-26, 1231  
 Hunt's Tavern, N.Y., 1219  
 Husbands, Herman, 1300  
 Huske, John, 67  
 Hutchins, Thomas, 789-90  
 Hutchinson's Island, Ga., 1577  
 Huyser, C.J., 727  
*Hydrographie françoise* (Bellin), 239, 643, 1780, 1808, 2011  
 Hyrne, Edward, 1502-3

## I

Iberville River, La., 778-79, 1601, 1650  
*Iconography of Manhattan Island* (Stokes), 1101  
 Ile aux Noix, Quebec, 620-21, 1176  
 Ile du Corossol, Quebec, 587-89  
 Ile Grande-Basque, Quebec, 587-89  
 Ile Grosse-Boule, Quebec, 587-89  
 Ile Perrot, Quebec, 585-86  
 Ile Petite Basque, Quebec, 587-89  
 Ile Petite-Boule, Quebec, 587-89  
 Îles de la Petite-Terre, W.I., 2012, 2016, 2022

Îles des Saintes, W.I., 2010-12, 2020, 2022  
 Illinois Land Company 194  
 Illinois River 789-90  
 Imbert, J. Leopold, 153  
 Indians: Chegeree 775; Confederation (Six Nations) 220, 709-10, 712-16, 740-41, 828; land boundaries 754; on the Great Plains 787; "Toniac" 791, towns 771, 788; trade with 770, 787; tribes 2  
 Algonquin, hunting grounds of 770  
 Carib, on Dominica 2030, 2040-41; on St. Lucia 2070; on St. Vincent 2079, 2081; on Tobago 2108-12; treaty with 2079, 2081  
 Catawbas 1394, 1397  
 Cherokee 1380, 1387, 1393; boundary with 1397; hunting grounds of 1569; land ceded to Georgia 1522; land ceded to South Carolina 1522; towns 1393  
 Creeks, boundary with, 1649  
 Iroquois, campaigns against, 1064; hunting grounds of 176, 709-10, 712-14  
 Muskogees, hunting grounds of, 1569  
 Ottawas 828  
 "Schakicook" 828  
 Shawnee, boundary of, 789  
 Indigo plantation 2033-39  
 Inner Birch Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Innys, W., 272  
 International waters 220-71  
 Ipswich, Mass., 963-66  
 Isle au Haut, Me., 844-47, 857-60  
 Isle au Haut Bay, Me., 844-47, 857-58  
 Isle Madame, N.S., 323-24  
 Isle Madame, N.S., 349-55, 364-67  
 Isle of Orleans, La., 1601  
 Islesboro Island, Me., 859-60

## J

Jamaica 1688, 1745, 1747, 1781, 1913-57; administrative subdivisions 1723; names of landowners 1916, 1927, 1953; see also Caribbean Area  
 James, Lieutenant, 1395  
 James, Thomas, 1544-45  
 James River, Va., 1441, 1446, 1464-65, 1492-98; mouth of 1450  
 Jamestown, Va., 1451  
 Jann, Captain, 1352



Janvier, Jean, 93  
 Jasper County, S.C., 1520  
 Jebogue River, N.S.; see Chebogue River  
 Jeddore Harbor, N.S., 445-48  
 Jefferson, Peter, 1427-34; mentioned 1440  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 762  
 Jefferys, Thomas: as author 4, 20-30, 95, 121-22, 230-36, 257-58, 280, 307-9, 337, 580, 608, 619, 625-26, 635-36, 675, 712-14, 797-800, 902, 1120, 1310, 1393, 1604, 1608, 1630, 1637, 1658, 1677, 1689-90, 1698, 1702, 1734-35, 1738, 1776, 1781, 1784, 1790-93, 1797-98, 1801-2, 1809-10, 1826-27, 1832-35, 1837-38, 1840-41, 1845-46, 1853, 1858, 1925, 1929-31, 1968, 1982, 1989, 2002-3, 2015-16, 2022, 2028, 2030, 2048-49, 2063, 2070, 2079, 2092, 2096, 2108, 2110, 2114, 2117, 2121, 2125, 2131, 2135, 2139, 2143; land grants in New Brunswick 264; maps based on the work of 31-32, 73, 155-56, 686, 717, 1631, 1932, 1962, 1990, 2064, 2071, 2126; maps engraved and/or published by 230, 234-36, 307-9, 396, 453-55, 608, 677, 679, 684-85, 687-88, 698-700, 797-800, 870, 902, 1039, 1042-43, 1107, 1310, 1427, 1440, 1502-3, 1517-18, 1525, 1529, 1630, 1646, 1658, 1689-90, 1790-91, 1797-98, 1801-2, 1809-10, 1834-35, 1837-38, 1840-41, 1845-46, 1853, 1909, 1988, 2021, 2051, 2053-55; 2092, 2104; maps printed for 41-43, 1039, 1429-30, 2053, 2055; mentioned 1518; see also his *American Atlas*, *Atlas des Indes occidentales*, *Description of the Spanish Islands*, *General Topography*, *Neptune Occidental*, *West-India Atlas*, and *West-India Islands*  
 Jegogan Harbor, N.S., 428-32  
 Jekyll Sound, Ga., 1596  
 Jeremie, Haiti, 1896  
 John Harbor, N.S., 391-95  
 Johnson, General, 1087  
 Johnson, Guy, 64, 264  
 Johnson, William, 1081  
 Jones, Governor, 1751  
 Jones, Mr., 1107  
 Jones, Richard, 1949  
 Jordan Bay, N.S., 519-23  
 Josselyn, Colonel, 835  
 Joy Bay, Me., 866-68  
 Joyce, David G., 785  
 Jukes, Francis, 935  
 Julien, Roch Joseph, 46

## K

Kalm, Peter, 705, 726-27  
 Kanawha Valley, Va., 1448-49  
 Kay, John, 1263  
 Kelly, Mr., 1387  
 Kemp, Mr., 828  
 Kemps Landing, Va., 1445  
 Kennebec River, Me., 838, 851-54  
 Kennedy, William, 792  
 Kennedy's Island, N.Y., 1086-87  
 Kensington Pa., 1309, 1317, 1319-21, 1325-26, 1350  
 Kent County, Del., 1294, 1354  
 Kentucky 792, 1410  
 Keppel Harbor, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Keppell Harbor, N.S., see Owls Head Bay  
 Ketch Harbor, N.S., 464-68  
 Keulen, Gerard Hulst van, 219, 253, 303, 651, 668, 1623, 1710, 1744, 1976, 2023, 2095  
 Keulen, Johannes van, 218, 831, 1235, 1499, 1513, 1707, 1711, 1743, 1819, 1860-62, 1975, 2006, 2066, 2119, 2142, 2154  
 Keulen & fils 178  
 Key Biscayne, Fla., 1623  
 Kilian, Georg Christoph, 113  
 King's Bay, N.S., 492-94  
 King's Bridge, N.Y.; fortifications around 1165-67, 1170, 1209-10, 1215  
 Kings County, N.Y., 1092  
 Kings Ferry, N.Y., 1195, 1198, 1200, 1219  
 Kingston, Jamaica, 1922, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1954-55  
 Kingston Harbor, Jamaica, 1913, 1930, 1949, 1952-55  
 Kingston Parish, Jamaica, 1938, 1949  
 Kingstown, St. Vincent, 2084  
 Kitchin, Thomas, 22, 24, 41-43, 56-57, 80, 84, 103-4, 124, 132, 139, 179, 192, 233, 238, 582, 642, 711-12, 715, 724, 805, 1038, 1078, 1098, 1107, 1314, 1387, 1390, 1411, 1436, 1652, 1692, 1707, 1724, 1739, 1852, 1918, 1958, 2047  
 Kittery, Me., 874  
 Klinefelter, Walter, 705, 709-10  
 Klockhoff, H., 828, 1023, 1052  
 Knapton, John, 13-14  
 Knapton, Paul, 13-14  
 Knatchbull, Charles, 1228  
 Kneass, William, 738



Knight, John, 766-67, 821, 824, 980-84, 1190-91, 1232-33, 1369-71  
 Knox County, Me., 848-50  
 Knowles, Charles, 544  
 Knowles Harbor, N.S.; see Ship Harbor  
 Knox, John, 124  
 Knox, General, 1471  
 Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von, 1061, 1160, 1164, 1267, 1291, 1336-38  
 Korn, Christoph H., 640, 2099  
 Kreander, S., 705

## L

- Labrador 257-58, 281-85, 297-98, 638, 643, 684-91, 753  
 La Chorrera, Cuba, 1822-23  
 La Diane (French frigate), 584  
 Ladies Island, S.C., 1529-32  
 Lafargue, Jean, 1603  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1451, 1471  
 La Harpe, Jean François, 75, 227, 229, 260, 276, 304, 1683, 1851, 1917, 2009, 2020, 2044, 2067  
 Lahaurie, Josef, 1614, 1831  
 Lamboll's house, S.C., 1548  
 Lamoville, Lemaitre, 597  
 land companies; see Ohio Land Company, etc.  
 land ownership; see cadastral maps  
 Lane, Michael, 281-85, 635-39, 644, 649, 657-58, 669-71, 677-79, 684, 687-91, 698-700  
 Lanes Island, Newfoundland, 649  
 Langdon, Samuel, 769-71  
 Langley Island; see Petite Miquelon  
 Large Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Lark (HMS), 1228  
 Lark Harbor, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Larken, Mr., 281-82, 644-47  
 Larks Point, Quebec, 235-36  
 Lattré, Mr., 93, 165, 750, 885, 1691, 1703, 2031  
 La Vautour (French corvette), 1863-68, 1871-72  
 Lawrence, General, 453-55  
 Lawrencetown, N.S., 434  
 Leacraft, S., 1627  
 Lee, Charles, 1282  
 Lee, Richard, 1093  
 Leeward Islands, W.I., 1985  
 Leith Harbor, N.S.; see Shag Bay  
 L'Emeraude (French vessel), 1776-77, 1906  
 Lempriere, C., 2152-53  
 Lennox Passage, N.S., 349-55, 364-67  
 Léogâne, Haiti, 1890, 1895  
 Le Page du Pratz 1671-72  
 Le Rouge, Georges Louis: as author 31-34, 154, 250, 259, 285, 385, 452, 456, 539, 562, 595-96, 610, 614, 627, 647, 672, 680, 686, 689, 691, 701, 790, 802, 883, 956, 1000, 1114, 1297, 1318, 1357-58, 1395, 1398, 1431, 1496, 1507, 1519, 1528, 1532, 1609, 1675, 1777, 1805, 1856, 1907, 1924, 1932, 1947-48, 1970, 1983, 1990, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2043, 2062, 2064, 2071, 2080, 2091, 2093, 2097, 2115, 2126, 2153; as publisher or printer 33-34, 45-46, 154, 250, 259, 285, 385, 452, 456, 539, 562, 595-96, 610, 614, 637, 647, 672, 675, 680-81, 686, 689, 691, 701, 790, 802, 883, 956, 1000, 1068, 1106, 1149, 1297, 1313, 1318, 1357, 1395, 1431, 1463, 1519, 1609, 1633, 1647, 1777, 1970, 1983, 2007, 2043, 2071, 2080, 2115, 2126; see also *Atlas américain septentrional*, *Atlas général contenant, Pilote américain septentrionale*, and *Recueil des plans l'Amerique septentrionale*  
 Léry, Chaussegros de, 594  
 Les Cayes, Haiti, 1898-99  
 Leslie, Alexander, 1271  
 Lesser Antilles 1958-77  
 L'Etanduerie, Mr., 322  
 Letters from an American Farmer (Crèvecoeur), 717, 882  
 Lewes, Del., 1354-56  
 Lewis, Samuel, 1448-49  
 Lezars, Henry, 1649  
 L'Hermite, Mr., 299-300, 322  
 Lightfoot, Benjamin, 1294  
 Liguera y Antayo, Juan de, 1599  
 Lilly, Christian, 1950  
 Linares, Juan, 1382, 1875  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 1471  
 Lincoln County, Me., 848-50  
 Lindsay, John, 1656  
 Linieres, Mr., 617, 619  
 Liscomb Harbor, N.S., 428-32  
 L'Isle, Guillaume de, 7, 123, 126, 182, 184, 1707, 2041  
 List of Maps of America (Phillips), 876, 892, 905, 919, 1025, 1044, 1060, 1064, 1083, 1088, 1091-92, 1109, 1216, 1250, 1262, 1265-66, 1284, 1286, 1304, 1332, 1340, 1498, 1625



Little Egg Harbor, N.J., 1264  
 Little Gaspé, Quebec, 590  
 Little Hunting Creek, Va., 1447  
 Little Inagua Island, Bahamas, 1762, 1857  
 Little Mesle Bay, Haiti, 1897-98  
 Littlepage's Bridge, Va., 1483  
 Little Satilla River, Ga., 1597  
 Livemore, Samuel, 835  
 Liverpool, N.S., 486-88  
 Liverpool Bay, N.S., 477, 503-11  
 Livingston's distillery, N.Y., 1094  
 Lizars, D., 191  
 Lloyd, Henry, 1202  
 Lloyd, James, 1202  
 Lloyd, John, 1202  
 Lloyd, Joseph, 1202  
 Lloyd Harbor, N.Y., 1231  
 Lloyd's Neck, N.Y., 1202  
 Lobb, J., 1509  
 Lockeport Harbor, N.S., 503-7  
 Lodge, John, 5, 160, 188, 297, 932, 1404-5, 1512, 1521, 1541, 1650  
 London Daily Advertiser 1554  
 London Magazine 65, 80, 106, 238, 338, 343, 458, 582, 600, 615-16, 711-12, 724, 805, 825, 1038, 1078, 1098, 1111, 1298, 1314, 1387, 1390, 1411, 1426, 1436, 1618, 1620, 1652, 1679-80, 1692, 1724, 1779, 1812, 1852, 1918, 1958, 2013, 2046-47, 2052, 2103  
 Longchamps, fils, 70, 140, 1859  
 Long Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1857  
 Long Island, battle of, 1058, 1069, 1143-52  
 Long Island, N.S., 533-36  
 Long Island, N.Y., 725, 824, 1005-8, 1022, 1041, 1097-1100, 1143-45, 1212, 1214, 1224-27, 1231-34; fortifications on 1217-18  
 Long Island Sound 1228  
 Longueville, Mr., 450  
 López, Juan, 174, 1742, 1750, 1955, 1992, 2005, 2065, 2094  
 López de Vargas Machuca, Tomás, 1639, 1674, 1685, 1821, 1910, 1934, 1973  
 Lopez y Cruz 35  
 Lord Fairfax boundary 789-90, 1412, 1427-34  
 Lorimer, Dr., 786  
 Loring, Joshua, 916, 1076  
 Lotter, Georg Friedrich, 126, 158  
 Lotter, Matthäus Albrecht, 141, 158, 1048, 1322  
 Lotter, Tobias Conrad, 141, 278, 801

Louisburg, N.S., 11, 44, 62, 77, 275, 277, 332-38, 340-46, 596  
 Louisburg Harbor, N.S., 11, 44, 62, 77, 275, 277, 332-37, 341-47, 596  
 Louisiana 724, 738, 742, 745, 752, 754, 756, 779, 786, 1403-5, 1408; see also Florida and Louisiana  
 Lovell, Solomon, 840  
 Low, Mr., 1272  
 Lower Ferry, Md., 1422  
 Lownes, Caleb, 948  
 Lowndes, Mr., 1521  
 Lowry, Woodbury: collection of 7-8, 18, 27, 34, 36, 58, 63, 68, 75-76, 82, 86, 91-92, 94, 102-5, 111, 117, 123, 126, 129, 136, 141, 146, 153, 156, 158, 162, 167, 172, 177, 187, 190, 724, 742, 757, 779, 794, 1378, 1385-86, 1396, 1401-3, 1405, 1408, 1602, 1608, 1611, 1617, 1621, 1639-44, 1648, 1654-55, 1671, 1674, 1685-86, 1688, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1705-6, 1713-14, 1716, 1719, 1739-40  
 Loyalists 271  
 Lralchfeld, Mr., 1451  
 Lucas, Mr., 2001, 2005  
 Lucia Harbor, Jamaica, 1940-41  
 Lukens, John, 1305  
 Lunenburg, N.S., 434, 486-88, 492-94  
 Lunenburg Bay, N.S., 492-94  
 Lyman, Daniel, 1027  
 Lynn, Mass., 951-54

## M

Mccarthy, Mr., 322  
 McComb, John, 1113  
 McGelbery House, Ga., 1578  
 McGillivray, Mr., 1649  
 McGillivray, Lacklan, 1578  
 Mackay, Captain, 1568  
 Mackay, Arthur, 1508  
 McMurray, William, 758  
 McNab Island, N.S., 462  
 McNutt, Mr., 435  
 McNutt Island, N.S., 519-23  
 Machias Bay, Me., 866-68  
 Machin, John, 1848  
 Mackinac, Straits of, 770  
 Madawaska River, Canada, 261  
 Maerschallck, Francis W., 1101-2



- Maerschallck, T., 1102  
 Magdalen Islands 246-48, 256-57, 300-301, 318, 698-703  
 Magule, Dn. Josef, 1667  
 Mahone Bay, N.S., 477, 489-94  
 Mahone Harbor, N.S., 489-91  
 Maidenhead, N.J., 1271  
 Maine 796, 826-27, 832-68, 869-71, 873;  
   coast of 313-18, 826-27, 841-68; counties  
   833-36, 848-50, 861-62, 866-68; land grants in  
   797-800, 835; townships 832-34, 836  
 Mal Baie, Quebec, 299-300, 556-59, 591-93  
 Malden, Mass., 951-54  
 Malpeque Bay, P.E. Island, 301-2  
 Man, Thomas, 1311  
 Mandrillon, Joseph, 759  
 Manhattan Island, N.Y., 1084, 1091,  
   1099-1100, 1224-26, 1232-33; Bowery Lane  
   1084, 1091, 1099; fortifications on 1158,  
   1163-68, 1171, 1209, 1213-14  
 Manners, John, 312  
 Man of War Bay, Tobago, 2108-10  
 Manouin Island, Quebec, 587-89  
 "Map of the British Empire in America . . ." (Popple), 203  
*Maps of Connecticut* (Thompson), 1022  
 Marblehead, Mass., 951-54, 963-72  
 Marianno, Cuba, 1804  
 Marie Galante 2010-12, 2014, 2020, 2022, 2027  
 Marie Joseph Harbor, N.S., 428-32  
 Mariel, Puerto de, Cuba, 1790-91  
 Marietta, Ohio (plan for), 793  
 Maris, Margaret, 1328  
 Marquesas Key, Fla., 1624  
 Marshfield Township, Vt., 879  
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 824, 962, 974-78, 985-90  
 Martin, Colonel, 2001  
 Martin, Lawrence; see *George Washington Atlas*  
 Martinique 1987, 2040, 2043-66;  
   Capuchin Quarters 2043, 2047, 2050, 2061;  
   Dominican Quarters 2043, 2047, 2050, 2061;  
   Jesuit Quarters 2043, 2047, 2050, 2061; description of 2055  
 Maryland 709-10, 712-20, 739, 762, 766-67, 1044, 1052, 1061-62, 1238-39, 1301, 1379, 1386, 1391, 1409, 1411-25, 1427-34, 1437, 1494-97; boundaries 1295, 1425; counties 1379, 1425; military lands 1425; western part 789-90; see also U.S. Middle States  
 Mason and Dixon Line 1295  
 Massachusetts 796-800, 802-4, 810-14, 824-25, 828, 869-71, 873, 880-990; counties 880, 891  
 Massachusetts Bay 949, 951-54, 962  
 Matanzas, Cuba, 1828-29  
 Matanzas Bay, Cuba, 1623, 1744, 1817, 1824-29  
 Mattaponi River, Va., 1458-60  
 Matthæ, A., 1567  
 Maugerville Township, N.B., 264  
 May River, S.C., 1535  
 Mayaguana Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1763, 1857  
 Mayo, G., 2093  
 Mayo, William, 2092  
 Meads, Va., 1443  
 Mecatina Harbor, Quebec, 687-88  
 Mecklenburgh Bay, N.S.; see Mahone Bay  
 Medcalfe, Mr., 1075, 1183, 1195-96  
 Medford, Mass., 935  
 Meduncook River, Me., 848-50  
 Mejía, Juan Viztte, 1850  
 Melvill, Robert, 2101  
 Meredith, Mr., 450  
 Meredy plantation, Va., 1460  
 Merigomish Harbor, N.S., 391-95  
 Merrimack River, Mass., 963-66  
 Middle Bay, Me., 855-56  
 Middlebrook, N.J., 1273  
 Middlesex County, Jamaica, 1937  
 Middlesex County, Mass., 880, 891  
 Middlesex County, N.J., 1254-55  
 Middleton, Charles Theodore, 1737  
 Middletown, N.J., 1223, 1279-81  
 Middletown, Pa., 1377  
 Midway River, Ga., 1570  
 Milford Haven, N.S., 413-17  
 Military lands 194, 789-90, 793, 795, 1305;  
   Connecticut 793; Maryland 1425; New York 828; Nova Scotia 437; Virginia 785  
 Millar, Andrew, 37-40, 57, 103  
 Millidge, Thomas, 1053, 1251  
 Milton, Mass., 935, 956  
 Minas Basin, N.S., 313-18, 397-401, 434-35  
 Mingan Harbor, Quebec, 234-36  
 Mingan Island, Quebec, 234-36, 585-86  
 Miquelon 639, 669-72, 694-95  
 Miramichi Bay, N.B., 299-300, 563-67  
 Miramichi River, N.B., 563-67  
 Miscou Islands, N.S., 557-60



Mississippi River 92, 775-76, 778-81, 784, 786, 789-90, 1599-1603, 1605-7, 1611, 1671-72, 1674, 1677-78; entrance to 1610, 1613-15  
 Mississippi River Valley 783, 1674  
 Mitchell, John, 37-53, 63, 115-16, 161, 169, 186, 1381; mentioned 1440  
 Mobile 1605-7  
 Mobile Bay 1599-1601, 1606-7, 1611, 1648-49; entrance to 1668-70  
 Moffet, J., 1438  
 Mohawk River, N.Y., 1077, 1082  
 Mohawk River Valley, N.Y., 99-101, 1079-82  
 Mohawks Castle, N.Y., 1080  
 Moithey, Maurille Antoine, 155-56, 196  
 Mol, P., 727  
 Môle-Saint-Nicolas, Haiti, 1871-72, 1885-89  
 Môle-Saint-Nicolas Harbor, Haiti, 1885-89  
 Mondhare, Mr., 153, 734-36, 749  
 Moniac Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Monmouth, battle of, 1279-83  
 Monmouth County, N.J., 1254, 1256, 1261  
 Montagu, Governor, 1397  
 Montcalm, Louis Joseph, marquis de, 612  
 Montcrief, Colonel, 1556  
 Monte Christi, Dominican Republic, 1873  
 Montego Bay, Jamaica, 1942-43, 1946  
 Montgomery, Richard, 609  
 Montgomery, William, 1026  
 Montreal, Canada, 252, 579-81, 614-19, 1039-40  
 Montrésor, John, 312, 788, 808, 838, 905-7, 909, 912-13, 937, 1025, 1060, 1066-68, 1084, 1086-87, 1104-6, 1141-42, 1166-67, 1287, 1315, 1335, 1339, 1344, 1347  
 Montrésor's Island, N.Y.; see Randall's Island  
 Montserrat 1988-90  
 Moore, Mr., 189  
 Moore, Mr., 828  
 Moore, Henry (as governor of New York), 1107-8  
 Moore, Henry (as lieutenant governor of Jamaica), 1918, 1936-38  
 Mooseabec, Me., 866-68  
 Morete, Diego, 1823  
 Morgan, Benjamin, 1251-52, 1254-56, 1285, 1288-89, 1363  
 Morgan, Daniel, 1178  
 Morris, Mr., 1244  
 Morris, Charles, 263-64, 310, 363, 375-76, 435, 453-56, 459

Morristown, N.J., 1284  
 Morse, Mr.; see *American Geography*  
 Mortier, C., 760; see also Covens and Mortier  
 Moser, Johann Jakob, 185  
 Mosquito Coast, Honduras, 1929, 2127-28, 2131, 2134  
 Mosquito Inlet, Fla., 1625  
 Mouñoz, Chez de, 1364  
 Mount, Mr., 676  
 Mount, I., 198-99, 203-4, 282, 648, 669, 809  
 Mount, J., 719, 1492, 1524, 1731, 1747, 1795-96, 1824-25, 1915, 1922, 1960, 2144-45, 2148  
 Mount, William, 198-99, 203-4, 648, 719, 809, 1220, 1399, 1492, 1524, 1547, 1795-96, 1806, 1824-25, 1915, 1922, 1960, 2136, 2144, 2148  
 Mount Desert Island, Me., 844-47, 861-62  
 Mount Holly, N.J., 1257-58  
 Mount Vernon Tract, Va., 1447  
 Moutange Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Mouzon, Henry, 1394-96; mentioned 1517, 1521  
 Mowat, Henry, 321, 973  
 Moyamensing Township, Pa., 1306-7, 1326  
 Mud Island, Pa., 1317, 1361; see also Fort Mifflin  
 Murphey, William W., 781  
 Murray, J., 188  
 Murray, James, 1074  
 Murray Harbor, P.E. Island, 629-33  
 Musgrave, Mr., 450  
 Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S., 445-48  
 Mynde, I., 1806  
 Mynde, James, 1949, 1985  
 Mystic, Mass., 951-54

## N

Nansemond County, Va., 1443  
 Nantucket, Mass., 974-78  
 Nantucket Island, Mass., 824, 882, 962, 974-78, 984-90  
 Napisca Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Narragansett Bay, R.I., 985-1008, 1015, 1228; French fleet in 1015-16  
 Nassau, Bahamas, 1751  
 Nassau River, Fla., 1630-31, 1634  
 Natchitoches, La., 779  
 Nautilus (HMS), 903  
 Navesink, N.J., 1223  
 Neal, Mr., 1301  
 Neaulme, Mrs., 57



- Neele, S.J., 270, 762
- Negroes: in the British Army 1560, 1576, 1580; in Dominica 2033; 2042; in Haiti 1888, 1899; in Jamaica 1918, 1930, 1936, 1950; in New Brunswick 271; in Portsmouth, Va., 1453
- Negro Harbor, N.S., 524-28
- Neil, Arthur, 1649
- Nelson, General, 1471
- Nepisiguit Bay, Quebec, 557-60
- Neptune americano-septentrional* 215-16, 299-300, 322, 331, 341-42, 348, 402, 472-73, 537, 576-77, 628, 843, 958, 1004, 1365, 1497, 1505, 1535, 1549, 1611, 1621, 1634
- Neversink River, N.Y., 1089
- Nevil, James, 1295
- Nevis 1988-90, 1995
- New and Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels* (Moore), 189
- New and Complete System of Geography* (Middleton), 1737
- New Augusta, Fla., 1660
- New Bridge, N.J., 1266
- New Brunswick, Canada, 257-58, 276, 278, 310, 313-19, 555-78; land grants in 264
- New Brunswick, N.J., 1272-73
- New Complete and Universal System of Geography* (Millar), 180
- New Ebenezer, Ga., 1568
- New England 809, 815-18, 820-24, 826-27, 831, 963-72, 985-90, 1005-8; "The Kings Woods" 797-800; land patents in 796
- New Geographical and Historical Grammar* (Salmon), 1730
- New Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar* (Guthrie), 132, 1701
- New Hampshire 796-800, 802-4, 808, 810-12, 826-28, 869-76, 881, 891, 963-66; land grants in 797-800, 828, 1070
- New Jersey 709-10, 712-20, 723, 726-27, 764, 766-67, 1035-50, 1052-57, 1063, 1065, 1070, 1143-46, 1223, 1237-93, 1314, 1323, 1355-56, 1363, 1411-12, 1427-34; boundary between East and West Jersey 723, 1035-36, 1039-40, 1050, 1237, 1241-42; boundary with New York 1039-40, 1050, 1237-39, 1241, 1243-45; campaigns in 1059, 1063, 1254, 1265-74, 1277-83, 1285-91; coastal chart 1057; counties 1252, 1254-56, 1261, 1623, 1278, 1354; German communities in 757; turnpike between Trenton and New Brunswick 1253; see also U.S. Middle States
- New Jersey Land Company 194
- New London, Conn., 1027-28
- New Orleans, La., 1599, 1605-7, 1674-79
- New Providence, Bahamas, 11, 1750-51
- New Rochelle, N.Y., 1088, 1097, 1224-26
- New York 709-10, 712-18, 721-23, 725-27, 739, 764, 766-68, 828, 869-71, 1035-43, 1045-51, 1053-57, 1064-1236, 1238-39, 1241-45; boundary with Canada 622, 1071; boundary with New Jersey 176, 1039-40, 1050, 1089; campaigns in 1051, 1054-59, 1064, 1143-46, 1150-51, 1170, 1172, 1178-96; counties 1053, 1078, 1083, 1088-90, 1092; land grants in 828, 1039, 1042-43, 1070; lands granted by Connecticut 797-800; manors in 1070; townships in 1070
- New York City 1042-43, 1101-3, 1108, 1111, 1113, 1213, 1232-33; view of 1108
- New York City and vicinity 1096, 1104-7, 1109-10, 1112
- New York Harbor 11, 189, 203, 1042-43, 1057, 1104-5, 1220-27, 1229-30, 1232-34; fortifications at entrance to 1140, 1155
- Newark, N.J., 1223, 1285
- Newburyport, Mass., 963-66
- Newcastle, Del., 1355-56, 1369
- Newcastle, N.H., 874
- Newcastle, Va., 1481
- Newcastle County, Del., 1294, 1354
- Newfoundland 256-58, 272, 278, 281-85, 297, 303, 319, 634-83, 745, 752-53, 761
- Newington, Ga., 1598
- Newport, battle of, 1014-17
- Newport, Md., 1424
- Newport, N.S., 435
- Newport, R.I., 991-1000, 1009-13, 1019-20, 1228
- Newport Harbor, R.I., 1002, 1017, 1019-20
- Newport, Va., 1450
- Newport Township, N.S., 435
- Niagara Falls 223; views of 33-35, 154
- Niagara River 223
- Nice Town, Pa., 1346
- Nicholls, Captain, 152
- Nicole, Pierre, 1315, 1324
- Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-fakkel* (Vooght), 178, 218, 253, 303, 651, 668, 768, 831, 1235, 1499, 1513, 1623, 1708, 1710-11, 1743-44, 1819, 1860-62, 1935, 1975-76, 2006, 2023, 2066, 2095, 2119, 2142, 2154



Nipe Bay 1832-33  
 Noble, William, 1568  
 Nolin, Jean Baptiste, 71-72, 751, 1407  
*Nord-America nach den Friedensschlussen vom 1783* (Moser), 185  
 Norfolk, Va., and vicinity, 1443, 1446, 1457, 1492-93  
 Norfolk County, Va., 1443  
 Norman, John, 1316, 1746  
 North America 1-219; charts of 198-219; English claims in 5; French land grants in 121; French settlements in 5; animals and plants in 2; population 144-45  
*North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer* 160  
*North American Atlas* (Faden), 24, 152, 257, 309, 312, 580, 609, 624, 635, 690, 732, 800, 912, 1003, 1013, 1047, 1056, 1066-67, 1069, 1108, 1145, 1160, 1174, 1238, 1270, 1296, 1320, 1356, 1394, 1430, 1517, 1546, 1608, 1630, 1646, 1969  
*North American Pilot* (Sayer and Bennett), 193, 224, 235-36, 257-58, 283-84, 384, 453-55, 544-45, 555, 561, 625-26, 635-36, 645-46, 657-58, 670-71, 673-74, 679, 685, 687-88, 699-700, 955, 1360, 1494-95, 1504, 1526-27, 1530-31, 1548, 1608, 1632, 1702  
 North Carolina 766-67, 1380-81, 1383, 1385-86, 1388-90, 1394-98, 1400-1402, 1406, 1408-10, 1427-34, 1500-16; boundary with South Carolina 1397; coast of 1392, 1398, 1510; land-owners in 1500; western part 789-90  
 Northeast Region 83, 714, 718, 721-23, 725-27, 764, 768, 796-831, 1066-68  
 North Haven Island, Me., 844-47  
 Northumberland, Pa., 1299  
 Northumberland Straits, Canada, 286-96, 301-2, 313-18, 628  
 Northwest Arm, Newfoundland, 657-58  
*Norwich* (HMS), 555, 561-62  
 Norwood, Andrew, 1987  
*Notes on the State of Virginia* (Jefferson), 762  
 Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland, 643  
 Nourse, Mr., 57  
*Nouvel Atlas portatif* (Robert de Vaugondy), 162, 1924  
 Nova Scotia, Canada, 257-58, 272, 275, 278, 286-97, 301-3, 307-554, 634, 745, 752, 761; counties in 310; ensign of 450; Isthmus of 397-402; land claims in 435, 437; townships in 310, 435; see also Cape Breton Island  
 Noyes, Joseph, 833-34

## O

Oakley, E., 603  
 Oca, Diego Montes de, 1600  
 Ocean County, N.J., 1259  
 Ocoa Bay, Dominican Republic, 1911-12  
 Ogeechee River, Ga., 1570-71  
 O'Hara, Charles, 1419, 2033-38  
 Ohio Country 772, 785  
 Ohio Land Company, 194, 789-90  
 Ohio River 709-10, 718, 775, 782, 788-90, 1332  
 Old Ebenezer, Ga., 1568  
 Old Ferolle Harbor, Newfoundland, 281-82  
 Oliver, A., 833  
 Omoa, Honduras, 2132-33  
 Oneida Lake, N.Y., 1080; fortifications on 1134-35  
 Oneida Station, N.Y., 1133  
 Onslow Township, N.S., 435  
 Ontario, Lake, 709-10, 712-17  
 Opterre, Grublier d', 1216  
 Orange County, N.Y., 1053, 1089-90  
 Orangeburg Precinct, S.C., 1394  
 Ordinance of 1784 187  
 Ordinance of 1785 793  
 Oriskany Patent, N.Y., 1082  
 Orleans, Isle of; see Isle of Orleans  
 Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 1568  
 Oswego Falls, N.Y., 1136  
 Otis, James, 835  
 Ottawa River, Canada, 581  
 Ottens, J., 58  
 Ottens, Reinier, 58, 1984  
 Ottens, Chez R. et J., 58, 123  
 Outer Birch Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Overton, Henry, 71, 87; firm of 54-55  
 Owen, W., 64, 1720  
 Owls Head, Me., 857-58  
 Owls Head Bay, N.S., 437-40  
 Oxford County, Me., 835  
 Oyster Bay, N.Y., 1224-26, 1231  
 Ozanne, Pierre, 1577, 2074, 2082, 2084, 2107; collection of 1577, 2074, 2082, 2084, 2107

## P

Page, T., 198-99, 203-4, 282, 648, 669, 676, 809, 1220, 1399, 1731, 1806, 2136, 2145  
 Page, T., and son, 719, 1492, 1524, 1747, 1795-96, 1824-25, 1915, 1922, 1960, 2144, 2148



- Page, Thomas Hyde, 908-9, 911-14, 930, 933-34
- Palairret, Jean, 16, 56-57, 84, 115-16, 186
- Palais, Quebec, 609, 611
- Palatine Village, N.Y., 1080
- Pallisser, Governor, 281-82, 644-47, 669-71
- Palmer, W., 1977
- Pamlico Sound, N.C., 1508
- Pamunkey River, Va., 1458-60
- Panama 2135-37
- Paoli, battle of, 1341
- Paredes, Antonio de, 1610, 1667
- Paris, Treaty of: (in 1763) 14, 21-26, 98-99, 104-5, 119-20, 124, 157, 715, 1642, 1737; (in 1783) 37-43, 100-101, 158, 745-48, 750, 752-56, 758, 1410
- Park, Moses, 1022
- Parker and Flint Land Company 789-90
- Parker, H., 1521
- Parker, Henry, 1568
- Parker, Peter, 1547-48
- Parris Island, S.C., 1525-28
- Passage Fort, Jamaica, 1939, 1949, 1952, 1954
- Passyunk Township, Pa., 1306-7, 1326
- Patapsco River, Md., 1494-97
- Paterson, Daniel, 118, 2101
- Patten, John, 772
- Patuxent River, Md., 1497
- Paulus Hook, N.J., 1087, 1246, 1285; fortifications on 1286-89
- Pazzi, Giusep, 1617, 1640, 1815, 1839, 2017
- Peacham Township, Vt., 879
- Peage's Bridge; see Littlepage's Bridge, Va.
- Pearson, Robert, 1824-25
- Peconic Bay, N.Y., 1005-8
- Peekskill, N.Y., 1195, 1219
- Pelham, Henry, 935
- Pellet, J.-L., 170
- Penn, John, 1295, 1333
- Penn, Richard, 1294-97
- Penn, Thomas, 1294-97
- Pennant Bay, N.S., 481-85
- Pennant Harbor, N.S., 459
- Pennant Point, N.S., 472-73
- Pennsylvania 709-23, 726-27, 739, 762, 764, 766-68, 1035-37, 1039-40, 1044-48, 1050-52, 1061-63, 1066-68, 1238-39, 1241-43, 1294-1350, 1355-56, 1363, 1412, 1427-34; boundary with Maryland 1295, 1301; campaigns in 1315, 1317, 1324, 1326, 1334-50, 1361, 1366, 1374-75; counties 1294-96, 1299-1300, 1304-5, 1323; German communities in 757; land grants in 1301; western part 771, 789-90, 793, see also U.S. Middle States
- Pennsylvania Magazine* 601, 889, 895, 915, 948, 1442
- Penny Hill, N.J., 1257-58
- Penobscot, Me., 837
- Penobscot Bay, Me., 840, 844-47, 857-60, 869-71
- Penobscot Expedition (1779) 839-40
- Penobscot River, Me., 837, 844-47
- Pensacola, Fla., 1606-7, 1610, 1618, 1653-54, 1656-58, 1660-61, 1663-64; landowners in 1661
- Pensacola Bay, Fla., 1599, 1606-7, 1611, 1623, 1649, 1651, 1654-56, 1658, 1660, 1663-65, 1667; entrance to 1662
- Percy, Earl of, 906, 1003, 1160, 1162
- Perdido Bay, Fla., 1651
- Perdido River, Fla., 1649, 1660
- Permaquid Point, Me., 848-50
- Perrier, Mr., 177
- Perrier et Verrier 1240
- Perth Amboy, N.J., 11, 1220, 1247, 1272
- Petit, Mr., 331, 341-42, 348, 402, 472-73, 537, 628, 958, 1004, 1365, 1505-6, 1535, 1611, 1736
- Petit Atlas maritime* (Bellin), 111-12, 222, 240-43, 256, 279, 305, 311, 320, 330, 340, 346, 460, 462, 538, 584, 606, 618, 663, 682, 694-97, 723, 764, 776-79, 886-87, 1003, 1223, 1309, 1389, 1437, 1510, 1536, 1593, 1648, 1655, 1676, 1693, 1749, 1752, 1783, 1804, 1816, 1828, 1842-44, 1870, 1874, 1877-79, 1882, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1908, 1920, 1944, 1950-52, 1963-66, 1980-81, 1986, 1995, 2000, 2018-20, 2026-27, 2057-60, 2069, 2076-78, 2083, 2090, 2100, 2106, 2113, 2151
- Petit-de-Grat Inlet, N.S., 363
- Petit-de-Grat Island, N.S., 356-62
- Petit Goâve, Haiti, 1893-94
- Petit-Pabos, Quebec, 591-93



- Petite Anse d'Arlet, Martinique, 2053  
 Petite Anse du Diamant, Martinique, 2053  
 Petite Miquelon 670-71  
 Petty Harbor, Newfoundland, 684-86  
 Phelipeau, Rene, 751, 1574, 1881, 1899  
 Phelippeaux, M., 151  
 Phelps, James, 1806  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 768, 1041, 1050, 1308, 1310, 1312-13, 1316-17, 1328, 1353, 1357-58, 1369; Penn's Square 1329; view of 1310; waterfront 1370-71  
 Philadelphia and vicinity 1306-7, 1309-11, 1314-15, 1318-27  
*Philadelphia Almanack for the Year 1778* 1316  
 Philadelphia Campaign 1052, 1058-63, 1334-49, 1361, 1413  
 Philips Harbor, N.S., 410-12  
 Philipse Patent, N.Y., 1083  
 Phillips, Phillip Lee, 656, 792-93, 876, 892, 905, 919, 1025, 1044, 1060, 1064, 1083, 1088, 1091-92, 1109, 1216, 1250, 1262, 1265, 1284, 1286, 1304, 1332, 1340, 1498, 1625  
 Phinn, T., 237  
 Pickering, Mr., 450  
 Pictorial maps 82, 1189-91, 1194-95, 1577-78, 1592, 1673, 2033, 2074, 2084, 2107  
 Pictou Harbor, N.S., 291-96, 391-95  
*Pilote américain septentrionale (Le Rouge)*, 225, 250, 259, 285, 385, 546, 562, 627, 637, 647, 672, 675, 680, 686, 689, 691, 701, 956, 1000, 1318, 1358, 1398, 1496, 1507, 1528, 1532, 1609, 1631, 1633, 1647, 1777, 1932, 1970, 1983, 1990, 2004, 2064, 2071, 2080, 2093, 2097, 2115, 2126, 2153  
 Pilkington, Mr., 450  
*Pilote d l'isle de Saint-Domingue* 1864-68, 1871-72  
 Pinel, Monsieur, 2101  
 Pingeling, T.A., 142  
 Piolly, N.J.B. de, 71  
 Pitteri, G., 298  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 1304, 1330-31, 1333; Birmingham foundries 1330; Coal Hill 1333; view of 1330  
 Pizaquid River, N.S., 435  
 Placentia Bay, Newfoundland, 666, 673-75, 678-79, 681-82  
 Placentia Harbor, Newfoundland, 11, 681-82  
 Plains of Abraham, Quebec, 613  
 Pleasant Bay, N.S., 301-2  
 Plum Island, N.Y., 1005-8, 1228  
 Plum Island Sound 963-66  
 Plymouth, Mass., 960-61  
 Plymouth, Pa., 1323  
 Plymouth Bay, Mass., 960-61, 967-72  
 Plymouth County, Mass., 880, 891  
 Poaug, Mr., 1548  
 Point du Baril, de Boeuf, Hispaniola, 1866-67  
 Pointe-a-Pitre Harbor, Guadeloupe, 2024-25  
 Pointe Jolliet, Quebec, 587-89  
 Point Riche, Newfoundland, 642  
 Point Saint Peter, Quebec, 590  
 Poketillico survey, Va., 1449  
*Political Magazine* 176, 181, 188, 958, 1234, 1404, 1512, 1954, 1974, 1993  
 Pomfret Township, Vt., 877  
 Pontchartrain, Lake, La., 1599  
 Pope Harbor, N.S., 437-40  
 Popes Head, N.S.; view of 437-40  
 Popple, Mr., 203, 1707  
 Poppler, Mr., 1729, 1782  
 Portaly, Dn. Josef Dias, 1915  
 Port Amherst, N.S.; see Negro Harbor  
 Port Antonio, Jamaica, 1913, 1944-46  
 Port au Port, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 1890-92, 1895  
 Port-aux-Basques, Newfoundland, 669-71  
 Port-aux-Basques Harbor, Newfoundland, 683  
 Port Bickerton, N.S., 512-15  
 Port Campbell, N.S.; see Shelburne Harbor  
 Port Daniel, Quebec, 556-59  
 Port Dauphin, Haiti; see Fort Liberté Bay  
 Port Dauphin, N.S., 62  
 Port-de-Paix, Haiti, 1866-67, 1883-84  
 Porter, W.B., 1086  
 Port Français Bay, Haiti; see Cap-Haïtien  
 Port George, N.S., 377-83  
 Port Haldimand, N.S.; see Port La Tour  
 Port Hawkesbury, N.S., 375  
 Port Hebert, N.S., 503-7  
 Port Hood, N.S., 291-96, 375, 386-90  
 Port Hood Island, N.S., 386-90  
 Port Howe, N.S., 418-22  
 Port Jackson, N.S.; see Port Medway  
 Port Joli, N.S., 503-7  
 Port La Have, N.S., 576-77  
 Portland, N.H., 826-27



Portland Parish, Jamaica, 1938  
 Port La Tour, N.S., 486-88, 524-27  
 Port Louis, Guadeloupe, 2010-11, 2021  
 Port Luttrell, N.S., 291-96  
 Port Mansfield, N.S.; see Port Hebert  
 Port Medway, N.S., 477, 495-99  
 Port Mills, N.S.; see Lockeport Harbor  
 Port Montagu, N.S., 529-32  
 Port Montaguash, N.S., 529-32  
 Port Mouton, N.S., 486-88, 503-7  
 Port North, N.S., see Sheet Harbor  
 Porto Bello, Panama, 11, 1686, 2136-38  
 Porto Porcas Bay, Cuba, 1795-96  
 Port Parker, N.S.; see Beaver Harbor  
 Port Rochelois, N.S., 576-77  
 Port Roseway Harbor, N.S., 193  
 Port Royal, Jamaica, 1913-16, 1926-27, 1939, 1947, 1951, 1954-55  
 Port Royal, N.S., 537  
 Port Royal, S.C., 1529-35  
 Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica, 1921, 1930, 1939, 1949, 1952-53, 1955  
 Port Royal Harbor, S.C., 1394, 1521, 1529-32, 1535  
 Port Royal Laguna, Mexico, 2121  
 Port Royal Parish, Jamaica, 1938  
 Port Royal River, S.C., 1533-34  
 Port Royal Sound, S.C., 1524, 1535  
 Port Saunders, Newfoundland, 644-47  
 Portsmouth, Dominica, 2042  
 Portsmouth, N.H., 874, 876  
 Portsmouth, Va., 1443, 1445, 1454-57  
 Portsmouth Harbor, N.H., 875-76  
 Portsmouth Harbor, Va., 1457  
*Postlethwayte's Dictionary of Trade and Commerce* 13-14  
 Potomac River 1425, 1439, 1441, 1494-97  
 Poubomcoup, N.S., 529-32  
 Powell, John, 2105  
 Power, William, 1305  
 Pownall, John, 1699  
 Pownall, Thomas, 24-27, 143, 152, 157, 709-10, 714, 1045-46; mentioned 1440  
 Prescott, Richard, 1014  
*Present State of North America* (Huske), 67  
 Prévost, Antoine Francois, 1917  
 Prévost, Augustine, 1552, 1576, 1578; mentioned 1595  
 Price, Charles, 1848  
 Price, William, 888

Prinald, Mr., 1885-86, 1895, 1939, 1945, 1956-57  
*Prince Edward* (HMS), 2127  
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 247-49, 257-58, 272, 276, 286-96, 301-2, 307-9, 311, 313-20, 322, 624-33, 761; counties in 624-26; parishes in 312, 624-26; proprietors 625-26; townships 624  
 Prince Harbor, N.S.; see Mahone Harbor  
 Prince of Wales Island, N.S.; see Cross Island  
 Prince Rupert Bay, Dominica, 2031, 2042  
 Princess Ann County, Va., 1443  
 Princeton, N.J., 1271  
 Princeton, battle of, 1268-70  
 Princeton College, N.J., 1251  
 Pringle, John, 332-35  
 Pringle, Thomas, 1173-74  
 Probst, Johann Michael, 803-4  
 Prockter, J., 1619, 1726  
 Proclamation of 1763: 110, 580  
 Prospect Bay, N.S., 481-85  
 Prospect Harbor, Me., 866-68  
 Prospect Hill, Mass., 917  
 Providence, R.I., 991-99  
 Providence Harbor, Bahamas; see New Providence  
 Pubnico Harbor, N.S., 529-32  
 Puerto de Baracoa, Cuba, 1834-35  
 Puerto se Samá, Cuba, 1831  
 Puerto Naranjo, Cuba, 1830  
 Purcell, Joseph, 1410, 1661  
 Purrysburg, S.C., 1568  
 Pursell, Henry D., 792  
 Putnam, Israel, 896, 1193

## Q

Quarry Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Quebec, Canada, 44, 62, 77, 219, 237, 275, 580-81, 594-611; religious orders in 595, 600, 602-4  
 Quebec Province 278, 307-9, 319, 579-623, 1042-43, 1045-48; boundary 61, 257-58  
 Quebec, siege of, 609-12  
 Queen Tavern, N.J., 1259  
 Querenet de la Combe 1466-67  
 Quin Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Quirpon Harbor, Newfoundland, 281-82  
 Quoddy Inlet, N.S., 441-44



**R**

- Rafuse Island, N.S., 492-94  
 Ragged Island, Me., 859-60  
 Rall, Johann Gottlieb, 1267  
 Ralph, Mr., 1632-33  
 Rambault Patent 1083  
 Ramsheg Harbor, N.S., 291-96  
 Randall's Island, N.Y., 1216  
 Ranger (HMS), 1547  
 Rapin-Thoyras; see Tindale's continuation of his *History of England*  
 Rappahannock River, Va., 1439, 1494-97  
 Raspé, G.N., 607  
 Ratcliffe House, Va., 1479  
 Ratzer, Bernhard, 1047, 1107-8, 1238, 1246  
 Ravell, Anthony, 1988-90  
 Rahway, N.J., 1246, 1276  
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas Francois, 163, 170-71, 1400-1402, 1705, 1933  
 Rebelles, Dn. Pedro, 1612-15, 1667, 1823  
*Recueil des plans l'Amerique septentrionale* (Le Rouge), 452, 539, 595-96, 614, 681, 883, 1114, 1540, 1675, 1805, 1907, 1947-48  
 Red Bank, N.J., 1275, 1277, 1317, 1361, 1366  
 Red Bay, Labrador, 281-82  
 Red Hook, N.Y., 1086-87  
 Red River 779  
 Red Stone, Pa., 1332  
 Reed, John, 1311  
 Remembrancer 896  
 Remondini, M., 133-34, 136-37, 1408  
 Renelagh, Mr., 1107  
 Reps, John, 888  
 Restigouche Harbor, N.B., 299-300, 561-62  
 Restigouche River, N.B., 299-300  
 Reynolds, John, 1572  
 Rhode, I.E., 59  
 Rhode Island 709-10, 712-17, 726-27, 796-805, 810-14, 819, 824-25, 829, 880-81, 991-1021; principal farms in 1003  
 Rhode Island, battle of, 1018; naval engagement off the coast of 1021  
 Rhode Island Island 1003-4, 1012  
 Rice and Brown; see *American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army*  
 Richardson, Josiah, 835  
 Richelieu River, Quebec, 620, 1176  
 Richibucto Harbor, N.B., 568-70  
 Richmond Bay; see Malpeque Bay  
 Richmond, M., 1971-72  
 Richmond, Va., 1441, 1446  
 Ridge, I., 60  
 Riedesel, Baron Friedrich Adolphus, 1184  
 Rising Sun Tavern, N.J., 1257  
 Rivelles, Dn. Pedro, 1667, 1830-31, 1880, 1912  
 Rivers, Colonel, 1548  
 Rivière-au-Renard, Canada, 591-93  
 Rivière Ste-Marguerite, Quebec, 587-89  
 Rizzi-Zannoni, Giovanni Antonio, 1694  
 Roatán, Honduras, 2122, 2124-26  
 Roatán Harbor, Honduras, 2123-26  
 Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 8, 15, 127, 162, 761  
 Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles, 61, 96, 162, 718, 1432-34, 1718-19, 1740  
 Robert de Vaugondy and sons 15  
 Roberts, Edward, 1328  
 Roberts, William; see *Account of the First Discovery . . . of Florida*  
 Robertson, Dr., 1741  
 Robertson, George, 2116, 2127-28, 2137  
 Robinson, Mr., 1190-91  
 Robinson, Beverley, 1207  
 Robinson, G., 769  
 Robson, T., 936  
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de, Army of, 743, 830, 1017-20, 1028-34, 1211, 1350, 1352, 1414-24, 1452, 1477-91; at the siege of Yorktown 1471-74, 1476; in New York 1211, 1219; on return march from Yorktown 1477-91  
 Rochambeau Collection 595, 610, 681, 743, 789-90, 830, 875-76, 938, 1017-21, 1058, 1106, 1149, 1202, 1209, 1211-16, 1218-19, 1250, 1267, 1313, 1376, 1394, 1419, 1445, 1450-52, 1454-55, 1458, 1460, 1466-71, 1540, 1560  
 Rochon, A., 1649  
 Rochon, Pierre, 1649  
 Rock Fort, Jamaica, 1939, 1949, 1952, 1954  
 Rockland County, N.Y., 1089-90  
 Rockland Harbor, Me., 848-50  
 Rocque, Jean, 57, 84-85, 449, 461, 578, 603-4, 617, 1102, 1115-16, 1119, 1122-28, 1130-36, 1138, 1140, 1331  
 Rocque, M.A., 88, 1102  
 Rodney, George Bridges, 2053-55; mentioned 1974  
 Rodriguez, Dn. Felis, 1687  
 Rio, René, 1649



Rollo, Lord, 2029  
 Rollo Bay, P.E. Island, 629-33  
 Rollos, G., 85  
 Rollstown, Fla., 1608  
 Romans, Bernard, 880, 1023, 1396, 1622, 1660, 1668  
 Romney (HMS), 945-47  
 Rook, T., 792  
 Roque Island, Me., 866-68  
 Rosa, Bartolome de la, 763, 1687  
 Rosalie Company, Dominica, 2033-39  
 Rosalie plantation, Dominica; 2033-39; view of 2033  
 Rosalie River, Dominica, 2033  
 Roscow plantation, Va., 1460  
 Rose Bay, N.S., 434, 492-94  
 Roseneath Island, N.S.; see McNutt Island  
 Rose's Tavern, Md., 1416  
 Ross, David, 2110  
 Ross, Lieutenant, 780-81  
 Rossi, D., 1918  
 Rouillé, M., 18, 90, 254  
 Roworth, Sam, 1635-36  
 Rowse, Captain, 450, 463  
 Roxbury, Mass., 885, 892, 935, 945, 951-54  
 Royal George Island, N.S.; see Big Tancook Island  
 Royal Magazine 85  
 Rue, Joseph, 1254-55  
 Royal Vale plantation, Ga., 1578  
 Rueda; see *Atlas Americano*  
 Romain, Lieutenant, 2084  
 Runamer, Colonel, 841-42  
 Russel, Mr., 1301  
 Russell; see *History of America*  
 Russell, Joseph, 1328  
 Rutgers, Mr., 1107

## S

Sable Island 312-18, 543-44  
 St. Andrew Bay, Fla., 1651  
 St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica, 1938, 1949  
 St. Ann Parish, Jamaica, 1937  
 St. Ann's Bay, N.S., 301-2, 330-31  
 St. Augustin Bay, Quebec, 687-88  
 St. Augustine, Fla., 11, 1396, 1608, 1635-47, 1999; churches in 1642  
 St. Augustine Harbor, Fla., 1636-41, 1643-44

St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica, 1937, 1949  
 St. Catherine's Island, Ga., 1568, 1598  
 St. Charles Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 St. Charles River, Quebec, 608  
 St. Christopher, W.I., 1985-94, 2091, 2147; acreage in each parish 1985; landowners on 1985; plantations on 1985; see also Lesser Antilles  
 St. Croix, W.I., 1978-79, 1981-82; landowners on 1978-79  
 St. David Parish, Dominica, 2033-38  
 St. David Parish, Jamaica, 1938  
 St. Dorothy Parish, Jamaica, 1937  
 St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica, 1936  
 St. Eustatius, W.I., 1984  
 St. Francis, Jamaica, 1913  
 St. Francis, Me., 622-23  
 St. Geneviève Island, Newfoundland, 585-86  
 St. George Parish, Jamaica, 1938  
 St. George's, Bermuda, 2150  
 St. Georges Bay, Newfoundland, 643  
 St. Georges Ferry, N.Y., 1094  
 St. Georges Parish, Bermuda, 2150  
 St. Helena Bay, S.C., 1524  
 St. Iago de la Vega; see Spanish Town  
 St. Ignace, mission of, 770  
 St. James Parish, Jamaica, 1936  
 St. John (HM Schooner), 1632  
 St. John, N.B., 271  
 St. John Harbor, N.B., 262-63, 576-77  
 St. John River, N.B., 193, 261-71; French settlements along 265  
 St. Johns, Antigua, 1996, 2001, 2003, 2006  
 St. John's, Quebec, 609, 611, 1072-74  
 St. John's Harbor, Newfoundland, 648, 651, 657-58, 661-63  
 St. Johns Parish, Jamaica, 1937  
 St. Johns River, Fla., 1608  
 St. Joseph Bay, Fla., 1599, 1603, 1611, 1621, 1626, 1648, 1651  
 St. Kitts, W.I.; see St. Christopher  
 St. Lawrence (HMS), 1547  
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 247-49, 254-60, 297, 299-300, 624, 627  
 St. Lawrence Harbor, Newfoundland, 669-71  
 St. Lawrence River 226-55, 297, 580-81, 587-89, 603, 608, 612, 869-71  
 St. Lawrence River Valley 252, 264, 307-9, 580-82, 616  
 Saint-Louis, Haiti, 1882



- St. Lucia 2067-77; British capture of 2072-75; landowners on 2074
- St. Lunaire Bay, Newfoundland, 641
- St. Margarets Bay, N.S., 477, 481-85, 500-502
- St. Marks, Fla., 1608, 1610
- St. Mary, mission of, 770
- St. Mary Parish, Jamaica, 1937
- St. Marys, Ga., 1597
- St. Mary's Bay, N.S., 533-36
- St. Mary's Bay, Newfoundland, 673-75
- St. Mary's Harbor, Newfoundland, 678-79
- St. Mary's River, Ga., 1594-95, 1597, 1621; entrance to 1622, 1630-34; view of entrance to 1622, 1634
- St. Mary's Strait 770
- St. Nicholas Harbor, Quebec, 230-33, 235-36, 253
- St. Patrick, Ga., 1597
- St. Peter Island, P.E. Island, 629-33
- St. Peters Bay, N.S., 348-55, 364-67, 478-80; sailing instructions to 478-80
- St. Pierre 639, 666-72, 692-97
- St. Pierre, Martinique, 2055
- St. Roch, Quebec, 594, 598, 602, 608-9, 611
- St. Savilla, Ga., 1597
- St. Simon's Island, Ga., 1596
- St. Thomas in the East Parish, Jamaica, 1938
- St. Thomas in the Vale Parish, Jamaica, 1937
- St. Vincent, W.I., 2078-84
- Salem, Mass., 951-54, 963-72
- Salem County, N.J., 1354
- Salmon, Thomas, 1732
- Salmon Cove, Newfoundland, 650
- Salmon, Thomas, 1678
- Saltonstall, Dudley, 840
- Samana Island, Bahamas, 1758, 1857
- Sambro, N.S., 486-88
- Sambro Harbor, N.S., 464-68, 478-80
- Sanchez, Josef Maria, 1880
- Sandgate Township, Vt., 878
- Sandwich Bay, Labrador, 690-91
- Sandwich Bay, N.S.; see Port Bickerton
- Sandy Hook, N.J., 1229-30, 1232-34, 1242, 1261, 1292-93
- San Juan de Ulúa, Mexico, 2121
- San Martín Suárez, José de, 1715, 1820, 1822-23
- San Sebastian River, Fla., 1635-36, 1642
- Santiago de Cuba 11, 1840-44; entrance to bay of 1843
- Santini, P., 133-34, 136-38, 1408, 1719, 1740
- Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1850, 1859, 1903-12; see also Ciudad Trujillo
- Santo Domingo Company 1778
- Saratoga, battle of, 728-30, 1178-88
- Saratoga, N.Y., 1178
- Sartine 149, 215-16, 299-300, 322, 331, 341-42, 348, 402, 472-73, 537, 576-77, 628, 958, 1004, 1229-30, 1365, 1497, 1505-11, 1535, 1549, 1611, 1621, 1634, 2012
- Saunders, Charles, 234-36, 250
- Saunders's Harbor, N.S.; see Shoal Bay
- Sauthier, Claude Joseph, 152, 1047-49, 1054-56, 1069, 1071, 1139, 1159-62, 1519
- Savanna-la-Mar, Jamaica, 1930, 1955-57
- Savannah, Ga., 1399, 1568, 1571, 1582-90, 1592, 1598
- Savannah River, Ga., 1568, 1570-71, 1579, 1591
- Savannah, siege of, 1409, 1570, 1574-81, 1595
- Sawyer, Abel, 870-71
- Sayer, Robert, 9, 20-27, 30, 57, 107, 128-31, 143-45, 152, 157, 193, 224, 232-33, 235-36, 257-59, 283-84, 384, 396, 453-55, 544-45, 555, 561, 580-81, 625-26, 635-36, 645-46, 658, 670-71, 673-74, 679, 688, 700, 714, 752, 780-81, 814, 918, 955, 1039-40, 1042-43, 1045, 1073, 1146, 1296, 1360, 1394, 1396, 1429-30, 1494-95, 1503-4, 1526-27, 1530-31, 1547-48, 1608, 1632, 1660, 1689, 1694-98, 1702, 1726, 1735, 1738, 1776, 1784, 1858, 1929-30, 1968, 1982, 2022, 2030, 2063, 2073, 2096, 2114, 2117, 2125-26, 2131, 2135, 2139, 2143, 2152
- Scacciati, Andrea, 255, 1617, 2017
- Scarborough (HMS), 1525, 1529
- Schalekamp, M., 1785
- Schauplatz des Gegenwärtigen Kriegs* (Raspe), 607
- Schenectady, N.Y., 1080, 1128
- Schiffer, J.C., 1014
- School Atlas upon a New and Improved Plan* (Harrison?), 192
- Schoonhoven, J.v., & Company, 727
- Scioto Land Company 789, 795
- Scioto River 793
- Scot, R., 758, 1471
- Scots Magazine 66, 237
- Scott, Jonathan, 1548
- Scotts settlement, S.C., 1524
- Scull, Nicholas, 1292, 1306-8, 1310, 1317-21
- Scull, William, 1295-97



- Sea-Cow Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Seal Harbor, Me., 848-50  
 Seale, Richard William, 1, 13-14, 79, 87, 108, 119-20, 195, 197, 1686  
 Sebascodegan Island, Me., 855-56  
 Seibel, J., 339  
 Sept-Îles Baie, Quebec, 587-89  
*Set of Plans and Forts in America* (Rocque), 461, 578, 604, 617, 1102, 1115-16, 1119, 1122-28, 1130-36, 1138, 1331  
 Seutter, Alb. Charl., 278  
 Seven Island, Quebec, 230-33, 238, 253  
 Shag Bay, N.S., 481-85  
 Shag Harbor, H.S., 516-18, 529-32  
 Shediak Bay, N.B., 286-90  
 Sheet Harbor, N.S., 441-44  
 Sheffield, Mr., 1915, 1926-27, 1934  
 Shelbourne, Earl of, 1022  
 Shelburne Harbor, N.S., 519-23  
 Shelter Island, N.Y., 1005-8  
 Shenandoah River, Va., 1438  
 Shepody Bay, N.S., 396, 402-7  
 Shepperd's Warehouse, Va., 1460  
 Ship Harbor, N.S., 437-40  
 Shippegan Island, N.B., 557-60  
 Shippen, Major, 1294  
 Shippensburg, Pa., 1303  
 Shirley, General, 64  
 Shirley, Thomas, 2032  
 Shirley, William, 916  
 Shoal Bay, Newfoundland, 649  
 Shoal Bay, N.S., 437-40  
 Shubenacadie River, N.S., 433, 435-36, 459  
 Shulldham, Commodore, 677  
 Shulldham Harbor, N.S.; see Terence Bay  
 Silver Bank, Dominican Republic, 1912  
 Simcoe, John Graves, 1453  
 Simms Island, Newfoundland, 649  
 Simpkins, Mr., 251  
 Simpson, James, 1918, 1936-38  
 Simpson, William, 1200  
*Sr. Edward Hawke* (HM Schooner), 1776-77  
 Skenesborough patent, N.Y., 1073  
 Skinner, Mr., 1254  
 Skinner, Andrew, 1053, 1100  
 Slab Town, N.J., 1257  
 Slingsby, Mr., 450  
 Slowley, Robert, 1626  
 Small, Colonel, 436  
 Smith, Anthony, 1495-97  
 Smith plantation, Va., 1460  
 Smither, James, 1311  
 Smollett, Tobias George; see *History of England*  
 Snow, Captain, 1301-2  
 Snowden Iron Works, Md., 1416  
 Society of Anti-Gallicans; see Anti-Gallicans  
 Solano, Josef, 217  
 Sólis, John de, 1642, 1646  
 Somerset County, N.J., 1252, 1254  
 Somerset County, Pa., 1300  
 Sorel River, Quebec, 1069  
 Sotzmann, D.F., 753  
 South America 2138-46  
 Southack, Cyprian, 203-4, 841-43  
 South Carolina 1380-82, 1384-86, 1388-92, 1394-96, 1400-1402, 1406, 1408-10, 1517-67, 1594-95; boundary with North Carolina 1397; British occupation of 1567; coast 1398-99; counties 1521; landowners 1517-19; lands ceded by the Cherokee Indians 1522; lots 1517-18; parishes 1517-21; precincts 1523; proprietors 1250  
*Southeast in Early Maps* (Cumming), 1521  
 Southeastern Region 1378-1410  
 Southern States 83, 1680-86, 1688-92, 1694-97, 1699-1707, 1709-16; see also Caribbean Area  
 Southwest Arm, Newfoundland, 657-58  
 Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1915, 1922  
*Spectateur americain* (Mandrillon), 759  
 Speer, Joseph Smith, 1511, 1596, 1699-1700, 1818, 1829, 1883-86, 1895, 1911, 1939-43, 1945, 1956-57, 2124, 2129-30, 2132-34, 2138, 2140-41  
*Sphinx* (HMS), 1547  
 Spilsbury, J., 89  
 Spilsbury, T., 1627  
 Springfield, N.J., 1284  
 Sproul, George, 332-35  
 Sproule, George, 1557-58  
 Spry Harbor, N.S., 437-44  
 Spry, William, 476  
 Spurrier's Tavern, Md., 1417  
 Spuyten Duyvil Hill, N.Y.; see Tippet's Neck  
*Städt-Atlas* (Homann Erben), 275  
 Stanley, Thomas, 918  
 Staten Island, N.Y., 1041, 1099-1100, 1143-45, 1212, 1232-34, 1249, 1254; fortifications on 1201, 1291  
 Stedman, Charles; see *History of the Origin . . .*  
 Stedmans, Mr., 223



- Sterling, Conn., 1034  
 Steuben, Baron Friedrich von, 1471  
 Stevenson, George, 1294  
 Stewiacke River, N.S., 436  
 Stillwater, battle of, 1186-87  
 Stockdale, John, 762  
 Stokes, Isaac N.P.; see *Iconography of Manhattan Island*  
 Stonington, Conn., 1228  
 Stono Inlet, S.C., 1594-95  
 Stony Point, N.Y., 1198-1200, 1219  
 Stony Point, battle of, 1200  
*Storia dell' America Settentrionale* (Raynal), 163, 1933  
 Stormont Harbor, N.S.; see Port Joli  
 Stott, John, 2053-55  
 Strait of Belle Isle, Canada, 684-86  
 Stratton, James, 1453, 1457  
 Struthers, Thomas, 1649  
 Stuart, Charles, 1649  
 Stuart, John, 1521, 1649  
 Stuart, William, 2033-38  
 Suffolk, Va., 1443  
 Suffolk County, Mass., 880, 891  
 Sullivan County, N.Y., 1089  
 Sullivan, John, 1015-16, 1064, 1273  
 Sullivan's Campaign 1064  
 Sullivan's Island, S.C., 1537-39  
 Summer Islands; see Bermuda Islands  
 Sunbury, Ga., 1571, 1598  
 Sunbury, Pa., 1299  
 Sunbury Township, N.B., 264  
 Sun Tavern, N.J., 1259  
 Surry County, Jamaica, 1938  
 Susquehanna River 1294, 1299  
 Susquehanna Valley, Pa., 1051  
 Sussex County, Del., 1294, 1354  
 Sutherland, Alexander, 1272  
 Swan Island, Me., 844-47  
 Sydney, N.S., 326-29  
 Symms, Colonel, 194  
 Symmes Land Company 789-90  
 Syren (HMS), 1547  
 Tatamagouche Bay, N.S., 291-96, 391-95  
 Taunton River, R.I., 1002  
 Taylor, Mr., 1254  
 Taylor, George, 1100  
 Taylor, Richard, 1354  
 Témiscouata, Lake, Quebec, 261, 270  
 Tenaflly, N.J., 1285  
 Tennessee territory 789  
 Tensaw River, Fla., 1649  
 Terence Bay, N.S., 481-85  
 Ternay, Charles Louis d'Arsac, chevalier de, 875-76, 1017  
 Terrenise, G.M., 1731, 1786  
 Terry, G., 192  
*Theatre du monde contenant les cartes générales et particulières des empires* (Julien), 46  
 Thevenard, L., fil., 70  
 Thomas, Eliza, 1328  
 Thomas, John, 896  
 Thornton, Charles, 1486  
 Thornton, John, 1392, 1915  
 Thornton, Samuel, 1748  
 Throg's Neck, N.Y., 1217  
 Tiburon Bay, Haiti, 1862, 1866-67, 1901  
 Tiddeman, Mark, 1220, 1492-93  
 Tiebout, C., 197, 1113  
 Tiger Island, Fla., 1632-33  
 Timberlake, Henry, 1393  
 Tindale's continuation of Rapin-Thoyras' *History of England*, 195  
 Tinling, William, 175  
 Tippet's Neck, N.Y., 1169  
 Tirion, Isaak, 63, 1678, 1695  
 Tobago 2108-12, 2143; estates on 2110  
 Todd, Levi, 792  
 Tombigbee River, W. Fla., 1647  
 "Topographical Description of . . . North America" (Pownall), 710  
*Topographical Description of Virginia* . . . (Hutchins), 789  
 Torbay, N.S., 423-27  
 Tortue Island, Haiti, 1866-67  
 Town and Country Magazine 894  
 Towne, C., 1666  
 Townshend, Charles, 870  
 Trenton, N.J., 1267  
 Trenton, battle of, 1267-70  
 Trenton-New Brunswick turnpike 1253  
 Trepassey Bay, Newfoundland, 666, 673-75, 678-79

## T

- Taitt, David, 1649  
 Tampa Bay, Fla., 1410, 1646-47  
 Tangier Harbor, N.S., 437-40  
 Tardieu, P.F., 717  
 Tarleton, Banastre, 1409



Trepassey Harbor, Newfoundland, 680  
 Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, 651, 657-58  
 Trinity Harbor, Newfoundland, 648, 650  
 Trinity Ledge, N.S., 533-36  
 Trudruffrin, Pa., 1341-42  
 Truro Township, N.S., 435  
 Tryon, William, 828, 1025, 1070  
 Turks Island, Bahamas, 1752, 1772-77  
 Turner, James, 77, 277, 709-10, 1294  
 Turtle River, Ga., 1597  
 Tusket River, N.S., 529-32  
 Tybee Island, Ga., 1525-28, 1591

## U

Ulster County, N.Y., 1053  
 United States 81, 704-69; population tables 746;  
   list of forts in 746  
 United States-Canadian boundary 197, 623  
 United States — Middle States 1035-65;  
   Northeast Region 796-1034; Southeast Region  
   1378-1598  
 Union County, N.J., 1278  
 Universal Magazine 36, 79, 108, 135, 319, 583,  
   602, 707, 814, 829, 872, 881, 1050, 1110, 1112,  
   1241-42, 1412, 1444, 1501, 1523, 1569, 1686,  
   1814, 1928  
 Urbana, N.S., 436  
 Urquhart, James, 935

## V

Vache Island, Haiti, 1902  
 Vaillant, Mr., 57  
 Valcour Bay, battle of 1073, 1172-74, 1176  
 Valcour Island, N.Y., 736  
 Valentine, Thomas, 1071  
 Vallancy, Charles, 1565-66  
 Valley Forge, Pa., 1052, 1349  
 Van Cortlandt Manor, N.Y., 1091  
 Vanni, Viol., 1640, 1815  
 Vaudreuil, Mr., 1881  
 Vault, M. de., 1463  
 Veal, Samuel, 1454  
 Veatch, Hezekiah, 1425  
 Venezuela, 2143  
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1687-88, 1734, 1807,  
   2120-21

Vera, Juan de, 1912  
 Verdun de la Crenne, Jean René Antoine,  
   marquis de, 1736  
 Vere Parish, Jamaica, 1937  
 Vergennes, Mr., 1881  
 Vermilion Bay, La., 1611  
 Vermont 796-800, 828, 869-71, 877-79; land  
   grants in 877-78, 1070; townships 877-79  
 Verplank, Mr., 1195-96  
 Verplancks Point, N.Y., 1193, 1197-99, 1219  
 Vinalhaven Island, Me., 844-47, 857-58  
 Vineyard Sound, Mass., 979-90  
 Viper (HM Sloop), 1509  
 Virgin Islands 1978-83  
 Virginia 709-10, 712-20, 726-27, 739, 762,  
   766-68, 1301, 1379, 1381, 1386, 1391, 1401-2,  
   1406, 1408-10, 1412, 1426-99; campaigns in  
   1450-91; counties 1379, 1427-30, 1438, 1440,  
   1443-44, 1449, 1472; glebes 1427-30; land-  
   owners in 1427-30, 1440; Northern Neck  
   1439; plantations 1440; western part 771,  
   789-90, 1426  
 Vooght; see *Nieuwe Groote Lichtende*  
   *Zee-fakkel*

## W

Wabash Company 194  
 Waddington, R., 2145  
 Wadsworth, Peleg, 840  
 Walden Township, Vt., 879  
 Walker, Mr., 13-14  
 Walker, Thomas, 620-21  
 Wallace Harbor, N.S., 391-95  
 Wallace, James, 1537-39  
 Wallis, Mr., 828  
 Wallis, John, 754  
 Walrus Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Wangeheim, Friedrich Adam Julius von, 1194,  
   1273-74, 1277-78, 1343, 1351  
 Wangenheim, V., 1340  
 Warren, James, 835  
 Washington County, Me., 866-68  
 Washington Atlas (Martin), 1448  
 Washington, George, 785, 792, 1267-70, 1273,  
   1283, 1332, 1346, 1438, 1447-49, 1463-65,  
   1471-74, 1476  
 Wassaw Sound, Ga., 1568  
 Watertown, Mass., 942, 951-54



Watson, John, 1294  
 Wawayanda patent, N.Y., 1085  
 Wayne, Anthony, 1200  
 Weld, Mr., 739  
 Wellman, Mr., 1263  
 Wentworth, Benning, 877-78  
 Werden, Isaac, 2033-39  
 Werner, S.W., 1333  
 Weskzag River, Me., 848-50  
 West Bay, Me., 866-68  
 Westchester County, N.Y., 1088  
 Westfield, N.J., 1278  
 Western Territory 770-95  
 West-India Atlas (Jefferys), 1608, 1698, 1735, 1776, 1784, 1858, 1929-30, 1968, 1982, 1989, 2003, 2022, 2030, 2063, 2070, 2079, 2092, 2114, 2117, 2125, 2131, 2135, 2139, 2143, 2152  
 West-India Islands (Jefferys), 1738, 1776, 1930, 1982, 1989, 2009, 2022, 2030, 2063, 2070, 2079, 2092, 2114, 2125  
 West-India Pilot (Speer), 1511, 1596, 1818, 1829, 1883-86, 1895, 1911, 1939-43, 1945, 1956-57, 2124, 2129-30, 2132-34, 2138, 2140-41  
 West Indies 1717-46; *see also* Caribbean Area  
 Westmoreland County, Pa., 1299, 1305  
 Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica, 1936  
 West Point, N.Y., 1065, 1090; fortifications at 1203-8  
 West Point, Va., fortifications at, 1458-60  
 Whale Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Wheeler, Thomas, 949, 1347  
 White Horse Tavern, Pa., 1341-42  
 White Marsh, Md., 1420  
 White Plains, N.Y., 1170  
 White Plains, battle of, 1054-56, 1156  
 Whitehaven, N.S., 418-22  
 Whitworth, Richard, 900  
 Wiatherhead, Mr., 1093  
 Wiederhold, Andreas, 1267  
 Wilkesson, Mr., 1461  
 Wilkinson, Robert, 1986  
 Wilkinson, William Cumberland, 1180-82, 1186-87  
 William, John, 1746  
 Williams, G., 336  
 Williams, J., 1254, 1256  
 Williams, Richard, 922, 932  
 Williamsburg, Va., and vicinity, 1445, 1452, 1492-93; landowners named 1452

Wilmington, Del., 1323, 1352, 1355-56  
 Wilmington, N.C., 1512  
 Wilmot, Montague, 264, 376  
 Wilson, John A., 1595  
 Windham, Conn., 1032  
 Winfield, Charles, H., 1246  
 Winslow, Isaac, 892  
 Winter Hill, Mass., 917  
 Wishart, William, 1328  
 Witless Bay, Newfoundland, 651, 664  
 Wolfe, James, 612  
 Wood Island, Quebec, 585-86  
 Woodbridge, N.J., 1223, 1248  
 Woodbury, N.J., 1263, 1277  
 Woodbury Township, Vt., 879  
 Worcester County, Mass., 891  
 Wright, Doctor, 1645  
 Wright, Mr., 1632-33  
 Wright, James, 1575, 1585  
 Wright, Thomas, 332-35, 873  
 Wyld, James, 2075  
 Wyoming, Pa., 1294

## Y

Ybarra, Mr., 1364  
 Yonge, Henry, 1572, 1591-92  
 York, Va., 1445; *see also* Yorktown  
 York County, Me., 835  
 York River, Va., 1458, 1460, 1464-65, 1492-98  
 Yorktown, Va., and vicinity, 1469-70, 1492-93  
 Yorktown, siege of, 1409, 1462-76  
 Young, G., 1449  
 Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, 1702, 2117, 2119, 2122

## Z

Zatta, Antonio, 163-64, 298  
 Zeans Fort 793

















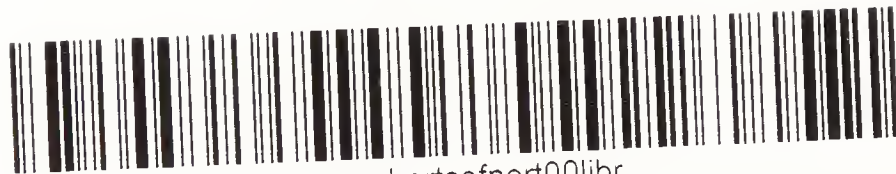






mapschartsofnort00libr

mapschartsofnort00libr



mapschartsofnort00libr



